Savitribai Phule Pune University
First Year Engineering (2019 Course)
Subject wise Course Outcomes
Semester I

107001 – Engineering Mathematics – I

Course Outcomes (COs): The students will be able to learn
CO1: Mean value theorems and its generalizations leading to Taylors and Maclaurin's series useful in the analysis of engineering problems.
CO2: the Fourier series representation and harmonic analysis for design and analysis of periodic continuous and discrete systems.
CO3: to deal withderivative of functions of several variables that are essential in various branches of Engineering.
CO4: to apply the concept of Jacobian to find partial derivative of implicit function and functional dependence. Use of partial derivatives in estimating error and approximation and finding extreme values of the function.
CO5: the essential tool of matrices and linear algebra in a comprehensive manner for analysis of system of linear equations, finding linear and orthogonal transformations, Eigen values and Eigen vectors applicable to engineering problems

107002: Engineering Physics

Course Outcomes:
On completion of the course, learner will be able to–
CO1: Develop understanding of interference, diffraction and polarization; connect it to few engineering applications.
CO2: Learn basics of lasers and optical fibers and their use in some applications.
CO3: Understand concepts and principles in quantum mechanics. Relate them to some applications.
CO4: Understand theory of semiconductors and their applications in some semiconductor devices.
CO5: Summarize basics of magnetism and superconductivity. Explore few of their technological applications.
CO6: Comprehend use of concepts of physics for Non Destructive Testing. Learn some properties of nanomaterials and their application.

102003 - Systems in Mechanical Engineering

Course Outcomes
On completion of the course, learner will be able to
CO1: Describe and compare the conversion of energy from renewable and non-renewable energy sources
CO2: Explain basic laws of thermodynamics, heat transfer and their applications
CO3: List down the types of road vehicles and their specifications
CO4: Illustrate various basic parts and transmission system of a road vehicle
CO5: Discuss several manufacturing processes and identify the suitable process
CO6: Explain various types of mechanism and its application

103004: Basic Electrical Engineering

Course Outcomes:

At the end of course students will be able to

CO1: Differentiate between electrical and magnetic circuits and derive mathematical relation for self and mutual inductance along with coupling effect.

CO2: Calculate series, parallel and composite capacitor as well as characteristics parameters of alternating quantity and phasor arithmetic

CO3: Derive expression for impedance, current, power in series and parallel RLC circuit with AC supply along with phasor diagram.

CO4: Relate phase and line electrical quantities in polyphase networks, demonstrate the operation of single phase transformer and calculate efficiency and regulation at different loading conditions

CO5: Apply and analyze the resistive circuits using star-delta conversion KVL, KCL and different network theorems under DC supply.

CO6: Evaluate work, power, energy relations and suggest various batteries for different applications, concept of charging and discharging and depth of charge.

110005: Programming and Problem Solving

Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Inculcate and apply various skills in problem solving.

CO2: Choose most appropriate programming constructs and features to solve the problems in diversified domains.

CO3: Exhibit the programming skills for the problems those require the writing of well-documented programs including use of the logical constructs of language, Python.

CO4: Demonstrate significant experience with the Python program development environment

111006 -Workshop Practice

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Familiar with safety norms to prevent any mishap in workshop.

CO2: Able to handle appropriate hand tool, cutting tool and machine tools to manufacture a job.

CO3: Able to understand the construction, working and functions of machine tools and their parts.

CO4: Able to know simple operations (Turning and Facing) on a centre lathe.

101007: Environmental Studies-I (Mandatory Non-Credit Course)

Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Demonstrate an integrative approach to environmental issues with a focus on sustainability.

CO2: Explain and identify the role of the organism in energy transfers in different ecosystems.

CO3: Distinguish between and provide examples of renewable and nonrenewable resources & analyze personal consumption of resources.

CO4: Identify key threats to biodiversity and develop appropriate policy options for conserving biodiversity in different settings

Semester II

107008 – Engineering Mathematics – II

Course Outcomes (COs): The students will be able to learn
CO1: the effective mathematical tools for solutions of first order differential equations that model physical processes such as Newton's law of cooling, electrical circuit, rectilinear motion, mass spring systems, heat transfer etc.
CO2: advanced integration techniques such as Reduction formulae, Beta functions, Gamma functions, Differentiation under integral sign and Error functions needed in evaluating multiple integrals and their applications.
CO3: to trace the curve for a given equation and measure arc length of various curves.
CO4: the concepts of solid geometry using equations of sphere, cone and cylinder in a comprehensive manner.
CO5: evaluation of multiple integrals and its application to find area bounded by curves, volume bounded by surfaces, Centre of gravity and Moment of inertia.

107009: Engineering Chemistry

Course Objectives:
CO 1. To understand technology involved in analysis and improving quality of water as commodity.
CO 2. To acquire the knowledge of electro-analytical techniques that facilitates rapid and precise understanding of materials.
CO 3. To understand structure, properties and applications of speciality polymers and nano material.
CO 4. To study conventional and alternative fuels with respect to their properties and applications.
CO 5. To study spectroscopic techniques for chemical analysis.
CO 6 To understand corrosion mechanisms and preventive methods for corrosion control.

104010:Basic Electronics Engineering

Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, learner will be able to–
CO1: Explain the working of P-N junction diode and its circuits.
CO2: Identify types of diodes and plot their characteristics and also can compare BJT with MOSFET.
CO3: Build and test analog circuits using OPAMP and digital circuits using universal/basic gates and flip flops.
CO4: Use different electronics measuring instruments to measure various electrical parameters.
CO5: Select sensors for specific applications.

101011: Engineering Mechanics

Course Outcomes:
On completion of the course, learner will be able to–
CO1: Determine resultant of various force systems
CO2: Determine centroid, moment of inertia and solve problems related to friction
CO3: Determine reactions of beams, calculate forces in cables using principles of equilibrium
CO4: Solve trusses, frames for finding member forces and apply principles of equilibrium to forces in space
CO5: Calculate position, velocity and acceleration of particle using principles of kinematics
CO6: Calculate position, velocity and acceleration of particle using principles of kinetics and Work, Power, Energy

102012: Engineering Graphics

Course Outcomes On completion of the course, learner will be able to
CO1: Draw the fundamental engineering objects using basic rules and able to construct the simple geometries.
CO2: Construct the various engineering curves using the drawing instruments.
CO3: Apply the concept of orthographic projection of an object to draw several 2D views and its sectional views for visualizing the physical state of the object.
CO4: Apply the visualization skill to draw a simple isometric projection from given orthographic views precisely using drawing equipment.
CO5: Draw the development of lateral surfaces for cut section of geometrical solids.
CO6: Draw fully-dimensioned 2D, 3D drawings using computer aided drafting tools.

110013: Project Based Learning

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Project based learning will increase their capacity and learning through shared cognition.
CO2: Students able to draw on lessons from several disciplines and apply them in practical way.
CO3: Learning by doing approach in PBL will promote long-term retention of material and replicable skill, as well as improve teachers' and students' attitudes towards learning.

101014: Environmental Studies-II (Mandatory Non-Credit Course)

Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, learner will be able to–
CO1: Have an understanding of environmental pollution and the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
CO2: Have knowledge of various acts and laws and will be able to identify the industries that are violating these rules.
CO3: Assess the impact of ever increasing human population on the biosphere: social, economic issues and role of humans in conservation of natural resources.
CO4: Learn skills required to research and analyze environmental issues scientifically and learn how to use those skills in applied situations such as careers that may involve environmental problems and/or issues.

Faculty of Science and Technology
Savitribai Phule Pune University
Maharashtra, India

Curriculum
for
Second Year of Computer Engineering
(2019 Course)
(With effect from 2020-21)

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Bachelor of Computer Engineering
Program Outcomes (PO)

Learners are expected to know and be able to–

PO1	**Engineering knowledge**	Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, Engineering fundamentals, and an Engineering specialization to the solution of complex Engineering problems
PO2	**Problem analysis**	Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex Engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics natural sciences, and Engineering sciences
PO3	**Design / Development of Solutions**	Design solutions for complex Engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and Environmental considerations
PO4	**Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems**	Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5	**Modern Tool Usage**	Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern Engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex Engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO6	**The Engineer and Society**	Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO7	**Environment and Sustainability**	Understand the impact of the professional Engineering solutions in societal and Environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development
PO8	**Ethics**	Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the Engineering practice
PO9	**Individual and Team Work**	Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO10	**Communication Skills**	Communicate effectively on complex Engineering activities with the Engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions
PO11	**Project Management and Finance**	Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the Engineering and management principles and apply these to one’s own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary Environments.
PO12	**Life-long Learning**	Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course) (With effect from Academic Year 2020-21)

Semester-III

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week)			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credit			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Mid-Sem	End-Sem	TW	PR	OR	Total	TH	PR	TUT	Total
210241	Discrete Mathematics	03	-	01	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	--	01	04
210242	Fundamentals of Data Structures	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
210243	Object Oriented Programming	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
210244	Computer Graphics	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
210245	Digital Electronics and Logic Design	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
210246	Humanity and Social Science	-	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
210247	Data Structures Lab	-	04	-	-	-	25	50	-	75	-	02	-	02
210248	OOP and Computer Graphics Lab	-	04	-	-	-	25	50	-	75	-	02	-	02
210249	Digital Electronics Lab	-	02	-	-	-	25	-	-	25	-	01	-	01
210250	Business Communication Skills Lab	-	02	-	-	-	25	-	-	25	-	01	-	01
210251	Audit Course 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
										Total Credit	**15**	**06**	**01**	**22**
	Total	**15**	**12**	**02**	**150**	**350**	**100**	**100**	**-**	**700**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Semester-IV

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week)			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credit			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Mid-Sem	End-Sem	TW	PR	OR	Total	TH	PR	TUT	Total
210252	Mathematics III	03	-	01	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	--	01	04
210253	Data Structures and Algorithms	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
210254	Software Engineering	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
210255	Microprocessor	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
210256	Principles of Programming Languages	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
210257	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	-	04	-	-	-	25	50	-	75	-	02	-	02
210258	Microprocessor Lab	-	04	-	-	-	25	50	-	75	-	02	-	02
210259	Code of Conduct	-	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
210260	Project Based Learning	-	04	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	02	-	02
210261	Audit Course 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
										Total Credit	**15**	**06**	**01**	**22**
	Total	**15**	**12**	**02**	**150**	**350**	**100**	**100**	**-**	**700**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Abbreviations:

TW: Term Work	TH: Theory
OR: Oral	TUT: Tutorial
PR: Practical	Sem: Semester

Note:

For each course-

- **The course objectives, course outcomes and CO-PO mapping table are provided for reference; the course instructor is requested to modify as per his perspective.**
- **#Exemplar/Case Studies are included at each unit to explore how the learned topics applies to real world situations and are to be designed so as to assist students to increase their understanding of particular skills, content or knowledge in any given situation and articulate. One or two sample exemplar or case study are included for each unit, instructor may extend the same with more.**
- **#Exemplar/Case Studies may be assigned as self study by students and to be excluded from theory examinations.**
- **For each unit, content attainment mapping is indicated with course outcome(s). Instructor may update the same.**
- **@ CO & PO (Course Objectives and Program Outcomes) Attainment Mapping Table: The CO-PO mapping in the table at end of course contents, indicates the correlation levels of 3, 2, 1 and '-'. The notation of 3, 2 and 1 denotes substantially (high), moderately (medium) and slightly (low). The meaning of '-' is no correlation between CO and PO.**
- **Set of suggested Laboratory assignments is provided for reference. Laboratory Instructor may design suitable set of assignments for respective institute.**
- **For each laboratory assignment, it is compulsory for students to draw/write/generate flowchart, algorithm, test cases, mathematical model, Test data set (if applicable), comparative/complexity analysis.**
- **For each course and laboratory, instructor should motivate students to read article/research paper related to recent development and invention in the field.**
- **Laboratory conduction and assessment guidelines are to be strictly followed.**

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
210241: Discrete Mathematics

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week **TUT: 01 Hours/Week**	**04**	**Mid_Semester(TH): 30 Marks** **End_Semester(TH): 70 Marks**

Prerequisite Courses, if any: Basic Mathematics

Companion Course, if any: ---

Course Objectives:

- To use appropriate set, function and relation models to understand practical examples, and interpret the associated operations and terminologies in context.
- Determine number of logical possibilities of events.
- Learn logic and proof techniques to expand mathematical maturity.
- Formulate problems precisely, solve the problems, apply formal proof techniques, and explain the reasoning clearly.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Design and analyze real world engineering problems by applying set theory, propositional logic and mathematical induction

CO2: Develop skill in expressing mathematical properties of relation and function

CO3: Identify number of logical possibilities of events to design professional engineering Solutions

CO4: Model and solve computing problem using tree and graph Analyze the properties of binary operations and evaluate the algebraic structure

CO5: Apply abstract algebra in combinatorics, coding theory and questions regarding geometric constructions

Course Contents

Unit I	Set Theory and Logic	(06 Hours)

Introduction and significance of Discrete Mathematics, **Sets–** Naïve Set Theory (Cantorian Set Theory), Axiomatic Set Theory, Set Operations, Cardinality of set, Principle of inclusion and exclusion. **Types of Sets** – Bounded and Unbounded Sets, Diagonalization Argument, Countable and Uncountable Sets, Finite and Infinite Sets, Countably Infinite and Uncountably Infinite Sets, Power set, **Propositional Logic-** logic, Propositional Equivalences, Application of Propositional Logic-Translating English Sentences, Proof by Mathematical Induction and Strong Mathematical Induction

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Know about the great philosophers- Georg Cantor, Richard Dedekind and Aristotle
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1, CO3

Unit II	Relations and Functions	(06 Hours)

Relations and their Properties, n-ary relations and their applications, Representing relations , Closures of relations, Equivalence relations, Partial orderings, Partitions, Hasse diagram, Lattices, Chains and Anti-Chains, Transitive closure and Warshall's algorithm. **Functions-** Surjective, Injective and Bijective functions, Identity function, Partial function, Invertible function, Constant function, Inverse functions and Compositions of functions, The Pigeonhole Principle.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Know about the great philosophers-Dirichlet
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2

Unit III	Counting Principles	(06 Hours)

The Basics of Counting, rule of Sum and Product, Permutations and Combinations, Binomial Coefficients and Identities, Generalized Permutations and Combinations, Algorithms for generating Permutations and Combinations.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study Sudoku solving algorithms and algorithm for generation of new SUDOKU. Study Hank-shake Puzzle and algorithm to solve it
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	

Unit IV Graph Theory (06 Hours)

Graph Terminology and Special Types of Graphs, Representing Graphs and Graph Isomorphism, Connectivity, Euler and Hamilton Paths, the handshaking lemma, Single source shortest path-Dijkstra's Algorithm, Planar Graphs, Graph Colouring.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Three utility problem, Web Graph, Google map
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4

Unit V Trees (06 Hours)

Introduction, properties of trees, Binary search tree, tree traversal, decision tree, prefix codes and Huffman coding, cut sets, Spanning Trees and Minimum Spanning Tree, Kruskal‘s and Prim‘s algorithms, The Max flow- Min Cut Theorem (Transport network).

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Algebraic Expression tree, Tic-tac-toe game tree
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO4, CO5

Unit VI Algebraic Structures and Coding Theory (06 Hours)

The structure of algebra, Algebraic Systems, Semi Groups, Monoids, Groups, Homomorphism and Normal Subgroups, and Congruence relations, Rings, Integral Domains and Fields, Coding theory, Polynomial Rings and polynomial Codes, Galois Theory –Field Theory and Group Theory.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Cryptography used in world war II
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO6

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. C. L. Liu, —Elements of Discrete Mathematics , TMH, ISBN 10:0-07-066913-9.
2. N. Biggs, --“Discrete Mathematics”, 3rd Ed, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0 –19-850717–8.

Reference Books:

1. Bernard Kolman, Robert C. Busby and Sharon Ross, —Discrete Mathematical Structures , Prentice-Hall of India /Pearson, ISBN: 0132078457, 9780132078450.
2. Narsingh Deo, “Graph with application to Engineering and Computer Science”, Prentice Hall of India, 1990, 0 – 87692 – 145 – 4.
3. Eric Gossett, “Discrete Mathematical Structures with Proofs”, Wiley India Ltd, ISBN:978-81-265-2758-8.
4. Sriram P & Steven S., “Computational Discrete Mathematics”, Cambridge University Press, ISBN 13: 978-0-521-73311-3.
5. Kenneth H. Rosen, —Discrete Mathematics and its Applications , Tata McGraw-Hill, ISBN 978-0-07-288008-3

e-Books

MOOC Courses:

@The CO-PO Mapping Table

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CO4	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
210242: Fundamentals of Data Structures

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	03	Mid_Semester(TH): 30 Marks End_Semester(TH): 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses, if any: 110005: Programming and Problem Solving

Companion Course, if any: 210247: Data Structures Laboratory

Course Objectives:

- To understand the basic techniques of algorithm analysis.
- To understand various algorithmic strategies to approach the problem solution.
- To understand the memory requirement for various data structures.
- To understand various data searching and sorting methods with pros and cons.
- To acquaint with the structural constraints and advantages in usage of the data.
- To understand the standard and abstract data representation methods.
- To identify the appropriate data structure and algorithm design method for a specified application.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: To demonstrate a detailed understanding of behaviour of data structures like array, linked list, stack, and queue by developing programs.
CO2: To use appropriate algorithmic strategy for better efficiency
CO3: To summarize data searching and sorting techniques.
CO4: To discriminate the usage of various structures in approaching the problem solution.
CO5: To analyze and use effective and efficient data structures in solving various Computer Engineering domain problems.
CO6: To design the algorithms to solve the programming problems.

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction to Algorithm and Data Structures	(07 Hours)

Introduction: From Problem to Data Structure (Problem, Logic, Algorithm, and Data Structure).
Data Structures: Data, Information, Knowledge, and Data structure, Abstract Data Types (ADT), Data Structure Classification (Linear and Non-linear, Static and Dynamic, Persistent and Ephemeral data structures)
Algorithms: Problem Solving, Introduction to algorithm, Characteristics of algorithm, Algorithm design tools: Pseudo-code and flowchart
Complexity of algorithm: Space complexity, Time complexity, Asymptotic notation- Big-O, Theta and Omega, Finding complexity using step count method, Analysis of programming constructs-Linear, Quadratic, Cubic, Logarithmic.
Algorithmic Strategies**-** Introduction to algorithm design strategies- Divide and Conquer, and Greedy strategy.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Multiplication technique by the mathematician Carl Friedrich Gauss and Karatsuba algorithm for fast multiplication.
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO3, CO5, CO6

Unit II	Linear Data Structure Using Sequential Organization	(07 Hours)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Concept of Sequential Organization, Overview of Array, Array as an Abstract Data Type, Operations on Array, Merging of two arrays, Storage Representation and their Address Calculation: Row major and Column Major, Multidimensional Arrays: Two-dimensional arrays, n-dimensional arrays. Concept of Ordered List, Single Variable Polynomial: Representation using arrays, Polynomial as array of structure, Polynomial addition, Polynomial multiplication. Sparse Matrix: Sparse matrix representation using array, Sparse matrix addition, Transpose of sparse matrix- Simple and Fast Transpose, Time and Space tradeoff.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Study use of sparse matrix in Social Networks and Maps.
Study how Economists use polynomials to model economic growth patterns, how medical researchers use them to describe the behaviour of Covid-19 virus.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO1, CO2, CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td>Searching and Sorting</td><td>(06 Hours)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Searching: Search Techniques-Sequential Search/Linear Search, Variant of Sequential Search- Sentinel Search, Binary Search, Fibonacci Search, and Indexed Sequential Search.
Sorting: Types of Sorting-Internal and External Sorting, General Sort Concepts-Sort Order, Stability, Efficiency, and Number of Passes, Comparison Based Sorting Methods-Bubble Sort, Insertion Sort, Selection Sort, Quick Sort, Shell Sort, Non-comparison Based Sorting Methods-Radix Sort, Counting Sort, and Bucket Sort, Comparison of All Sorting Methods and their complexities.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Use of Fibonacci search in non-uniform access memory storage and in Optimization of Unimodal Functions. Timsort as a hybrid stable sorting algorithm</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO1, CO3, CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Linked List</td><td>(07 Hours)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction to Static and Dynamic Memory Allocation, Linked List: Introduction, of Linked Lists, Realization of linked list using dynamic memory management, operations, Linked List as ADT, Types of Linked List: singly linked, linear and Circular Linked Lists, Doubly Linked List, Doubly Circular Linked List, Primitive Operations on Linked List-Create, Traverse, Search, Insert, Delete, Sort, Concatenate. Polynomial Manipulations-Polynomial addition. Generalized Linked List (GLL) concept, Representation of Polynomial using GLL.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Garbage Collection</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO1, CO2, CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>Stack</td><td>(07 Hours)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Basic concept, stack Abstract Data Type, Representation of Stacks Using Sequential Organization, stack operations, Multiple Stacks, Applications of Stack- Expression Evaluation and Conversion, Polish notation and expression conversion, Need for prefix and postfix expressions, Postfix expression evaluation, Linked Stack and Operations. Recursion- concept, variants of recursion- direct, indirect, tail and tree, Backtracking algorithmic strategy, use of stack in backtracking.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Android- multiple tasks/multiple activities and back-stack , Tower of Hanoi, 4 Queens problem.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO1, CO2, CO5, CO6</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>Queue</td><td>(06 Hours)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Basic concept, Queue as Abstract Data Type, Representation of Queue using Sequential organization, Queue Operations, Circular Queue and its advantages, Multi-queues, Linked Queue and Operations. Deque-Basic concept, types (Input restricted and Output restricted), Priority Queue- Basic concept, types(Ascending and Descending).</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Priority queue in bandwidth management</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">CO1, CO2, CO5, CO6</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Learning Resources</td></tr>
</table>

Text Books:

- Horowitz and Sahani—Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++, University Press, ISBN 10: 0716782928 ISBN 13: 9780716782926.
- Michael T. Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, Michael H. Goldwasser, Data Structures and Algorithms in Python, Wiley Publication, ISBN: 978-1-118-29027-9

Reference Books:

1. Brassard & Bratley —Fundamentals of Algorithmic Prentice Hall India/Pearson Education, ISBN 13-9788120311312.
2. Allen Downey, Jeffery Elkner, Chris Meyers-How to think like a Computer Scientist: Learning with Python, Dreamtech Press, ISBN:9789351198147.
3. R. Gillberg, B. Forouzn —Data Structures: A Pseudo code approach with C, Cenage Learning, ISBN: 9788131503140.
4. M. Weiss—Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2002, ISBN-81-7808-670-0.

e-Books:

MOOC:

Other:

- Know Thy Complexities! (https://www.bigocheatsheet.com/) (https://github.com/RehanSaeed/.NET-Big-O-Algorithm-Complexity-Cheat-Sheet)
- Data Structure Visualizations (https://www.cs.usfca.edu/~galles/visualization/Algorithms.html)
-

@The CO-PO mapping table

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
210243: Object Oriented Programming

Teaching Scheme:	**Credit**	**Examination Scheme:**
TH: 03 Hours/Week	**03**	**Mid_Semester(TH): 30 Marks** **End_Semester(TH): 70 Marks**

Prerequisite Courses, if any: Good understanding of Programming and Problem Solving concepts

Companion Course, if any:

Course Objectives:

- To explore & understand the principles of Object Oriented Programming (OOP).
- To use the object-oriented paradigm in program design.
- To provide object-oriented programming insight using C++
- To lay a foundation for advanced programming.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Analyze the strengths of object oriented programming
CO2: Design and apply OOP principles for effective programming
CO3: Develop the application using object oriented programming language(C++)
CO4: Apply object-oriented concepts for advanced programming.

Course Contents

Unit I — Fundamentals of Object Oriented Programming — (06 Hours)

Introduction to procedural, modular, generic and object-oriented programming techniques, limitations of procedural programming, Need of object-oriented programming, OOP Paradigms, Fundamentals of object-oriented programming: Namespaces, objects, classes, data members, methods, messages, data encapsulation, data abstraction and information hiding, inheritance, polymorphism.

Benefits of OOP, C++ as object oriented programming language.

C++ Programming- C++ programming Basics, Data Types, Structures, Enumerations, control structures, Arrays and Strings, Class, Object, class and data abstraction, Access specifiers, separating interface from implementation.

Functions- Function, function prototype, accessing function and utility function, Constructors and destructor, Types of constructor ,Objects and Memory requirements, Static members: variable and functions, inline function, friend function.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Story of C++ invention by Bjarne Stroustrup
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1

Unit II — Inheritance and Pointers — (06 Hours)

Inheritance- Base Class and derived Class, protected members, relationship between base Class and derived Class, Constructor and destructor in Derived Class, Overriding Member Functions, Class Hierarchies, Public and Private Inheritance, Types of Inheritance, Ambiguity in Multiple Inheritance, Virtual Base Class, Abstract class, Friend Class , Nested Class.

Pointers: declaring and initializing pointers, indirection Operators, Memory Management: new and delete, Pointers to Objects, this pointer, Pointers Vs Arrays, accessing Arrays using pointers, Arrays of Pointers, Function pointers, Pointers to Pointers, Pointers to Derived classes, Passing pointers to functions, Return pointers from functions, Null pointer, void pointer.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Know about Firefox and Thunderbird as popular softwares developed using C++
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2, CO3, CO4

Unit III	**Polymorphism**	**(06 Hours)**

Polymorphism- Introduction to Polymorphism, Early and late binding, Types of Polymorphism: Operator Overloading- concept of overloading, operator overloading, Overloading Unary Operators, Overloading Binary Operators, Data Conversion, Type casting (implicit and explicit), Pitfalls of Operator Overloading and Conversion, Keywords explicit and mutable.

Function overloading

Run Time Polymorphism- Pointers to Base class, virtual function and its significance in C++, pure virtual function and virtual table, virtual destructor, abstract base class.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study about use of C++ SDKs wrappers for Java and .Net.
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO2, CO3, CO4

Unit IV	**Files and Streams**	**(06 Hours)**

Data hierarchy, Stream and files, Stream Classes, Stream Errors, Disk File I/O with Streams, File Pointers, and Error Handling in File I/O, File I/O with Member Functions, Overloading the Extraction and Insertion Operators, memory as a Stream Object, Command-Line Arguments, Printer output

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study features used for Microsoft Office, Internet Explorer and Visual Studio that are written in Visual C++
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO2, CO3, CO4

Unit V	**Exception Handling & Templates**	**(06 Hours)**

Exception Handling- Fundamentals, other error handling techniques, simple exception handling- Divide by Zero, Multiple catching, re-throwing an exception, exception specifications, user defined exceptions, processing unexpected exceptions, constructor, destructor and exception handling, exception and inheritance.

Templates- , The Power of Templates, Function template, overloading Function templates, and class template, class template and Nontype parameters, template and friends Generic Functions, The typename and export keywords.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study about use of exception handling in Symbian Operating System (discontinued mobile operating system) that was developed using C++.
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO2, CO3, CO4

Unit VI	**Standard Template Library (STL)**	**(06 Hours)**

Introduction to STL, STL Components, Containers- Sequence container and associative containers, container adapters, Application of Container classes: vector, list, Algorithms- basic searching and sorting algorithms, min-max algorithm, set operations, heap sort, Iterators- input, output, forward, bidirectional and random access. Object Oriented Programming – a road map to future

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study MySQL open source C++ code available at GitHub.
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO2, CO3, CO4

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. E Balagurusamy Object-Oriented Programming with C++.7th edition.McGraw-Hill Publication, ISBN 10: 9352607996 ISBN 13: 9789352607990
2. Robert Lafore, — Object-Oriented Programming in C++ , fourth edition, Sams Publishing, ISBN:0672323087 (ISBN 13: 9780672323089

Reference Books:

1. Herbert Schildt, —C++ The complete reference , Eighth Edition, McGraw Hill Professional, 2011, ISBN:978-00-72226805
2. Matt Weisfeld, —The Object-Oriented Thought Process, Third Edition Pearson ISBN-13:075-2063330166
3. Cox Brad, Andrew J. Novobilski, —Object –Oriented Programming: An EvolutionaryApproach , Second Edition, Addison–Wesley, ISBN:13:978-020-1548341
4. **Deitel,** "C++ How to Program", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, ISBN:81-297-0276-2

e-Books

MOOC Courses:

@The CO-PO mapping table

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
210244: Computer Graphics

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	03	Mid_Semester(TH): 30 Marks End_Semester(TH): 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses, if any:

Companion Course, if any: OOP

Course Objectives:

- **Remembering:** To acquaint the learner with the basic concepts of Computer Graphics
- **Understanding:** To learn the various algorithms for generating and rendering graphical figures.
- **Applying:** To get familiar with mathematics behind the graphical transformations
- **Understanding:** To understand and apply various methods and techniques regarding projections, animation, shading, illumination and lighting
- **Creating:** To generate Interactive graphics using OpenGL

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Define basic terminologies of Computer Graphics, interpret the mathematical foundation of the concepts of computer graphics and apply mathematics to develop Computer programs for elementary graphic operations.

CO2: Define the concept of windowing and clipping and apply various algorithms to fill and clip polygons.

CO3: Explain the core concepts of computer graphics, including transformation in two and three dimensions, viewing and projection.

CO4: Explain the concepts of color models, lighting, shading models and hidden surface elimination.

CO5: Describe the fundamentals of curves, fractals, animation and gaming.

Course Contents

Unit I | Graphics Primitives and Scan Conversion Algorithms | (06 Hours)

Introduction, graphics primitives - pixel, resolution, aspect ratio, frame buffer. Display devices, applications of computergraphics.

Introduction to OpenGL - OpenGL architecture, primitives and attributes, simple modelling and rendering of two- and three-dimensional geometric objects, GLUT, interaction, events and call-backs picking.(**Simple Interaction with the Mouse and Keyboard)**

Scan conversion: Line drawing algorithms: Digital Differential Analyzer (DDA), Bresenham. Circle drawing algorithms: DDA, Bresenham, and Midpoint.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study about OpenGL Architecture Review Board (ARB)
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1

Unit II | Polygon, Windowing and Clipping | (07 Hours)

Polygons: Introduction to polygon, types: convex, concave and complex. Inside test.
Polygon Filling: flood fill, seed fill, scan line fill.
Windowing and clipping: viewing transformations, 2-D clipping: Cohen – Sutherland algorithm line Clipping algorithm, Sutherland Hodgeman Polygon clipping algorithm,Weiler Atherton Polygon Clipping algorithm.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2

Unit III	2D, 3D Transformations and Projections	(07 Hours)

2-D transformations: introduction, homogeneous coordinates, 2-D transformations - Translation, scaling, rotation and shear, rotation about an arbitrary point.
3-D transformations: introduction, 3-D transformations - Translation, scaling, rotation and shear, rotation about an arbitrary axis.
Projections : Parallel (Oblique: Cavalier, Cabinet and orthographic: isometric, diametric, trimetric) and Perspective (Vanishing Points – 1 point, 2 point and 3 point)

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study use of transformations and projections in education and training softwares.
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3

Unit IV	Light, Colour, Shading and Hidden Surfaces	(06 Hours)

Colour models: Properties of Light, CIE chromaticity Diagram, RGB, HSV, CMY.
Illumination Models: Ambient Light, Diffuse reflection, Specular Reflection, and the Phong model, Combined diffuse and Specular reflections with multiple light sources, warn model,
Shading Algorithms: Halftone, Gauraud and Phong Shading.
Hidden Surfaces Introduction, Back face detection and removal, Algorithms: Depth buffer (z), Depth sorts (Painter), Area subdivision (Warnock)

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study any popular graphics designing software
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4

Unit V	Curves and Fractals	(06 Hours)

Curves: Introduction, Interpolation and Approximation, Blending function, B-Spline curve, Bezier curve,
Fractals: Introduction, Classification, Fractal generation: snowflake, Triadic curve, Hilbert curve, Applications.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Case study on measuring the length of coastline using fractals
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5

Unit VI	Introduction to Animation and Gaming	(06 Hours)

Segment: Introduction, Segment table, Segment creation, closing, deleting and renaming, Visibility.
Animation: Introduction, Conventional and computer based animation, Design of animation sequences, Animation languages, Key- frame, Morphing, Motion specification.
Gaming: Introduction, Gaming platform (NVIDIA, i8060), Advances in Gaming.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study of any open source tool s. a. Unity/Maya/Blender
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO5

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. S. Harrington-Computer Graphics , 2nd Edition, McGraw-Hill Publications, 1987, ISBN 0 – 07 – 100472 – 6.
2. Donald D. Hearn and Baker- Computer Graphics with OpenGL, 4th Edition, ISBN-13: 9780136053583.
1. D. Rogers-Procedural Elements for Computer Graphics, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publication, 2001, ISBN 0 – 07 – 047371 – 4.

Reference Books:

1. J. Foley, V. Dam, S. Feiner, J. Hughes, —Computer Graphics Principles and Practice , 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2003, ISBN 81 – 7808 – 038 – 9.
2. D. Rogers, J. Adams, —Mathematical Elements for Computer Graphics , 2nd Edition, Tata McGrawHill Publication, 2002, ISBN 0 – 07 – 048677 – 8.

e-Books

MOOC Courses:

@The CO-PO mapping table

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	1		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
210245: Digital Electronics and Logic Design

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	03	Mid_Semester(TH): 30 Marks End_Semester(TH): 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses, if any: 104010 Basic Electronics Engineering

Companion Course, if any: 210249 Digital Electronics Lab

Course Objectives:

- To study number systems and develop skills for design and implementation of combinational logic circuits and sequential circuits
- To understand the functionalities, properties and applicability of Logic Families.
- To introduce programmable logic devices and ASM chart and synchronous state machines.
- To basics of microprocessor.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Simplify Boolean Expressions using K Map.
CO2: Design and implement combinational circuits.
CO3: Design and implement sequential circuits.
CO4: Develop simple real-world application using ASM and PLD.
CO5: Choose appropriate logic families IC packages as per the given design specifications.
CO6: Explain organization and architecture of computer system

Course Contents

Unit I	Minimization Technique	(06 Hours)

Logic Design Minimization Technique -: Minimization of Boolean function using K-map(up to 4 variables) and Quine Mc-Clusky Method, Representation of signed number- sign magnitude representation ,1's complement and 2's complement form (red marked can be removed), Sum of product and Product of sum form, Minimization of SOP and POS using K-map.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Digital locks using logic gates
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1

Unit II	Combinational Logic Design	(06 Hours)

Code converter -: BCD, Excess-3, Gray code, Binary Code. Half- Adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor, Binary Adder (IC 7483), BCD adder, Look ahead carry generator, Multiplexers (MUX): MUX (IC 74153, 74151), Cascading multiplexers, Demultiplexers (DEMUX)- Decoder (IC 74138, IC 74154), Implementation of SOP and POS using MUX, DMUX, Comparators (2 bit), Parity generators and Checker.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Combinational Logic Design of BCD to 7-segment display Controller
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO1, CO2

Unit III	Sequential Logic Design	(06 Hours)

Flip-Flop: SR, JK,D,T; Preset &Clear, Master Slave JK Flip Flops, Truth Tables and Excitation tables, Conversion from one type to another type of Flop Flop. Registers: SISO, SIPO, PISO, PIPO, Shift Registers, Bidirectional Shift Register, Ring Counter , Universal Shift Register Counters: Asynchronous Counter, Synchronous Counter, BCD Counter, Johnson Counter, Modulus of the counter (IC 7490),Synchronous Sequential Circuit Design :Models- Moore and Mealy, State diagram and State Table ,Design Procedure, Sequence Generator and detector.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Electronic Voting Machine (EVM)
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO2,CO3

Unit IV	**Algorithmic State Machines and Programmable Logic Devices**	**(06 Hours)**

Algorithmic State Machines: Finite State Machines (FSM) and ASM, ASM charts, notations, construction of ASM chart and realization for sequential circuits.
PLDS:PLD, ROM as PLD, Programmable Logic Array (PLA), Programmable Array Logic (PAL), Designing combinational circuits using PLDs.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Wave form generator using MUX controller method
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO2, CO3, CO4

Unit V	**Logic Families**	**(06 Hours)**

Classification of logic families: Unipolar and Bipolar Logic Families, Characteristics of Digital ICs: Fan-in, Fan-out, Current and voltage parameters, Noise immunity, Propagation Delay, Power Dissipation, Figure of Merits, Operating Temperature Range, power supply requirements.
Transistor-Transistor Logic: Operation of TTL NAND Gate (Two input), TTL with active pull up, TTL with open collector output, Wired AND Connection, Tristate TTL Devices, TTL characteristics.
CMOS: CMOS Inverter, CMOS characteristics, CMOS configurations- Wired Logic, Open drain outputs.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	To study the various basic gate design using TTL/CMOS logic family
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO3

Unit VI	**Introduction to Computer Architecture**	**(06 Hours)**

Introduction to Ideal Microprocessor – Data Bus, Address Bus, Control Bus. Microprocessor based Systems – Basic Operation, Microprocessor operation, Block Diagram of Microprocessor. Functional Units of Microprocessor – ALU using IC 74181, Basic Arithmetic operations using ALU IC 74181, 4-bit Multiplier circuit using ALU and shift registers. Memory Organization and Operations, digital circuit using decoder and registers for memory operations.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Microprocessor based system in Communication /Instrumentation Control
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO2, CO3, CO6

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Modern Digital Electronics by R.P.Jain, 4th Edition, ISBN 978-0-07-06691-16 Tata McGraw Hill
2. Digital Logic and Computer Design by Moris Mano, Pearson , ISBN 978-93-325-4252-5

Reference Books:

1. John Yarbrough, —Digital Logic applications and Design, Cengage Learning, ISBN – 13: 978-81-315-0058-3
2. D. Leach, Malvino, Saha, —Digital Principles and Applications , Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN – 13:978-0-07-014170-4.
3. Anil Maini, —Digital Electronics: Principles and Integrated Circuits , Wiley India Ltd, ISBN:978-81-265-1466-3.
4. Norman B & Bradley, —Digital Logic Design Principles, Wiley India Ltd, ISBN:978-81-265-1258-

MOOC Courses:

1. Digital Circuits, by Prof. Santanu Chattopadhyay , https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_ee51/preview
2. Digital Circuits and Systems , Prof. S. Srinivasan https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/106/117106086/

@The CO-PO mapping table												
PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
210246: Humanity & Social Science

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 01 Hours/Week	00	Mid_Semester(TH): NA End_Semester(TH): NA

Prerequisite Courses, if any: No prerequisites required

Companion Course, if any: NA

Course Objectives:

- To facilitate Holistic growth ;
- To Educate about Contemporary ,National and International affairs;
- To bring awareness about the responsibility towards society.
- To give an insight about the emergence of Indian society and the relevance of Economics.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Aware of the various issues concerning humans and society.

CO2: Aware about their responsibilities towards society.

CO3: Sensitized about broader issues regarding the social, cultural, economic and human aspects, involved in social changes.

CO4: Able to understand the nature of the individual and the relationship between self and the community.

CO5: Able to understand major ideas, values, beliefs, and experiences that have shaped human history and cultures.

Course Contents

Preamble:

As applied sciences, Engineering and Technology are meant to come up with effective solutions to social problems making it imperative that the present generation of engineers and technologists understand the society they live in. Studying the social sciences can provide individuals with crucial answers and observations that could certainly help in understanding of one's life which can alleviate social relations. A broad perspective of nationalistic thinking will provide the students with the ability to be socially conscientious, more resilient and open to building an inclusive society.

Experiencing real-life situations and complex scenarios that arise in each situation will help the budding professions to contribute their skills and knowledge to helping people improve and understand their behaviour or psychological processes. Understanding how the world works begins with an understanding of oneself and gaining hands-on experience and/or thinking about human values and ethics will help trigger a sense of responsibility among the students and lead them to finding effective solutions.

Course Structure:

The tutorial sessions to be divided into 2 groups

1. Interactive Sessions to be conducted in classroom
2. Interactive Activities to be conducted Outside Classroom

Interactive Sessions to be conducted during Tutorial (in classroom)

1. PREPARED SPEECH ON CURRENT AFFAIRS
   a. Purpose – Get students to stay abreast and invested in national current affairs
   b. Method – Each student has to read an editorial from any national paper (English), find out more information on the topic and present it to the class; ending the session with his/her opinion on the matter
   c. Outcome – Awareness of national state of affairs. Improve on oratory skills. Instil the thinking and contemplative skills and form non-judgemental opinions about an issue
2. UNDERSTANDING INDIA'S CULTURAL DIVERSITY
   a. Purpose – Expose students to the intricacies of Indian cultural across various states
   b. Method – Each student (or a small group of students in case the number of students is large) has to pick a state and come to the tutorial session prepared with a PPT that will showcase the demographic, sociographic and cultural information of that state
   c. Outcome – Information about the beauty of Indian cultural diversity. Enhance exploratory skill, communication skills and learn how to present using technological tools
3. WRITING AN ARTICLE ON ANY SOCIAL ISSUE
   a. Purpose – Highlight various social and cultural evil malevolence existing in our country and express one's opinion on how it can be changed
   b. Method – Each student will have to write a 200 word essay on any of existing social malice that is prevalent in society. On evaluation, the top 5 essays can be displayed on the college wall magazine and rewarded if deemed appropriate
   c. Outcome – Learn to raise one's voice against the wrong doings in communities. Build writing skills, improve language and gain knowledge about how to write an impactful essay
4. GROUP DISCUSSION ON COMMUNAL TOPIC
   a. Purpose – Make students aware of the issues that are pertinent in a society and express a learned opinion about it
   b. Method – Students in groups of 20 each will discuss a relevant and grave issue that is dogging the nation. Alternatively, topics from current affairs (National budget, democratic process, economical strengthening of the country).
   c. Outcome – Develop group communication skills. Learn to speak up one's opinion in a forum. Cultivate the habit of presenting solution-driven arguments making them contributors in any team
5. QUIZ ON SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
   a. Purpose – Augment proper social etiquette among students and make them responsible citizens
   b. Method – Conduct a quiz on traffic rules using audio-visual aids or using dumb charades where one student has to enact the traffic rule and the others have to guess that rule
   c. Outcome – Grasp of various traffic rules and driving etiquette. Build verbal and non-verbal communication skills
6. SCREEN A MOVIE (FOCUS ON POSITIVITY AND POWER OF THE MIND)
   a. Purpose – Expose students to introspective skills and try to develop a positive thinking in life
   b. Method – Screen a movie / a documentary / a video that focuses on the power of the mind and how to create affirmations in one's life. At the end of the movie, students can be asked to express their opinions and write down what changes / improvements they plan to take in their choices thereafter. This can be followed by a guest lecture by expert/s or workshop
   c. Outcome – Comprehend the areas of improvement within themselves. Understand the importance of staying positive and develop affirmations

7. QUIZ ON SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
    a. Purpose – Augment proper social etiquette among students and make them responsible citizens
    b. Method – Conduct a quiz on traffic rules using audio-visual aids or using dumb charades where one student has to enact the traffic rule and the others have to guess that rule
    c. Outcome – Grasp of various traffic rules and driving etiquette. Build verbal and non-verbal communication skills
8. SCREEN A MOVIE (FOCUS ON POSITIVITY AND POWER OF THE MIND)
    a. Purpose – Expose students to introspective skills and try to develop a positive thinking in life
    b. Method – Screen a movie / a documentary / a video that focuses on the power of the mind and how to create affirmations in one's life. At the end of the movie, students can be asked to express their opinions and write down what changes / improvements they plan to take in their choices thereafter. This can be followed by a guest lecture by expert/s or workshop
    c. Outcome – Comprehend the areas of improvement within themselves. Understand the importance of staying positive and develop affirmations
9. DEBATE ON A TOPIC FROM SOCIAL SCIENCES
    a. Purpose – Educate students about various domains in social sciences and develop an interest towards gaining knowledge about these topics
    b. Method – Various topics from various domains of social sciences can be chosen and students in pairs can pick a topic and present their arguments for or against the topic. Time for each debate will be 10 minutes maximum
    c. Outcome – Recognize the significance of social sciences in our lives. Cultivate the habit to present forceful arguments while respecting the opponents perspective and enhance verbal skills.

Interactive Activities to be conducted during Tutorial (Outside Classroom)

1. WASTE MANAGEMENT & CLEAN CAMPUS
    a. Purpose: Create awareness among students about the significance of a clean environment and social responsibility to deter littering and segregate waste
    b. Method: Students (in groups) will be given charge of areas of campus and will be expected to clean that segment. Also, they will be entrusted with the responsibility to collect, separate waste and hand over to the housekeeping authority
    c. Outcome: Develop the habit to maintain cleanliness at home as well as learn to respect community areas at college or workplace. It will also encourage them become ambassadors among their peers to advocate protection of the environment
2. MAKING A VIDEO ON SOCIAL WASTAGES.
    a. Purpose: Instil among students a sense of responsibility towards judiciously using natural resources like water and electricity
    b. Method: Using their phones / hand-held devices, groups of students will make a 3 – 4 minute short film that will highlight irresponsible behaviour in terms of wastage of water, leaving lights, fans and other electrical appliances on when not in use, defacing public and campus property by scribbling on walls and common areas. They will make awareness for the same among students. The creative videos will be posted on the college website and social media as an encouragement
    c. Outcome: Conscientious behaviour towards saving public utility resources. Explore the use of audio-visual tools to create more meaningful messages that can effect a change in society

3. RELAY MARATHON (3 – 5 kms)
    a. Purpose: Propagate a social message by way of a sport activity
    b. Method: A group of students will begin the race with banner / placard in hand that contains a social message. The group runs for 500 meters and hands over the banner / placard to the next group of students. This chain of exchange will continue for 3 – 5 kms.
    c. Outcome: Become aware of the need for fitness and encouragement towards healthier lifestyle. Students will also be able to express their creativity in terms of meaningful messages and gain attention towards worthy social causes from the community in and around the campus.
4. TREE PLANTATION ON CAMPUS
    a. Purpose: Involve students to actively participate in environment protection and develop greener surroundings
    b. Method: Each student will plant a sapling and take care of that plant until it is able to sustain itself. Alternatively, students can organize a tree plantation drive in a public area and nurture it
    c. Outcome: Besides increase in plants in the locality, students will feel a sense of empowerment and become social contributors towards protecting the environment.
5. VISIT TO AN OLD AGE HOME / ORPHANAGE
    a. Purpose: Build a sense of responsibility towards the less fortunate in our society and feel privileged to be able to effect real change in the world around us
    b. Method: Students have to visit an old age home or orphanage in the vicinity of the college. They can interact with the inmates, probably donate utilities to the charity organization and/or probably stage a few inclusive activities with the residents of the place. After the visit, students can submit a brief report about their experience
    c. Outcome: Learn first-hand about the conditions and social situations that the no-so-privileged members of our society have to endure to survive and go beyond their embarrassment to interact with the destitute which will help students appreciate the importance of Indian family values
6. STREET PLAY ACTIVITY
    a. Purpose: Create awareness in themselves as well as people in the community on various social evils that need to be eradicated
    b. Method: Students will prepare and enact a street play on any pertinent issues in society. The topics suggested can be perils of mobile phones / online fraud / safety for girls / mental and physical health of the youth.
    c. Outcome: Allow students to deliberate and think deeply about the looming issues that is dogging our society and the future of the youth. This will also bring out the creative skills among the students and allow them to showcase their talent.
7. BUDDY / BIG BROTHER SYSTEM
    a. Purpose: Include and involve the less fortunate children making them feel wanted and cared for as well as use the opportunity to share knowledge among school students.
    b. Method: Students have to go to nearby schools after procuring appropriate permissions to teach a particular topic on either technical or non technical domains. Each student can choose to adopt 5 students from the class to be their mentor over a period of 1 year by staying in touch with them and helping them resolve their issues on academic or other matters.
    c. Outcome: Appreciation and respect towards the responsibility of teaching. They will learn to be accountable as social contributors and bring about some change in the lives of the young students they mentor as Buddies or Big Brother.

Learning Resources

Books:

1. A. Alavudeen, M. Jayakumaran, and R Kalil Rahman, Professional Ethics and Human Values
2. Ram Ahuja, Social Problems in India (third edition)
3. Shastry, T. S. N., India and Human rights: Reflections, Concept Publishing Company India Pvt. Ltd., 2005.
4. 2. Nirmal, C.J., Human Rights in India: Historical, Social and Political Perspectives (Law in India), Oxford India
5. Rangarajan, Environmental Issues in India, Pearson Education.
6. University of Delhi, The Individual & Society, Pearson Education.
7. Wikipedia.org / wiki /social studies.
8. M. N. Srinivas, Social change in modern India, 1991, Orient Longman.
9. David Mandelbaum, Society in India, 1990, Popular.
10. Dr. Abha Singh, Behavioural Science : Achieving Behavioural Excellence for Success, Wiley.

e-Books

MOOC Courses:

@The CO-PO Mapping Table

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	1
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Following Fields are applicable for Tutorial of Humanity & Social Science

Tutors Role in HSS

- Teachers will play the role of interventionists and instigating students to apply their thinking abilities on social concepts
- As facilitators and mentors teachers will coax the students to thinking out-of-the-box to come up with creative solutions
- Teachers should focus on instilling a sense of social consciousness through the activities conducted indoors and outdoors.

Change of Mindset

- Since the course deviates from technical subjects, students will have to be counseled into the importance of social sciences
- A background understanding of the importance of this course in their professional and personal life will have to be enumerated to the students
- Teachers will have to rationalize the course outcomes to get the students invested in the activities being conducted

Designing of Course

- Since students lack prior knowledge, it is imperative that the tutorials conducted be engaging in its activities
- Focus of the sessions should be the learning outcome of each activity conducted either in the class or outside the class

- All activities designed should be as close to real-life as possible making them relatable and applicable
- Student-engagement should be a priority so that the knowledge internalized will be higher
- The activities chosen can be modified to cater to the college location and social context
- The learning should be focused on application of ethics and values during each activity
- The chosen sessions should cater to giving the students the opportunity to be involved and engaged in their role as contributors to society and the nation at large

Basic function of the tutor

- To present a holistic view of the curriculum and the role of this course in it and emphasizing the benefit of the sessions towards developing communications kills, critical thinking and problems solving

Grouping

- The class will be divided into groups of 20 students
- The blend of cultural and social diversity will enhance the learning at the end of each activity
- Teachers will have to be mentored to handle sensitive issues diplomatically while encouraging students to stand up for their beliefs
- The groups will have to have inter-personal sessions so that they get to understand their team members better and work cohesively
- Management support and encouragement to engage students in life-enriching experiences is important

Assessment of Learning

- It is important for tutors to make sure that assessment is consistent with learning objectives of each activity
- Assessment of students should be focused on the students' ability to internalize the learning
- Tutors need to understand meaningful ways of assessing students' work to motivate learning

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
210247: Data Structures Laboratory

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
PR: 04 Hours/Week	02	TW: 25 Marks
		PR: 50 Marks

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor‘s manual is to be developed as a hands-on resource and reference. The instructor's manual need to include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/ preface), University syllabus, conduction & Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration-concept, objectives, outcomes, set of typical applications/assignments/ guidelines, and references.

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal

The laboratory assignments are to be submitted by student in the form of journal. Journal consists of prologue, Certificate, table of contents, and **handwritten write-up** of each assignment (Title, Objectives, Problem Statement, Outcomes, software & Hardware requirements, Date of Completion, Assessment grade/marks and assessor's sign, Theory- Concept in brief, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, Test Data Set(if applicable), mathematical model (if applicable), conclusion/analysis. **Program codes with sample output of all performed assignments are to be submitted as softcopy.**

As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to journal may be avoided. Use of DVD containing students programs maintained by Laboratory In-charge is highly encouraged. For reference one or two journals may be maintained with program prints at Laboratory.

Guidelines for Laboratory /TW Assessment

Continuous assessment of laboratory work is done based on overall performance and Laboratory assignments performance of student. Each Laboratory assignment assessment will assign grade/marks based on parameters with appropriate weightage. Suggested parameters for overall assessment as well as each Laboratory assignment assessment include- timely completion, performance, innovation, efficient codes, punctuality and neatness.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The instructor is expected to frame the assignments by understanding the prerequisites, technological aspects, utility and recent trends related to the topic. The assignment framing policy need to address the average students and inclusive of an element to attract and promote the intelligent students. The instructor may set multiple sets of assignments and distribute among batches of students. It is appreciated if the assignments are based on real world problems/applications. Encourage students for appropriate use of Hungarian notation, proper indentation and comments. Use of open source software is to be encouraged. In addition to these, instructor may assign one real life application in the form of a mini-project based on the concepts learned. Instructor may also set one assignment or mini-project that is suitable to respective branch **beyond the scope of syllabus.**

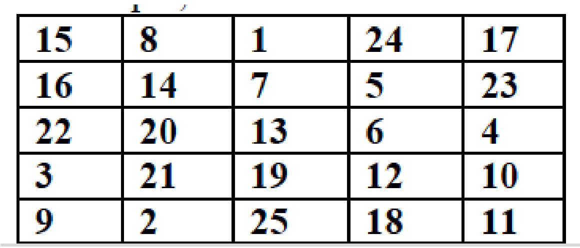
Set of suggested assignment list is provided in groups- A, B, C, D, and E. Each student must perform at least 13 assignments as at least 3 from group A, 3 from group B, 2 from group C, 2 from group D and 3 from group E.

Group A and B assignments should be implemented in python without using built-in methods for major functionality of assignment. Use List data structure of Python as array. Group C, D and E assignments should be implemented in C++ language.

Operating System recommended:- 64-bit Open source Linux or its derivative

Programming tools recommended: - Open Source python, Programming tool like Jupyter Notebook, Pycharm, Spyder, G++/GCC,

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments	
Sr. No.	**Group A**
1	In second year computer engineering class, group A student's play cricket, group B students play badminton and group C students play football. Write a **Python** program using functions to compute following: - a) List of students who play both cricket and badminton b) List of students who play either cricket or badminton but not both c) Number of students who play neither cricket nor badminton d) Number of students who play cricket and football but not badminton. (Note- While realizing the group, duplicate entries should be avoided, Do not use SET built-in functions)
2	Write a **Python** program to store marks scored in subject "Fundamental of Data Structure" by N students in the class. Write functions to compute following: a) The average score of class b) Highest score and lowest score of class c) Count of students who were absent for the test d) Display mark with highest frequency
3	Write a **Python** program for department library which has N books, write functions for following: a) Delete the duplicate entries b) Display books in ascending order based on cost of books c) Count number of books with cost more than 500. d) Copy books in a new list which has cost less than 500.
4	Write a **Python** program that computes the net amount of a bank account based a transaction log from console input. The transaction log format is shown as following: D 100 W 200 (Withdrawal is not allowed if balance is going negative. Write functions for withdraw and deposit) D means deposit while W means withdrawal. Suppose the following input is supplied to the program: D 300 D 300 W 200 D 100 Then, the output should be: 500
5	Write a **Python** program to compute following operations on String: a) To display word with the longest length b) To determines the frequency of occurrence of particular character in the string c) To check whether given string is palindrome or not d) To display index of first appearance of the substring e) To count the occurrences of each word in a given string
6	It is decided that weekly greetings are to be furnished to wish the students having their birthdays in that week. The consolidated sorted list with desired categorical information is to be provided to the authority. Write a **python** program to store students PRNs with date and month of birth. Let List_A and List_B be the two list for two SE Computer divisions. Lists are sorted on date and month. Merge these two lists into third list "List_SE_Comp_DOB" resulting in sorted information about Date of Birth of SE Computer students

<table>
<tr><td>7</td><td>Write a python Program for magic square. A magic square is an n * n matrix of the integers 1 to n2 such that the sum of each row, column, and diagonal is the same. The figure given below is an example of magic square for case n=5. In this example, the common sum is 65.

<table>
<tr><td>15</td><td>8</td><td>1</td><td>24</td><td>17</td></tr>
<tr><td>16</td><td>14</td><td>7</td><td>5</td><td>23</td></tr>
<tr><td>22</td><td>20</td><td>13</td><td>6</td><td>4</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>21</td><td>19</td><td>12</td><td>10</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td>2</td><td>25</td><td>18</td><td>11</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td>Write a python program that determines the location of a saddle point of matrix if one exists. An m x n matrix is said to have a saddle point if some entry a[i][j] is the smallest value in row i and the largest value in j.</td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td>Write a python program to compute following computation on matrix:
a) Addition of two matrices
b) Subtraction of two matrices
c) Multiplication of two matrices
d) Transpose of a matrix</td></tr>
<tr><td>10</td><td>Write a python program for sparse matrix realization and operations on it- Transpose, Fast Transpose and addition of two matrices</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Group B</td></tr>
<tr><td>11</td><td>a) Write a pythonprogram to store roll numbers of student in array who attended training program in random order. Write function for searching whether particular student attended training program or not, using Linear search and Sentinel search.
b) Write a python program to store roll numbers of student array who attended training program in sorted order. Write function for searching whether particular student attended training program or not, using Binary search and Fibonacci search</td></tr>
<tr><td>12</td><td>a) Write a python program to store names and mobile numbers of your friends in sorted order on names. Search your friend from list using binary search (recursive and non-recursive). Insert friend if not present in phonebook
b) Write a python program to store names and mobile numbers of your friends in sorted order on names. Search your friend from list using Fibonacci search. Insert friend if not present in phonebook.</td></tr>
<tr><td>13</td><td>Write a python program to maintain club members, sort on roll numbers in ascending order. Write function “Ternary_Search” to search whether particular student is member of club or not. Ternary search is modified binary search that divides array into 3 halves instead of two.</td></tr>
<tr><td>14</td><td>Write a pythonprogram to store first year percentage of students in array. Write function for sorting array of floating point numbers in ascending order using
a) Selection Sort
b) Bubble sort and display top five scores.</td></tr>
<tr><td>15</td><td>Write a python program to store second year percentage of students in array. Write function for sorting array of floating point numbers in ascending order using
a) Insertion sort
b) Shell Sort and display top five scores</td></tr>
<tr><td>16</td><td>Write a python program to store first year percentage of students in array. Write function for sorting array of floating point numbers in ascending order using quick sort and display top five scores.</td></tr>
<tr><td>17</td><td>Write a python program to store 12th class percentage of students in array. Write function for sorting array of floating point numbers in ascending order using bucket sort and display top five scores.</td></tr>
</table>

18	Write **python** program to store 10th class percentage of students in array. Write function for sorting array of floating point numbers in ascending order using radix sort and display top five scores
	Group C
19	Department of Computer Engineering has student's club named 'Pinnacle Club'. Students of second, third and final year of department can be granted membership on request. Similarly one may cancel the membership of club. First node is reserved for president of club and last node is reserved for secretary of club. Write C++ program to maintain club member‘s information using singly linked list. Store student PRN and Name. Write functions to: a) Add and delete the members as well as president or even secretary. b) Compute total number of members of club c) Display members d) Two linked lists exists for two divisions. Concatenate two lists.
20	The ticket booking system of Cinemax theater has to be implemented using C++ program. There are 10 rows and 7 seats in each row. Doubly circular linked list has to be maintained to keep track of free seats at rows. Assume some random booking to start with. Use array to store pointers (Head pointer) to each row. On demand a) The list of available seats is to be displayed b) The seats are to be booked c) The booking can be cancelled.
21	Write C++ program for storing appointment schedule for day. Appointments are booked randomly using linked list. Set start and end time and min and max duration for visit slot. Write functions for- a) Display free slots b) Book appointment c) Cancel appointment (check validity, time bounds, availability) d) Sort list based on time e) Sort list based on time using pointer manipulation
22	Second year Computer Engineering class, set A of students like Vanilla Ice-cream and set B of students like butterscotch ice-cream. Write C++ program to store two sets using linked list. compute and display- a) Set of students who like both vanilla and butterscotch b) Set of students who like either vanilla or butterscotch or not both c) Number of students who like neither vanilla nor butterscotch
23	Write C++ program for storing binary number using doubly linked lists. Write functions- a) To compute 1‘s and 2‘s complement b) Add two binary numbers
24	Write C++ program to realize Set using Generalized Liked List (GLL) e.g. A ={ a, b, {c, d,e, {}, {f,g}, h, I, {j,k}, l, m}. Store and print as set notation.
	Group D
25	A palindrome is a string of character that‘s the same forward and backward. Typically, punctuation, capitalization, and spaces are ignored. For example, “Poor Dan is in a droop” is a palindrome, as can be seen by examining the characters “poor danisina droop” and observing that they are the same forward and backward. One way to check for a palindrome is to reverse the characters in the string and then compare with them the original-in a palindrome, the sequence will be identical. Write C++ program with functions- a) To print original string followed by reversed string using stack b) To check whether given string is palindrome or not

26	In any language program mostly syntax error occurs due to unbalancing delimiter such as (),{},[]. Write C++ program using stack to check whether given expression is well parenthesized or not.
27	Implement C++ program for expression conversion as infix to postfix and its evaluation using stack based on given conditions: 1. Operands and operator, both must be single character. 2. Input Postfix expression must be in a desired format. 3. Only '+', '-', '*' and '/ ' operators are expected.
28	A classic problem that can be solved by backtracking is called the Eight Queens problem, which comes from the game of chess. The chess board consists of 64 square arranged in an 8 by 8 grid. The board normally alternates between black and white square, but this is not relevant for the present problem. The queen can move as far as she wants in any direction, as long as she follows a straight line, Vertically, horizontally, or diagonally. Write C++ program with recursive function for generating all possible configurations for 4-queen's problem.
	Group E
29	Queues are frequently used in computer programming, and a typical example is the creation of a job queue by an operating system. If the operating system does not use priorities, then the jobs are processed in the order they enter the system. Write C++ program for simulating job queue. Write functions to add job and delete job from queue.
30	Write program to implement a priority queue in C++ using an inorder list to store the items in the queue. Create a class that includes the data items (which should be template) and the priority (which should be int). The inorder list should contain these objects, with operator <= overloaded so that the items with highest priority appear at the beginning of the list (which will make it relatively easy to retrieve the highest item.)
31	A double-ended queue (deque) is a linear list in which additions and deletions may be made at either end. Obtain a data representation mapping a deque into a one-dimensional array. Write C++ program to simulate deque with functions to add and delete elements from either end of the deque.
32	Pizza parlor accepting maximum M orders. Orders are served in first come first served basis. Order once placed cannot be cancelled. Write C++ program to simulate the system using circular queue using array.

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
210248: OOP and Computer Graphics Laboratory

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
PR: 04 Hours/Week	02	TW: 25 Marks PR: 50 Marks

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor‘s manual is to be developed as a reference and hands-on resource. It should include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/ preface), University syllabus, conduction & Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration, concept, objectives, outcomes, set of typical applications/assignments/ guidelines, and references.

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal

The laboratory assignments are to be submitted by student in the form of journal. Journal consists of Certificate, table of contents, and handwritten write-up of each assignment (Title, Date of Completion, Objectives, Problem Statement, Software & Hardware requirements, Assessment grade/marks and assessor's sign, Theory- Concept in brief, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, Test Data Set(if applicable), mathematical model (if applicable), conclusion/analysis. Program codes with sample output of all performed assignments are to be submitted as softcopy. As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to journal must be avoided. Use of DVD containing students programs maintained by Laboratory In-charge is highly encouraged. For reference one or two journals may be maintained with program prints in the Laboratory.

Guidelines for Laboratory /TW Assessment

Continuous assessment of laboratory work should be based on overall performance of Laboratory assignments by a student. Each Laboratory assignment assessment will assign grade/marks based on parameters, such as timely completion, performance, innovation, efficient codes, punctuality and

Guidelines for Practical Examination

Problem statements must be decided by the internal examiner in consultation with the external examiner. During practical assessment, maximum weightage should be given to satisfactory implementation of the problem statement. Relevant questions may be asked at the time of evaluation to test the student‘s understanding of the fundamentals, effective and efficient implementation. The questions asked will in no way be the deciding factor for passing the students. This will encourage, transparent evaluation and fair approach, and hence will not create any uncertainty or doubt in the minds of the students. So adhering to these principles will consummate our team efforts to the promising start of student's academics.

Part I : Computer Graphics Laboratory

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

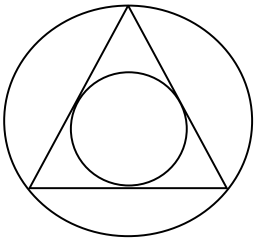
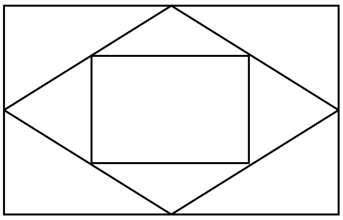
The instructor is expected to frame the assignments by understanding the prerequisites, technological aspects, utility and recent trends related to the topic. The assignment framing policy need to address the average students and inclusive of an element to attract and promote the intelligent students. Use of open source software is encouraged. Based on the concepts learned. Instructor may also set one assignment or mini-project that is suitable to respective branch beyond the scope of syllabus.

Operating System recommended :- 64-bit Open source Linux or its derivative

Programming tools recommended: - Open Source C++ Programming tool like G++/GCC, OPENGL.

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

(Implementation of each problem statement is mandatory.)

Sr. No.	Group A
1	Write C++ program to draw the line styles using DDA and Bresenham's algorithm (solid, dotted, dashed, dash dot and thick). Inherit pixel class and Use Constructors.
2	Write C++ program to draw a Circle using DDA and Bresenham's algorithm. Inherit pixel class and Use function overloading.
3	a) Write C++ program to draw the following pattern. Use DDA and Bresenham's Line drawing algorithm  **OR** b) Write C++ program to draw the following pattern. Use DDA and Bresenham's drawing algorithm 
4	Write C++ program to draw a 4X4 chessboard. Use DDA and Bresenham's drawing algorithm to draw lines. Use Seed fill algorithm to fill black squares of the board
5	Write C++ program to draw a concave polygon and fill it with desired color using scan fill algorithm.
6	Write C++ program to implement Cohen Southerland line clipping algorithm.
	Group B
7	a) Write C++ program to draw 2-D object and perform following basic transformations, Scaling b) Translation c) Rotation. Use operator overloading. **OR** b) Write C++ program to implement translation, rotation and scaling transformations on equilateral triangle and rhombus.

8	a) Write a program to draw Bezier curve using basic concepts of Object oriented programming. **OR** b) Write Program to draw Sine, Cosine and Tangent Curves using basic concepts of Object oriented programming. **OR** c) Write C++ program to draw any object such as flower, waves using Bezier Curve generation technique.
9	a) Write C++ program to generate snowflake using concept of fractals using basic concepts of Object oriented programming. **OR** b) Write C++ program to generate Hilbert curve using concept of fractals (use constructor). **OR** c) Write C++ program to generate fractal patterns by using Koch curves using basic concepts of Object oriented programming.
	Group C
10	Write C++ program to simulate any one of or similar scene- **a)** Clock with pendulum **OR** b) National Flag hoisting **OR** c) Vehicle/boat locomotion **OR** d) Water drop falling into the water and generated waves after impact Kaleidoscope views generation (at least 3 colorful patterns)
11	a) Design and simulate any data structure like stack, queue, and trees visualization using graphics. Simulation should include all operations performed on designed data structure. Implement the same using OpenGL. **OR** b) Write C++ program to draw 3-D cube and perform following transformations on it using OpenGL i) Scaling ii) Translation iii) Rotation about one axis. **OR** c) Write OpenGL program to draw Sun Rise and Sunset.
12	a) Write a C++ Program control a ball using arrow keys. **OR** b) Write a C++ Program to implement bouncing ball using sine wave form. **OR** c) Write C++ program to draw Man Walking in the Rain with an Umbrella. **OR** d) Write a C++ Program to make puzzle game. **OR** e) Write a C++ Program to make Tic Tac Toe game
	Mini-Projects/ Case Study
	Design and implement game / animation clip / Graphics Editor using open source graphics library.

Part II : Object Oriented Programming Laboratory

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

Sr. No.	Group A
1	Implement a class Complex which represents the Complex Number data type. Implement the following 1. Constructor (including a default constructor which creates the complex number 0+0i). 2. Overloaded operator+ to add two complex numbers. 3. Overloaded operator* to multiply two complex numbers.4. Overloaded << and >> to print and read Complex Numbers.
2	Write a C++ program create a calculator for an arithmetic operator (+, -, *, /). The program should take two operands from user and performs the operation on those two operands depending upon the operator entered by user. Use a switch statement to select the operation. Finally, display the result.
3	Develop an object oriented program in C++ to create a database of student information system containing the following information: Name, Roll number, Class, division, Date of Birth, Blood group, Contact address, telephone number, driving license no. and other. Construct the database with suitable member functions for initializing and destroying the data viz constructor, default constructor, Copy constructor, destructor, static member functions, friend class, this pointer, inline code and dynamic memory allocation operators-new and delete.
4	Imagine a publishing company which does marketing for book and audio cassette versions. Create a class publication that stores the title (a string) and price (type float) of a publication. From this class derive two classes: book, which adds a page count (type int), and tape, which adds a playing time in minutes (type float). Write a program that instantiates the book and tape classes, allows user to enter data and displays the data members. If an exception is caught, replace all the data member values with zero values.
5	A book shop maintains the inventory of books that are being sold at the shop. The list includes details such as author, title, price, publisher and stock position. Whenever a customer wants a book, the sales person inputs the title and author and the system searches the list and displays whether it is available or not. If it is not, an appropriate message is displayed. If it is, then the system displays the book details and requests for the number of copies required. If the requested copies book details and requests for the number of copies required. If the requested copies are available, the total cost of the requested copies is displayed; otherwise the message Required copies not in stock is displayed. Design a system using a class called books with suitable member functions and Constructors. Use new operator in constructors to allocate memory space required. Implement C++ program for the system.
6	Create employee bio-data using following classes i) Personal record ii))Professional record iii)Academic record Assume appropriate data members and member function to accept required data & print bio-data. Create bio-data using multiple inheritance using C++.
	Group B
1	Crete User defined exception to check the following conditions and throw the exception if the criterion does not meet. a. User has age between 18 and 55 b. User stays has income between Rs. 50,000 – Rs. 1,00,000 per month c. User stays in Pune/ Mumbai/ Bangalore / Chennai d. User has 4-wheeler Accept age, Income, City, Vehicle from the user and check for the conditions mentioned

	above. If any of the condition not met then throw the exception
2	Write a C++ program that creates an output file, writes information to it, closes the file andopen it again as an input file and read the information from the file.
3	Write a function template selection Sort. Write a program that inputs, sorts and outputs an integer array and a float array.
	Group C
1	Write C++ program using STL for sorting and searching with user defined records such as person record(Name, DOB, Telephone number), Item record (Item code, name, cost,quantity) using vector container
2	Write a program in C++ to use map associative container. The keys will be the names of states, and the values will be the populations of the states. When the program runs, the user is prompted to type the name of a state. The program then looks in the map, using the state name as an index, and returns the population of the state.

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
210249: Digital Electronics Laboratory

Teaching Scheme: PR: 02 Hours/Week	Credit 01	Examination Scheme: TW: 25 Marks

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor 's manual is to be developed as a hands-on resource and reference. The instructor's manual need to include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/ preface), University syllabus, conduction & Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration-concept, objectives, outcomes, data sheets of various ICs

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal

The laboratory assignments are to be submitted by student in the form of journal. Journal consists of prologue, Certificate, table of contents, and **handwritten write-up** of each assignment (Title, Objectives, Problem Statement, Outcomes, software & Hardware requirements, Date of Completion, Assessment grade/marks and assessor's sign, Theory- Concept, circuit diagram, pin configuration, conclusion/analysis).

As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to journal may be avoided.

Guidelines for Laboratory /TW Assessment

Continuous assessment of laboratory work is done based on overall performance and Laboratory performance of student. Each Laboratory assignment assessment should assign grade/marks based on parameters with appropriate weightage. Suggested parameters for overall assessment as well as each Laboratory assignment assessment include- timely completion, performance, innovation, efficiency, punctuality and neatness.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The instructor is expected to frame the assignments by understanding the prerequisites, technological aspects, utility and recent trends related to the topic. The assignment framing policy need to address the average students and inclusive of an element to attract and promote the intelligent students. The instructor may set multiple sets of assignments and distribute among batches of students. It is appreciated if the assignments are based on real world problems/applications. Student should perform at least 12 experiments with all experiments from group A and any 5 assignments from group Band one from group C assignments.

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

Sr. No.	Group A
1	To Realize Full Adder/ Subtractor using a) Basic Gates and b) Universal Gates
2	Design and implement Code Converters-Binary to Gray and BCD to Excess-3
3	Design and Realization of BCD Adder using 4-bit Binary Adder (IC 7483).
4	Realization of Boolean Expression for suitable combination logic using MUX 74151 /74153, DMUX 74154/74138
5	To Verify the truth table of two bit comparators using logic gates.
6	Design & Implement Parity Generator and checker using EX-OR.
	Group B

7	Design and Realization: Flip Flop conversion
8	Design of 2 bit and 3 bit Ripple Counter using MS JK flip-flop.
9	Design of Synchrous 3 bit Up and Down Counter using MSJK Flip Flop / D Flip Flop
10	Realization of Mod -N counter using (Decade Counter IC 7490) .
11	Design and implement Sequence generator (for Prime Number/odd and even) using MS JK flip-flop
12	Design and implement Sequence detector using MS JK flip-flop
	Group C
13	Study of Shift Registers (SISO,SIPO, PISO, PIPO)
14	Design of ASM chart using MUX controller Method.

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
210250: Business Communication Skills Laboratory

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
PR: 02 Hours/Week	01	TW: 25 Marks

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor‘s manual is to be developed as a hands-on resource and reference. The instructor's manual needs to include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/preface), University syllabus, conduction & Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration concept objectives, outcomes, guidelines, references.

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal and Guidelines for Laboratory /TW Assessment

The student must prepare the journal in the form of report elaborating the activities performed in the lab. Continuous assessment of laboratory work is to be done based on overall performance and Laboratory assignments performance of student. Each Laboratory assignment assessment will assign grade/marks based on parameters with appropriate weightage. Suggested parameters for overall assessment as well as each Laboratory assignment assessment include- timely completion, performance, punctuality, neatness, enthusiasm, participation and contribution in various activities-SWOT analysis, presentations, team activity, event management, group discussion, Group exercises and interpersonal skills and similar other activities/assignments.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The instructor may frame assignments to enhance skills supporting career aspects. Multiple set of activity based assignments can be prepared and distributed among batches. Every student must be given adequate opportunity to participate actively in each activity. An exercise can be designed to allow multiple skills exposure for example a group task encouraging discussions, team building, value sharing, leadership and role play all at the same time.

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

Sr. No.	Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments
1	**SWOT analysis** The students should be made aware of their goals, strengths and weaknesses, attitude, moral values, self-confidence, etiquettes, non-verbal skills, achievements. through this activity. SWOT Analysis, Confidence improvement, values, positive attitude, positive thinking and self-esteem. The concern teacher should prepare a questionnaire which evaluate students in all the above areas and make them aware about these aspects
2	**Personal & Career Goal setting – Short term & Long term** The teacher should explain to them on how to set goals and provide template to write their short term and long term goals.
3	**Public Speaking** Any one of the following activities may be conducted : **1. Prepared speech (**Topics are given in advance, students get 10 minutes to prepare the speech and 5 minutes to deliver.) **2. Extempore speech (**Students deliver speeches spontaneously for 5 minutes each on a given topic) **3. Story telling** (Each student narrates a fictional or real life story for 5 minutes each) **4. Oral review** (Each student orally presents a review on a story or a book read by them)

4	**Reading and Listening skills** The batch can be divided into pairs. Each pair will be given an article (any topic) by the teacher. Each pair would come on the stage and read aloud the article one by one. After reading by each pair, the other students will be for correct answers and also for their reading skills. This will evaluate their reading and listening skills. The teacher should give them guidelines on improving their reading and listening skills. The teacher should also give passages asked questions on the article by the readers. Students will get marks on various topics to students for evaluating their reading comprehension.
5	**Group discussion** Group discussions could be done for groups of 5-8 students at a time Two rounds of a GD for each group should be conducted and teacher should give them feedback.
6	**Letter/Application writing** Each student will write one formal letter, and one application. The teacher should teach the students how to write the letter and application. The teacher should give proper format and layouts.
7	**Report writing** The teacher should teach the students how to write report .The teacher should give proper format and layouts. Each student will write one report based on visit / project / business proposal.
8	**Resume writing-** Guide students and instruct them to write resume
9	**Presentation Skill** Students should make a presentation on any informative topic of their choice. The topic may be technical or non-technical. The teacher should guide them on effective presentation skills. Each student should make a presentation for at least 10 minutes.
10	**Team games for team building -** Students should make to participate in team activity.
11	**Situational games for role playing as leaders**
12	**Faculty may arrange one or more sessions from following:** Yoga and meditation. Stress management, relaxation exercises, and fitness exercises. Time management and personal planning sessions.
13	**Mock interviews-** guide students and conduct mock interviews
14	**Telephonic etiquettes** -To teach students the skills to communicate effectively over the phone. Students will be divided into pairs. Each pair will be given different situations, such as phone call to enquire about job vacancy, scheduling a meeting with team members, phone call for requesting of urgent leave from higher authorities. Students will be given 10 min to prepare. Assessment will be done on the basis of performance during the telephone call.
15	**Email etiquettes** -To provide students with an in-depth understanding of email skills. Students will be made to send e-mails for different situations such as sending an e-mail to the principal for a leave, inviting a friend for a party, e-mail to enquire about room tariff of a hotel. Students will be assessed on the basis of e-mail such as clarity, purpose and proof reading of e-mail.

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Engineering (2019 Course)
210251: Audit Course 3

In addition to credits, it is recommended that there should be audit course in preferably in each semester from second year. Student will be awarded the bachelor‘s degree if he/she earns 190 credits and clears all the audit courses specified in the syllabus. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of audit course.

The student may opt for one of the audit courses per semester, starting in second year first semester. Though not mandatory, such a selection of the audit courses helps the learner to explore the subject of interest in greater detail resulting in achieving the very objective of audit course's inclusion.

List of options offered is provided. Each student has to choose one audit course from the list per semester. Evaluation of audit course will be done at institute level itself. Method of conduction and method of assessment for audit courses are suggested.

Criteria:

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP and shall be included such AP grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory in-semester performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not accounted in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of audit course will be done at institute level itself.

Guidelines for Conduction and Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Lectures/ Guest Lectures
- Visits (Social/Field) and reports
- Demonstrations
- Surveys
- Mini Project
- Hands on experience on specific focused topic

Course Guidelines for Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Written Test
- Demonstrations/ Practical Test
- Presentations
- IPR/Publication
- Report

Audit Course 3 Options

Audit Course Code	Audit Course Title
AC3-I	Green Construction & Design
AC3-II	Social Awareness and Governance Program
AC3-III	Environmental Studies
AC3-IV	Smart Cities
AC3-V	Foreign Language (one of Japanese/Spanish/French/German). Course contents for **Japanese(Module 1)** are provided. For other languages institute may design suitably

AC3-I: Green Construction & Design

Prerequisites: General awareness of environment and eco system.

Course Objectives:

1. To motivate students for undertaking green construction projects, technical aspects of their design, obstacles to getting them done, and future directions of the field.
2. To increase awareness of green construction issues, so that students will know the range of existing knowledge and issues.
3. Proper use of energy, water and other resources without harming environment.
4. To reduce waste pollution and Environment Degradation.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

1. To understand the importance of environment friendly society.
2. To apply primary measures to reduce carbon emissions from their surroundings.
3. To learn role of IT solutions in design of green buildings.
4. To understand the use of software systems to complete statutory compliancesinvolved in the design of a new home or office building through green construction.

Course Contents

1. Introduction to Green Construction, need of green construction, Importance, Government Initiatives, your role in the Green Environment.
2. How to do Green Construction, Project Definition, Team Building, Education and Goal Setting, Documents and Specification.
3. Elements of Green Construction, Materials Construction Waste Management, Indoor Air Quality, Energy Efficiency.
4. Indian Green Building Council (IGBC), Introduction to IGBC, IGBC rating system, Green building projects in India, Benefits of green building, effects on natural resources.

Team Projects:

Students will be formed into groups to research green construction and design in a particular construction context and report their results to the class. What are the particular obstacles and opportunities to integrating green construction techniques into the following sectors? Be sure to consider technical, social, political and economic issues:

1. Hotels (economy, luxury, resorts)
2. Hospitals
3. Retail(big box, malls, small scale downtown retail)
4. Office
5. Government
6. Schools
7. Universities
8. Housing
9. Transportation Stations (Airport Terminals, Train Stations)

References :

1. Kibert, C. (2008) Sustainable Construction: Green Building Design and Delivery, 2nd edition(Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
2. Handbook of Green Building Design and Construction 1st Edition, by Sam Kubba, eBook ISBN:9780123851291.
3. IGBC Green New Buildings Rating System, Version 3.0, Abridged Reference Guide September 2014.
   Available:https://igbc.in/igbc/html_pdfs/abridged/IGBC%20Green%20New%20Buildings%20Rating%20System%20(Version%203.0).pdf

AC3-II: Social Awareness and Governance Program

Prerequisites:

Awareness about basic terms in Social Science and Governance

Course Objectives:

1. To Increase community awareness about social issues and to promote the practice of good governance in both private and public institutions, through policy advocacy and awareness creation in order to ensure proper utilization of public resources and good service delivery.
2. Increase community awareness on health, education, and human rights.
3. Transferring costs of social activities to other various segments of society.
4. To enhance youth participation in decision-making, democracy and economic development.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

1. Understand social issues and responsibilities as member of society.
2. Apply social values and ethics in decision making at social or organizational level
3. Promote obstacles in national integration and role of youth for National Integration
4. Demonstrate basic features of Indian Constitution.

Course Contents

1. Indian Society as Pluralistic, Fundamentals of unity in diversity, diversity and disparity in Indian society, women in mass media, disparities due to disability.
2. The Indian constitution as unifying factor, Introduction Making of Indian Constitution, Basic features of Indian Constitution, Strengths of Indian Constitution, and Fundamental Duties.
3. National Integration: Introduction, The Value of Tolerance, Minority Classes And Constitution, Pre-Requisites of National Integration, Obstacles To National Integration, Promotion of National Integration, Role of Youth In Promoting Communal Harmony.
4. Socialization, Ethics, Values and Prejudices, Meaning of Socialization, Functions of Socialization, Agents of Socialization, Importance of Socialization, Role of Ethics In Individual Development, Role of Basic Human Values In Individual Development, Relative Value System.

Activities:

1. Conducting training/workshops/debates on HIV/AIDS prevention and stigma reduction.
2. Public shows on girls' education and empowerment.
3. Conducting campaigns on adult/disabled education.
4. To support the government to develop policy that encourages youth participation in decision-making through government agencies.

References:

1. Social Awareness and Personality Development by Devidas M. Muley , S Chand, ISBN: 812193074X.
2. Introduction to the Constitution of India, BhagabatiProsad Banerjee, Durga Das Basu, Shakeel Ahmad Khan, V. R. Manohar,ISBN : 9788180385599.

AC3-III: Environmental Studies

Environmental studies are the field that examines this relationship between people and the environment. An environmental study is an interdisciplinary subject examining the interplay between the social, legal, management, and scientific aspects of environmental issues.

Course Objectives:

1. Understanding the importance of ecological balance for sustainable development.
2. Understanding the impacts of developmental activities and mitigation measures.
3. Understand and realize the multi-disciplinary nature of the environment, its components, and inter-relationship between man and environment
4. Understand the relevance and importance of the natural resources in the sustenance of life on earth and living standard

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

1. Comprehend the importance of ecosystem and biodiversity
2. To correlate the human population growth and its trend to the environmental degradation and develop the awareness about his/her role towards environmental protection and prevention
3. Identify different types of environmental pollution and control measures
4. To correlate the exploitation and utilization of conventional and non-conventional resources

Course Contents

1. **Natural Resources:** Introduction, Renewable and non-renewable, Forest, water, mineral, food, energy and land resources, Individual and conservation of resources, Equitable use of resources.
2. **Ecosystems:** Concept, Structure, Function, Energy flow, Ecological succession, Forest, grassland, desert and aquatic ecosystems - Introduction, characteristic features, structure and function.
3. **Biodiversity:** Genetic, Species and ecological diversity, BioGeographical classification of India, Value and hot spots, Biodiversity at global, national and local levels, India as mega-biodiversity nation, Threats to biodiversity, Endangered and endemic species of India, Conservation of Biodiversity, Endangered and endemic species, Conservation of biodiversity.
4. **Pollution:** Definition, Causes, effects and control measures of the pollution – Air, soil, Noise, Water, Marine and Thermal and Nuclear Pollution, Solid waste management, Role of Individual in Prevention of Pollution, Pollution #Exemplar/Case Studies, Disaster management

Reference:

1. Bharucha, E., ‑Textbook of "Environmental Studies", Universities Press (2005), ISBN-10:8173715408
2. Mahua Basu, —"Enviornmental Studies", Cambridge University Press, ISBN-978-1-107-5317-3

AC3-IV: Smart Cities

We breathe in a world defined by urbanization and digital ubiquity, where mobile broadband connections outnumber fixed ones, machines dominate a new "internet of things," and more people live in cities than in the countryside. This course enables us to take a broad historical look at the forces that have shaped the planning and design of cities and information technologies from the rise of the great industrial cities of the nineteenth century to the present. This course considers the motivations, aspirations, and shortcomings of them all while offering a new civics to guide our
efforts as we build the future together, one click at a time.

Course Objectives

- To identify urban problems
- To study Effective and feasible ways to coordinate urban technologies.
- To study models and methods for effective implementation of Smart Cities.
- To study new technologies for Communication and Dissemination.
- To study new forms of Urban Governance and Organization.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

1. Better understanding of the dynamic behavior of the urban system by going beyond the physical appearance and by focusing on representations, properties and impact factors
2. Exploration of the city as the most complex human-made organism with a metabolism that can be modeled in terms of stocks and flows
3. Knowledge about data-informed approaches for the development of the future city, based on crowd sourcing and sensing
4. Knowledge about the latest research results in for the development and management of future cities
5. Understanding how citizens can benefit from data-informed design to develop smart and responsive cities

Course Contents

Urbanization and Ubiquity - The slow emergence of learning cities in an urbanizing world. Cities as collective learners, what do we know?- Framing a view -A gamut of learning types - Secrets of knowing and accelerating change - Why some cities learn and others do not.

References:

1. Anthony M. Townsend, W. W. Norton & Company- “Smart Cities: Big Data, Civic Hackers, and the Quest for a New Utopia”, ISBN: 0393082873, 9780393082876.
2. Tim Campbell, Routledge -Beyond Smart Cities: How Cities Network, Learn and Innovate , Routledge, ISBN: 9781849714266.
3. Stan Geertman, Joseph Ferreira, Jr. Robert Goodspeed, John Stillwell, “Planning Support System ms and Smart Cities”, Lecture notes in Geo information and Cartography, Springer.

AC3-V: Foreign Language- Japanese (Module 1)

About course:

With changing times, the competitiveness has gotten into the nerves and “Being the Best” at all times is only the proof of it. Nonetheless, ‘being the best’ differs significantly from ‘Communicating the best’! The best can merely be communicated whilst using the best… suited Language!!

Japanese is the new trend of 21st century. Not only youngsters but even the professionals seek value in it. It is the engineer‘s companion in current times with an assertion of a thriving future. Pune has indisputably grown to become a major center of Japanese Education in India while increasing the precedence for Japanese connoisseurs.

Japanese certainly serves a great platform to unlock a notoriously tough market & find a booming career. While the companies prefer candidates having the knowledge of the language, it can additionally help connect better with the native people thus prospering in their professional journey. Learning Japanese gives an extra edge to the ‘resume’ since the recruiters consciously make note of the fact it requires real perseverance and self-discipline to tackle one of the most complex languages.

It would be easy for all time to quit the impossible; however it takes immense courage to reiterate the desired outcomes, recognize that improvement is an ongoing process and ultimately soldier on it.

The need of an hour is to introduce Japanese language with utmost professionalism to create awareness about the bright prospects and to enhance the proficiency and commitment. It will then prove to be the ultimate path to the quest for professional excellence!

Course Objectives:

- To meet the needs of ever growing industry with respect to language support.
- To get introduced to Japanese society and culture through language.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course student

- Will have ability of basic communication.
- Will have the knowledge of Japanese script.
- Will get introduced to reading , writing and listening skills
- Will develop interest to pursue professional Japanese Language course.

Course Contents

1. Introduction to Japanese Language. Hiragana basic Script, colors, Days of the week
2. Hiragana : modified Kana, double consonant, Letters combined with ya, yu, yo Long vowels, Greetings and expressions
3. Self Introduction, Introducing other person, Numbers, Months, Dates, Telephone numbers, Stating on’s age.

Reference:

1. Minna No Nihongo, “Japanese for Everyone”, Elementary Main Text book 1-1 (Indian Edition), Goyal Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd.
2. http://www.tcs.com (http://www.tcs.com/news_events/press_releases/Pages/TCS-Inaugurates- Japan-centric-Delivery-Center-Pune.aspx)

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Engineering (2019 Course)
210252: Mathematics III

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	03	Mid_Semester(TH): 30 Marks End_Semester(TH): 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses, if any:

Companion Course, if any:

Course Objectives:

-

Course Outcomes:

CO1:

Course Contents

Unit I	**U**	**(07 Hours)**
#Exemplar/Case Studies		
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	C	
Unit II	**U**	**(07 Hours)**
#Exemplar/Case Studies		
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II		
Unit III	**Unit Title**	**(06 Hours)**
#Exemplar/Case Studies		
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III		
Unit IV	**Unit Title**	**(06 Hours)**
#Exemplar/Case Studies		
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV		
Unit V	**Unit Title**	**(06 Hours)**

#Exemplar/Case Studies		
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V		
Unit VI	**Unit Title**	**(06 Hours)**
#Exemplar/Case Studies		
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI		
Learning Resources		
Text Books: 1.		
Reference Books: 1.		

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Engineering (2019 Course)
210253: Data Structures & Algorithms

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	03	Mid_Semester(TH): 30 Marks End_Semester(TH): 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses, if any:

- Fundamentals of Data Structure
- Basic Mathematics, Geometry, linear algebra, vectors and matrices

Companion Course, if any:

Course Objectives:

- To develop a logic for graphical modeling of the real life problems.
- To suggest appropriate data structure and algorithm for graphical solutions of the problems.
- To understand advanced data structures to solve complex problems in various domains.
- To operate on the various structured data
- To build the logic to use appropriate data structure in logical and computational solutions.
- To understand various algorithmic strategies to approach the problem solution.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: To identify & articulate the complexity goals and benefits of a good hashing scheme for real-world applications.

CO2: To apply non-linear data structures for solving problems of various domain.

CO3: To design and specify the operations of a nonlinear-based abstract data type and implement them in a high-level programming language.

CO4: To analyze the algorithmic solutions for resource requirements and optimization

CO5: To use efficient indexing methods and multiway search techniques to store and maintain data.

CO6: To use appropriate modern tools to understand and analyze the functionalities confined to the secondary storage.

Course Contents

Unit I	Hashing	(07 Hours)

Hash Table- Concepts-hash table, hash function, basic operations, bucket, collision, probe, synonym, overflow, open hashing, closed hashing, perfect hash function, load density, full table, load factor, rehashing, issues in hashing, hash functions- properties of good hash function, division, multiplication, extraction, mid-square, folding and universal, Collision resolution strategies- open addressing and chaining, Hash table overflow- open addressing and chaining, extendible hashing, closed addressing and separate chaining.

Skip List- representation, searching and operations- insertion, removal

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Book Call Number, Dictionary,
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1

Unit II	Graphs	(08 Hours)

Basic Concepts, Storage representation, Adjacency matrix, adjacency list, adjacency multi list, inverse adjacency list. Traversals-depth first and breadth first, Minimum spanning Tree, Greedy algorithms for computing minimum spanning tree- Prims and Kruskal Algorithms, Dikjtra's Single source shortest path, All pairs shortest paths- Flyod-Warshall Algorithm Topological ordering.

<table>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Data structure used in Webgraph and Google map</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO2, CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td>Trees</td><td>(07 Hours)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Tree- basic terminology, General tree and its representation, representation using sequential and linked organization, Binary tree- properties, converting tree to binary tree, binary tree traversals(recursive and non-recursive)- inorder, preorder, post order, depth first and breadth first, Operations on binary tree. Huffman Tree (Concept and Use), Binary Search Tree (BST), BST operations, Threaded binary search tree- concepts, threading, insertion and deletion of nodes in in-order threaded binary search tree, in order traversal of in-order threaded binary search tree.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Use of binary tree in expression tree-evaluation and Huffman's coding</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO2,CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Search Trees</td><td>(08 Hours)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Symbol Table-Representation of Symbol Tables- Static tree table and Dynamic tree table, Weight balanced tree - Optimal Binary Search Tree (OBST), OBST as an example of Dynamic Programming, Height Balanced Tree- AVL tree. Red-Black Tree, AA tree, K-dimensional tree, Splay Tree</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Keyword search in a document using OBST.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO3, CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>Indexing and Multiway Trees</td><td>(06 Hours)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Indexing and Multiway Trees- Indexing, indexing techniques-primary, secondary, dense, sparse, Multiway search trees, B-Tree- insertion, deletion , B+Tree - insertion, deletion, use of B+ tree in Indexing, Trie Tree.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Heap as a priority queue</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO3, CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>File Organization</td><td>(06 Hours)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Files: concept, need, primitive operations. Sequential file organization- concept and primitive operations, Direct Access File- Concepts and Primitive operations, Indexed sequential file organization-concept, types of indices, structure of index sequential file, Linked Organization- multi list files, coral rings, inverted files and cellular partitions.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">External Sort- Consequential processing and merging two lists, multiway merging- a k way merge algorithm</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">CO6</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Learning Resources</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Text Books:
1. Horowitz, Sahani, Dinesh Mehata, —Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++ , Galgotia Publisher, ISBN: 8175152788, 9788175152786.
2. M Folk, B Zoellick, G. Riccardi, —File Structures , Pearson Education, ISBN:81-7758-37-5
3. Peter Brass, —Advanced Data Structures , Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 978-1-107-43982-5</td></tr>
</table>

Reference Books:

1. A. Aho, J. Hopcroft, J. Ulman, ―Data Structures and Algorithms , Pearson Education, 1998, ISBN-0-201-43578-0.
2. Michael J Folk, ―File Structures an Object Oriented Approach with C++ , Pearson Education, ISBN: 81-7758-373-5.
3. Sartaj Sahani, ―Data Structures, Algorithms and Applications in C++ , Second Edition, University Press, ISBN:81-7371522 X.
4. G A V Pai, ―Data Structures and Algorithms , The McGraw-Hill Companies, ISBN - 9780070667266.
5. Goodrich, Tamassia, Goldwasser, ―Data Structures and Algorithms in Java , Wiley Publication, ISBN: 9788126551903

@The CO-PO mapping table

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO4	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO6	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Engineering (2019 Course)
210254: Software Engineering

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	03	Mid_Semester(TH): 30 Marks End_Semester(TH): 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses, if any: Fundamentals of Programming Languages

Companion Course, if any:

Course Objectives:

- To learn and understand the principles of Software Engineering.
- To be acquainted with methods of capturing, specifying, visualizing and analyzing software requirements.
- To apply Design and Testing principles to S/W project development.
- To understand project management through life cycle of the project.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Apply software engineering principles to develop software.
CO2: Analyze software requirements and formulate design solution for a software.
CO3: Explain concepts of project estimation, planning and scheduling.
CO4: Explain risk management and software configuration management.
CO5: Explain various types of software testing.

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction to Software Engineering and Software Process Models	(06 Hours)

Software Engineering Fundamentals: Introduction to software engineering, The Nature of Software, Defining Software, Software Engineering Practice.
Software Process: A Generic Process Model, defining a Framework Activity, Identifying a Task Set, Process Patterns, Process Assessment and Improvement, Prescriptive Process Models, The Waterfall Model, Incremental Process Models, Evolutionary Process Models, Concurrent Models, A Final Word on Evolutionary Processes. Unified Process, Agile software development: Agile methods, plan driven and agile development.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Agile Tools- JIRA
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	

Unit II	Software Requirements Engineering and Analysis	(06 Hours)

Modelling: Requirements Engineering, Establishing the Groundwork, Identifying Stakeholders, Recognizing Multiple Viewpoints, working toward Collaboration, Asking the First Questions, Eliciting Requirements, Collaborative Requirements Gathering, Usage Scenarios, Elicitation Work Products, Developing Use Cases, Building the Requirements Model, Elements of the Requirements Model, Negotiating Requirements, Validating Requirements.
Suggested Free Open Source tools: StarUML, Modelio, SmartDraw.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Write SRS in IEEE format for selected Project Statement/ case study Study SRS of Online Voting system (http://dos.iitm.ac.in/OOSD_Material/CaseStudies/CaseStudy2/eVote-srs.pdf), Library management System, Develop use case model for any software applications.

<table>
<tr><td>Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td>Estimation and Scheduling</td><td>(06 Hours)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Estimation for Software Projects:The Project Planning Process, Defining Software Scope and Checking Feasibility, Resources management, Reusable Software Resources, Environmental Resources,
Software Project Estimation, Decomposition Techniques, Software Sizing, Problem-Based Estimation, LOC-Based Estimation, FP-Based Estimation, Object Point (OP)-based estimation, Process-Based Estimation, Process-Based Estimation, Estimation with Use Cases, Use-Case–Based Estimation, Reconciling Estimates, Empirical Estimation Models, The Structure of Estimation Models, The COCOMO II Mode, Preparing Requirement Traceability Matrix
Project Scheduling: Project Scheduling, Defining a Task for the Software Project, Scheduling.
Suggested Free Open Source Tool:GanttProject, Agantty, ProjectLibre.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Write SRS in IEEE format for selected Project Statement/ case study
Study SRS of Online Voting system (http://dos.iitm.ac.in/OOSD_Material/CaseStudies/CaseStudy2/eVote-srs.pdf), Library management System,</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Design Engineering</td><td>(06 Hours)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Design Concepts: Design within the Context of Software Engineering, The Design Process, Software Quality Guidelines and Attributes, Design Concepts - Abstraction, Architecture, design Patterns, Separation of Concerns, Modularity, Information Hiding, Functional Independence, Refinement, Aspects, Refactoring, Object-Oriented Design Concept,
Design Classes, The Design Model , Data Design Elements, Architectural Design Elements, Interface Design Elements, Component-Level Design Elements, Component Level Design for WebApps, Content Design at the Component Level, Functional Design at the Component Level, Deployment-Level Design Elements,
Architectural Design: Software Architecture, What is Architecture, Why is Architecture Important, Architectural Styles, A brief Taxonomy of Architectural Styles.
Suggested Free Open Source Tool:SmartDraw.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Study design of Biometric Authentication software</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>Risks and Configuration Management</td><td>(06 Hours)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Risk Management:Software Risks, Risk Identification, Risk Projection, Risk Refinement, Risk Mitigation, Monitoring, and Management, The RMMM Plan.
Software Configuration Management: Software Configuration Management, The SCM Repository The SCM Process, Configuration Management for any suitable software system
Suggested FreeOpen Source Tools: CFEngine Configuration Tool, Puppet Configuration Tool.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Risk management in Food delivery software</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>Software Testing</td><td>(06 Hours)</td></tr>
</table>

A Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Verification and Validation, Organizing for Software Testing, Software Testing Strategy—The Big Picture, Criteria for Completion of Testing, Strategic Issues, Test Strategies for Conventional Software, Unit Testing, Integration Testing, Test Strategies for Object-Oriented Software, Unit Testing in the OO Context, Integration Testing in the OO Context, Test Strategies forWebApps, Validation Testing, Validation-Test Criteria, Configuration Review.

Suggested Free Open Source Tools: Selenium, JUnit.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Selemium Testing with any online application
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Roger Pressman, —Software Engineering: A Practitioner‘s Approach , McGraw Hill, ISBN 0–07–337597–7
2. Ian Sommerville, —Software Engineering , Addison and Wesley, ISBN 0-13-703515-2

Reference Books:

1. Carlo Ghezzi, —Fundamentals of Software Engineering", Prentice Hall India, ISBN-10: 0133056996
2. Rajib Mall, —Fundamentals of Software Engineering , Prentice Hall India, ISBN-13: 978-8120348981
3. Pankaj Jalote, —An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering , Springer, ISBN 13: 9788173192715.
4. S K Chang, —Handbook of Software Engineering and Knowledge Engineering , World Scientific, Vol I, II, ISBN: 978-981-02-4973-1
5. Tom Halt, —Handbook of Software Engineering , Clanye International ISBN-10: 1632402939

@The CO-PO mapping table

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO6												

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Engineering (2019 Course)
210255: Microprocessor

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	03	Mid_Semester(TH): 30 Marks End_Semester(TH): 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses, if any: Digital Electronics and Logic Design

Companion Course, if any:

Course Objectives:

- To learn the architecture and programmer's model of advanced processor
- To understand the system level features and processes of advanced processor
- To acquaint the learner with application instruction set and logic to build assembly language programs.
- To understand debugging and testing techniques confined to 80386 DX

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: To apply the assembly language programming to develop small real life embedded application.
CO2: To understand the architecture of the advanced processor thoroughly to use the resources for programming
CO3: To understand the higher processor architectures descended from 80386 architecture

Course Contents

Unit I	80386DX- Basic Programming Model and Applications Instruction Set	(06 Hours)

Memory Organization and Segmentation- Global Descriptor Table, Local Descriptor Table, Interrupt Descriptor Table, Data Types, Registers, Instruction Format, Operand Selection, Interrupts and Exceptions

Applications Instruction Set- Data Movement Instructions, Binary Arithmetic Instructions, Decimal Arithmetic Instructions, Logical Instructions, Control Transfer Instructions, String and Character Transfer Instructions, Instructions for Block Structured Language, Flag Control Instructions, Coprocessor Interface Instructions, Segment Register Instructions, Miscellaneous Instructions.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1,CO2

Unit II	Systems Architecture and Memory Management	(06 Hours)

Systems Architecture- Systems Registers, Systems Instructions.

Memory Management- Segment Translation, Page Translation, Combining Segment and Page Translation.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO3

Unit III	Protection and Multitasking	(08 Hours)

Protection- Need of Protection, Overview of 80386DX Protection Mechanisms, Segment Level Protection, Page Level Protection, Combining Segment and Page Level Protection.

Multitasking- Task State Segment, TSS Descriptor, Task Register, Task Gate Descriptor, Task Switching, Task Linking, Task Address Space.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO1,CO2

Unit IV | Input-Output, Exceptions and Interrupts | (08 Hours)

Input-Output- I/O Addressing, I/O Instructions, Protection and I/O

Exceptions and Interrupts- Identifying Interrupts, Enabling and Disabling Interrupts, Priority among Simultaneous Interrupts and Exceptions, Interrupt Descriptor Table (IDT), IDT Descriptors, Interrupt Tasks and Interrupt Procedures, Error Code, and Exception Conditions.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4

Unit V | Initialization of 80386DX, Debugging and Virtual 8086 Mode | (08 Hours)

Initialization- Processor State after Reset, Software Initialization for Real Address Mode, Switching to Protected Mode, Software Initialization for Protected Mode, Initialization Example, TLB Testing

Debugging- Debugging Features of the Architecture, Debug Registers, Debug Exceptions, Breakpoint Exception

Virtual 8086 Mode- Executing 8086 Code, Structure of V86 Stack, Entering and Leaving Virtual 8086 Mode.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO4

Unit VI | 80387 Coprocessor and Introduction to Microcontrollers | (06 Hours)

80387 NDP- Control Register bits for Coprocessor support, 80387 Register Stack, Data Types, Load and Store Instructions, Trigonometric and Transcendental Instructions, Interfacing signals of 80386DX with 80387.

Introduction to Microcontrollers: Architecture of typical Microcontroller, Difference between Microprocessor and Microcontroller, Characteristics of 8 bit and 16 bit microcontrollers, Application of Microcontrollers

#Exemplar/Case Studies	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO4

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. A.Ray, K.Bhurchandi, "Advanced Microprocessors and peripherals: Arch, Programming & Interfacing", Tata McGraw Hill,2004 ISBN 0-07-463841-6
2. Intel 80386 Programmer's Reference Manual 1986, Intel Corporation, Order no.: 231630-011, December 1995.
3. James Turley, "Advanced 80386 Programming Techniques", McGraw-Hill, ISBN: 10: 0078813425, 13: 978-0078813429.

Reference Books:

1. Chris H. Pappas, William H. Murray, ―80386 Microprocessor Handbooks , McGraw-Hill Osborne Media, ISBN-10: 0078812429, 13: 978-0078812422.
2. Douglas Hall, "Microprocessors & Interfacing", McGraw Hill, Revised 2 Edition, 2006 ISBN 0-07-100462-9
3. Intel 387DX Math coprocessor, Order no.: 240448-005, March1992.
4. Walter A. Triebel, ―The 80386Dx Microprocessor: Hardware , Software, and Interfacing, Pearson Education, ISBN: 0137877307, 9780137877300.
5. Brey, Barry B, ―8086/8088, 80286, 80386 and 80486 Assembly Language Programming , Prentice Hall, ISBN: 13: 9780023142475.
6. Mohammad Rafiquzzaman, ―Microprocessors: Theory and Applications: Intel and Motorola", Prentice Hall, ISBN:-10:0966498011, 13:978:0966498011.
7. Introduction to 64 bit Intel Assembly Language Programming for Linux, 2nd Edition, Ray Seyfarth, ISBN10: 1478119209, ISBN-13: 9781478119203, 2012.
8. Assembly Language Step-by-step: Programming with Linux, 3rd Edition, Jeff Duntemann, Wiley ISBN:-10 0470497025, ISBN-13: 978-0470497029, 2009.

@The CO-PO mapping table

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
CO4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Engineering (2019 Course)
210256: Principles of Programming Languages

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	03	Mid_Semester(TH): 30 Marks End_Semester(TH): 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses, if any: Fundamentals of Data Structures, Object Oriented Programming, Fundamentals of programming language.

Companion Course, if any: Software Engineering, Data Structures and Algorithms, Project based learning

Course Objectives:

- To learn basic principles of programming languages and programming paradigms
- To learn structuring the data and manipulation of data, computation and program structure
- To learn Object Oriented Programming (OOP) principles using Java Programming Language
- To learn basic concepts of logical and functional programming language

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Make use of basic principles of programming languages
CO2: Able to develop a program with Data representation and Computations
CO3: Able to develop programs using Object Oriented Programming language : Java
CO4: Develop application using inheritance, encapsulation, and polymorphism
CO5: Able to demonstrate Applet and Multithreading for robust application development
CO6: Able to develop a simple program using basic concepts of Functional and Logical programming paradigm

Course Contents

Unit I	Fundamentals of Programming	(06 Hours)

Importance of Studying Programming Languages, History of Programming Languages, Impact of Programming Paradigms, Role of Programming Languages, Programming Environments. Impact of Machine Architectures: The operation of a computer, Virtual Computers and Binding Times.

Programming paradigms- Introduction to programming paradigms, Introduction to four main Programming paradigms- procedural, object oriented, functional, and logic & rule based.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	A case study: Retail Sales application
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1

Unit II	Structuring the Data, Computations and Program	(06 Hours)

Elementary Data Types : Primitive data Types, Character String types, User Defined Ordinal Types, Array types, Associative Arrays, Record Types, Union Types, Pointer and reference Type.

Expression and Assignment Statements: Arithmetic expression, Overloaded Operators, Type conversions, Relational and Boolean Expressions, Short Circuit Evaluation, Assignment Statements, Mixed mode Assignment.

Statement level Control Statements: Selection Statements, Iterative Statements, Unconditional Branching.

Subprograms: Fundamentals of Sub Programs, Design Issues for Subprograms, Local referencing Environments, Parameter passing methods.

Abstract Data Types and Encapsulation Construct: Design issues for Abstraction, Parameterized Abstract Data types, Encapsulation Constructs, Naming Encapsulations

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Data representation and computations in Retail Sales	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2	
Unit III	**Java as Object Oriented Programming Language-Overview**	**(06 Hours)**
Fundamentals of JAVA, Arrays: one dimensional array, multi-dimensional array, alternative array declaration statements ,**String Handling:** String class methods, **Classes and Methods**: class fundamentals, declaring objects, assigning object reference variables, adding methods to a class, returning a value, constructors, this keyword, garbage collection, finalize() method, overloading methods, argument passing, object as parameter, returning objects, access control, static, final, nested and inner classes, command line arguments, variable -length arguments.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Demonstrate classes , objects, data, methods for Online Banking System using Java	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3	
Unit IV	**Inheritance, Packages and Exception Handling using Java**	**(06 Hours)**
Inheritances: member access and inheritance, super class references, Using super, multilevel hierarchy, constructor call sequence, method overriding, dynamic method dispatch, abstract classes, Object class. **Packages and Interfaces:** defining a package, finding packages and CLASSPATH, access protection, importing packages, interfaces (defining, implementation, nesting, applying), variables in interfaces, extending interfaces, instance of operator. fundamental, exception types, uncaught exceptions, try, catch, throw, throws, finally, multiple catch clauses, nested try statements, built-in exceptions, custom exceptions (creating your own exception sub classes). **Managing I/O:** Streams, Byte Streams and Character Streams, Predefined Streams, Reading console Input, Writing Console Output, Print Writer class.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Demonstrate inheritance, Packages and interface forOnline Banking System using Java	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4	
Unit V	**Multithreading in Java**	**(06 Hours)**
Concurrency and Synchronization, Java Thread Model: Thread priorities, Synchronization, Messaging, Main Thread, Creating thread: Implementing Thread using thread class and Runnable interface. Creating multiple threads using isAlive() and join() **Web Based Application in Java:** Use of JavaScript for creating web based applications in java, Introduction to javascript frameworks- React, Vue, Angular		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Demonstrate Multithreading for Gaming	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5	
Unit VI	**Logical and Functional Programming**	**(06 Hours)**
Functional Programming Paradigm: Understanding symbol manipulation, Basic LISP functions, definitions, predicates, conditionals and scoping, Recursion and iteration, Properties List array and access functions, Using lambda definitions, printing, reading and atom manipulation. **Logic Programming Paradigm:** An Overview of Prolog, Syntax and Meaning of Prolog Programs, Lists, Operators, Arithmetic, Using Structures: Example Programs		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Demonstrate Functional and Logic Programming for Software Project Management.	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO6	

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. T. W. Pratt, M. V. Zelkowitz, "Programming Languages Design and Implementation , 4th Ed, PHI, ISBN 81-203-2035-2.
2. Sebesta R., "Concepts of Programming Languages", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, ISBN-81-7808-161-X.
3. Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference Java", 9th Ed, TMH,ISBN: 978-0-07-180856-9.

Reference Books:

1. Dr.R. Nageshwar Rao, "Core Java: An Integrated Approach", Dreamtech Press
2. Deugo, —Java Gems , Cambridge University Press, ISBN 10: 0521648246 ISBN 13: 9780521648240
3. Carl Townsend ,"Programming in turbo PROLOG", Tata-McGraw Hill
4. Ivan Bratko, " Prolog Programming for Artificial Intelligence", Wesley Publishers Limited
5. Winston P., Klaus B., Horn P., "LISP", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 81 - 7808 -155-5
6. Carlo Ghezzi, Mehdi Jazayeri, —Programming Language Concepts ,3rd Ed, Wiley Publication ISBN : 978-81-265-1861-6.

@The CO-PO mapping table

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	1	2	-	1	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	1	2	1	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	3
CO6	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	3

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
210257: Data Structures & Algorithms Laboratory

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
PR: 04 Hours/Week	02	TW: 25 Marks PR: 50 Marks

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor‘s manual is to be developed as a hands-on resource and reference. The instructor's manual need to include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/ preface), University syllabus, conduction & Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration-concept, objectives, outcomes, set of typical applications/assignments/ guidelines, and references.

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal

The laboratory assignments are to be submitted by student in the form of journal. Journal consists of prologue, Certificate, table of contents, and **handwritten write-up** of each assignment (Title, Objectives, Problem Statement, Outcomes, software & Hardware requirements, Date of Completion, Assessment grade/marks and assessor's sign, Theory-Concept in brief, algorithm,flowchart, test cases, Test Data Set(if applicable), mathematical model (if applicable), conclusion/analysis. **Program codes with sample output of all performedassignments are to be submitted as softcopy.**

As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to journal may be avoided. Use of DVD containing students programs maintained by Laboratory In-charge is highly encouraged. For reference one or two journals may be maintained with program prints at Laboratory.

Guidelines for Laboratory /TW Assessment

Continuous assessment of laboratory work is done based on overall performance and Laboratory assignments performance of student. Each Laboratory assignment assessment will assign grade/marks based on parameters with appropriate weightage. Suggested parameters for overall assessment as well as each Laboratory assignment assessment include- timely completion, performance, innovation, efficient codes, punctuality and neatness.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The instructor is expected to frame the assignments by understanding the prerequisites, technological aspects, utility and recent trends related to the topic. The assignment framing policy need to address the average students and inclusive of an element to attract and promote the intelligent students. The instructor may set multiple sets of assignments and distribute among batches of students. It is appreciated if the assignments are based on real world problems/applications. Encourage students for appropriate use of Hungarian notation, proper indentation and comments. Use of open source software is to be encouraged.

In addition to these, instructor may assign one real life application in the form of a mini-project based on the concepts learned. Instructor may also set one assignment or mini-project that is suitable to respective branch beyond the scope of syllabus.

Set of suggested assignment list is provided in groups- A, B, C, D, E, F and G. Each student must perform at least 12 assignments as at least 02 from group A, 03 from group B, 02 from group C, 2 from group D, 01 from group E, 02 from group F.

Operating System recommended :- 64-bit Open source Linux or its derivative

Programming tools recommended: - Open Source Python - Group A assignments, C++ Programming tool like G++/GCC

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

Sr. No.	Group A
1	Consider telephone book database of N clients. Make use of a hash table implementation to quickly look up client's telephone number. Make use of two collision handling techniques and compare them using number of comparisons required to find a set of telephone numbers
2	Implement all the functions of a dictionary (ADT) using hashing and handle collisions using chaining with / without replacement. Data: Set of (key, value) pairs, Keys are mapped to values, Keys must be comparable, Keys must be unique Standard Operations: Insert(key, value), Find(key), Delete(key)
3	For given set of elements create skip list. Find the element in the set that is closest to some given value. (note: Decide the level of element in the list Randomly with some upper limit)
4	To create ADT that implement the "set" concept. a. Add (newElement) -Place a value into the set b. Remove (element) Remove the value c. Contains (element) Return true if element is in collection d. Size () Return number of values in collection Iterator () Return an iterator used to loop over collection e. Intersection of two sets f. Union of two sets g. Difference between two sets h.Subset
	Group B
5	A book consists of chapters, chapters consist of sections and sections consist of subsections. Construct a tree and print the nodes. Find the time and space requirements of your method.
6	Beginning with an empty binary search tree, Construct binary search tree by inserting the values in the order given. After constructing a binary tree - i. Insert new node ii. Find number of nodes in longest path from root iii. Minimum data value found in the tree iv. Change a tree so that the roles of the left and right pointers are swapped at every node v. Search a value
7	Construct an expression tree from the given prefix expression eg. +--a*bc/def and traverse it using postordertraversal(non recursive) and then delete the entire tree.
8	Read for the formulas in propositional calculus. Write a function that reads such a formula and creates its binary tree representation. What is the complexity of your function?
9	Convert given binary tree into threaded binary tree. Analyze time and space complexity of the algorithm.
10	Consider threading a binary tree using preorder threads rather than inorder threads. Design an algorithm for traversal without using stack and analyze its complexity. _
11	A Dictionary stores keywords & its meanings. Provide facility for adding new keywords, deleting keywords, updating values of any entry. Provide facility to display whole data sorted in ascending/ Descending order. Also find how many maximum comparisons may require for finding any keyword. Use Binary Search Tree for implementation.

12	Implement a file compression algorithm that uses binary tree. Your program should allow the user to compress and decompress messages containing alphabets using the standard Huffman algorithm for encoding and decoding.
	Group C
13	Represent a given graph using adjacency matrix/list to perform DFS and using adjacency list to perform BFS. Use the map of the area around the college as the graph. Identify the prominent land marks as nodes and perform DFS and BFS on that.
14	There are flight paths between cities. If there is a flight between city A and city B then there is an edge between the cities. The cost of the edge can be the time that flight take to reach city B from A, or the amount of fuel used for the journey. Represent this as a graph. The node can be represented by airport name or name of the city. Use adjacency list representation of the graph or use adjacency matrix representation of the graph. Check whether the graph is connected or not. Justify the storage representation used.
15	You have a business with several offices; you want to lease phone lines to connect them up with each other; and the phone company charges different amounts of money to connect different pairs of cities. You want a set of lines that connects all your offices with a minimum total cost. Solve the problem by suggesting appropriate data structures.
16	Tour operator organizes guided bus trips across the Maharashtra. Tourists may have different preferences. Tour operator offers a choice from many different routes. Every day the bus moves from starting city S to another city F as chosen by client. On this way, the tourists can see the sights alongside the route travelled from S to F. Client may have preference to choose route. There is a restriction on the routes that the tourists may choose from, the bus has to take a short route from S to F or a route having one distance unit longer than the minimal distance. Two routes from S to F are considered different if there is at least one road from a city A to a city B which is part of one route, but not of the other route.
17	Consider the scheduling problem. n tasks to be scheduled on single processor. Let t1, ...,tn be durations required to execute on single processor is known. The tasks can be executed in any order but one task at a time. Design a greedy algorithm for this problem and find a schedule that minimizes the total time spent by all the tasks in the system. (The time spent by one is the sum of the waiting time of task and the time spent on its execution.)
	Group D
18	Given sequence k = k1 <k2 < … <kn of n sorted keys, with a search probability pi for each key ki . Build the Binary search tree that has the least search cost given the access probability for each key?
19	A Dictionary stores keywords & its meanings. Provide facility for adding new keywords, deleting keywords, updating values of any entry. Provide facility to display whole data sorted in ascending/ Descending order. Also find how many maximum comparisons may require for finding any keyword. Use Height balance tree and find the complexity for finding a keyword
	Group E
20	Consider a scenario for Hospital to cater services to different kinds of patients as Serious (top priority), b) non-serious (medium priority), c) General Checkup (Least priority). Implement the priority queue to cater services to the patients.
21	Implement the Heap/Shell sort algorithm implemented in Java demonstrating heap/shell data structure with modularity of programming language
22	Read the marks obtained by students of second year in an online examination of particular subject. Find out maximum and minimum marks obtained in that subject. Use heap data structure. Analyze the algorithm.

	Group F
23	Department maintains a student information. The file contains roll number, name, division and address. Allow user to add, delete information of student. Display information of particular employee. If record of student does not exist an appropriate message is displayed. If it is, then the system displays the student details. Use sequential file to main the data.
24	Company maintains employee information as employee ID, name, designation and salary. Allow user to add, delete information of employee. Display information of particular employee. If employee does not exist an appropriate message is displayed. If it is, then the system displays the employee details. Use index sequential file to maintain the data.
25	Implementation of a direct access file -Insertion and deletion of a record from a direct access file
26	Assume we have two input and two output tapes to perform the sorting. The internal memory can hold and sort m records at a time. Write a program in java for external sorting. Find out time complexity.
	Mini-Projects/ Case Study
27	Design a mini project using JAVA which will use the different data structure with or without Java collection library and show the use of specific data structure on the efficiency (performance) of the code.
28	Design a mini project to implement Snake and Ladders Game using python.
29	Design a mini project to implement a Smart text editor.
30	Design a mini project for automated Term work assessment of student based on parameters like daily attendance, Unit Test / Prelim performance, Students achievements if any, Mock Practical.

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
210258: Microprocessor Laboratory

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
PR: 04 Hours/Week	02	TW: 25 Marks PR: 50 Marks

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor‘s manual is to be developed as a hands-on resource and reference. The instructor's manual need to include prologue (about University/program/ institute / department/ foreword/ preface), University sylLaboratoryus, conduction & Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration concept objectives, outcomes, set of typical applications/assignments/ guidelines, and references.

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal

The laboratory assignments are to be submitted by student in the form of journal. Journal consists of prologue, Certificate, table of contents, and write-up of each assignment (Title, Objectives, Problem Statement, Outcomes, software & Hardware requirements, Date of Completion, Assessment grade/marks and assessor's sign, Theory- Concept, instructions/features used, test cases, conclusion/analysis and references).

Program codes with sample output of all performed assignments are to be submitted as softcopy. As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to journal may be avoided. Use of DVD containing students programs maintained by Laboratory In-charge is highly encouraged. For reference one or two journals may be maintained with program prints at Laboratory.

Guidelines for Laboratory /TW Assessment

Continuous assessment of laboratory work is based on overall performance and Laboratory assignments performance of student. Each Laboratory assignment assessment will assign grade/marks based on parameters with appropriate weightage. Suggested parameters for overall assessment as well as each Laboratory assignment assessment include- timely completion, performance, innovation, efficient codes, punctuality and neatness.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The instructor is expected to frame the assignments by understanding the prerequisites, technological aspects, utility and recent trends related to the topic. The assignment framing policy need to address the average students and inclusive of an element to attract and promote the intelligent students. The instructor may set multiple sets of assignments and distribute among batches of students. It is appreciated if the assignments are based on real world problems/applications. Use of open source software is encouraged.

In addition to these, instructor may assign one real life application in the form of a mini-project based on the concepts learned. Instructor may also set one assignment or mini-project that is suitable to respective branch beyond the scope of syllabus.

Operating System: Latest 64-bit Version and update of Microsoft Windows 7/ Windows 8 Operating System onwards or 64-bit Open source Linux or its derivative.

Programming Tools: Preferably using Linux equivalent or MASM 64x or equivalent, Microsoft Visual Studio x64 Intrinsic.

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

Sr. No.	Assignments
1	Write X86/64 ALP to count number of positive and negative numbers from the array.

2	Write an ALP to accept five 64 bit Hexadecimal numbers from user and store them in an array and display the accepted numbers.
3	Write X86/64 ALP to perform non-overlapped block transfer (with and without string specific instructions). Block containing data can be defined in the data segment.
4	Write X86/64 ALP to perform overlapped block transfer (with and without string specific instructions). Block containing data can be defined in the data segment.
5	Write X86/64 ALP to perform multiplication of two 8-bit hexadecimal numbers. Use successive addition and add and shift method. (use of 64-bit registers is expected).
6	Write X86/64 ALP to convert 4-digit Hex number into its equivalent BCD number and 5-digit BCD number into its equivalent HEX number. Make your program user friendly to accept the choice from user for: (a) HEX to BCD b) BCD to HEX (c) EXIT. Display proper strings to prompt the user while accepting the input and displaying the result. (wherever necessary, use 64-bit registers).
7	Write X86 Assembly Language Program (ALP) to implement following OS commands i. TYPE ii. COPY and iii. DELETE Using file operations. User is supposed to provide command line arguments in all cases.
8	Write X86 ALP to find, a) Number of Blank spaces b) Number of lines c) Occurrence of a particular character. Accept the data from the text file. The text file has to be accessed during Program_1 execution and write FAR PROCEDURES in Program_2 for the rest of the processing. Use of PUBLIC and EXTERN directives is mandatory.
9	Write X86 program to sort the list of integers in ascending/descending order. Read the input from the text file and write the sorted data back to the same text file using bubble sort.
10	Write X86/64 ALP to switch from real mode to protected mode and display the values of GDTR, LDTR, IDTR, TR and MSW Registers also identify CPU type using CPUID instruction.
11	Write x86 ALP to find the factorial of a given integer number on a command line by using recursion. Explicit stack manipulation is expected in the code.
12	Write 80387 ALP to obtain: i) Mean ii) Variance iii) Standard Deviation. Define the input values in data segment.
13	Write 80387 ALP to find the roots of the quadratic equation. All the possible cases must be considered in calculating the roots.
14	Write an ALP password program that operates as follows: a. Do not display what is actually typed instead display asterisk (“*”). If the password is correct display, “access is granted” else display “Access not Granted”

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
210259: Code of Conduct

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TUT: 01 Hours/Week	00	---

Preamble:

Engineering is one of the important and cultured professions. With respect to any engineering profession, engineers are expected to exhibit the reasonable standards of integrity and honesty. Engineering is directly or indirectly responsible to create a vital impact on the quality of life for the society. Acceptably, the services provided by engineers require impartiality, honesty, equity and fairness and must give paramount importance to the protection of the public health, safety, and welfare. Engineers must perform under a standard of professional behavior that requires adherence to the principles of ethical conduct.

Prime aim is to recognize and evaluate ethical challenges that they will face in their professional careers through knowledge and exercises that deeply challenge their decision making processes and ethics.

Course Objectives:

- To promote ethics, honesty and professionalism.
- To set standards that are expected to follow and to be aware that If one acts unethically what are the consequences.
- To provide basic knowledge about engineering Ethics, Variety of moral issues and Moral dilemmas, Professional Ideals and Virtues
- To provide basic familiarity about Engineers as responsible Experimenters, Research Ethics, Codes of Ethics, Industrial Standards, Exposure to Safety and Risk, Risk Benefit Analysis
- To have an idea about the Collegiality and Loyalty, Collective Bargaining, Confidentiality, Occupational Crime, Professional, Employee, Intellectual Property Rights.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Understand the basic perception of profession, professional ethics, various moral & social issues, industrial standards, code of ethics and role of professional ethics in engineering field.

CO2: Aware of professional rights and responsibilities of an engineer, responsibilities of an engineer for safety and risk benefit analysis.

CO3: Understand the impact of the professional Engineering solutions in societal and Environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

CO4: Acquire knowledge about various roles of engineers in variety of global issues and able to apply ethical principles to resolve situations that arise in their professional lives.

Course Contents

The following are the certain guidelines as far as ethics and code of conduct are concerned to be clearly and elaborately explained to the students,

Fundamental norms Engineers, in the fulfillment of their professional duties, should include paying utmost attention to the safety, health, and welfare of the society. Along with that engineers should execute the services only in their areas of competence. Whenever there is a need to issue public statements then such statements should be expressed in objective and truthful manner. Engineer should extend high sense of integrity by acting for each employer or client as faithful agents or trustees. Whatever may be the working scope engineer should conduct themselves honorably, responsibly, ethically, and lawfully so as to enhance the honor, reputation, and usefulness of the profession.

As far as ethical practices are concerned engineers should not reveal facts, data, or information without the prior consent of the client or employer except as authorized or required by law or Code. Engineers should not permit the use of their name or associate in business ventures with any person or firm that they believe is engaged in fraudulent or dishonest enterprise moreover he/she should not aid or abet the unlawful practice of engineering by a person or firm.

Engineers having knowledge of any alleged violation of the Code should report thereon to appropriate professional bodies and, when relevant, also to public authorities, and cooperate with the proper authorities in furnishing such information or assistance as may be required. Engineers should disclose all known or potential conflicts of interest that could influence or appear to influence their judgment or the quality of their services. Engineers should not accept compensation, financial or otherwise, from more than one party for services on the same project, or for services pertaining to the same project, unless the circumstances are fully disclosed and agreed to by all interested parties. Engineers should not solicit or accept financial or other valuable consideration, directly or indirectly, from outside agents in connection with the work for which they are responsible.

Engineers should never falsify their qualifications or permit misrepresentation of their or their associates' qualifications. They shall not misrepresent or exaggerate their responsibility in or for the subject matter of prior assignments. Brochures or other presentations incident to the solicitation of employment shall not misrepresent pertinent facts concerning employers, employees, associates, joint ventures, or past accomplishments.

Engineers should not offer, give, solicit, or receive, either directly or indirectly, any contribution to influence the award of a contract by public authority, or which may be reasonably construed by the public as having the effect or intent of influencing the awarding of a contract. They should not offer any gift or other valuable consideration in order to secure work. They should not pay a commission, percentage, or brokerage fee in order to secure work, except to a bona fide employee or bona fide established commercial or marketing agencies retained by them.

There are certain obligations accompanied with engineering profession. Engineers should acknowledge their errors and should not distort or alter the facts. Candid advises in special cases are always welcome. Engineers should not accept outside employment to the detriment of their regular work or interest. Before accepting any outside engineering employment, they will notify their employers.

Engineers should not promote their own interest at the expense of the dignity and integrity of the profession furthermore they should treat all persons with dignity, respect, fairness, and without discrimination. Engineers should at all times strive to serve the public interest. Engineers are encouraged to participate in civic affairs; career guidance for youths; and work for the advancement of the safety, health, and well-being of their community. Engineers are encouraged to adhere to the principles of sustainable development in order to protect the environment for future generations. Engineers shall continue their professional development throughout their careers and should keep current in their specialty fields by engaging in professional practice, participating in continuing education courses, reading in the technical literature, and attending professional meetings and seminar.

Engineers should not, without consent, use equipment, supplies, laboratory, or office facilities of an employer to carry on outside private practice. They should not attempt to injure, maliciously or falsely, directly or indirectly, the professional reputation, prospects, practice, or employment of other engineers. Engineers who believe others are guilty of unethical or illegal practice shall present such information to the proper authority for action. "Sustainable development" is the challenge for the engineers meeting human needs for natural resources, industrial products, energy, food, transportation, shelter, and effective waste management while conserving and protecting environmental quality and the natural resource base essential for future development.

Following are contents to be covered in tutorial session-

1. Engineering Ethics : Senses of 'Engineering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry – Moral dilemmas –Moral Autonomy – Kohlberg's theory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and Controversy –Professions and Professionalism – Professional Ideals and Virtues – Uses of Ethical Theories.
2. Global Issues -Multinational Corporations – Business Ethics - Environmental Ethics – Computer Ethics - Role in Technological Development – Weapons Development – Engineers as Managers – Consulting Engineers – Engineers as Expert Witnesses and Advisors – Honesty – Moral Leadership – Sample Code of Conduct
3. Engineer's Responsibility for Safety - Safety and Risk – Assessment of Safety and Risk – Risk Benefit Analysis – Reducing Risk – The Government Regulator's Approach to Risk
4. Responsibilities and Rights - Collegiality and Loyalty – Respect for Authority – Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality – Conflicts of Interest – Occupational Crime – Professional Rights – Employee Rights – Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) – Discrimination

Global Issues- Multinational Corporations – Business Ethics - Environmental Ethics – Computer Ethics - Role in Technological Development – Weapons Development – Engineers as Managers – Consulting Engineers – Engineers as Expert Witnesses and Advisors – Honesty – Moral Leadership – Sample Code of Conduct

#Exemplar/Case Studies :

General Motors ignition switch recalls (2014), Space Shuttle Columbia disaster (2003), Space Shuttle Challenger disaster (1986), Therac-25 accidents (1985 to 1987), Chernobyl disaster (1986), Bhopal disaster (1984), Kansas City Hyatt Regency walkway collapse (1981)

Guidelines for Conduction:

The course will exemplify the budding engineers the Code of Conduct and ethics pertaining to their area and scope of their work. The Instructor/Teacher shall explain the students the importance ant impact of the ethics and code of conduct.

Confined to various courses and project/mini-project development the possible vulnerabilities and threats need to be elaborated and the students' participation need to be encouraged in designing such document explicitly mentioning Code of Conduct and Disclaimers.

Learning Resources

Books:

1. Mike Martin and Roland Schinzinger, "Ethics in Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York (2005).
2. Charles E Harris, Michael S Pritchard and Michael J Rabins, "Engineering Ethics –Concepts and Cases", Thompson Learning, (2000).
3. Charles D Fleddermann, "Engineering Ethics", Prentice Hall, New Mexico, (1999).
4. John R Boatright, "Ethics and the Conduct of Business", Pearson Education, (2003)
5. Edmund G Seebauer and Robert L Barry, "Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists and Engineers", Oxford University Press, (2001)
6. Prof. (Col) P S Bajaj and Dr. Raj Agrawal, "Business Ethics – An Indian Perspective", Biztantra, New Delhi, (2004)

David Ermann and Michele S Shauf, "Computers, Ethics and Society", Oxford University Press, (2003)

Web Links:

- https://www.ieee.org/about/compliance.html
- https://www.cs.cmu.edu/~bmclaren/ethics/caseframes/91-7.html
- https://www.nspe.org/
- http://www.ewh.ieee.org/soc/pes/switchgear/presentations/tp_files/2017-1_Thurs_Shiffbauer_Singer_Engineering_Ethics.pdf

MOOC:

@The CO-PO mapping table												
PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
210260: Project Based Learning

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
PR: 04 Hours/Week	02	TW: 50 Marks

Prerequisite Courses, if any: Problem Based Learning.

Companion Course, if any: Software Engineering.

Course Objectives:

- To develop critical thinking and problem solving ability by exploring and proposing solutions to realistic/social problem.
- To Evaluate alternative approaches, and justify the use of selected tools and methods,
- To emphasizes learning activities that are long-term, inter-disciplinary and student-centric.
- To engages students in rich and authentic learning experiences.
- To provide every student the opportunity to get involved either individually or as a group so as to develop team skills and learn professionalism.
- To develop an ecosystem this may promote entrepreneurship and research culture among the students.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Ability to solve real life problems by applying knowledge.

CO2: Ability to analyze alternative approaches, apply and use most appropriate one for feasible solution.

CO3: Ability to understand basics of IT Project management

CO4: Students should be able to accept and meet challenges in the real world, mirroring what professionals do every day.

CO5: Able to Classify software applications and identify unique features of various domains

CO6: Learning by doing approach in PBL will promote long-term retention of material and replicable skill, as well as improve teachers' and students' attitudes towards learning.

Course Contents

Preamble:

Project-based learning is an instructional approach designed to give students the opportunity to develop knowledge and skills through engaging projects set around challenges and problems they may face in the real world. PBL, is more than just projects. With PBL students "investigate and respond to an authentic, engaging, and complex problem, or challenge" with deep and sustained attention. PBL is "learning by doing." The truth is, many in education are recognizing we live in a modern world sustained and advanced through the successful completion of projects. In short, If students are prepared for success in life, we need to prepare them for a project-based world. It is a style of active learning and inquiry-based learning. (Reference: Wikipedia). Project based learning will also redefine the role of teacher as mentor in learning process. Along with communicating knowledge to students, often in a lecture setting, the teacher will also to act as an initiator and facilitator in the collaborative process of knowledge transfer and development. The PBL model focuses the student on a big open-ended question, challenge, or problem to research and respond to and/or solve. It Brings what students should academically know, understand, and be able to do and requires students to present their problems, research process, methods, and results.

Project based learning (PBL) requires regular mentoring by faculty throughout the semester for successful completion of the idea/project tasks selected by the students per batch. For the faculty involved in PBL , teaching workload of 4 Hrs/week/batch needs to be considered. The Batch should be divided into sub-groups of 4 to 5 students. Idea implementation /Real life problem/Complex assignments / activities / projects. under project based learning is to be carried throughout semester and Credit for PBL has to be awarded on the basis of internal continuous assessment and evaluation at the end of semester

Group Structure:

Working in supervisor/mentor monitored groups; the students plan, manage, and complete a task/project/activity which addresses the stated problem.

1. There should be team/group of 4-5 students
2. A supervisor/mentor teacher assigned to individual groups

Selection of Project/Problem:

The problem-based project oriented model for learning is recommended. The model begins with the identifying of a problem, often growing out of a question or “wondering”. This formulated problem then stands as the starting point for learning. Students design and analyze the problem/project within an articulated interdisciplinary or subject frame.

A problem can be theoretical, practical, social, technical, symbolic, cultural, and/or scientific and grows out of students’ wondering within different disciplines and professional environments. A chosen problem has to be exemplary. The problem may involve an interdisciplinary approach in both the analysis and solving phases.

By exemplarity, a problem needs to refer back to a particular practical, scientific, social and/or technical domain. The problem should stand as one specific example or manifestation of more general learning outcomes related to knowledge and/or modes of inquiry.

There are no commonly shared criteria for what constitutes an acceptable project. Projects vary greatly in the depth of the questions explored, the clarity of the learning goals, the content, and structure of the activity.

- A few hands-on activities that may or may not be multidisciplinary.
- Use of technology in meaningful ways to help them investigate, collaborate, analyse, synthesize, and present their learning.
- Activities may include- Solving real life problem, investigation, /study and Writing reports of in depth study, field work.

Assessment:

The institution/head/mentor is committed to assessing and evaluating both student performance and program effectiveness.

Progress of PBL is monitored regularly on weekly basis. Weekly review of the work is necessary. During process of monitoring and continuous assessment and evaluation of the individual and the team performance is to be measured. PBL is monitored and continuous assessment is done by supervisor /mentor and authorities.

Students must maintain an institutional culture of authentic collaboration, self-motivation, peer-learning and personal responsibility. The institution/department should support students in this regard through guidance/orientation programs and the provision of appropriate resources and services. Supervisor/mentor and Students must actively participate in assessment and evaluation processes.

Group may demonstrate their knowledge and skills by developing a public product and/or report and/or presentation.

1. Individual assessment for each student (Understanding individual capacity, role and involvement in the project)

2. Group assessment (roles defined, distribution of work, intra-team communication and togetherness)
3. Documentation and presentation

Evaluation and Continuous Assessment:

It is recommended that all activities should to be recorded regularly, regular assessment of work need to be done and proper documents need to be maintained at college end by both students as well as mentor (PBL work book).

Continuous Assessment Sheet (CAS) is to be maintained by all mentors/department and institutes.

Recommended parameters for assessment/evaluation and weightage:

1. Idea Inception and Awareness /Consideration of -Environment/ Social /Ethics/ Safety measures/Legal aspects (10%)
2. Outcomes of PBL/ Problem Solving Skills/ Solution provided/ Final product (Individual assessment and team assessment) (40%)
3. Documentation (Gathering requirements, design &modelling, implementation/ execution, use of technology and final report, other documents) (15%)
4. Demonstration (Presentation, User Interface, Usability) (20%)
5. Contest Participation/ publication (15%)

PBL workbook will serve the purpose and facilitate the job of students, mentor and project coordinator. It will reflect accountability, punctuality, technical writing ability and work flow of the work undertaken.

Note :

- While planning for the assessment, choose a valid method based on your context. It should be able to understand by both the students as well as the faculty.
- The student group must follow the principles of Software Engineering (Scoping out the problem, the solution implementation and related documentation).
- Researching the problem and outlining various approaches is key here and should be emphasized by the tutor and the mentor.
- Aspects of design thinking (from the point of view of the person facing the problem) are very important. Students should not jump into the technology aspects first.
- The team can follow the principles of Agile Software Development. The weekly meetings could be used as a Scrum meeting.
- The tutor & mentor should actively help the students to scope the work and the approach. They must validate the technology choices.
- If the implementation code is well documented, the project can be continued by subsequent batch – which will help solve a bigger problem.

Note: @The CO-PO mapping table will be according to project assignment

Text Books:

1. A new model of problem based learning. By Terry Barrett. All Ireland Society for higher education (AISHE). ISBN:978-0-9935254-6-9; 2017
2. Problem Based Learning. byMahnazmoallem, woei hung and Nada Dabbagh, Wiley Publishers. 2019.
3. Stem Project based learning and integrated science, Technology, Engineering and mathematics approach. By Robert RobartCapraro, Mary MargaretCapraro

Reference Books:

1. De Graaff E, Kolmos A., red.: Management of change: Implementation of problem-based and project-based learning in engineering. Rotterdam: Sense Publishers. 2007.
2. Project management core text book, 2 Indian Edition , by Gopalan.
3. The Art of Agile Development. By James Shore & Shane Warden.

Following Fields are applicable for Tutorial of Project Based Learning

Tutors Role in Project Based Learning

- The fundamentals of problem based learning, lies with the Tutors role.
- Tutorsare not the source of solutions rather they act as the facilitator and mentor.
- The facilitator skills of the Tutors / Teacher are central to the success of PBL.

Change of Mindset

- Students are not used to the constructivist approach to learning, it is important that they are carefully told what to expect in PBL.
- Tutors need to explain the differences between PBL and traditional learning.
- Tutors need to explain the principals involved and role of the studenst in PBL learning.

Designing Problem

- Considering the prior knowledge of the students, their ability and creativity, problem statement should be designed.
- For 2nd year PBL students the tutor should place more emphasis on getting the students to perform higher-level tasks.
- It is important for tutors to design problems that are anchored in authentic contexts only
- Students should take ownership of the problem.
- Problems should not be over simplified or well defiled
- Learning should not be the sequencing of instructional events, but the application of principles for responding to the needs of the situation.
- The problems given to students in PBL should be realistic, complex, and should reflect, as much as possible, the actual problems that students would encounter in real life.

Basic function of the tutor

- A good understanding of the overall curriculum the students have to study, the principles of problems solving, critical thinking and metacognitive skills.

Grouping

- Study the background and profile of each student.
- Make sure that students of different backgrounds and experience are assigned in a group
- It is useful to group students of different abilities, gender, and nationalities together.
- Tutors must have the commitment to devote the time to the tutorial process.
- A good tutor is always interested in helping students to learn better.
- Sufficient resources should be made available for students to takepart the PBL tutorial.
- Time management is important.

Assessment of Learning

- It is important for tutors to make sure that assessment is consistent with learning objectives of the groups in PBL
- Assessment of students should not be focused only on the final leaning product.
- PBL tutors need to understand meaningful ways of assessing students' work to motivate learning.
- For assessment to be implemented properly there should be well designed and clearly defined goals and objectives and well thoughtout strategies, techniques, criteria, and marking schemes.

Student's Role in PBL

- Prepare students for PBL before starting the sessions.
- Students must have ability to initiate the task/idea .they should not be mere imitators.
- They must learn to think.
- Students working in PBL must be responsible for their own learning.
- Throughout the PBL process, students have to define and analyze the problem,generate learning issues and apply what they have learned to solve the problemand act for themselves and be free.
- Students must quickly learn how to manage their own learning,Instead of passively Receiving instruction.
- Students in PBL are actively constructing their knowledge and understanding of the situation in groups.
- Students in PBL are expected to work in groups.
- They have to develop interpersonal and group process skills, such aseffective listening or coping creatively with conflicts.

Inquiry Skills

- Students in PBL are expected to develop critical thinking abilities by constantly relating:
- What they read to do?
- What they want to do with that information?
- They need to analyze information presented within the context of finding answers.
- Modeling is required so that the students can observe and build a conceptual model of the required processes.
- Formative and summative questions for evaluation:
- How effective is …….?
- How strong is the evidence for ………?
- How clear is ……?
- What are the justifications for thinking?
- Why is the method chosen?
- What is the evidence given to justify the solution?

Information Literacy

- Information literacy is an integral part of self- directed learning
- Information literacy involves the ability to:
- Know when there is a need for information
- Identify the information needed to solve a given problem or issue
- Be able to locate the needed information
- Use the information to solve the given problem effectively.
- Skills required by students in information literacy include:
- How to prepare the search
- How to carry out the research
- Sorting and assessing of information in general

Collaborative learning

- It is an educational approach to teaching and learning that involves
- groups of students working together to solve a problem or complete aproject
- In collaborative learning, learners have the opportunity to talk withpeers, exchange diverse beliefs present and defend ideas, as well asquestioning other ideas.

Interpersonal Skills

- Interpersonal skills relating to group process are essential for effective problem solving and learning.
- It is important that students are made aware of these interpersonalskills.
- Consensual decision making skills
- Dialogue and discussion skills

- Team maintenance skills
- Conflict management skills
- Team leadership skills.
  Students who have these skills have a better opportunity to learn than students who do not have these skills.
- Time Management

Resources

- Students need to have the ability to evaluate the resources used
- Students have to be able to evaluate the source of the resources used byasking the following questions:
- How current is it?
- Is there any reason to suspect bias in the source?
- How credible and accurate is it?

Metacognitive Skills

- Students need to reflect on the processes they are using during thelearning process,
- To compare one strategy with another, and
- To evaluate the effectiveness of the strategy used

Reflection Skills

- Reflection helps students refine and strengthen their high-level thinkingskills and abilities through self-assessment.
- Reflection gives students opportunities to think about how theyanswered a question, made a decision, or solved a problem.
- What strategies were successful or unsuccessful?
- What issues need to be remembered for next time?
- What could or should be done differently in the future?

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Second Year of Engineering (2019 Course)
210261:Audit Course 4

In addition to credits, it is recommended that there should be audit course in preferably in each semester from second year. Student will be awarded the bachelor's degree if he/she earns 190 credits and clears all the audit courses specified in the syllabus. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of audit course.

The student may opt for one of the audit courses per semester, starting in second year first semester. Though not mandatory, such a selection of the audit courses helps the learner to explore the subject of interest in greater detail resulting in achieving the very objective of audit course's inclusion.

List of options offered is provided. Each student has to choose one audit course from the list per semester. Evaluation of audit course will be done at institute level itself. Method of conduction and method of assessment for audit courses are suggested.

Criteria:

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP (Audit Course Pass) and shall be included such AP grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory in-semester performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not accounted in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of audit course will be done at institute level itself.

Guidelines for Conduction and Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Lectures/ Guest Lectures
- Visits (Social/Field) and reports
- Demonstrations
- Surveys
- Mini Project
- Hands on experience on specific focused topic

Course Guidelines for Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Written Test
- Demonstrations/ Practical Test
- Presentations
- IPR/Publication
- Report

Audit Course 4 Options

Audit Course Code	Audit Course Title
AC4-I	Water Management
AC4-II	Intellectual Property Rights and Patents
AC4-III	The Science of Happiness
AC4-IV	Stress Relief: Yoga and Meditation
AC4-V	Foreign Language (one of Japanese/Spanish/French/German) Course contents for **Japanese(Module 2)** are provided. For other languages institute may design suitably.

AC4-I: Water Management

Water is a vital resource for all life on the planet. Only three percent of the water resources on Earth are fresh and two-thirds of the freshwater is locked up in ice caps and glaciers. One fifth of the remaining one percent is in remote, inaccessible areas. As time advances, water is becoming scarcer and having access to clean, safe, drinking water is limited among countries. Pure water supply and disinfected water treatment are prerequisites for the well-being of communities all over the world. One of the biggest concerns for our water-based resources in the future is the sustainability of the current and even future water resource allocation. This course will provide students a unique opportunity to study water management activities like planning, developing, distributing and optimum use of water resources. This course covers the topics that management of water treatment of drinking water, industrial water, sewage or Wastewater, management of water resources, management of flood protection.

Course Objectives

- To develop understanding of water recourses.
- To study global water cycle and factors that affect this cycle.
- To analyze the process for water resources and management.
- To study the research and development areas necessary for efficient utilization and management of water recourses.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

1. Understanding of the global water cycle and its various processes
2. Understanding of climate change and their effects on water systems
3. Understanding of Drinking treatment and quality of groundwater and surface water
4. Understanding of the Physical, chemical, and biological processes involved in water treatment and distribution.

Course Contents

1. Understanding 'water'-Climate change and the global water cycle, Understanding global hydrology
2. Water resources planning and management-Water law and the search for sustainability: a comparative analysis, Risk and uncertainty in water resources planning and management
3. Agricultural water use -The role of research and development for agriculture water use
4. Urban water supply and management - The urban water challenge, Water sensitive urban design

References:

1. R. Quentin Graft, Karen Hussey, Quentin Graft, Karen Hussey, Publisher, "Water Resources Planning and Management", Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 9780511974304, 9780521762588.
2. P. C. Basil, "Water Management in India", ISBN: 8180690970, 2004.
3. C.A. Brebbia, "Water Resources Management", ISBN: 978-1-84564-960-9, 978-1-84564-961-6.

AC4-II: Intellectual Property Rights and Patents

Intellectual property is the area of law that deals with protecting the rights of those who create original works. It covers everything from original plays and novels to inventions and company identification marks. The purpose of intellectual property laws is to encourage new technologies, artistic expressions and inventions while promoting economic growth.

Innovation and originality have great potential value. Whatever line of activity you are engaged in, future success depends on them. The last few years have seen intellectual property rights become an issue of general interest: the smart phone "patent wars", the introduction of Digital Rights management (DRM) and the rise of generic pharmaceuticals and open-source software are just some examples that have been in the public eye. Protecting your intellectual rights appropriately should be a top priority. Yet too many people embark on their chosen professions without even a basic awareness of intellectual property.

Course Objectives:

- To encourage research, scholarship, and a spirit of inquiry
- To encourage students at all levels to develop patentable technologies.
- To provide environment to the students of the Institute for creation, protection, and commercialization of intellectual property and to stimulate innovation.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

1. Understand the fundamental legal principles related to confidential information, copyright, patents, designs, trademarks and unfair competition
2. Identify, apply and assess principles of law relating to each of these areas of intellectual property
3. Apply the appropriate ownership rules to intellectual property you have been involved in creating

Course Contents

1. **Introduction to Intellectual Property Law –** The Evolutionary Past - The IPR Tool Kit- Para-Legal Tasks in Intellectual Property Law
2. **Introduction to Trade mark –** Trade mark Registration Process – Post registration Procedures -Trade mark maintenance - Transfer of Rights – Inter partes Proceeding – Infringement - Dilution Ownership of Trade mark
3. **Introduction to Copyrights –** Principles of Copyright Principles -The subjects Matter of Copy right – The Rights Afforded by Copyright Law – Copy right Ownership, Transfer and duration – Right to prepare Derivative works
4. **Introduction to Trade Secret –** Maintaining Trade Secret – Physical Security – Employee Limitation - Employee confidentiality agreement

Reference:

1. Debirag E. Bouchoux: "Intellectual Property" Cengage learning , New Delhi, ISBN-10:1111648573
2. Ferrera, Reder, Bird, Darrow, "Cyber Law. Texts & Cases", South-Western's Special Topics Collections, ISBN:0-324-39972-3
3. Prabhuddha Ganguli: "Intellectual Property Rights" Tata Mc-Graw –Hill, New Delhi, ISBN-10:0070077177

AC4-III: The Science of Happiness

Everybody wants to be happy. One can explore innumerable ideas about what happiness is and how we can get some. But not many of those ideas are based on science. That‘s where this course comes in. The subject “Science of Happiness” aims to teach the pioneering science of positive psychology, which explores the ancestry of a happy and meaningful life. Clinical psychologists have been dealing with miserable feelings since their discipline was established. In the last 30 years, neuroscientists have made major headway in the understanding of the sources of anger, depression, and fear.

Today, whole industries profit from this knowledge—producing pills for every sort of pathological mood disturbance. But until recently, few neuroscientists focused on the subject of happiness. This course focuses on discovering how cutting-edge research can be applied to their lives. Students will learn about the Intra-disciplinary research supporting this view, spanning the fields of psychology, neuroscience, evolutionary biology, and beyond. The course offers students practical strategies for tapping into and nurturing their own happiness, including trying several research-backed activities that foster social and emotional well-being, and exploring how their own happiness changes along the way.

Course Objectives

- To understand the feeling of happiness
- To study the sources of positive feelings
- To analyze the anatomy of the happiness system
- To study the effect of thoughts and emotions on the happiness system

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

1. Ability to understand what happiness is and why it matters to you
2. Ability to learn how to increase your own happiness
3. Understanding of the power of social connections and the science of empathy
4. Ability to understand what is mindfulness and its real world applications

Course Contents

1. Happiness: what is it?
2. The secret of smiling
3. The autonomy of positive feelings
4. Positive feelings as a compass
5. The happiness system
6. Foundations: Emotions, Motivation and nature of Well being
7. Subjective well being
8. Love and well being
9. Optimal well being
10. Religion, Spirituality and well being

References:

1. Happier, Stefan Klein , “The Science of Happiness, How Our Brains Make Us Happy and what We Can Do to Get”, Da Capo Press, ISBN 10: 156924328X, 13: 978-1569243282.
2. C. Compton, Edward Hoffman, “Positive Psychology: The Science of Happiness and Flourishing”, William, Cengage Learning, 2012, ISBN10: 1111834121.

AC4-IV: Yoga and Meditation

The concepts and practices of Yoga originated in India about several thousand years ago. Its founders were great Saints and Sages. The great Yogis presented rational interpretation of their experiences of Yoga and brought about a practical and scientifically sound method within every one‘s reach. Yoga today, is no longer restricted to hermits, saints, and sages; it has entered into our everyday lives and has aroused a worldwide awakening and acceptance in the last few decades. The science of Yoga and its techniques have now been reoriented to suit modern sociological needs and lifestyles.

Yoga is one of the six systems of Vedic philosophy. The Yoga advocates certain restraints and observances, physical discipline, breathe regulations, restraining the sense organs, contemplation, meditation and Samadhi. The practice of Yoga prevents psychosomatic disorders and improves an individual‘s resistance and ability to endure stressful situations.

Course Objectives

- To impart knowledge about the basic technique and practice of yoga, including instruction in breath control, meditation, and physical postures
- To gain an intellectual and theoretical understanding of the principles embodied in the Yoga Sutras, the Bhagavad-Gita, and other important texts and doctrines
- Relaxation and stress reduction ,Personal insight and self understanding, Personal empowerment, Gaining wisdom and spiritual discernment
- Awakening the abilities or powers of the Super conscious mind

Course Outcomes:-

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

1. Students understanding of philosophy and religion as well as daily life issues will be challenged and enhanced.
2. Enhances the immune system.
3. Intellectual and philosophical understanding of the theory of yoga and basic related Hindu scriptures will be developed.
4. Powers of concentration, focus, and awareness will be heightened.

Course Contents

1. Meaning and definition of yoga – Scope of Yoga - Aims and Objectives of Yoga – Misconception about yoga.
2. Ayurveda: an introduction to this system of health care derived from the Vedic tradition Anatomy and Physiology as they relate to Yoga
3. Yoga Philosophy and Psychology

References:

1. B.K.S. Iyengar, “BKS Iyengar Yoga The Path to Holistic Health” , DK publisher, ISBN-13: 978-1409343479
2. Osho, “The Essence of Yoga”, Osho International Foundation, ISBN: 9780918963093

AC4-V: Foreign Language (Japanese) Module 2

With changing times, the competitiveness has gotten into the nerves and 'Being the Best' at all times is only the proof of it. Nonetheless, 'being the best' differs significantly from 'Communicating the best'! The best can merely be communicated whilst using the best… suited Language!!

Course Objectives:

- To meet the needs of ever growing industry with respect to language support.
- To get introduced to Japanese society and culture through language.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course student

1. will have ability of basic communication.
2. will have the knowledge of Japanese script.
3. will get introduced to reading , writing and listening skills
4. will develop interest to pursue professional Japanese Language course

Course Contents

1. Katakana basic Script, Denoting things (nominal & prenominal demonstratives), Purchasing at the Market / in a shop / mall (asking & stating price)
2. Katakana : Modified kana, double consonant, letters with ya, yu, yo, Long vowels, Describing time, describing starting & finishing time (kara ~ made), Point in time (denoting the time when any action or the movement occurs)
3. Means of transport (Vehicles), Places, Countries, Stating Birth date, Indicating movement to a certain place by a vehicle

References:

1. Minna No Nihongo, "Japanese for Everyone", (Indian Edition), Goyal Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd.
2. http://www.tcs.com (http://www.tcs.com/news_events/press_releases/Pages/TCS-Inaugurates- Japan-centric-Delivery-Center-Pune.aspx)

Faculty of Science and Technology
Savitribai Phule Pune University
Maharashtra, India

http://unipune.ac.in

Curriculum
for
Third Year of Computer Engineering
(2019 Course)
(With effect from 2021-22)

http://unipune.ac.in/university_files/syllabi.htm

Prologue

It is with great pleasure and honor that I share the syllabi for Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course) on behalf of Board of Studies, Computer Engineering. We, members of BoS are giving our best to streamline the processes and curricula design.

While revising syllabus, honest and sincere efforts are put to tune Computer Engineering program syllabus in tandem with the objectives of Higher Education of India, AICTE, UGC and affiliated University (SPPU) by keeping an eye on the technological advancements and industrial requirements globally.

Syllabus revision is materialized with sincere efforts, active participation, expert opinions and suggestions from domain professionals. Sincere efforts have been put by members of BoS, teachers, alumni, industry experts in framing the draft with guidelines and recommendations.

Case Studies are included in almost all courses. Course Instructor is recommended to discuss appropriate related recent technology/upgrade/Case Studies to encourage students to study from course to the scenario and think through the largest issues/ recent trends/ utility/ developing real world/ professional skills.

I am sincerely indebted to all the minds and hands who work adroitly to materialize these tasks. I really appreciate your contribution and suggestions in finalizing the contents.

Thanks,
Dr. Varsha H. Patil
Chairman, Board of Studies (Computer Engineering), SPPU, Pune

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)

(With effect from Academic Year 2021-22)

Table of Contents

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Bachelor of Computer Engineering

Program Outcomes (POs)

Learners are expected to know and be able to

PO1	**Engineering knowledge**	Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, Engineering fundamentals, and an Engineering specialization to the solution of complex Engineering problems.
PO2	**Problem analysis**	Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex Engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences and Engineering sciences.
PO3	**Design / Development of Solutions**	Design solutions for complex Engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and Environmental considerations.
PO4	**Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems**	Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5	**Modern Tool Usage**	Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern Engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex Engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO6	**The Engineer and Society**	Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO7	**Environment and Sustainability**	Understand the impact of the professional Engineering solutions in societal and Environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO8	**Ethics**	Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of Engineering practice.
PO9	**Individual and Team Work**	Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO10	**Communication Skills**	Communicate effectively on complex Engineering activities with the Engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO11	**Project Management and Finance**	Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of Engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary Environments.
PO12	**Life-long Learning**	Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)

A graduate of the Computer Engineering Program will demonstrate-

PSO1	**Professional Skills**-The ability to understand, analyze and develop computer programs in the areas related to algorithms, system software, multimedia, web design, big data analytics, and networking for efficient design of computer-based systems of varying complexities.
PSO2	**Problem-Solving Skills**- The ability to apply standard practices and strategies in software project development using open-ended programming environments to deliver a quality product for business success.
PSO3	**Successful Career and Entrepreneurship**- The ability to employ modern computer languages, environments and platforms in creating innovative career paths to be an entrepreneur and to have a zest for higher studies.

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)

(With effect from Academic Year 2021-22)

Semester V

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hours/ week)			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credit Scheme			
		Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Mid-Sem	End-Sem	Term work	Practical	Oral	Total	Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Total
310241	Database Management Systems	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310242	Theory of Computation	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310243	Systems Programming and Operating System	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310244	Computer Networks and Security	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310245	Elective I	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310246	Database Management Systems Laboratory	-	04	-	-	-	25	25	-	50	-	02	-	02
310247	Computer Networks and Security Laboratory	-	02	-	-	-	25	-	25	50	-	01	-	01
310248	Laboratory Practice I	-	04	-	-	-	25	25	-	50	-	02	-	02
310249	Seminar and Technical Communication	-	01	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	01	-	01
Total		**15**	**11**	**-**	**150**	**350**	**125**	**50**	**25**	**700**	**15**	**06**	**-**	**21**
310250	Audit Course 5												**Grade**	
Total Credit											**15**	**06**	**-**	**21**

Elective I

- Internet of Things and Embedded Systems
- Human Computer Interface
- Distributed Systems
- Software Project Management

Audit Course 5

- Cyber Security
- Professional Ethics and Etiquettes
- MOOC- Learn New Skills
- Engineering Economics
- Foreign Language

Laboratory Practice I

Assignments from **Systems Programming and Operating System** and **Elective I**

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)

(With effect from Academic Year 2021-22)

Semester VI

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hours/ week)			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credit Scheme			
		Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Mid-Sem	End-Sem	Term work	Practical	Oral	Total	Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Total
310251	Data Science and Big Data Analytics	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310252	Web Technology	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310253	Artificial Intelligence	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310254	Elective II	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
310255	Internship**	-	**	-	-	-	100 **	-	-	100	-	04 **	-	04
310256	Data Science and Big Data Analytics Laboratory	-	04	-	-	-	50	25	-	75	-	02	-	02
310257	Web Technology Laboratory	-	02	-	-	-	25	-	25	50	-	01	-	01
310258	Laboratory Practice II	-	04	-	-	-	50	25	-	75	-	02	-	02
										Total	**12**	**09**	**-**	**21**
	Total	**12**	**10**	**-**	**120**	**280**	**225**	**50**	**25**	**700**	**12**	**05**	**-**	**21**
310259	Audit Course 6												**Grade**	

Elective II

- Information Security
- Augmented and Virtual Reality
- Cloud Computing
- Software Modeling and Architectures

Audit Course 6

- Digital and Social Media Marketing
- Sustainable Energy Systems
- Leadership and Personality Development
- Foreign Language
- MOOC- Learn New Skills

Laboratory Practice II:

Assignments from **Artificial Intelligence** and **Elective II**.

**** Internship:**

Internship guidelines are provided in course curriculum sheet.

General Guidelines

1. Every undergraduate program has its own objectives and educational outcomes. These objectives and outcomes are furnished by considering various aspects and impacts of the curriculum. These **Program Outcomes (POs)** are categorically mentioned at the beginning of the curriculum (ref: NBA Manual). There should always be a rationale and a goal behind the inclusion of a course in the curriculum. Course Outcomes though highly rely on the contents of the course; many-a-times are generic and bundled. The **Course Objectives**, **Course Outcomes** and **CO-PO mappings matrix** justifies the motives, accomplishment and prospect behind learning the course. The Course Objectives, Course Outcomes and CO-PO Mapping Matrix are provided for reference and these are indicative only. The course instructor may modify them as per his or her perspective.

2. @: **CO and PO Mapping Matrix** (Course Outcomes and Program Outcomes)- The **expected** attainment mapping matrix at end of course contents, indicates the correlation levels of 3, 2, 1 and '-'. The notation of 3, 2 and 1 denotes substantially (high), moderately (medium) and slightly (low). The mark '-'indicates that there is no correlation between the respective CO and PO.

3. **#: Elaborated examples/Case Studies-** For each course, contents are divided into six units-I, II, III, IV, V and VI. Elaborated examples/Case Studies are included at the end of each unit to explore how the learned topics apply to real world situations and need to be explored to assist students to increase their competencies, inculcating the specific skills, building the knowledge to be applicable in any given situation along with an articulation. One or two sample exemplars or case studies are included for each unit; instructor may extend the same with more. **Exemplar/Case Studies** may be assigned as self-study by students and to be excluded from theory examinations.

4. *****: For each unit contents, the desired content attainment mapping is indicated with Course Outcome(s). Instructor may revise the same as per their viewpoint.

5. For laboratory courses, set of suggested assignments is provided for reference. Laboratory Instructors may design suitable set of assignments for respective course at their level. Beyond curriculum assignments and mini-project may be included as a part of laboratory work. The Inclusion of few optional assignments that are intricate and/or beyond the scope of curriculum will surely be the value addition for the students and it will satisfy the intellectuals within the group of the learners and will add to the perspective of the learners.

6. For each laboratory assignment, it is essential for students to draw/write/generate flowchart, algorithm, test cases, mathematical model, Test data set and comparative/complexity analysis (as applicable). Batch size for practical and tutorial may be as per guidelines of authority.

7. For each course, irrespective of the examination head, the instructor should motivate students to read and publish articles, research papers related to recent development and invention in the field.

8. For laboratory, instructions have been included about the conduction and assessment of laboratory work. These guidelines are to be strictly followed. Use of open source software is appreciated.

9. **Term Work** [1]–Term work is continuous assessment that evaluates a student's progress throughout the semester[1]. Term work assessment criteria specify the standards that must be met and the evidence that will be gathered to demonstrate the achievement of course outcomes. Categorical assessment criteria for the term work should establish unambiguous standards of achievement for each course outcome. They should describe what the learner is expected to perform in the laboratories or on the fields to show that the course outcomes have been achieved.

It is recommended to conduct internal monthly practical examination as part of continuous assessment.

Students' work will be evaluated typically based on the criteria like attentiveness, proficiency in execution of the task, regularity, punctuality, use of referencing, accuracy of language, use of supporting evidence in drawing conclusions, quality of critical thinking and similar performance measuring criteria.

10. **Laboratory Journal-** Program codes with sample output of all performed assignments are to be submitted as softcopy. Use of DVD or similar media containing students programs maintained by Laboratory In-charge is highly encouraged. For reference one or two journals may be maintained with program prints in the Laboratory. As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to journal may be avoided. Submission of journal/ term work in the form of softcopy is desirable and appreciated.

11. **Tutorial [1]** - Tutorials can never be an individual course but an additional aid to the learners. Tutorials help the learners to inculcate the contents of the course with focused efforts on small group of the learners. Tutorial conduction should concentrate more on simplifying the intricacies converging to clear understanding and application. **Assessment of tutorial work is to be done in a manner similar to assessment of term-work; do follow same guidelines.**

12. **Audit Course [1]**- The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP/PP (Audit Course Pass) and the grade 'AP'/'PP' shall be included in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP'/'PP'' grade and performance in these courses is not accounted in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of audit course will be done at institute level itself.

13. UGC has issued the UGC (Credit Framework for online learning courses through SWAYAM) Regulation 2016 advising the Universities to identify courses where credits can be transferred on to the academic record of the students for courses done on SWAYAM. AICTE has also put out gazette notification in 2016 and subsequently for adoption of these courses for credit transfer [2].

    SWAYAM is a programme initiated by Government of India and designed to achieve the three cardinal principles of Education Policy viz., access, equity, and quality. This is done through a platform that facilitates hosting of the courses to be accessed by anyone, anywhere at any time. Courses delivered through SWAYAM are interactive, prepared by the best teachers in the country and are available, free of cost to any learner. However, learners wanting a SWAYAM certificate should register for the final proctored exams that come at a fee and attend in-person at designated center on specified dates. Eligibility for the certificate is generally announced on the course page. Universities/colleges approving credit transfer for these courses can use the marks/certificate obtained in these courses for the same.[2]

Note: For more rules, pattern and assessment of semester examination refer [1]

[1]http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus%202019/Rules%20and%20Regulations%20F.E.%202019%20Patt_10.012020.pdf
[2] https://swayam.gov.in/about

Abbreviations		
TW: Term Work	**TH: Theory**	**PR: Practical**
OR: Oral	**TUT: Tutorial**	**Sem: Semester**

Semester V

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
310241: Database Management Systems

Home

Teaching Scheme:	Credit: 03	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week		Mid-Sem (TH) : 30 Marks End-Sem (TH): 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Discrete Mathematics (210241), Data Structures and Algorithms (210252)

Companion Course: Database Management Systems Laboratory (310246)

Course Objectives:

- To understand the fundamental concepts of Database Management Systems
- To acquire the knowledge of database query languages and transaction processing
- To understand systematic database design approaches
- To acquire the skills to use a powerful, flexible, and scalable general-purpose databases to handle Big Data
- To be familiar with advances in databases and applications

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1: Analyze and design Database Management System using ER model
CO2: Implement database queries using database languages
CO3: Normalize the database design using normal forms
CO4: Apply Transaction Management concepts in real-time situations
CO5: Use NoSQL databases for processing unstructured data
CO6: Differentiate between Complex Data Types and analyze the use of appropriate data types

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction to Database Management Systems and ER Model	06 Hours

Introduction, Purpose of Database Systems, Database-System Applications, View of Data, Database Languages, Database System Structure, Data Models. **Database Design and ER Model**: Entity, Attributes, Relationships, Constraints, Keys, Design Process, Entity-Relationship Model, ER Diagram, Design Issues, Extended E-R Features, converting ER and EER diagram into tables.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Analyze and design database using ER Model for any real-time application and convert the same into tables.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	SQL and PL/SQL	07 Hours

SQL: Characteristics and Advantages, SQL Data Types and Literals, DDL, DML, DCL, TCL, SQL Operators. **Tables**: Creating, Modifying, Deleting, Updating. **SQL DML Queries**: SELECT Query and clauses, Index and Sequence in SQL. **Views**: Creating, Dropping, Updating using Indexes, Set Operations, Predicates and Joins, Set membership, Tuple Variables, Set comparison, Ordering of Tuples, Aggregate Functions, SQL Functions, Nested Queries. **PL/SQL**: Concept of Stored Procedures and Functions, Cursors, Triggers, Assertions, Roles and Privileges.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Implementation of Unit 1 case study using SQL and PL/SQL.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO1, CO2

<table>
<tr><th>Unit III</th><th colspan="2">Relational Database Design</th><th>06 Hours</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Relational Model: Basic concepts, Attributes and Domains, CODD's Rules. Relational Integrity: Domain, Referential Integrities, Enterprise Constraints. Database Design: Features of Good Relational Designs, Normalization, Atomic Domains and First Normal Form, Decomposition using Functional Dependencies, Algorithms for Decomposition, 2NF, 3NF, BCNF.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Normalize relational database designed in Unit I.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO1, CO3</td></tr>
<tr><th>Unit IV</th><th colspan="2">Database Transaction Management</th><th>07 Hours</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Introduction to Database Transaction, Transaction states, ACID properties, Concept of Schedule, Serial Schedule. Serializability: Conflict and View, Cascaded Aborts, Recoverable and Non-recoverable Schedules. Concurrency Control: Lock-based, Time-stamp based Deadlock handling. Recovery methods: Shadow-Paging and Log-Based Recovery, Checkpoints. Log-Based Recovery: Deferred Database Modifications and Immediate Database Modifications.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Study of Transaction Management in PostgreSQL</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO3, CO4</td></tr>
<tr><th>Unit V</th><th colspan="2">NoSQL Databases</th><th>07 Hours</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Introduction to Distributed Database System, Advantages, disadvantages, CAP Theorem.
Types of Data: Structured, Unstructured Data and Semi-Structured Data.
NoSQL Database: Introduction, Need, Features. Types of NoSQL Databases: Key-value store, document store, graph, wide column stores, BASE Properties, Data Consistency model, ACID Vs BASE, Comparative study of RDBMS and NoSQL. MongoDB (with syntax and usage): CRUD Operations, Indexing, Aggregation, MapReduce, Replication, Sharding.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Use of NoSQL databases for processing unstructured data from social media.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO5, CO6</td></tr>
<tr><th>Unit VI</th><th colspan="2">Advances in Databases</th><th>07 Hours</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Emerging Databases: Active and Deductive Databases, Main Memory Databases, Semantic Databases.
Complex Data Types:
Semi-Structured Data, Features of Semi-Structured Data Models. Nested Data Types: JSON, XML. Object Orientation: Object-Relational Database System, Table Inheritance, Object-Relational Mapping. Spatial Data: Geographic Data, Geometric Data.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Applications of advanced databases in real time environment.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">CO5, CO6</td></tr>
</table>

Learning Resources

Text Books :

1. Silberschatz A., Korth H., Sudarshan S., "Database System Concepts", McGraw Hill Publishers, ISBN 0-07-120413-X, 6th edition
2. Connally T, Begg C., "Database Systems", Pearson Education, ISBN 81-7808-861-4
3. Pramod J. Sadalage and Martin Fowler, “NoSQL Distilled, Addison Wesley”, ISBN-10: 0321826620, ISBN-13: 978-0321826626

Reference Books :

1. C J Date, “An Introduction to Database Systems”, Addison-Wesley, ISBN: 0201144719
2. S.K.Singh, “Database Systems: Concepts, Design and Application”, Pearson Education, ISBN 978-81-317-6092-5
3. Kristina Chodorow, Michael Dierolf, “MongoDB: The Definitive Guide”, O‘Reilly Publications, ISBN: 978-1-449-34468-9
4. Adam Fowler, “NoSQL For Dummies”, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN-1118905628
5. Kevin Roebuck, “Storing and Managing Big Data - NoSQL, HADOOP and More”, Emereopty Limited, ISBN: 1743045743, 9781743045749
6. Joy A. Kreibich, “Using SQLite”, O'REILLY, ISBN: 13:978-93-5110-934-1
7. Ivan Bayross, “SQL, PL/SQL the Programming Language of Oracle”, BPB Publications ISBN: 9788176569644, 9788176569644

e-Books :

- SQL and Relational Theory
  (How to Write Accurate SQL code), C.J. Date, O’REILLY Publication
- SQL A Beginner’s Guide, Andy Oppel, Robert Sheldon, McGraw Hill Publication

MOOCs Courses Links:

- http://www.nptelvideos.com/lecture.php?id=6518

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
CO2	-	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO3	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
CO5	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
CO6	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
310242: Theory of Computation

Home

Teaching Scheme:	**Credit:** 03	**Examination Scheme:**
TH: 03 Hours/Week		**Mid-Sem (TH) :** 30 Marks **End-Sem (TH):** 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Discrete Mathematics (210241)

Companion Course: --

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the students to basics of Theory of Computation
- To study abstract computing models to provide a formal connection between algorithmic problem solving and the theory of languages
- To learn Grammar, Pushdown Automata and Turing Machine for language processing and algorithm design
- To learn about the theory of computability and complexity for algorithm design

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1: Understand formal language, translation logic, essentials of translation, alphabets, language representation and apply it to design Finite Automata and its variants

CO2: Construct regular expression to present regular language and understand pumping lemma for RE

CO3: Design Context Free Grammars and learn to simplify the grammar

CO4: Construct Pushdown Automaton model for the Context Free Language

CO5: Design Turing Machine for the different requirements outlined by theoretical computer science

CO6: Understand different classes of problems, classify and analyze them and study concepts of NP completeness

Course Contents

Unit I	Formal Language Theory and Finite Automata	07 Hours

Finite Automata (FA): An informal picture of FA, Finite State Machine (FSM), Language accepted by FA, Definition of Regular Language.
FA without output: Deterministic and Nondeterministic FA (DFA and NFA), epsilon- NFA and inter-conversion. Minimization of DFAs.
FA with output: Moore and Mealy machines -Definition, models, inter-conversion.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	FSM for vending machine, spell checker
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	Regular Expressions (RE)	07 Hours

Introduction, Operators of RE, Precedence of operators, Algebraic laws for RE, Language to Regular Expressions, Equivalence of two REs. **Conversions**: RE to NFA, DFA, DFA to RE using Arden's theorem, Pumping Lemma for Regular languages, Closure and Decision properties of Regular languages. Myhill-Nerode theorem.

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">RE in text search and replace</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td colspan="2">Context Free Grammar (CFG) and Context Free Language (CFL)</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Basic Elements of Grammar, Formal Definition of Context Free Grammar, Sentential form, Derivation and Derivation Tree/ Parse Tree, Context Free Language (CFL), Ambiguous Grammar, writing grammar for language. Simplification of CFG: Eliminating Є-productions, unit productions, useless production, useless symbols. Normal Forms: Chomsky Normal Form, Greibach Normal Form, Pumping Lemma for CFG, Closure properties of CFL, Decision properties of CFL, Chomsky Hierarchy, Cock-Younger-Kasami Algorithm.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Parser, CFG for Palindromes, Parenthesis Match</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">Pushdown Automata (PDA)</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Introduction, Formal definition of PDA, Equivalence of Acceptance by Final State and Empty stack, Non-deterministic PDA (NPDA), PDA and Context Free Language, Equivalence of PDA and CFG, PDA vs CFLs. Deterministic CFLs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Parsing and PDA: Top-Down Parsing, Bottom-up Parsing simulation showing use of PDA</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td colspan="2">Turing Machines (TM)</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Turing Machine Model, Formal definition of Turing Machines, Language Acceptability by Turing Machines, Design of TM, Description of TM, Techniques for TM Construction, Computing function with Turing Machine, Variants of Turing Machines, Halting Problem of TM, Halting vs Looping, A Turing-unrecognizable language, Reducibility, Recursion Theorem. The Model of Linear Bounded Automata.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Algorithms using Turing Machine</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">Computability and Complexity Theory</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Computability Theory: Decidable Problems and Un-decidable Problems, Church-Turing Thesis.
Reducibility: Undecidable Problems that is recursively enumerable, A Simple Un-decidable.
Complexity Classes: Time and Space Measures, The Class P, Examples of problems in P, The Class NP, Examples of problems in NP, P Problem Versus NP Problem, NP-completeness and hard Problems.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Traveling salesman problem, Post Correspondence Problem (PCP)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">CO6</td></tr>
</table>

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. John E. Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffrey D.Ullman,"Introduction to Automata Theory Languages and Computation", Addison-Wesley, ISBN 0-201-44124-1
2. John Martin, "Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation", 2nd Edition, McGrawHill Education, ISBN-13: 978-1-25-900558-9, ISBN-10: 1-25-900558-5

Reference Books:

1. Sanjeev Arora and Boaz Barak, "Computational Complexity: A Modern Approach", Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 0521424267 97805214242643.
2. Daniel Cohen, "Introduction to Computer Theory", Wiley & Sons, ISBN 97881265133454.
3. J. Carroll & D Long, "Theory of Finite Automata", Prentice Hall, ISBN 0-13-913708-45.
4. Kavi Mahesh, "Theory of Computation: A Problem-Solving Approach", Wiley India, ISBN1081265331106.
5. Michael Sipser, "Introduction to the Theory of Computation", Cengage Learning, ISBN-13: 97811331878137.
6. Vivek Kulkarni, "Theory of Computation", Oxford University Press, ISBN 0-19-808458

e-Books :

- https://cglab.ca/~michiel/TheoryOfComputation/TheoryOfComputation.pdf
- https://www.cs.virginia.edu/~robins/Sipser_2006_Second_Edition_Problems.pdf
- http://ce.sharif.edu/courses/94-95/1/ce414-2/resources/root/Text%20Books/Automata/John%20E.%20Hopcroft,%20Rajeev%20Motwani,%20Jeffrey%20D.%20Ullman-Introduction%20to%20Automata%20Theory,%20Languages,%20and%20Computations-Prentice%20Hall%20(2006).pdf

MOOCs Courses Links:

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104148/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104028/

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO6	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
310243: Systems Programming and Operating System

Home

Teaching Scheme: **TH: 03 Hours/Week**	**Credit: 03**	**Examination Scheme:** **Mid-Sem (TH) : 30 Marks** **End-Sem (TH): 70 Marks**

Prerequisites Courses: Programming and Problem solving (110005), Data Structures and Algorithms (210252), Principles of Programming Languages (210255), Microprocessor (210254)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice I (310248)

Course Objectives:

- To get acquainted with the basics of System Programming
- To acquire knowledge of data structures used in the design of System Software
- To be familiar with the format of object modules, the functions of linking, relocation, and loading
- To comprehend the structures and functions of Operating Systems and process management.
- To deal with concurrency and deadlock in the Operating System
- To learn and understand memory management of Operating System

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1: Analyze and synthesize basic System Software and its functionality.
CO2: Identify suitable data structures and Design & Implement various System Software
CO3: Compare different loading schemes and analyze the performance of linker and loader
CO4: Implement and Analyze the performance of process scheduling algorithms
CO5: Identify the mechanism to deal with deadlock and concurrency issues
CO6: Demonstrate memory organization and memory management policies

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction	08 Hours

Introduction to Systems Programming, Need of systems programming, Software Hierarchy, Types of software: system software and application software, Machine structure.

Evolution of components of systems programming: Text Editors, Assembler, Macros, Compiler, Interpreter, Loader, Linker, Debugger, Device Drivers, Operating System.

Elements of Assembly Language Programming: Assembly Language statements, Benefits of Assembly Language, A simple Assembly scheme, Pass Structure of Assembler.

Design of two pass assembler: Processing of declaration statements, Assembler Directives and imperative statements, Advanced Assembler Directives, Intermediate code forms, Pass I and Pass II of two pass Assembler.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study of Debugging tools like GDB
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1, CO2, CO3

Unit II	Macro Processor and Compilers	06 Hours

Introduction, **Features of a Macro facility**: Macro instruction arguments, Conditional Macro expansion, Macro calls within Macros, Macro instructions, Defining Macro, Design of two pass Macro processor, Concept of single pass Macro processor.

Introduction to Compilers: Phases of Compiler with one example, Comparison of compiler and Interpreter.

<table>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">GNU M4 Macro Processor</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO1, CO2, CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td>Linkers and Loaders</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction, Loader schemes: Compile and Go, General Loader Scheme, Absolute Loaders, Subroutine Linkages, Relocating Loaders, Direct linking Loaders, Overlay structure, Design of an Absolute Loader, Design of Direct linking Loader, Self-relocating programs, Static and Dynamic linking.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Study the concepts of Class loading in Java.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO1, CO2, CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Operating System</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction: Evolution of OS, Operating System Services, Functions of Operating System.
Process Management: Process, Process States: 5 and 7 state model, process control block, Threads, Thread lifecycle, Multithreading Model, process control system calls.
Process Scheduling: Uni-processor Scheduling, Scheduling: Preemptive, Non-preemptive, Long-term, Medium-term, Short term scheduling. Scheduling Algorithms: FCFS, SJF, RR, and Priority.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Process management in Linux /Windows/Android
Readers-Writers problem/Producer Consumer problem/Dining Philosopher problem.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>Synchronization and Concurrency Control</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Concurrency: principle and issues with concurrency, Mutual Exclusion, Hardware approach, Software approach, Semaphore, Mutex and monitor, Reader writer problem, producer Consumer problem, Dining Philosopher problem.
Deadlocks: Principle of deadlock, Deadlock prevention, deadlock avoidance, deadlock detection, deadlock recovery.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Concurrency Mechanism: Unix/Linux/Windows.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>Memory Management</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction: Memory Management concepts, Memory Management requirements.
Memory Partitioning: Fixed Partitioning, Dynamic Partitioning, Buddy Systems Fragmentation, Paging, Segmentation, Address translation.
Placement Strategies: First Fit, Best Fit, Next Fit and Worst Fit.
Virtual Memory (VM): Concepts, Swapping, VM with Paging, Page Table Structure, Inverted Page Table, Translation Lookaside Buffer, Page Size, VM with Segmentation, VM with Combined paging and segmentation.
Page Replacement Policies: First In First Out (FIFO), Last Recently Used (LRU), Optimal, Thrashing.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Memory management in Linux /Windows/Android</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">CO6</td></tr>
</table>

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. John Donovan, “System Programming”, McGraw Hill, ISBN 978-0--07-460482-3.
2. Dhamdhere D., "Systems Programming and Operating Systems", McGraw Hill, ISBN 0 - 07 - 463579 – 4
3. Silberschatz, Galvin, Gagne, "Operating System Principles", 9th Edition, Wiley, ISBN 978-1-118-06333-0

Reference Books:

1. Leland Beck, “System Software: An Introduction to systems programming”, Pearson
2. John R. Levine, Tony Mason, Doug Brown, “Lex & Yacc”, 1st Edition, O’REILLY, ISBN 81-7366-062-X.
3. Alfred V. Aho, Ravi Sethi, Reffrey D. Ullman, “Compilers Principles, Techniques, and Tools”, Addison Wesley, ISBN 981-235-885-4

e-Books :

- https://www.elsevier.com/books/systems-programming/anthony/978-0-12-800729-7
- https://www.kobo.com/us/en/ebook/linux-system-programming-1
- https://www.ebooks.com/en-us/subjects/computers-operating-systems-ebooks/279/
- https://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=9907

MOOCs Courses Links:

- https://www.udacity.com/course/introduction-to-operating-systems--ud923
- Nptel video lecture link: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105214/
- https://www.edx.org/course/computer-hardware-and-operating-systems
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs50/preview
- https://www.udemy.com/course/system-programming/

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO6	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
310244: Computer Networks and Security

Home

Teaching Scheme:	Credit: 03	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week		Mid-Sem (TH) : 30 Marks End-Sem (TH): 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: --

Companion Course: Computer Networks and Security Laboratory (310247)

Course Objectives:

- To understand the fundamental concepts of networking standards, protocols and technologies
- To learn different techniques for framing, error control, flow control and routing
- To learn different layer protocols in the protocol stacks
- To understand modern network architectures with respect to design and performance
- To learn the fundamental concepts of Information Security

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1: Summarize fundamental concepts of Computer Networks, architectures, protocols and technologies

CO2: Illustrate the working and functions of data link layer

CO3: Analyze the working of different routing protocols and mechanisms

CO4: Implement client-server applications using sockets

CO5: Illustrate role of application layer with its protocols, client-server architectures

CO6: Comprehend the basics of Network Security

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction To Computer Networks	06 Hours

Definition, **Types of Networks**: Local area networks (LAN), Metropolitan area networks (MAN), Wide area networks (WAN), Wireless networks, Networks Software, Protocol, Design issues for the Network layers. **Network Models**: The OSI Reference Model, TCP/IP Model, Network Topologies, Types of Transmission Medium. **Network Architectures**: Client-Server, Peer To Peer, Hybrid. **Network Devices**: Bridge, Switch, Router, Gateway, Access Point. **Line Coding Schemes**: Manchester and Differential Manchester Encodings, Frequency Hopping (FHSS) and Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum (DSSS).

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study of Campus wide networking.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	Data Link Layer	08 Hours

Introduction, functions. **Design Issues**: Services to Network Layer, Framing. **ARQ strategies**: Error Detection and correction, Parity Bits, Hamming Codes (11/12-bits) and CRC. **Flow Control Protocols**: Unrestricted Simplex, Stop and Wait, Sliding Window Protocol. **WAN Connectivity**: PPP and HDLC. **MAC Sub layer**: Multiple Access Protocols: Pure and Slotted ALOHA, CSMA, WDMA, CSMA/CD, CSMA/CA, Binary Exponential Back-off algorithm, Introduction to Ethernet IEEE 802.3, IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n, IEEE 802.15 and IEEE 802.16 Standards.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Demonstration of DLL protocols on Simulator

***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO2	
Unit III	**Network Layer**	**08 Hours**
Introduction: Functions of Network layer. **Switching Techniques**: Circuit switching, Message Switching, Packet Switching. **IP Protocol**: Classes of IP (Network addressing), IPv4 , IPv6, Network Address Translation, Sub-netting , CIDR. **Network layer Protocols**: ARP, RARP, ICMP, IGMP. **Network Routing and Algorithms**: Static Routing, Dynamic Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Path Vector. **Routing Protocols**: RIP, OSPF, BGP, MPLS. **Routing in MANET**: AODV, DSR, Mobile IP.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Demonstration of Routing Protocols on simulator.	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III**	CO3	
Unit IV	**Transport Layer**	**07 Hours**
Process to Process Delivery, Services, Socket Programming. **Elements of Transport Layer Protocols**: Addressing, Connection establishment, Connection release, Flow control and buffering, Multiplexing, Congestion Control. **Transport Layer Protocols**: TCP and UDP, SCTP, RTP, Congestion control and Quality of Service (QoS), Differentiated services, TCP and UDP for Wireless networks.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Demonstration of Transport layer protocols on Simulator.	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**	CO4	
Unit V	**Application Layer**	**06 Hours**
Introduction, Web and HTTP, Web Caching, DNS, Email: SMTP, MIME, POP3, Webmail, FTP, TELNET, DHCP, SNMP.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study of Application Layer protocols using network protocol analyzer. e.g. Wireshark	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO5	
Unit VI	**Security**	**07 Hours**
Introduction, Security services, Need of Security, Key Principles of Security, Threats and Vulnerabilities, Types of Attacks, ITU-T X.800 Security Architecture for OSI, Security Policy and mechanisms, Operational Model of Network Security, Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Cryptography. Security in Network, Transport and Application: Introduction of IPSec, SSL, HTTPS, S/MIME, Overview of IDS and Firewalls.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study of security protocols in Network, Transport and Application Layer using network protocol analyzer. e.g. Wireshark	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO6	
Learning Resources		
Text Books : **1.** Fourauzan B.,"Data Communications and Networking", 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, Publications, ISBN:0–07 – 058408 – 7 **2.** Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, 5th Edition, Pearson India, 2012.		

Reference Books :

1. Kurose, Ross, “Computer Networking a Top Down Approach Featuring the Internet”, Pearson, ISBN-10: 0132856204
2. L. Peterson and B. Davie, “Computer Networks: A Systems Approach”, 5th Edition, Morgan-Kaufmann, 2012.
3. Douglas E. Comer & M.S Narayanan,”Computer Network & Internet”, Pearson Education
4. William Stallings, “Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice”, 4th Edition
5. Pachghare V. K., “Cryptography and Information Security”, 3^{rd} Edition, PHI,

e-Books :

- https://people.cs.clemson.edu/~jmarty/courses/kurose/KuroseCh1-2.pdf
- http://eti2506.elimu.net/Introduction/Books/Data_Communications_and_Networking_By Behrouz A.Forouzan.pdf
- http://intronetworks.cs.luc.edu/current/ComputerNetworks.pdf
- https://www.tutorialspoint.com/data_communication_computer_network/data_communication_computer_network_tutorial.pdf

Case Study:

- https://slideplayer.com/slide/6106945
- http://www.worldcolleges.info/sites/default/files/Cisco_-_Ccie_Fundamental_-Network_Design_And_Case_Studies.PDF
- http://vlabs.iitb.ac.in/vlabs-dev/labs_local/computer-networks/labs/explist.php

MOOCs Courses link:

- nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105183
- nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105080
- nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105081
- nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106091
- nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105031
- https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/computer-networking
- https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=computer%20network

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
CO3	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
CO5	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
CO6	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective I
310245(A): Internet of Things and Embedded Systems

Home

Teaching Scheme: **TH:** 03 Hours/Week	**Credit:** 03	**Examination Scheme:** **Mid-Sem (TH) :** 30 Marks **End-Sem (TH):** 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Computer Networks and Security (310244)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice I (310248)

Course Objectives:

- To understand fundamentals of Internet of Things (IoT) and Embedded Systems
- To learn advances in Embedded Systems and IoT
- To learn methodologies for IoT application development
- To learn the IoT protocols, cloud platforms and security issues in IoT
- To learn real world application scenarios of IoT along with its societal and economic impact using case studies and real time examples

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1: Understand the fundamentals and need of Embedded Systems for the Internet of Things

CO2: Apply IoT enabling technologies for developing IoT systems

CO3: Apply design methodology for designing and implementing IoT applications

CO4: Analyze IoT protocols for making IoT devices communication

CO5: Design cloud based IoT systems

CO6: Design and Develop secured IoT applications

Course Contents

Unit I	**Introduction to Embedded Systems**	**07 Hours**

Definition, Characteristics of Embedded System, Real time systems, Real time tasks. **Processor basics**: General Processors in Computer Vs Embedded Processors, Microcontrollers, Microcontroller Properties, Components of Microcontrollers, System-On-Chip and its examples, Components of Embedded Systems, Introduction to embedded processor.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Installation of Real Time Operating System
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1,CO2

Unit II	**Internet of Things : Concepts**	**07 Hours**

Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT): Definition, Characteristics of IoT, Vision, Trends in Adoption of IoT, IoT Devices, IoT Devices Vs Computers, Societal Benefits of IoT, Technical Building Blocks. **Physical Design of IoT**: Things in IoT, Interoperability of IoT Devices, Sensors and Actuators, Need of Analog / Digital Conversion. **Logical Design of IoT**: IoT functional blocks, IoT enabling technologies, IoT levels and deployment templates, Applications in IoT.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Exemplary device: Raspberry Pi / Arduino: Programming: Arduino IDE/ Python, Interfacing. Other IoT Devices.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO1,CO2

Unit III	IoT: Design Methodology	07 Hours
IoT Design Methodology: Steps, Basics of IoT Networking, Networking Components, Internet Structure, Connectivity Technologies, IoT Communication Models and IoT Communication APIs, Sensor Networks, Four pillars of IoT: M2M, SCADA, WSN, RFID.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Home Automation using IoT communication models and IoT Communication APIs.	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III**	CO3,CO4	
Unit IV	**IoT Protocols**	**07 Hours**
Protocol Standardization for IoT, M2M and WSN Protocols, RFID Protocol, Modbus Protocol, Zigbee Architecture. **IP based Protocols**: MQTT (Secure), 6LoWPAN, LoRa.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	LoRa based Smart Irrigation System.	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**	CO4,CO5	
Unit V	**Cloud Platforms for IoT**	**07 Hours**
Software Defined Networking, Introduction to Cloud Storage Models, Communication API. **WAMP**: AutoBahn for IoT, Xively Cloud for IoT. **Python Web Application Framework**: Django Architecture and application development with Django, Amazon Web Services for IoT, SkyNet IoT Messaging Platform, RESTful Web Service, GRPC,SOAP.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Smart parking, Forest Fire Detection	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO4, CO5	
Unit VI	**Security in IoT**	**07 Hours**
Introduction, Vulnerabilities of IoT, Security Requirements, Challenges for Secure IoT, Threat Modeling. **Key elements of IoT Security**: Identity establishment, Access control, Data and message security, Non-repudiation and availability, Security model for IoT, Challenges in designing IOT applications, lightweight cryptography.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Home Intrusion Detection	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO2, CO6	
Learning Resources		
Text Books: **1.** Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, “Internet of Things – A hands-on approach”, Universities Press, ISBN: 0: 0996025510, 13: 978-0996025515 **2.** Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, “The Internet of Things: Key Applications and Protocols”, 2nd Edition,Wiley Publication, ISBN: 978-1-119-99435-0		
Reference Books: **1.** Dawoud Shenouda Dawoud, Peter Dawoud, “Microcontroller and Smart Home Networks”, ISBN: 9788770221566, e-ISBN: 9788770221559 **2.** Charles Crowell, “IoT-Internet of Things for Beginners: An Easy-to-Understand Introduction to IoT”,ISBN-13 : 979-8613100194 **3.** David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry, “IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things”, Cisco Press, ISBN-13: 978-1-58714-456-1 ISBN-10: 1-58714-456-5		

4. David Etter, “IoT Security: Practical guide book”, amazon kindle Page numbers, source ISBN : 1540335011.
5. Brian Russell, Drew Van Duren, “Practical Internet of Things Security”, Second Edition, Packt Publishing, ISBN: 9781788625821

e-Books :

- https://www.iotforall.com/ebooks/an-introduction-to-iot
- https://www.qorvo.com/design-hub/ebooks/internet-of-things-for-dummies

MOOCs Courses link

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105166/
- https://www.udemy.com/course/a-complete-course-on-an-iot-system-design-and-development/
- https://www.coursera.org/learn/iot
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108108098/

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO2	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	2	-	1	-
CO4	1	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	2	1	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	2	1	2	2
CO6	2	2	1	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective I
310245(B): Human Computer Interface

Home

Teaching Scheme:	Credit: 03	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week		Mid-Sem (TH) : 30 Marks End-Sem (TH): 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Computer Graphics (210244), Software Engineering (210253)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice I (310248)

Course Objectives:

- To understand the importance of HCI design process in software development
- To learn fundamental aspects of designing and implementing user interfaces
- To study HCI with technical, cognitive and functional perspectives
- To acquire knowledge about variety of effective human-computer-interactions
- To co-evaluate the technology with respect to adapting changing user requirements in interacting with computer

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1: To design effective Human-Computer-Interfaces for all kinds of users

CO2: To apply and analyze the user-interface with respect to golden rules of interface

CO3: To analyze and evaluate the effectiveness of a user-interface design

CO4: To implement the interactive designs for feasible data search and retrieval

CO5: To analyze the scope of HCI in various paradigms like ubiquitous computing, virtual reality ,multi-media, World wide web related environments

CO6: To analyze and identify user models, user support, and stakeholder requirements of HCI systems

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction and Foundation of HCI	07 Hours

Foundation: Human Memory. **Thinking**: reasoning and problem solving, Emotion, Individual Difference, Psychology and design of Interactive systems, The Computer-Text Entry Device, Positioning, Pointing, Display devices, Devices for virtual reality and 3D Interaction, The Interactions-Models of Interaction, Frameworks and HCI, Ergonomics, Interaction styles, Ergonomics, Elements of WIMP Interface, Interactivity, Measurable Human Factors, The context of Interaction. **Importance of User Interface**: Defining user Interface, Brief History of Human-Computer Interface, Good and Poor Design- Importance of good design.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Paper prototype – Design elements of GUI
*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1,CO6

Unit II	Human Perspective in Interaction Design Process	07 Hours

Know your user/client: Understanding how people interact with computers, Important human characteristics in Design, Human considerations in design of Business systems, Human Interaction speeds, Performance versus Preference, Methods of gaining an understanding of users, Miller's Law. **Design Guidelines**: Navigating the interface, Organizing the display, Getting user's attention, Facilitating data entry. **Principles**: Determine user's skill level, Identify the tasks, Choose an

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">interaction style, Natural Language, Eight Golden rules of Interface design, Prevent errors, Ensuring Human control while increasing automation. **Theories**: Design-by-level, Stages of action, Consistency, Contextual Theories, Dynamic theories.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">**#Exemplar/Case Studies**</td><td colspan="2">Registration form design.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**</td><td colspan="2">CO1,CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit III**</td><td colspan="2">**Interaction Styles and HCI in Software Process**</td><td>**07 Hours**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Design, Process of Interaction Design. **Interaction styles**: Command line, Menu Selection, Form fill-in, Direct Manipulation. **Graphical User Interface:** Popularity of Graphics, Concept of direct manipulation, Advantages, Disadvantages and characteristics of Graphical user interface. **Web User Interface**: Popularity and Characteristics, Merging of Graphical business systems and the Web-Characteristics of Intranet versus Internet, Web page versus application design, Principles for user interface design, Software life cycle, Usability Engineering, Iterative design and prototyping, Design Rationale.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">**#Exemplar/Case Studies**</td><td colspan="2">Comparison - GUI and Web design with a real time example.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III**</td><td colspan="2">CO1,CO3,CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit IV**</td><td colspan="2">**Usability Evaluation and Universal Design**</td><td>**07 Hours**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">**User interface design process**: Designing for People: Seven commandments, Usability Assessment in the Design process, Common Usability problems, Practical and Objective measures of Usability, Formative and Summative evaluation, Usability specifications for evaluation, Analytic methods, Model based analysis, GOMS model, Empirical methods, Field studies, Usability testing in Laboratory, Controlled experiments, Heuristic Evaluation, Cognitive Walkthrough.
Evaluation framework: Paradigms and techniques, DECIDE: a framework to guide evaluation, Universal design principles, Multi-modal interaction, Designing for diversity.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">**#Exemplar/Case Studies**</td><td colspan="2">GOMS model - Adding items to a cart of e-shopping website.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**</td><td colspan="2">CO1,CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit V**</td><td colspan="2">**HCI Paradigms**</td><td>**07 Hours**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">**Paradigms for Interaction**: Time sharing, Video display units, Programming toolkits, Personal computing, The metaphor, Direct manipulation, Hypertext, Computer-supported cooperative work, Agent based interfaces. **Ubiquitous Computing**: Sensor-based and context-aware interaction,
Data Integrity versus Data immunity, Handling missing data, Data entry and fudgeability, Auditing versus Editing, Retrieval in Physical World, Retrieval in Digital world, Constrained Natural Language output, Five stage search framework, Dynamic queries and faceted search, The social aspects of search.
Pattern Recognition: Introduction, Examples, Role of Machine Learning, Pattern Recognition Process, Pattern Recognition in HCI.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">**#Exemplar/Case Studies**</td><td colspan="2">Interface Design- Pattern gesture recognition</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**</td><td colspan="2">CO1,CO3,CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit VI**</td><td colspan="2">**HCI for Mobile and Handheld devices**</td><td>**07 Hours**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">**Designing for Mobile and other devices:** Anatomy of a Mobile app, Mobile form factors, Handheld</td></tr>
</table>

format apps, Tablet format apps, Mini-tablet format apps, Mobile Navigation, Content, and control idioms- browse controls, Navigation and toolbars, Drawers, Tap-to-reveal and direct manipulation, Searching, Sorting and Filtering, Welcome and help screens, Multi-touch gestures, Inter-app integration, Android Accessibility Guidelines.

Other devices: Designing for kiosks, Designing for 10-foot interfaces, Designing for automotive interfaces, Designing for audible interfaces.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	GUI in Python Enlist and evaluate handled devices
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO3,CO5,CO6

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Alan J, Dix. Janet Finlay, Rusell Beale, “Human Computer Interaction”, Pearson Education, 3rd Edition, 2004, ISBN 81-297-0409-9.
2. Jenny Preece, Rogers, Sharp, “Interaction Design-beyond human-computer interaction”, WILEY-INDIA, ISBN 81-265-0393-9.
3. Ben Shneiderman, Catherine Plaisant, Maxine Cohen, Steven Jacobs, “Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human- Computer Interaction”, 6th Edition,Pearson Education Limited. ISBN 987-1-292-03701-1.

Reference Books :

1. Alan Cooper, Robert Reiman, David Cronin, Christopher Noessel, “About Face: The Essentials of Interaction Design”, 4th edition, WILEY, ISBN 978-1-118-76658-3
2. Mary Beth Rosson and John M. Carroll, “Usability Engineering: Scenario-Based Development of Human-Computer Interaction”, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, ISBN 978-1-558-60712-5
3. Wibert O. Galitz,“The Essential Guide to user Interface Design”, WILEY India, ISBN: 978-1-265-0280-6.
4. Jenifer Tidwell, “Designing Interfaces”, O’REILLY, ISBN: 978-1-449-37970-4.
5. Julie A. Jacko (Ed), “The Human-Computer Interaction Handbook”, 3rd edition, CRC Press, 2012.
6. Zou J., Nagy G. (2006) “Human-Computer Interaction for Complex Pattern Recognition Problems”.
7. Basu M., Ho T.K. (eds) “Data Complexity in Pattern Recognition. Advanced Information and Knowledge Processing”, Springer, London.

e-Books :

- http://www.37steps.com/data/pdf/PRIntro_medium.pdf
- https://www.ecse.rpi.edu/~nagy/PDF_chrono/2005_Zou_Nagy_complexity_05.pdf
- https://www.raywenderlich.com/240-android-accessibility-tutorial-getting-started

MOOCs Courses link

- https://www.edx.org/course/human-computer-interaction-i-fundamentals-design-p
- https://www.edx.org/course/human-computer-interaction-ii-cognition-context-cu

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
CO4	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	-	2	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	3
CO6	-	-	2	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	2

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective I
310245(C): Distributed Systems

Home

Teaching Scheme:	**Credit:** 03	**Examination Scheme:**
TH: 03 Hours/Week		**Mid-Sem (TH) :** 30 Marks **End-Sem (TH):** 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Computer Networks and Security(310244)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice I (310248)

Course Objectives:

- To learn the fundamentals of Distributed Systems
- To learn types of communication and synchronization in Distributed Systems
- To acquaint with the Distributed File Systems
- To understand consistency and replication in Distributed Systems
- To understand the fault tolerance based Distributed Systems

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1: Analyze Distributed Systems types and architectural styles
CO2: Implement communication mechanism in Distributed Systems
CO3: Implement the synchronization algorithms in Distributed System applications
CO4: Develop the components of Distributed File System
CO5: Apply replication techniques and consistency model in Distributed Systems
CO6: Build fault tolerant Distributed Systems

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction	07 Hours

Defining Distributed Systems, Characteristics, Middleware and Distributed Systems. **Design goals**: Supporting resource sharing, Making distribution transparent, Open, Scalable, Pitfalls. **Types of Distributed Systems**: High Performance Distributed Computing, Distributed Information Systems, Pervasive Systems. **Architectural styles**: Layered architectures, Object based architectures, Publish Subscribe architectures. **Middleware organization**: Wrappers, Interceptors, Modifiable middleware. **System architecture**: Centralized, Decentralized, Hybrid, Example architectures – Network File System, Web.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Case Study of Middleware System that includes Design, Architecture and Application.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	Communication	07 Hours

Introduction: Layered Protocols, Types of Communication, Remote Procedural Call- Basic RPC Operation, Parameter Passing, RPC-based application support, Variations on RPC, Example: DCE RPC, Remote Method Invocation. **Message Oriented Communication**: Simple Transient Messaging with Sockets, Advanced Transient Messaging, Message Oriented Persistent Communication, Examples. **Multicast Communication**: Application Level Tree-Based Multicasting, Flooding-Based Multicasting, Gossip-Based Data Dissemination.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Apache Kafka Distributed Event Streaming Platform, gRPC Open Source RPC Framework

<table>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td>Synchronization</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Clock Synchronization: Physical Clocks, Clock Synchronization Algorithms. Logical Clocks – Lamport’s Logical clocks, Vector Clocks. Mutual Exclusion: Overview, Centralized Algorithm, Distributed Algorithm, Token-Ring Algorithm, Decentralized Algorithm. Election Algorithms: Bully Algorithm, Ring Algorithm. Location Systems: GPS, Logical Positioning of nodes, Distributed Event Matching. Gossip-Based Contribution: Aggregation, A Peer-Sampling Service, Gossip-Based Overlay Construction.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Design Time Synchronization Mechanism in Distributed Gaming</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Naming and Distributed File Systems</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Names, Identifiers, Addresses, Flat Naming, Structured Naming, Attributed Based Naming, Introduction to Distributed File Systems, File Service Architecture. Case study: Suns Network file System, Andrew File System.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Study of Google File System</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>Consistency and Replication</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction: Reasons for Replication, Replication as Scaling Technique. Data-Centric Consistency Models: Continuous Consistency, Consistent Ordering of Operations. Client-Centric Consistency Models: Eventual Consistency, Monotonic Reads, Monotonic Writes, Read Your Writes, Writes Follow Reads. Replica Management: Finding the best server location, Content Replication and Placement, Content Distribution, Managing Replicated Objects. Consistency Protocols: Continuous Consistency, Sequential Consistency, Cache Coherence Protocols, Example: Caching, and Replication in the web.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Study of HDFS Architecture for Data Replication</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>Fault Tolerance</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction to Fault Tolerance: Basic Concepts, Failure Models, Failure Masking by Redundancy. Process Resilience: Resilience by Process Groups, Failure Masking and Replication, Example: Paxos, Consensus in faulty systems with crash failures, some limitations on realizing Fault Tolerant tolerance, Failure Detection. Reliable Client Server Communication: Point to Point Communication, RPC Semantics in the Presence of Failures. Reliable Group Communication: Atomic multicast, Distributed commit. Recovery: Introduction, Checkpointing, Message Logging, Recovery Oriented Computing.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Study of any Open Source Tool for Building Fault-Tolerant System such as Circuit Breaker/Nginx/HaProxy/Akka</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">CO6</td></tr>
</table>

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Maarten van Steen, Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Distributed System", Third edition, version 3
2. George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore, Tim Kindberg, "Distributed Systems Concepts and Design", Fifth edition

Reference Books:

1. P.K.Sinha, "Distributed Operating System", Wiley, IEEE Press
2. Singhal and Shivaratri, "Advanced Concept in Operating Systems", McGraw Hill
3. Vijay K.Garg, "Elements of Distributed Computing", Wiley

e-Books :

- Martin Kleppmann, "Designing Data-Intensive Applications", Oreilly

MOOC Courses links:

- Prof. Rajiv Misra, Distributed System, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106168/#
- Prof. Rajiv Misra, Cloud computing and Distributed System
- Prof. Rajiv Misra, Distributed System, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104182/

@TheCO-POMappingMatrix

CO/ PO	**PO 1**	**PO2**	**PO3**	**PO4**	**PO5**	**PO6**	**PO7**	**PO8**	**PO9**	**PO10**	**PO11**	**PO12**
CO1	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO4	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO5	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO6	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective I
310245(D): Software Project Management

Home

Teaching Scheme:	Credit: 03	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week		Mid-Semester (TH) : 30 Marks End-Sem (paper): 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Software Engineering (210253)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice I (310248)

Course Objectives:

- To understand the fundamentals of Software Project Management
- To investigate software project planning and management tools
- To learn software project scheduling and tracking
- To discuss about the agile project management
- To know people management in software project

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1: Comprehend Project Management Concepts
CO2: Use various tools of Software Project Management
CO3: Schedule various activities in software projects
CO4: Track a project and manage changes
CO5: Apply Agile Project Management
CO6: Analyse staffing process for team building and decision making in Software Projects and Management

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction to Software Project Management	07 Hours

Project Definition, Project versus Flow type work, Project Lifecycle, Processes and Knowledge Areas in Project Management (PM), Build or Buy decision, Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) and its types, Introduction to PMBOK, Program and Portfolio Management.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Analysis of a project using PMBOK concepts
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	Project Planning and Project Management Tools	07 Hours

Project Planning: Steps for Project Planning, PERT and Gantt Charts, Gantt Project, Microsoft Project and Primavera Project Management Software, Objectives of Activity planning, Project Schedules, Activities, Sequencing and Scheduling, Network Planning Models, Formulating Network Model.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Create software project plan using any tool.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO2

Unit III	Activity based Scheduling	07 Hours

Introduction, Objectives of Activity Planning, Project Schedules. **Activities**: Sequencing and Scheduling, Network Planning Models, Formulating Network Model, Activity relationships (FS,SF,SS,FF), Forward Pass and Backward Pass techniques, Critical Path concept and remedies.

<table>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Apply the critical path technique to the project</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Project Tracking and Control</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction, Collection of Project data, Visualizing progress, Cost monitoring, Earned Value Analysis, Project tracking, Change Control, Software Configuration Management, Managing contracts, Contract Management.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Analyze the effect of a major requirement change on the schedule</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>Agile Project Management</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Predictive versus Empirical Management, Comparison between Non-Agile and Agile Project, Three stages of Agile Project, Estimation, Scope Management, Roles and Responsibilities, Scheduling and Tracking.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Analyse the same project using Agile. Create the three stages of the project.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>Staffing in Software Projects</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Managing People, Organizational behaviour, Best methods of Staff Selection, Motivation, The Oldham, Hackman job characteristic Model, Stress, Health and Safety, Ethical and Professional concerns, Working in Teams, Decision Making, Organizational structures, Dispersed and Virtual Teams, Communications Genres, Communication Plans.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Analyse a case study for a distributed team and comment</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">CO6</td></tr>
</table>

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell and Rajib Mall, “Software Project Management”, Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2017.
2. Robert K. Wysocki, “Effective Software Project Management”, Wiley Publication, 2011.

Reference Books :

1. Ken Schwaber, “Agile Project Management”, Microsoft Press, 2004
2. Walker Royce, “Software Project Management”, Addison-Wesley, 1998.
3. Jalote Pankaj, “Software Project Management in Practice”, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2002
4. PMBOK Guide

e-Books :

- https://www.kornev-online.net/ITIL/Mcgraw.Hill.Software_Project_Management_2nd_Edition.pdf
- http://library.lol/main/B96E3B122326F8D2C6FBD35A5E978422

MOOCs Courses Links:

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs70/preview
- Software Project Management By Prof. Rajib Mall & Prof. Durga Prasad Mohapatra | IIT Kharagpur

- Agilealliance.org
- Scrum.org
- Scrumalliance.org

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO5	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	3	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	3	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
310246:Database Management Systems Laboratory

Home

Teaching Scheme **Practical:** 04 Hours/Week	**Credit Scheme:** 02	**Examination Scheme and Marks** **Term work:** 25 Marks **Practical:** 25 Marks

Companion Course: Database Management Systems (310241)

Course Objectives:

- To develop Database programming skills
- To develop basic Database administration skills
- To develop skills to handle NoSQL database
- To learn, understand and execute process of software application development

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Design E-R Model for given requirements and convert the same into database tables

CO2: Design schema in appropriate normal form considering actual requirements

CO3: Implement SQL queries for given requirements , using different SQL concepts

CO4: Implement PL/SQL Code block for given requirements

CO5: Implement NoSQL queries using MongoDB

CO6: Design and develop application considering actual requirements and using database concepts

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor‘s manual is to be developed as a reference and hands-on resource. It should include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/ preface), curriculum of the course, conduction and Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration, concept, objectives, outcomes, set of typical applications/assignments/ guidelines, and references.

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal

The laboratory assignments are to be submitted by student in the form of journal. Journal consists of Certificate, table of contents, and handwritten write-up of each assignment (Title, Date of Completion, Objectives, Problem Statement, Software and Hardware requirements, Assessment grade/marks and assessor's sign, Theory- Concept in brief, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, Test Data Set(if applicable), mathematical model (if applicable), conclusion/analysis. Program codes with sample output of all performed assignments are to be submitted as softcopy. As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to journal must be avoided. Use of DVD containing students programs maintained by Laboratory In-charge is highly encouraged. For reference one or two journals may be maintained with program prints in the Laboratory.

Guidelines for Laboratory /Term Work Assessment

Continuous assessment of laboratory work should be based on overall performance of Laboratory assignments by a student. Each Laboratory assignment assessment will assign grade/marks based on parameters, such as timely completion, performance, innovation, efficient codes, and punctuality.

Guidelines for Practical Examination

Problem statements must be decided jointly by the internal examiner and external examiner. During practical assessment, maximum weightage should be given to satisfactory implementation of the problem statement. Relevant questions may be asked at the time of evaluation to test the student’s understanding of the fundamentals, effective and efficient implementation. This will encourage, transparent evaluation and fair approach, and hence will not create any uncertainty or doubt in the minds of the students. So, adhering to these principles will consummate our team efforts to the promising start of student's academics.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The instructor is expected to frame the assignments by understanding the prerequisites, technological aspects, utility and recent trends related to the topic. The assignment framing policy need to address the average students and inclusive of an element to attract and promote the intelligent students. Use of open source software is encouraged. Based on the concepts learned. Instructor may also set one assignment or mini-project that is suitable to respective branch beyond the scope of syllabus.
Operating System recommended :- 64-bit Open source Linux or its derivative
Programming tools recommended: - MYSQL/Oracle, MongoDB, ERD plus, ER Win

Virtual Laboratory:

- http://vlabs.iitb.ac.in/vlabs-dev/labs/dblab/labs/index.php

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

Assignments from all Groups (A, B, C) are compulsory

Sr. No.	Group A: SQL and PL/SQL
1.	**ER Modeling and Normalization:** Decide a case study related to real time application in group of 2-3 students and formulate a problem statement for application to be developed. Propose a Conceptual Design using ER features using tools like ERD plus, ER Win etc. (Identifying entities, relationships between entities, attributes, keys, cardinalities, generalization, specialization etc.) Convert the ER diagram into relational tables and normalize Relational data model. Note: Student groups are required to continue same problem statement throughout all the assignments in order to design and develop an application as a part Mini Project. Further assignments will be useful for students to develop a backend for system. To design front end interface students should use the different concepts learnt in the other subjects also.
2.	**SQL Queries:** a. Design and Develop SQL DDL statements which demonstrate the use of SQL objects such as Table, View, Index, Sequence, Synonym, different constraints etc. b. Write at least 10 SQL queries on the suitable database application using SQL DML statements. Note: Instructor will design the queries which demonstrate the use of concepts like Insert, Select, Update, Delete with operators, functions, and set operator etc.
3.	**SQL Queries - all types of Join, Sub-Query and View:** Write at least 10 SQL queries for suitable database application using SQL DML statements. Note: Instructor will design the queries which demonstrate the use of concepts like all types of Join, Sub-Query and View

4.	**Unnamed PL/SQL code block: Use of Control structure and Exception handling is mandatory.** Suggested Problem statement: Consider Tables: 1. Borrower(Roll_no, Name, DateofIssue, NameofBook, Status) 2. Fine(Roll_no,Date,Amt) • Accept Roll_no and NameofBook from user. • Check the number of days (from date of issue). • If days are between 15 to 30 then fine amount will be Rs 5per day. • If no. of days>30, per day fine will be Rs 50 per day and for days less than 30, Rs. 5 per day. • After submitting the book, status will change from I to R. • If condition of fine is true, then details will be stored into fine table. • Also handles the exception by named exception handler or user define exception handler. **OR** Write a PL/SQL code block to calculate the area of a circle for a value of radius varying from 5 to 9. Store the radius and the corresponding values of calculated area in an empty table named areas, consisting of two columns, radius and area. Note: Instructor will frame the problem statement for writing PL/SQL block in line with above statement.
5.	**Named PL/SQL Block: PL/SQL Stored Procedure and Stored Function.** Write a Stored Procedure namely proc_Grade for the categorization of student. If marks scoredby students in examination is <=1500 and marks>=990 then student will be placed in distinction category if marks scored are between 989 and 900 category is first class, if marks 899 and 825 category is Higher Second Class. Write a PL/SQL block to use procedure created with above requirement. Stud_Marks(name, total_marks) Result(Roll,Name, Class) Note: Instructor will frame the problem statement for writing stored procedure and Function in line with above statement.
6.	**Cursors: (All types: Implicit, Explicit, Cursor FOR Loop, Parameterized Cursor)** Write a PL/SQL block of code using parameterized Cursor that will merge the data availablein the newly created table N_RollCall with the data available in the table O_RollCall. If the data in the first table already exist in the second table then that data should be skipped. Note: Instructor will frame the problem statement for writing PL/SQL block using all types of Cursors in line with above statement.

7.	**Database Trigger (All Types: Row level and Statement level triggers, Before and After Triggers).** Write a database trigger on Library table. The System should keep track of the records that are being updated or deleted. The old value of updated or deleted records should be added in Library_Audit table. Note: Instructor will Frame the problem statement for writing PL/SQL block for all types of Triggers in line with above statement.
8.	**Database Connectivity:** Write a program to implement MySQL/Oracle database connectivity with any front end language to implement Database navigation operations (add, delete, edit etc.)
	Group B: NoSQL Databases
1.	**MongoDB Queries:** Design and Develop MongoDB Queries using CRUD operations. (Use CRUD operations, SAVE method, logical operators etc.).
2.	**MongoDB - Aggregation and Indexing:** Design and Develop MongoDB Queries using aggregation and indexing with suitable example using MongoDB.
3.	**MongoDB - Map reduces operations:** Implement Map reduces operation with suitable example using MongoDB.
4.	**Database Connectivity:** Write a program to implement MongoDB database connectivity with any front end language to implement Database navigation operations (add, delete, edit etc.)
	Group C: Mini Project
1.	Using the **database concepts covered in Group A and Group B**, develop an application with following details: 1. Follow the same problem statement decided in Assignment -1 of Group A. 2. Follow the Software Development Life cycle and other concepts learnt in **Software Engineering Course** throughout the implementation. 3. Develop application considering: • Front End : Java/Perl/PHP/Python/Ruby/.net/any other language • Backend : MongoDB/MySQL/Oracle 4. Test and validate application using Manual/Automation testing. 5. Student should develop application in group of 2-3 students and submit the Project Report which will consist of documentation related to different phases of Software Development Life Cycle: • Title of the Project, Abstract, Introduction • Software Requirement Specification • Conceptual Design using ER features, Relational Model in appropriate Normalize form • Graphical User Interface, Source Code • Testing document • Conclusion. Note: • Instructor should maintain progress report of mini project throughout the semester from project group • Practical examination will be on assignments given above in Group A and Group B only • Mini Project in this course should facilitate the Project Based Learning among students

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	1	3	-	3	1	1	1	3	1	-	1
CO2	2	2	3	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	1	-
CO3	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	3	-	-	2
CO4	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	-
CO5	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	-	1
CO6	2	2	3	-	3	1	-	-	3	-	2	1

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
310247:Computer Networks and Security Laboratory

Home

Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme: 01	Examination Scheme and Marks
Practical: 02 Hours/Week		**Term work:** 25 Marks **Oral:** 25 Marks

Companion Course: Computer Network and Security (310244)

Course Objectives:

- To learn computer network hardware and software components
- To learn computer network topologies and types of network
- To develop an understanding of various protocols, modern technologies and applications
- To learn modern tools for network traffic analysis
- To learn network programming

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Analyze the requirements of network types, topology and transmission media

CO2: Demonstrate error control, flow control techniques and protocols and analyze them

CO3: Demonstrate the subnet formation with IP allocation mechanism and apply various routing algorithms

CO4: Develop Client-Server architectures and prototypes

CO5: Implement web applications and services using application layer protocols

CO6: Use network security services and mechanisms

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor‘s manual is to be developed as a reference and hands-on resource. It should include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/ preface), curriculum of the course, conduction and Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration, concept, objectives, outcomes, set of typical applications/assignments/ guidelines, and references.

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal

The laboratory assignments are to be submitted by student in the form of journal. Journal consists of Certificate, table of contents, and handwritten write-up of each assignment (Title, Date of Completion, Objectives, Problem Statement, Software and Hardware requirements, Assessment grade/marks and assessor's sign, Theory- Concept in brief, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, Test Data Set(if applicable), mathematical model (if applicable), conclusion/analysis. Program codes with sample output of all performed assignments are to be submitted as softcopy. As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to journal must be avoided. Use of DVD containing students programs maintained by Laboratory In-charge is highly encouraged. For reference one or two journals may be maintained with program prints in the Laboratory.

Guidelines for Laboratory /Term Work Assessment

Continuous assessment of laboratory work should be based on overall performance of Laboratory assignments by a student. Each Laboratory assignment assessment will assign grade/marks based on parameters, such as timely completion, performance, innovation, efficient codes, punctuality and

Guidelines for Oral Examination

Oral examination should be jointly conducted by the internal examiner and external examiner. Relevant questions may be asked at the time of evaluation to test the student‘s understanding of the fundamentals, effective and efficient implementations in term work. This will encourage, transparent evaluation and fair approach, and hence will not create any uncertainty or doubt in the minds of the students. So, adhering to these principles will consummate our team efforts to the promising start of student's academics.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The instructor is expected to frame the assignments by understanding the prerequisites, technological aspects, utility and recent trends related to the topic. The assignment framing policy need to address the average students and inclusive of an element to attract and promote the intelligent students. Use of open source software is encouraged. Based on the concepts learned. Instructor may also set one assignment or mini-project that is suitable to respective branch beyond the scope of syllabus.

Operating System recommended: -64-bit Open-source Linux or its derivative
Programming tools recommended: - Open-Source /C/C++/JAVA
Programming tool like G++/GCC, Wireshark/Ethereal and Packet Tracer

Virtual Laboratory:

- http://vlabs.iitb.ac.in/vlab/

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

Assignments from all Groups (A, B, C) are compulsory

Sr. No.	**Group A (Unit I and II): Attempt any two assignments from Sr. No. 1 to 3. Assignments 4 and 5 are compulsory.**
1.	Setup a wired LAN using Layer 2 Switch. It includes preparation of cable, testing of cable using line tester, configuration machine using IP addresses, testing using PING utility and demonstrating the PING packets captured traces using Wireshark Packet Analyzer Tool.
2.	Demonstrate the different types of topologies and types of transmission media by using a packet tracer tool.
3.	Setup a WAN which contains wired as well as wireless LAN by using a packet tracer tool. Demonstrate transfer of a packet from LAN 1 (wired LAN) to LAN2 (Wireless LAN).
4.	Write a program for error detection and correction for 7/8 bits ASCII codes using Hamming Codes or CRC.
5.	Write a program to simulate Go back N and Selective Repeat Modes of Sliding Window Protocol in Peer-to-Peer mode.
	Group B (Unit III and IV)
6.	Write a program to demonstrate Sub-netting and find subnet masks.
7.	Write a program to implement link state /Distance vector routing protocol to find suitable path for transmission.
8.	Use packet Tracer tool for configuration of 3 router network using one of the following protocol RIP/OSPF/BGP.
9.	Write a program using TCP socket for wired network for following a. Say Hello to Each other b. File transfer c. Calculator
10.	Write a program using UDP Sockets to enable file transfer (Script, Text, Audio and Video one file each) between two machines.
	Group C (Unit V and VI): Assignment Sr. No. 11 is Compulsory and attempt any four from Assignments Sr. No 12 to 17.
11.	Write a program for DNS lookup. Given an IP address as input, it should return URL and vice-versa.
12.	Installing and configure DHCP server and write a program to install the software on remote machine.

13.	Capture packets using Wireshark, write the exact packet capture filter expressions to accomplish the following and save the output in file: 1. Capture all TCP traffic to/from Facebook, during the time when you log in to your Facebook account 2. Capture all HTTP traffic to/from Facebook, when you log in to your Facebook account 3. Write a DISPLAY filter expression to count all TCP packets (captured under item #1) that have the flags SYN, PSH, and RST set. Show the fraction of packets that had each flag set. 4. Count how many TCP packets you received from / sent to Face book, and how many of each were also HTTP packets.
14.	Study and Analyze the performance of HTTP, HTTPS and FTP protocol using Packet tracer tool.
15.	To study the SSL protocol by capturing the packets using Wireshark tool while visiting any SSL secured website (banking, e-commerce etc.).
16.	Illustrate the steps for implementation of S/MIME email security through Microsoft® Office Outlook.
17.	To study the IPsec (ESP and AH) protocol by capturing the packets using Wireshark tool.

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
CO2	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
CO4	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO6	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
310248: Laboratory Practice I

Home

Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme:	Examination Scheme and Marks
Practical: 04 Hours/Week	02	**Term work:** 25 Marks **Practical:** 25 Marks

Companion Course: Systems Programming and Operating System (310243), Elective I (310245)

Course Objectives:

- To learn system programming tools
- To learn modern operating system
- To learn various techniques, tools, applications in IoT and Embedded Systems /Human Computer Interface/Distributed Systems/ Software Project Management

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to

- **Systems Programming and Operating System**
  - **CO1:** Implement language translators
  - **CO2**: Use tools like LEX and YACC
  - **CO3**: Implement internals and functionalities of Operating System
- **Internet of Things and Embedded Systems**
  - **CO4:** Design IoT and Embedded Systems based application
  - **CO5:** Develop smart applications using IoT
  - **CO6:** Develop IoT applications based on cloud environment

OR

- **Human Computer Interface**
  - **CO4:** Implement the interactive designs for feasible data search and retrieval
  - **CO5:** Analyze the scope of HCI in various paradigms like ubiquitous computing, virtual reality, multi-media, World wide web related environments
  - **CO6:** Analyze and identify user models, user support, socio-organizational issues, and stakeholder requirements of HCI systems

OR

- **Distributed Systems**
  - **CO4:** Demonstrate knowledge of the core concepts and techniques in Distributed Systems
  - **CO5**: Apply the principles of state-of-the-Art Distributed Systems in real time applications
  - **CO6**: Design, build and test application programs on Distributed Systems

OR

- **Software Project Management**
  - **CO4:** Apply Software Project Management tools
  - **CO5:** Implement software project planning and scheduling
  - **CO6:** Analyse staffing in software project

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor‘s manual is to be developed as a reference and hands-on resource. It should include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/ preface), curriculum of the course, conduction and Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration, concept, objectives, outcomes, set of typical applications/assignments/ guidelines, and references.

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal

The laboratory assignments are to be submitted by student in the form of journal. Journal consists of Certificate, table of contents, and handwritten write-up of each assignment (Title, Date of Completion, Objectives, Problem Statement, Software and Hardware requirements, Assessment grade/marks and assessor's sign, Theory- Concept in brief, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, Test Data Set(if applicable), mathematical model (if applicable), conclusion/analysis. Program codes with sample output of all performed assignments are to be submitted as softcopy. As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to journal must be avoided. Use of DVD containing students programs maintained by Laboratory In-charge is highly encouraged. For reference one or two journals may be maintained with program prints in the Laboratory.

Guidelines for Laboratory /Term Work Assessment

Continuous assessment of laboratory work should be based on overall performance of Laboratory assignments by a student. Each Laboratory assignment assessment will assign grade/marks based on parameters, such as timely completion, performance, innovation, efficient codes, punctuality and

Guidelines for Practical Examination

Problem statements must be decided jointly by the internal examiner and external examiner. During practical assessment, maximum weightage should be given to satisfactory implementation of the problem statement. Relevant questions may be asked at the time of evaluation to test the student’s understanding of the fundamentals, effective and efficient implementation. This will encourage, transparent evaluation and fair approach, and hence will not create any uncertainty or doubt in the minds of the students. So, adhering to these principles will consummate our team efforts to the promising start of student's academics.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The instructor is expected to frame the assignments by understanding the prerequisites, technological aspects, utility and recent trends related to the topic. The assignment framing policy need to address the average students and inclusive of an element to attract and promote the intelligent students. Use of open source software is encouraged. Based on the concepts learned. Instructor may also set one assignment or mini-project that is suitable to respective branch beyond the scope of syllabus. For the elective subjects students should form group of 3-4 students. The faculty coordinator will take care that all the assignment should be assigned to class and minimum two assignments are compulsory for each group.

Programming tools recommended: -

Human computer Interface-GUI in python

Internet of Things and Embedded System- Raspberry Pi/Arduino Programming; Arduino IDE/Python Interfacing. Other IoT devices

Software project management-MS project/Gantt Project/Primavera

Virtual Laboratory:

- http://cse18- iiith.vlabs.ac.in/Introduction.html?domain=Computer%20Scie nce
- http://vlabs.iitb.ac.in/vlabs-dev/labs/cglab/index.php

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

Assignments from all Groups (A, B, C) are compulsory

Part I: Systems Programming and Operating System	
Sr. No.	**Group A (Any Two Assignments from Sr. No. 1 to 3)**
1.	Design suitable Data structures and implement Pass-I and Pass-II of a two-pass assembler for pseudo-machine. Implementation should consist of a few instructions from each category and few assembler directives. The output of Pass-I (intermediate code file and symbol table) should be input for Pass-II.

2.	Design suitable data structures and implement Pass-I and Pass-II of a two-pass macro-processor. The output of Pass-I (MNT, MDT and intermediate code file without any macro definitions) should be input for Pass-II.
3.	Write a program to recognize infix expression using LEX and YAAC.
	Group B (Any Two Assignments from Sr. No. 4 to 7)
4.	Write a program to solve Classical Problems of Synchronization using Mutex and Semaphore.
5.	Write a program to simulate CPU Scheduling Algorithms: FCFS, SJF (Preemptive), Priority (Non-Preemptive) and Round Robin (Preemptive).
6.	Write a program to simulate Memory placement strategies – best fit, first fit, next fit and worst fit.
7.	Write a program to simulate Page replacement algorithm.
Part II : Elective I	
	Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments **(Any Two assignments from each elective subject are compulsory and Instructor will take care that all the assignments should be covered among different batch students)**
	Internet of Things and Embedded Systems
1.	Understanding the connectivity of Raspberry-Pi / Adriano with IR sensor. Write an application to detect obstacle and notify user using LEDs.
2.	Understanding the connectivity of Raspberry-Pi /Beagle board circuit with temperature sensor. Write an application to read the environment temperature. If temperature crosses a threshold value, generate alerts using LEDs.
3.	Understanding and connectivity of Raspberry-Pi /Beagle board with camera. Write an application to capture and store the image.
4.	Create a small dashboard application to be deployed on cloud. Different publisher devices can publish their information and interested application can subscribe.
	Human Computer Interface
1.	Design a paper prototype for selected Graphical User Interface.
2.	Implement GOMS (Goals, Operators, Methods and Selection rules) modeling technique to model user's behavior in given scenario.
3.	Design a User Interface in Python.
4.	To redesign existing Graphical User Interface with screen complexity.
	Distributed System
1.	Implementation of Inter-process communication using socket programming: implementing multithreaded echo server.
2.	Implementation of RPC Mechanism.
3.	Simulation of election algorithms (Ring and Bully).
4.	Implementation of Clock Synchronization: a) NTP b) Lamports clock.
	Software Project Management
1.	**Create Project Plan** ▪ Specify project name and start (or finish) date. ▪ Identify and define project tasks. ▪ Define duration for each project task. ▪ Define milestones in the plan ▪ Define dependency between tasks ▪ Define project calendar. ▪ Define project resources and specify resource type ▪ Assign resources against each task and baseline the project plan

2.	**Execute and Monitor Project Plan** ▪ Update % Complete with current task status. ▪ Review the status of each task. ▪ Compare Planned vs Actual Status ▪ Review the status of Critical Path ▪ Review resources assignation status
3.	**Generate Dashboard and Reports** ▪**Dashboard** o Project Overview o Cost Overview o Upcoming Tasks • **Resource Reports** o Over-allocated Resources o Resource Overview ▪ Cost Reports o Earned Value Report o Resource Cost Overview o Task Cost Overview ▪ Progress Reports o Critical Tasks o Milestone Report o Slipping Tasks

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix (SPOS and IoT&ES)

PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	1	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	2	1	2	-
CO5	1	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	3	2	1	-
CO6	2	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	1

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix (SPOS and HCI)

PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	-	2	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	3
CO6	-	-	2	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	2

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix (SPOS and DS)

PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CO5	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix (SPOS and SPM)

PO/CO	**PO1**	**PO2**	**PO3**	**PO4**	**PO5**	**PO6**	**PO7**	**PO8**	**PO9**	**PO10**	**PO11**	**PO12**
CO1	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-

SavitribaiPhule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
310249: Seminar and Technical Communication

Home

Teaching Scheme Practical: 01 Hours/Week	Credit Scheme 01	Examination Scheme and Marks Term Work: 50 Marks

Course Objectives:

- To explore the basic principles of communication (verbal and non-verbal) and active, empathetic listening, speaking and writing techniques
- To explore the latest technologies
- To enhance the communication skills
- To develop problem analysis skills

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Analyze a latest topic of professional interest
CO2: Enhance technical writing skills
CO3: Identify an engineering problem, analyze it and propose a work plan to solve it
CO4: Communicate with professional technical presentation skills

Guidelines

- Each student will select a topic in the area of Computer Engineering and Technology preferably keeping track with recent technological trends and development beyond scope of syllabus avoiding repetition in consecutive years.
- The topic must be selected in consultation with the Institute guide.
- Each student will make a seminar presentation using audio/visual aids for a duration of 20-25 minutes and submit the seminar report prepared in Latex only.
- Active participation at classmate seminars is essential.
- BoS has circulated the Seminar Log book and it is recommended to use it.

Guidelines for Assessment

Panel of staff members along with a guide would be assessing the seminar work based on these parameters-Topic, Contents and Presentation, regularity, Punctuality and Timely Completion, Question and Answers, Report, Paper presentation/Publication, Attendance and Active Participation.

Recommended Format of the Seminar Report

- Title Page with Title of the topic, Name of the candidate with Exam Seat Number / Roll Number, Name of the Guide, Name of the Department, Institution and Year and University
- Seminar Approval Sheet/Certificate
- Abstract and Keywords
- Acknowledgements
- Table of Contents, List of Figures, List of Tables and Nomenclature
- Chapters Covering topic of discussion- Introduction with section including organization of the report, Literature Survey/Details of design/technology/Analytical and/or experimental work, if any/ …..,Discussions and Conclusions ,Bibliography/References
- Plagiarism Check report
- Report Documentation page

Reference Books :

1. Rebecca Stott, Cordelia Bryan, Tory Young, "Speaking Your Mind: Oral Presentation and Seminar Skills (Speak-Write Series)", Longman, ISBN-13: 978-0582382435

2. Johnson-Sheehan, Richard, “Technical Communication”, Longman. ISBN 0-321-11764-6
3.Vikas Shirodka, “Fundamental skills for building Professionals”, SPD, ISBN 978-93-5213- 146-5

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Engineering (2019 Course)
310250: Audit Course 5

Home

In addition to credits, it is recommended that there should be audit course, in preferably in each semester starting from second year in order to supplement students' knowledge and skills. Student will be awarded the bachelor's degree if he/she earns specified total credit [1] and clears all the audit courses specified in the curriculum. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of audit course. The student may opt for one of the audit courses per semester, starting in second year first semester. Though not mandatory, such a selection of the audit courses helps the learner to explore the subject of interest in greater detail resulting in achieving the very objective of audit course's inclusion. List of options offered is provided. Each student has to choose one audit course from the list per semester. Evaluation of audit course will be done at Institute level itself. Method of conduction and method of assessment for audit courses are suggested.

Criteria

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP (Audit Course Pass) and shall be included such AP grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not accounted in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of audit course will be done at Institute level itself [1]

Guidelines for Conduction and Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Lectures/ Guest Lectures
- Visits (Social/Field) and reports
- Demonstrations or presentations
- Surveys
- Mini-Project
- Hands on experience on focused topic

Course Guidelines for Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Written Test
- Demonstrations/ Practical Test
- Presentation or Report

Audit Course 5 Options

Audit Course Code	Audit Course Title
AC5-I	Cyber Security
AC5-II	Professional Ethics and Etiquette
AC5-III	MOOC- Learn New Skills
AC5- IV	Engineering Economics
AC5-V	Foreign Language (one of Japanese/ Spanish/ French/ German). Course contents for **Japanese (Module 3)** are provided. For other languages institute may design suitably.

Note: It is permitted to opt one of the audit courses listed at SPPU website too, if not opted earlier.
http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus%202017/Forms/AllItems.aspx
http://www.unipune.ac.in/university_files/syllabi.htm

AC5-I: Cyber Security

Prerequisites: Computer Network and Security (310244)

Course Objectives:

- To motivate students for understanding the various scenarios of cybercrimes
- To increase awareness about the cybercrimes and ways to be more secure in online activities
- To learn about various methods and tools used in cybercrimes
- To analyze the system for various vulnerabilities

Course Outcomes : On completion of the course, learners will be able to

CO 1: Understand and classify various cybercrimes

CO 2: Understand how criminals plan for the cybercrimes

CO 3: Apply tools and methods used in cybercrime

CO 4: Analyze the examples of few case studies of cybercrimes

Course Contents

1. **Introduction to Cybercrime:** Introduction, Cybercrime: Definition and Origins of the Word, Cybercrime and Information Security, Cybercriminals, Classifications of Cybercrimes, Cybercrime: The Legal Perspectives, Cybercrimes: An Indian Perspective.
2. **Cyber offenses: How Criminals Plan Them:** Introduction, How Criminals Plan the Attacks, Social Engineering, Cyberstalking, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets: The Fuel for Cybercrime, Attack Vector, Cloud Computing.
3. **Tools and Methods Used in Cybercrime :** Introduction, Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Trojan Horses and Backdoors, Steganography, DoS and DDoS Attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Overflow, Attacks on Wireless Networks **(Expected to cover the introduction to all these terms).**
4. **Cybercrime: Illustrations, Examples and Mini-Cases:** Introduction, Real-Life Examples, Mini-Cases, Illustrations of Financial Frauds in Cyber Domain, Digital Signature-Related Crime Scenarios, Digital Forensics Case Illustrations, Online Scams.

Text Books :

1. Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure , “Cyber Security- Understanding Cyber Crimes”, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives, Wiely India Pvt.Ltd, ISBN- 978-81-265-2179-1

2. William Stallings, “Computer Security: Principles and Practices”, Pearson 6th Ed, ISBN 978-0-13-335469-0

Reference Books :

1. Berouz Forouzan, “Cryptography and Network Security”, TMH, 2 edition, ISBN -978-00-707-0208-0. 5.
2. Mark Merkow, “Information Security-Principles and Practices”, Pearson Ed., ISBN- 978-81-317-1288-7
3. CK Shyamala et el., “Cryptography and Security”, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, ISBN-978-81-265-2285-9

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
CO1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	3	-	1	-	2
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	2
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	2
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	2

AC5-II: Professional Ethics and Etiquettes

Prerequisites: Business Communication Skill

Course Objectives:

- To learn importance of ethics and the rules of good behavior for today's most common social and business situations
- To acquire basic knowledge of ethics to make informed ethical decisions when confronted with problems in the working environment
- To develop an understanding towards business etiquettes and the proper etiquette practices for different business scenarios
- To learn the etiquette requirements for meetings, entertaining, telephone, email and Internet business interaction scenario

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Summarize the principles of proper courtesy as they are practiced in the workplace

CO2: Apply proper courtesy in different professional situations

CO3: Practice and apply appropriate etiquettes in the working environment and day to day life

CO4: Build proper practices personal and business communications of Ethics and Etiquettes

Course Contents

1. **Introduction to Ethics**: Basics, Difference Between Morals, Ethics, and Laws, Engineering Ethics: Purpose of Engineering Ethics-Professional and Professionalism, Professional Roles to be played by an Engineer, Uses of Ethical Theories, Professional Ethics, Development of Ethics.
2. **Professional Ethics:** IT Professional Ethics, Ethics in the Business World, Corporate Social Responsibility, Improving Corporate Ethics, Creating an Ethical Work Environment, Including Ethical Considerations in Decision Making, Ethics in Information Technology, Common Ethical issues for IT Users, Supporting the Ethical Practices of IT users.
3. **Business Etiquette**: ABC's of Etiquette, Developing a Culture of Excellence, The Role of Good Manners in Business, Enduring Words Making Introductions and Greeting People: Greeting Components, The Protocol of Shaking Hands, Introductions, Introductory Scenarios, Addressing Individuals Meeting and Board Room Protocol: Guidelines for Planning a Meeting, Guidelines for Attending a Meeting.
4. **Professional Etiquette**: Etiquette at Dining, Involuntary Awkward Actions, How to Network, Networking Etiquette, Public Relations Office(PRO)'s Etiquettes, Technology Etiquette : Phone Etiquette, Email Etiquette, Social Media Etiquette, Video Conferencing Etiquette, interview Etiquette, Dressing Etiquettes : for interview, offices and social functions.

References Books:

1. Ghillyer, “Business Ethics Now”, 3rd Edition, McGraw-Hill.
2. George Reynolds, “Ethics in lnformation Technology”, Cengage Learning, lSBN-10:1285197151.
3. Charles E Harris, Micheat J. Rabins, “Engineering Ethics”, Cengage Learning, ISBN- 13:978-1133934684,4th Edition.

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	-	2
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	-	2
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	-	2
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	-	2

AC5-III: MOOC- Learn New Skills (Full stack Developer)

Prerequisites: Programming Skills

Course Objectives:

- To understand the fundamental concepts in designing web based applications and applying frontend and backend technologies
- To understand the fundamental concepts in applying database techniques in application
- To progress the student towards term "industry ready engineer"

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Design and develop web application using frontend and backend technologies.

CO2: Design and develop dynamic and scalable web applications

CO3: Develop server side scripts

CO4: Design and develop projects applying various database techniques

Course Contents

Full stack Developer

1. HTML5
2. CSS3
3. Bootstrap
4. Vanilla JS (ES6+)
5. Flask or Django
6. Wagtail CMS
7. Node.js
8. MySQL
9. jQuery

Team Projects: Design and develop an e-commerce a dynamic, scalable and responsive web application. (Sample Project similar problem statements and be formulated).

Reference Books:

1. Laura Lemay, Rafe Colburn and Jennifer Kyrnin, "Mastering HTML, CSS & Javascript Web Publishing", SAMS, BPB Publications
2. DT Editorial Services " HTML 5 Black Book (Covers CSS3, JavaScript, XML, XHTML, AJAX, PHP, jQuery)" 2Ed , Dreamtech Press.

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

AC5-IV: Engineering Economics

Engineering economics is one of the most practical subject matters in the engineering curriculum, but it is an always challenging, ever-changing discipline. Engineers are planners and builders. They are also problem solvers, manager, decision makers. Engineering economics touches of these activities.

Course Objectives:

- To understand engineering economics and money management
- To understand financial project analysis
- To estimate project cost and apply for business
- To understand making financial decisions when acting as team member or manager in the engineering project

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Understand economics, the cost money and management in engineering

CO2: Analyze business economics and engineering assets evaluation

CO3: Evaluate project cost and its elements for business

CO4: Develop financial statements and make business decisions

Course Contents

1. **Understanding money and its management**: Engineering Economic Decisions, Time value of money, Money management, Equivalence calculations.
2. **Evaluating business and engineering assets**: Present worth analysis, Annual equivalence Analysis, Rate of Return Analysis, Benefit Cost Analysis.
3. **Development project cash flow**: Accounting of Income Taxes, Project cash flow Analysis, Handling Project Uncertainty.
4. **Special topics in Engineering Eonomics**: Replacement decisions, understanding financial statements.

Reference Books :

1. Chan S Park, “Fundamentals of Engineering Economics”, Pearson, ISBN-13: 9780134870076
2. James Riggs, “Engineering Economics”, Tata McGraw-Hill, ISBN – 13: 9780070586703

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
CO1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1
CO2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1
CO3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1
CO4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1

AC5-V: Foreign Language (Japanese) Module 3

Prerequisites: We recommend that candidates should have previously completed AC3-V(210251) and AC4-V (210260)

Course Objectives:

- To open up more doors and job opportunities
- To introduce to Japanese society, culture and entertainment

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Apply language to communicate confidently and clearly in the Japanese language
CO2: Understand and use Japanese script to read and write
CO3: Apply knowledge for next advance level reading, writing and listening skills
CO4: Develop interest to pursue further study, work and leisure

Course Contents

1. The Kanji: Brief Historical Outline, Introduction to Kanji, From Pictures to characters

2. Read and Write 58 Kanji Characters, talk about yourself/family/others, things, time, events, and activities-in the present, future, and past tense; shop at stores and order food at restaurants;

3. Lessons: Karate, Park(Playground), The Grandpa's Inaka, The Sun and the Moon, My little sister, Rice Fields, My Teacher, People who Exit and People who Enter.

Reference Books :

1. Japanese Kanji and Kana, “A complete guide to the Japanese writing system”, Wolfgang Hadamitzky & Mark Spahn, Tuttle Publishing, Third edition ISBN: 978-1-4629-1018-2 (eBook)
2. Banno, Eri, Yoko Ikeda, et al. Genki I, “An Integrated Course in Elementary Japanese”, 2nd ed. Japan Times/Tsai Fong Books, 2011. ISBN: 9784789014403.
3. Anna Sato and Eriko Sato, “My First Japanese Kanji Book, Learning kanji the fun and easy way”, TUTTLE PUBLISHING, First Edition ISBN: 978-1-4629-1369-5 (eBook)

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1
CO2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
CO3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

Semester VI

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
310251: Data Science and Big Data Analytics

Home

Teaching Scheme:	**Credit:** 03	**Examination Scheme:**
TH: 03 Hours/Week		**Mid-Sem (TH) :** 30 Marks **End-Sem (TH):** 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Discrete Mathematics (210241), Database Management Systems (310341)

Companion Course: Data Science and Big Data Analytics Laboratory (310256)

Course Objectives:

- To understand the need of Data Science and Big Data
- To understand computational statistics in Data Science
- To study and understand the different technologies used for Big Data processing
- To understand and apply data modelling strategies
- To learn Data Analytics using Python programming
- To be conversant with advances in analytics

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1: Analyze needs and challenges for Data Science Big Data Analytics
CO2: Apply statistics for Big Data Analytics
CO3: Apply the lifecycle of Big Data analytics to real world problems
CO4: Implement Big Data Analytics using Python programming
CO5: Implement data visualization using visualization tools in Python programming
CO6: Design and implement Big Databases using the Hadoop ecosystem

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction to Data Science and Big Data	07 Hours

Basics and need of Data Science and Big Data, Applications of Data Science, Data explosion, 5 V's of Big Data, Relationship between Data Science and Information Science, Business intelligence versus Data Science, Data Science Life Cycle, Data: Data Types, Data Collection. Need of Data wrangling, Methods: Data Cleaning, Data Integration, Data Reduction, Data Transformation, Data Discretization.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Create academic performance dataset of students and perform data pre-processing using techniques of data cleaning and data transformation.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	Statistical Inference	07 Hours

Need of statistics in Data Science and Big Data Analytics**, Measures of Central Tendency**: Mean, Median, Mode, Mid-range. **Measures of Dispersion**: Range, Variance, Mean Deviation, Standard Deviation. Bayes theorem, Basics and need of hypothesis and hypothesis testing, Pearson Correlation, Sample Hypothesis testing, Chi-Square Tests, t-test.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	For an employee dataset, create measure of central tendency and its measure of dispersion for statistical analysis of given data.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO2

Unit III	Big Data Analytics Life Cycle	07 Hours

Introduction to Big Data, sources of Big Data, **Data Analytic Lifecycle**: Introduction, Phase 1: Discovery, Phase 2: Data Preparation, Phase 3: Model Planning, Phase 4: Model Building, Phase 5: Communication results, Phase 6: Operationalize.

<table>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Case study: Global Innovation Social Network and Analysis (GINA).</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Predictive Big Data Analytics with Python</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction, Essential Python Libraries, Basic examples. Data Preprocessing: Removing Duplicates, Transformation of Data using function or mapping, replacing values, Handling Missing Data. Analytics Types: Predictive, Descriptive and Prescriptive. Association Rules: Apriori Algorithm, FP growth. Regression: Linear Regression, Logistic Regression. Classification: Naïve Bayes, Decision Trees. Introduction to Scikit-learn, Installations, Dataset, matplotlib, filling missing values, Regression and Classification using Scikit-learn.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Use IRIS dataset from Scikit and apply data preprocessing methods</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO4,CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>Big Data Analytics and Model Evaluation</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Clustering Algorithms: K-Means, Hierarchical Clustering, Time-series analysis. Introduction to Text Analysis: Text-preprocessing, Bag of words, TF-IDF and topics. Need and Introduction to social network analysis, Introduction to business analysis. Model Evaluation and Selection: Metrics for Evaluating Classifier Performance, Holdout Method and Random Subsampling, Parameter Tuning and Optimization, Result Interpretation, Clustering and Time-series analysis using Scikit-learn, sklearn.metrics, Confusion matrix, AUC-ROC Curves, Elbow plot.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Use IRIS dataset from Scikit and apply K-means clustering methods</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO4, CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>Data Visualization and Hadoop</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction to Data Visualization, Challenges to Big data visualization, Types of data visualization, Data Visualization Techniques, Visualizing Big Data, Tools used in Data Visualization, Hadoop ecosystem, Map Reduce, Pig, Hive, Analytical techniques used in Big data visualization. Data Visualization using Python: Line plot, Scatter plot, Histogram, Density plot, Box- plot.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Use IRIS dataset from Scikit and plot 2D views of the dataset</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">CO5, CO6</td></tr>
</table>

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. David Dietrich, Barry Hiller, "Data Science and Big Data Analytics", EMC education services, Wiley publication, 2012, ISBN0-07-120413-X.
2. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, and Jian Pie, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques" Elsevier Publishers Third Edition, ISBN: 9780123814791, 9780123814807

Reference Books :

1. EMC Education Services, "Data Science and Big Data Analytics- Discovering, analyzing Visualizing and Presenting Data"
2. DT Editorial Services, "Big Data, Black Book", DT Editorial Services, ISBN: 9789351197577, 2016 Edition.
3. Chirag Shah, "A Hands-On Introduction To Data Science", Cambridge University Press, (2020), ISBN : ISBN 978-1-108-47244-9.
4. Wes McKinney, "Python for Data Analysis" O' Reilly media, ISBN: 978-1-449-31979-3.
5. "Scikit-learn Cookbook", Trent hauk,Packt Publishing, ISBN: 9781787286382

6. Jenny Kim, Benjamin Bengfort, "Data Analytics with Hadoop", OReilly Media, Inc., ISBN: 9781491913703.
7. Venkat Ankam, "Big Data Analytics", Packt Publishing, ISBN: 9781785884696

e-Books :

- An Introduction to Statistical Learning by Gareth James https://www.ime.unicamp.br/~dias/Intoduction%20to%20Statistical%20Learning.pdf
- Python Data Science Handbook by Jake VanderPlas https://tanthiamhuat.files.wordpress.com/2018/04/pythondatasciencehandbook.pdf
- Introducing Data Science by Davy Ciele, Manning Publications
- Introducing Data Science [PDF]
- Handbook for visualizing : a handbook for data driven design by Andy krik
- A Handbook for Data Driven Design
- An introduction to data Science : https://docs.google.com/file/d/0B6iefdnF22XQeVZDSkxjZ0Z5VUE/edit?pli=1
- Hadoop Tutorial : https://www.tutorialspoint.com/hadoop/hadoop_tutorial.pdf?utm_source=7_&utm_medium=affiliate&utm_content=5f34cd37cdf1050001b09537&utm_campaign=Admitad&utm_term=761c575424fc4a6b48d02f72157eb578
- Learning with Python; How to think like a computer scientist: http://openbookproject.net/thinkcs/python/english3e/
- Python for everybody: http://do1.dr-chuck.com/pythonlearn/EN_us/pythonlearn.pdf
- Scikit Learn Tutorial
- https://scikit-learn.org/stable/

MOOCs Courses links:

- Computer Science and Engineering - NOC:Data Science for Engineers
- Computer Science and Engineering - NOC:Python for Data Science
- Computer Science and Engineering - NOC:Data Mining
- Computer Science and Engineering - NOC:Big Data Computing
- Big Data Computing - Course

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO3	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO4	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO5	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO6	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
310252: Web Technology

Home

Teaching Scheme: TH: 03 Hours/Week	Credit: 03	Examination Scheme: Mid-Sem (TH) : 30 Marks End-Sem (TH): 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Database Management Systems (310341),
Computer Networks and Security (310244)

Companion Course: Web Technology Laboratory (310257)

Course Objectives:

- To learn the fundamentals of web essentials and markup languages
- To use the Client side technologies in web development
- To use the Server side technologies in web development
- To understand the web services and frameworks

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1: Implement and analyze behavior of web pages using HTML and CSS
CO2: Apply the client side technologies for web development
CO3: Analyze the concepts of Servlet and JSP
CO4: Analyze the Web services and frameworks
CO5: Apply the server side technologies for web development
CO6: Create the effective web applications for business functionalities using latest web development platforms

Course Contents

Unit I	Web Essentials and Mark-up language-HTML	07 Hours

The Internet, basic internet protocols, the world wide web, HTTP Request message, HTTP response message, web clients, web servers. **HTML**: Introduction, history and versions. **HTML elements**: headings, paragraphs, line break, colors and fonts, links, frames, lists, tables, images and forms, Difference between HTML and HTML5. **CSS**: Introduction to Style Sheet, CSS features, CSS core syntax, Style sheets and HTML, Style rule cascading and inheritance, text properties. Bootstrap.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Create a style sheet suitable for blogging application using HTML and using style sheet
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	Client Side Technologies: JavaScript and DOM	07 Hours

JavaScript: Introduction to JavaScript, JavaScript in perspective, basic syntax, variables and data types, statements, operators, literals, functions, objects, arrays, built in objects, JavaScript debuggers. **DOM**: Introduction to Document Object Model, DOM history and levels, intrinsic event handling, modifying element style, the document tree, DOM event handling, jQuery, Overview of Angular JS.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Enhancement in created blogging application using JavaScript (Add Entry feature)
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO2

Unit III	**Java Servlets and XML**	**07 Hours**
Servlet: Servlet architecture overview, A "Hello World" servlet, Servlets generating dynamic content, Servlet life cycle, parameter data, sessions, cookies, URL rewriting, other Servlet capabilities, data storage, Servlets concurrency, databases (MySQL) and Java Servlets. **XML**: XML documents and vocabularies, XML declaration, XML Namespaces, DOM based XML processing, transforming XML documents, DTD: Schema, elements, attributes. **AJAX**: Introduction, Working of AJAX.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Develop server-side code for blogging application	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III**	CO3	
Unit IV	**JSP and Web Services**	**07 Hours**
JSP: Introduction to Java Server Pages, JSP and Servlets, running JSP applications, Basic JSP, JavaBeans classes and JSP, Support for the Model-view-controller paradigm, JSP related technologies. **Web Services**: Web Service concepts, Writing a Java Web Service, Writing a Java web service client, Describing Web Services: WSDL, Communicating Object data: SOAP. **Struts**: Overview, architecture, configuration, actions, interceptors, result types, validations, localization, exception handling, annotations.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Transform the blogging application from a loose collection of various resources (servlets, HTML documents, etc.) to an integrated web application that follows the MVC paradigm	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**	CO3, CO4	
Unit V	**Server Side Scripting Languages**	**07 Hours**
PHP: Introduction to PHP, uses of PHP, general syntactic characteristics, Primitives, operations and expressions, output, control statements, arrays, functions, pattern matching, form handling, files, cookies, session tracking, using MySQL with PHP, WAP and WML. **Introduction to ASP.NET**: Overview of the .NET Framework, Overview of C#, Introduction to ASP.NET, ASP.NET Controls, Web Services. Overview of Node JS.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Use of PHP in developing blogging application.	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO5, CO6	
Unit VI	**Ruby and Rails**	**07 Hours**
Introduction to Ruby: Origins & uses of Ruby, scalar types and their operations, simple input and output, control statements, fundamentals of arrays, hashes, methods, classes, code blocks and iterators, pattern matching. **Introduction to Rails**: Overview of Rails, Document Requests, Processing Forms, Rails Applications and Databases, Layouts, Rails with Ajax. Introduction to EJB.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study of dynamic web product development using ruby and rails	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO6	
Learning Resources		
Text Books: **1.** Jeffrey C.Jackson, "Web Technologies: A Computer Science Perspective", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007, ISBN 978-0131856035.		

2. Robert W. Sebesta, "Programming the World Wide Web", 4th Edition, Pearson education, 2008.

Reference Books :

1. Marty Hall, Larry Brown,"Core Web Programming", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2001, ISBN 978-0130897930.
2. H.M. Deitel, P.J. Deitel and A.B. Goldberg, "Internet & World Wide Web How To Program", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2006, ISBN 978-0131752429.
3. Chris Bates, "Web Programming Building Internet Applications", 3rd Edition, Wiley India, 2006.
4. Xue Bai et al, "The web Warrior Guide to Web Programming", Thomson, 2003.

e-Books :

- https://www.w3.org/html/
- HTML, The Complete Reference http://www.htmlref.com/
- http://w3schools.org/
- http://php.net/
- https://jquery.com/
- https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/AJAX
- http://www.tutorialspoint.com/css/

MOOCs Courses link

- http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/internet-technologies.html
- https://freevideolectures.com/course/2308/internet-technology/25 video lecture by Prof. Indranil Sengupta, IIT, Kharagpur
- https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106105191/L01.html
- http://www.nptelvideos.com/php/php_video_tutorials.php

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO4	1	3	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
CO5	1	1	2	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
CO6	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
310253: Artificial Intelligence

Home

Teaching Scheme:	**Credit:** 03	**Examination Scheme:**
TH: 03 Hours/Week		**Mid-Sem (TH) :** 30 Marks **End-Sem (TH):** 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Programming and Problem solving (110005), Data Structures and Algorithms (210252)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice II (310258)

Course Objectives:

- To understand the concept of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in the form of various Intellectual tasks
- To understand Problem Solving using various peculiar search strategies for AI
- To understand multi-agent environment in competitive environment
- To acquaint with the fundamentals of knowledge and reasoning
- To devise plan of action to achieve goals as a critical part of AI
- To develop a mind to solve real world problems unconventionally with optimality

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, students should be able to

CO1: Identify and apply suitable Intelligent agents for various AI applications

CO2: Build smart system using different informed search / uninformed search or heuristic approaches

CO3: Identify knowledge associated and represent it by ontological engineering to plan a strategy to solve given problem

CO4: Apply the suitable algorithms to solve AI problems

CO5: Implement ideas underlying modern logical inference systems

CO6: Represent complex problems with expressive yet carefully constrained language of representation

Course Contents

Unit I	**Introduction**	**07 Hours**

Introduction to Artificial Intelligence, Foundations of Artificial Intelligence, History of Artificial Intelligence, State of the Art, Risks and Benefits of AI, Intelligent Agents, Agents and Environments, Good Behavior: Concept of Rationality, Nature of Environments, Structure of Agents.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Kroger: How This U.S. Retail Giant Is Using AI And Robots To Prepare For The 4th Industrial Revolution
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1, CO4

Unit II	**Problem-solving**	**07 Hours**

Solving Problems by Searching, Problem-Solving Agents, Example Problems, Search Algorithms, Uninformed Search Strategies, Informed (Heuristic) Search Strategies, Heuristic Functions, Search in Complex Environments, Local Search and Optimization Problems.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	4th Industrial Revolution Using AI, Big Data And Robotics
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO2, CO4

Unit III	**Adversarial Search and Games**	**07 Hours**
Game Theory, Optimal Decisions in Games, Heuristic Alpha–Beta Tree Search, Monte Carlo Tree Search, Stochastic Games, Partially Observable Games, Limitations of Game Search Algorithms, Constraint Satisfaction Problems (CSP), Constraint Propagation: Inference in CSPs, Backtracking Search for CSPs.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Machine Learning At Google: The Amazing Use Case Of Becoming A Fully Sustainable Business	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III**	CO3, CO4	
Unit IV	**Knowledge**	**07 Hours**
Logical Agents, Knowledge-Based Agents, The Wumpus World, Logic, Propositional Logic: A Very Simple Logic, Propositional Theorem Proving, Effective Propositional Model Checking, Agents Based on Propositional Logic, First-Order Logic, Representation Revisited, Syntax and Semantics of First-Order Logic, Using First-Order Logic, Knowledge Engineering in First-Order Logic.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	BBC To Launch AI - Enabled Interactive Radio Show For Amazon Echo And Google Home Chatbots	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**	CO3, CO4	
Unit V	**Reasoning**	**07 Hours**
Inference in First-Order Logic, Propositional vs. First-Order Inference, Unification and First-Order Inference, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolution, Knowledge Representation, Ontological Engineering, Categories and Objects, Events, Mental Objects and Modal Logic, Reasoning Systems for Categories, Reasoning with Default Information		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	The Amazing Ways How Wikipedia Uses Artificial Intelligence	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO4, CO5	
Unit VI	**Planning**	**07 Hours**
Automated Planning, Classical Planning, Algorithms for Classical Planning, Heuristics for Planning, Hierarchical Planning, Planning and Acting in Nondeterministic Domains, Time, Schedules, and Resources, Analysis of Planning Approaches, Limits of AI, Ethics of AI, Future of AI, AI Components, AI Architectures.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	The Amazing Ways Samsung Is Using Big Data, Artificial Intelligence And Robots To Drive Performance	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO4, CO6	
Learning Resources		
Text Books: **1.** Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach", Third edition, Pearson, 2003, ISBN :10: 0136042597 **2.** Deepak Khemani, "A First Course in Artificial Intelligence", McGraw Hill Education(India), 2013, ISBN : 978-1-25-902998-1 **3.** Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight and Nair, "Artificial Intelligence", TMH, ISBN-978-0-07-008770-5		

Reference Books:

1. Nilsson Nils J , “Artificial Intelligence: A new Synthesis”, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc. San Francisco, CA, ISBN: 978-1-55-860467-4
2. Patrick Henry Winston, “Artificial Intelligence”, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, ISBN: 0-201-53377-4
3. Andries P. Engelbrecht-Computational Intelligence: An Introduction, 2nd Edition-Wiley India- ISBN: 978-0-470-51250-0

e-Books :

- https://cs.calvin.edu/courses/cs/344/kvlinden/resources/AIMA-3rd-edition.pdf
- https://www.cin.ufpe.br/~tfl2/artificial-intelligence-modern-approach.9780131038059.25368.pdf
- http://aima.cs.berkeley.edu/

NPTEL video lecture link

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102220/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105077/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105078/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105079/

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	3	-	2	-	-
CO2	1	3	3	2	3	1	-	3	1	2	-	-
CO3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-
CO4	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	-
CO5	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	-
CO6	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective II
310254(A): Information Security

Home

Teaching Scheme:	**Credit: 03**	**Examination Scheme:**
TH: 03 Hours/Week		**Mid-Sem (TH) : 30 Marks** **End-Sem (TH): 70 Marks**

Prerequisites Courses: -- Computer Networks and Security (310244)

Companion Course: -- Laboratory Practice II (310258)

Course Objectives:

- To understand the fundamental approaches, principles and apply these concepts in Information Security
- To acquire the knowledge of mathematics for cryptography, understand the concepts of basic cryptography
- To learn standard algorithms and protocols employed to provide confidentiality, integrity and authenticity
- To acquire the knowledge of security protocol deployed in web security
- To study Information Security tools

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1: Model the cyber security threats and apply formal procedures to defend the attacks

CO2: Apply appropriate cryptographic techniques by learning symmetric and asymmetric key cryptography

CO3: Design and analyze web security solutions by deploying various cryptographic techniques along with data integrity algorithms

CO4: Identify and Evaluate Information Security threats and vulnerabilities in Information systems and apply security measures to real time scenarios

CO5: Demonstrate the use of standards and cyber laws to enhance Information Security in the development process and infrastructure protection

Course Contents

Unit I	**Introduction to Information Security**	**05 Hours**

Foundations of Security, Computer Security Concepts, The OSI Security Architecture, Security attacks, Security services, Security mechanism, A Model for Network Security.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Open Source/ Free/ Trial Tools: ClamAV antivirus engine, Anti Phishing, Anti Spyware, Wireshark
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	**Symmetric Key Cryptography**	**07 Hours**

Classical Encryption Techniques: Stream Ciphers, Substitution Techniques: Caesar Cipher, Monoalphabetic Ciphers, Playfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphabetic Ciphers, Transposition Techniques, Block Ciphers and Data Encryption standards, 3DES, Advanced Encryption standard

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Open Source/ Free/ Trial Tools: crypt tool
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO2

<table>
<tr><th>Unit III</th><th>Asymmetric Key Cryptography</th><th>07 Hours</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Number theory: Prime number, Fermat and Euler theorems , Testing for primality, Chinese reminder theorem, discrete logarithm, Public Key Cryptography and RSA, Diffie-Hellman key exchange, ElGamal algorithm, Elliptic Curve Cryptography</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Open Source/ Free/ Trial Tools: crypt tool</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO2</td></tr>
<tr><th>Unit IV</th><th>Data Integrity Algorithms And Web Security</th><th>09 Hours</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Cryptographic Hash Functions: Applications of Cryptographic Hash Functions, Two Simple Hash Functions, Requirements and Security, Hash Functions Based on Cipher Block Chaining, Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), SHA-3, MD4, MD5. Message Authentication Codes: Message Authentication Requirements, Message Authentication Functions, Requirements for Message Authentication Codes, Security of MACs. Digital Signatures: Digital Signatures, Schemes, Digital Signature standard, X.509 Certificate.
Web Security issues, HTTPS, SSH, Email security: PGP, S/MIME, IP Security : IPSec</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Open Source/ Free/ Trial Tools: OpenSSL, Hash Calculator Tool : MD5, SHA1, SHA256, SHA 512</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><th>Unit V</th><th>Network and System Security</th><th>07 Hours</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">The OSI Security architecture, Access Control, Flooding attacks, DOS, Distributed DOS attacks Intrusion detection, Host based and network based Honeypot, Firewall and Intrusion prevention system, Need of firewall, Firewall characteristics and access policy, Types of Firewall, DMZ networks, Intrusion prevention system: Host based, Network based, Hybrid.
Operating system Security, Application Security, Security maintenance, Multilevel Security, Multilevel Security for role based access control, Concepts of trusted system, Trusted computing.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Open Source/ Free/ Trial Tools: DOS Attacks, DDOS attacks, Wireshark, Cain and Abel, iptables/ Windows Firewall, Suricata, fail2ban, Snort.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO4</td></tr>
<tr><th>Unit VI</th><th>Cyber Security and Tools</th><th>07 Hours</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction, Cybercrime and Information Security, Classification of Cybercrimes, The legal perspectives-Indian perspective, Global perspective, Categories of Cybercrime, Social Engineering, Cyber stalking, Proxy servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Key-loggers and Spywares, The Indian IT Act-Challenges, Amendments, Challenges to Indian Law and Cybercrime Scenario in India, Indian IT Act.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Study of any two network security scanners: Nmap, Metasploit, OpenVAS, Aircrack, Nikito, Samurai, Safe 3 etc.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">CO5</td></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">Learning Resources</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Text Books :
1. William Stallings, Lawrie Brown, “Computer Security Principles and Practice”, 3rd_Edition, Pearson , ISBN : 978-0-13-3777392-7
2. William Stallings, “Cryptography and Network Security Principals and Practice”, Seventh edition, Pearson , ISBN : 978-1-292-15858</td></tr>
</table>

3. Nina Godbole, Sumit Belapure, “Cyber Security”, Wiley, ISBN: 978-81-265-2179-1

Reference Books :

1. Atul Kahate,”Cryptography and Network Security”, 3e, McGraw Hill Education
2. V.K. Pachghare, “Cryptography and Information Security”, PHI Learning
3. Bernard Menezes, “Network Security and Cryptography”, Cengage Learning India, 2014, ISBN No.: 8131513491
4. Josheph Kizza, “Computer Network Security and Cyber Ethics”, McFarland & Company, Inc., Publishers , Fourth Edition
5. Michael Whitman and Herbert Matford, “Principles of Information Security”, Course Technnology Ink, 7th edition

e-Books :

- Introduction to Cyber Security, “http://www.uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/slm/FCS.pdf “, by Dr.JeetendraPande | Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani
- “Information Security, The complete reference”, Second Edition, Mark Rhodes-Ousley, McGrawHill

MOOCs Courses link

- Introduction to cyber security, “https://swayam.gov.in/nd2_nou19_cs08/preview” by Dr. JeetendraPande | Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani
- NPTEL course on https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106129/(IIT Madras, Prof. V.Kamakoti)

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO4	3	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-		-
CO5	3	2	1	2	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	1

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective II
310254(B): Augmented and Virtual Reality

Home

Teaching Scheme:	Credit: 03	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week		Mid-Semester (TH) : 30 Marks End-Sem (TH): 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Computer Graphics (210244)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice II (310258)

Course Objectives:

- To understand fundamentals of augmented and virtual reality
- To describe various elements and components used in AR/VR Hardware and Software
- To understand the methods used for representing and rendering the virtual world
- To create Augmented Reality application that allows users to interact with the immersive 3D world

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1: Understand the basics of Augmented and Virtual reality systems and list their applications
CO2: Describe interface to the Virtual World with the help of input and output devices
CO3: Explain representation and rendering system in the context of Virtual Reality
CO4: Analyze manipulation, navigation and interaction of elements in the virtual world
CO5: Summarize the basic concepts and hardware of Augmented Reality system
CO6: Create Mobile Augmented Reality using Augmented Reality techniques and software

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction	06 Hours

Virtual Reality (VR): Introduction, Key Elements of VR, Experience, History, Applications. **Augmented Reality (AR)**: Introduction, History, Key Aspects, and Applications.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Timeline of evolution of AR from VR and Case study of a single application using both VR and AR technologies
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	Interface to the Virtual World	08 Hours

Input: User Monitoring, Position Tracking, Body Tracking, Physical input Devices, Speech Recognition (Audio Input) and World Monitoring: Persistent Virtual Worlds, Bringing the Real World into the Virtual World.

Output:

Visual Displays : Properties of Visual Displays, Monitor-based or Fishtank-VR, Projection-based VR, Head-based VR, See-through Head-based Displays, Handheld VR.

Aural Displays : Properties of Aural Displays, Head-based Aural Displays- Headphones, Stationary Aural Displays-Speakers.

Haptic Displays: Properties of Haptic Displays, Tactile Haptic Displays, End-effector Displays, Robotically Operated Shape Displays, Vestibular and Other Senses.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study the use of Virtual Reality at NASA

<table>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td>Representing and Rendering the Virtual World</td><td>08 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Representation of the Virtual World: Visual Representation in Virtual Reality, Aural Representation and Haptic Representation in Virtual Reality.
Rendering Systems:
Visual Rendering Systems: Visual Rendering Methods, Geometrically Based Rendering Systems, Non-geometric Rendering Systems, Rendering Complex Visual Scenes, Computer Graphics System Requirements.
Aural Rendering Systems: Visual Rendering Methods, Rendering Complex Sounds, Sound-Generation Hardware, Internal Computer Representation.
Haptic Rendering Systems : Haptic Rendering Methods, Rendering Complex Haptic Scenes with Force Displays, Haptic Rendering Techniques.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">GHOST (General Haptics Open Software Toolkit) software development toolkit.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Interacting with the Virtual World and Virtual Reality Experience</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">User Interface Metaphors, Manipulating a Virtual World, Properties of Manipulation, Manipulation Operations, Navigating in a Virtual World-Way finding and Travelling, Classes of Travel Methods Interacting with Others-Shared Experience, Collaborative Interaction, Interacting with the VR System, Immersion, Rules of the Virtual World: Physics, Substance of the Virtual World.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Side effects of using VR systems/ VR sickness and Study of Iterative design of any VR game.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>Augmented Reality</td><td>06 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Concepts: Computer Graphics, Dimensionality, Depth Cues, Registration and Latency, Working of Augmented Reality, Augmented Reality Hardware (Sensors, Processors, Displays), Ingredients of an AR Experience.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Augmented Reality (AR) and Virtual Reality (VR) headsets mainly find applications in gaming, movies, and other forms of entertainment. French startup Lynx has manufactured a standalone Mixed Reality (MR) headset for entertainment, medical, industrial, and defense applications. Analyze the technical specifications of Lynx – Mixed Reality Headset</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO1, CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>Augmented Reality Software and Mobile Augmented Reality</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Augmented Reality Systems, Software Components, Software Tools for Content Creation, Interaction in Augmented Reality, Augmented Reality Techniques: Marker based and Markerless tracking, Mobile Augmented Reality.</td></tr>
</table>

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Case study of Google Maps AR navigation and its use
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO6

Learning Resources

Text Books :

1. William R Sherman and Alan B Craig, "Understanding Virtual Reality: Interface, Application and Design", (The Morgan Kaufmann Series in Computer Graphics)", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco, CA, 2002
2. Alan B Craig, "Understanding Augmented Reality, Concepts and Applications", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, ISBN:978-0240824086

Reference Books :

1. Steven M. LaValle, "Virtual Reality", Cambridge University Press, 2016
2. Alan B Craig, William R Sherman and Jeffrey D Will, "Developing Virtual Reality Applications: Foundations of Effective Design", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009.
3. Schmalstieg / Hollerer, "Augmented Reality: Principles & Practice", Pearson Education India; First edition (12 October 2016),ISBN-10: 9332578494
4. Sanni Siltanen, "Theory and applications of marker-based augmented reality", Julkaisija – Utgivare Publisher. 2012. ISBN 978-951-38-7449-0

e-Books :

- http://lavalle.pl/vr/book.html
- https://www.vttresearch.com/sites/default/files/pdf/science/2012/S3.pdf

MOOC Courses link:

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106138/
- https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-virtual-reality
- https://www.coursera.org/learn/ar

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO6	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective II
310254(C): Cloud Computing

Teaching Scheme:	Credit: 03	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week		**Mid-Semester (TH) :** 30 Marks **End-Sem (TH):** 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Computer Networks and Security (310244),
Distributed System (310245C)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice II (310258)

Course Objectives:

- To study fundamental concepts of cloud computing
- To learn various data storage methods on cloud
- To understand the implementation of Virtualization in Cloud Computing
- To learn the application and security on cloud computing
- To study risk management in cloud computing
- To understand the advanced technologies in cloud computing

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1: Understand the different Cloud Computing environment
CO2: Use appropriate data storage technique on Cloud, based on Cloud application
CO3: Analyze virtualization technology and install virtualization software
CO4: Develop and deploy applications on Cloud
CO5: Apply security in cloud applications
CO6: Use advance techniques in Cloud Computing

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction to Cloud Computing	07 Hours

Importance of Cloud Computing, Characteristics, Pros and Cons of Cloud Computing, Migrating into the Cloud, Seven-step model of migration into a Cloud, Trends in Computing. **Cloud Service Models**: SaaS, PaaS, IaaS, Storage. **Cloud Architecture**: Cloud Computing Logical Architecture, Developing Holistic Cloud Computing Reference Model, Cloud System Architecture, Cloud Deployment Models.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Cloud Computing Model of IBM
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	Data Storage and Cloud Computing	07 Hours

Data Storage: Introduction to Enterprise Data Storage, Direct Attached Storage, Storage Area Network, Network Attached Storage, Data Storage Management, File System, Cloud Data Stores, Using Grids for Data Storage. **Cloud Storage**: Data Management, Provisioning Cloud storage, Data Intensive Technologies for Cloud Computing. **Cloud Storage from LANs to WANs**: Cloud Characteristics, Distributed Data Storage.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Online Book Marketing Service, Online Photo Editing Service

<table>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td>Virtualization in Cloud Computing</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction: Definition of Virtualization, Adopting Virtualization, Types of Virtualization, Virtualization Architecture and Software, Virtual Clustering, Virtualization Application, Pitfalls of Virtualization. Grid, Cloud and Virtualization: Virtualization in Grid, Virtualization in Cloud, Virtualization and Cloud Security. Virtualization and Cloud Computing: Anatomy of Cloud Infrastructure, Virtual infrastructures, CPU Virtualization, Network and Storage Virtualization.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Xen: Paravirtualization, VMware: Full Virtualization, Microsoft Hyper-V</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Cloud Platforms and Cloud Applications</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Amazon Web Services (AWS): Amazon Web Services and Components, Amazon Simple DB, Elastic Cloud Computing (EC2), Amazon Storage System, Amazon Database services (Dynamo DB). Microsoft Cloud Services: Azure core concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Computing Applications: Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Geosciences: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications: CRM and ERP, Social Networking, Google Cloud Application: Google App Engine. Overview of OpenStack architecture.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Multiplayer Online Gaming</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>Security in Cloud Computing</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Risks in Cloud Computing: Risk Management, Enterprise-Wide Risk Management, Types of Risks in Cloud Computing. Data Security in Cloud: Security Issues, Challenges, advantages, Disadvantages, Cloud Digital persona and Data security, Content Level Security. Cloud Security Services: Confidentiality, Integrity and Availability, Security Authorization Challenges in the Cloud, Secure Cloud Software Requirements, Secure Cloud Software Testing.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Cloud Security Tool: Acunetix.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>Advanced Techniques in Cloud Computing</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Future Tends in cloud Computing, Mobile Cloud, Automatic Cloud Computing: Comet Cloud. Multimedia Cloud: IPTV, Energy Aware Cloud Computing, Jungle Computing, Distributed Cloud Computing Vs Edge Computing, Containers, Docker, and Kubernetes, Introduction to DevOps. IOT and Cloud Convergence: The Cloud and IoT in your Home, The IOT and cloud in your Automobile, PERSONAL: IoT in Healthcare.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Case studies on DevOps: DocuSign, Forter, Gengo.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">CO6</td></tr>
</table>

Learning Resources

Text Books :

1. A. Srinivasan, J. Suresh, "Cloud Computing: A Practical Approach for Learning and Implementation", Pearson, ISBN: 978-81-317-7651-3
2. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S. Thamarai Selvi, "Mastering Cloud Computing", McGraw Hill Education, ISBN-13:978-1-25-902995-0

Reference Books :

1. James Bond ,"The Enterprise Cloud", O'Reilly Media, Inc. ISBN: 9781491907627
2. Dr. Kris Jamsa, "Cloud Computing: SaaS, PaaS, IaaS, Virtualization and more", Wiley Publications, ISBN: 978-0-470-97389-9
3. Anthony T. Velte Toby J. Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computing: A Practical Approach", 2010, The McGraw-Hill.
4. Gautam Shrof, "ENTERPRISE CLOUD COMPUTING Technology Architecture, Applications", Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 9780511778476
5. Tim Mather, Subra K, Shahid L.,"Cloud Security and Privacy", Oreilly, ISBN-13 978-81-8404-815-5

e-Books :

- https://sjceodisha.in/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/CLOUD-COMPUTING-Principles-and-Paradigms.pdf
- https://studytm.files.wordpress.com/2014/03/hand-book-of-cloud-computing.pdf
- https://arpitapatel.files.wordpress.com/2014/10/cloud-computing-bible1.pdf
- https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.500-291r2.pdf

MOOCs Courses link:

- Cloud Computing https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs14/preview?
- Cloud Computing and Distributed System: https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs15/preview?
- https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106105167/L01.html
- https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106105167/L03.html
- https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106105167/L20.html

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective II
310254(D): Software Modelling and Architecture

Home

Teaching Scheme:	Credit: 03	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week		Mid-Semester (TH) : 30 Marks End-Sem (TH): 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Object Oriented Programming (210243),
Software Engineering (210253)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice II (310258)

Course Objectives:

- To understand and apply Object Oriented concept for designing Object Oriented based model or application
- To transform Requirement document to appropriate design
- To acquaint with the interaction between quality attributes and software architecture
- To understand different architectural designs, transform them into proper model and document them
- To understand software architecture with case studies and explore with examples, use of design pattern application

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1: Analyze the problem statement (SRS) and choose proper design technique for designing web-based/ desktop application

CO2: Design and analyze an application using UML modeling as fundamental tool

CO3: Evaluate software architectures

CO4: Use appropriate architectural styles and software design patterns

CO5: Apply appropriate modern tool for designing and modeling

Course Contents

Unit I	Concepts of Software Modelling	07 Hours

Software Modelling: Introduction to Software Modelling, Advantages of modelling, Principles of modelling. **Evolution of Software Modeling and Design Methods**: Object oriented analysis and design methods, Concurrent, Distributed Design Methods and Real-Time Design Methods, Model Driven Architecture (MDA), 4+1 Architecture, Introduction to UML, UML building Blocks, COMET Use Case–Based Software Life Cycle. **Requirement Study**: Requirement Analysis, SRS design, Requirements Modeling. **Use Case**: Actor and Use case identification, Use case relationship (Include, Extend, Use case Generalization, Actor Generalization), Use case template.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Requirement modelling and use case modelling for Real life applications (e.g., Online shopping system)
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1, CO2

Unit II	Static Modelling	07 Hours

Study of classes (analysis level and design level classes). **Methods for identification of classes**: RUP (Rational Unified Process), CRC (Class, Responsibilities and Collaboration), Use of Noun Verb analysis (for identifying entity classes, controller classes and boundary classes). **Class Diagram**: Relationship between classes, Generalization/Specialization Hierarchy, Composition and Aggregation Hierarchies, Associations Classes, Constraints.

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Object diagram, Package diagram, Component diagram, Composite Structure diagram, Deployment Diagram.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">UML Static Diagrams for Real life applications (e.g., Online shopping system).</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO1 ,CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td>Dynamic Modelling</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Activity diagram: Different Types of nodes, Control flow, Activity Partition, Exception handler, Interruptible activity region, Input and output parameters, Pins.
Interaction diagram: Sequence diagram, Interaction Overview diagram, State machine diagram, Advanced State Machine diagram, Communication diagram, Timing diagram.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">UML dynamic Diagrams of for Real life applications.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO1 ,CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Software Architecture and Quality Attributes</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction to Software Architecture, Importance of Software Architecture, Architectural Structure and Views. Architectural Pattern: common module, Common component-and-connector, Common allocation.
Quality Attributes: Architecture and Requirements, Quality Attributes and Considerations</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Case study of any real-life application</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>Architectural Design and Documentation</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Architecture in the Life Cycle: Architecture in Agile Projects, Architecture and Requirements, Designing an Architecture. Documenting Software Architecture: Notations, Choosing and Combining views, Building the documentation Package, Documenting Behavior, Documenting Architecture in an Agile Development Project.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Air Traffic Control.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO4 , CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>Design Patterns</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Design Patterns: Introduction, Different approaches to select Design Patterns. Creational patterns: Singleton, Factory, Structural pattern: Adapter, Proxy. Behavioral Patterns: Iterator, Observer Pattern with applications.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Flight Simulation</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">CO4, CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Learning Resources</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Text Books :
1. Jim Arlow, Ila Neustadt, “UML 2 and the unified process –practical object-oriented analysis and design”, Addison Wesley, Second edition, ISBN 978-0201770605.
2. Len Bass, Paul Clements, Rick Kazman, "Software Architecture in Practice", Second Edition, Pearson ,ISBN 978-81-775-8996-2</td></tr>
</table>

3. Erich Gamma, “Design Patterns”, Pearson, ISBN 0-201-63361-2.

Reference Books :

1. Hassan Gomaa, “Software Modeling and Design- UML, Use cases, Patterns and Software Architectures”, Cambridge University Press, 2011, ISBN 978-0-521-76414-8
2. Gardy Booch, James Rambaugh, Ivar Jacobson, “The unified modeling language user guide” , Pearson Education, Second edition, 2008, ISBN 0-321-24562
3. Ian Sommerville, “Software Engineering”, Addison and Wesley, ISBN 0-13-703515-2

e-Books :

- https://ebookpdf.com/roger-s-pressman-software-engineering
- https://dhomaseghanshyam.files.wordpress.com/2016/02/gomaa-softwaremodellinganddesign.pdf
- https://balu051989.files.wordpress.com/2011/06/the-unified-modeling-language-user-guide-by-grady-booch-james-rumbaugh-ivar-jacobson.pdf
- http://index-of.co.uk/Engineering/Software%20Engineering%20(9th%20Edition).pdf)

MOOCs Courses link

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105224/
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs59/preview
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs84/preview

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	1	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	1	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
310255: Internship**

Home

Teaching Scheme: **	Credit: 04	Examination Scheme: Term work: 100 Marks

Course Objectives:

Internship provides an excellent opportunity to learner to see how the conceptual aspects learned in classes are integrated into the practical world. Industry/on project experience provides much more professional experience as value addition to classroom teaching.

- To encourage and provide opportunities for students to get professional/personal experience through internships.
- To learn and understand real life/industrial situations.
- To get familiar with various tools and technologies used in industries and their applications.
- To nurture professional and societal ethics.
- To create awareness of social, economic and administrative considerations in the working environment of industry organizations.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1: To demonstrate professional competence through industry internship.
CO2: To apply knowledge gained through internships to complete academic activities in a professional manner.
CO3: To choose appropriate technology and tools to solve given problem.
CO4: To demonstrate abilities of a responsible professional and use ethical practices in day to day life.
CO5: Creating network and social circle, and developing relationships with industry people.
CO6: To analyze various career opportunities and decide carrier goals.

** Guidelines:

Internships are educational and career development opportunities, providing practical experience in a field or discipline. Internships are far more important as the employers are looking for employees who are properly skilled and having awareness about industry environment, practices and culture. Internship is structured, short-term, supervised training often focused around particular tasks or projects with defined time scales.

Core objective is to expose technical students to the industrial environment, which cannot be simulated/experienced in the classroom and hence creating competent professionals in the industry and to understand the social, economic and administrative considerations that influence the working environment of industrial organizations.

Engineering internships are intended to provide students with an opportunity to apply conceptual knowledge from academics to the realities of the field work/training. The following guidelines are proposed to give academic credit for the internship undergone as a part of the Third Year Engineering curriculum.

Duration:

Internship is to be completed after semester 5 and before commencement of semester 6 of at least 4 to 6 weeks; and it is to be assessed and evaluated in semester 6.

Internship work Identification:

Student may choose to undergo Internship at Industry/Govt. Organizations/NGO/MSME/Rural Internship/ Innovation/IPR/Entrepreneurship. Student may choose either to work on innovation or entrepreneurial activities resulting in start-up or undergo internship with industry/NGO's/Government organizations/Micro/Small/ Medium enterprises to make themselves ready for the industry [1].

Students must register at Internshala [2]. Students must get Internship proposals sanctioned from college authority well in advance. Internship work identification process should be initiated in the Vth semester in coordination with training and placement cell/ industry institute cell/ internship cell. This will help students to start their internship work on time. Also, it will allow students to work in vacation period after their Vth semester examination and before academic schedule of semester VI. Student can take internship work in the form of the following but not limited to:
Working for consultancy/ research project,
Contribution in Incubation/ Innovation/ Entrepreneurship Cell/ Institutional Innovation Council/ startups cells of institute /
Learning at Departmental Lab/Tinkering Lab/ Institutional workshop,
Development of new product/ Business Plan/ registration of start-up,
Industry / Government Organization Internship,
Internship through Internshala,
In-house product development, intercollegiate, inter department research internship under research lab/group, micro/small/medium enterprise/online internship,
Research internship under professors, IISC, IIT's, Research organizations,
NGOs or Social Internships, rural internship,
Participate in open source development.

Internship Diary/ Internship Workbook:
Students must maintain Internship Diary/ Internship Workbook. The main purpose of maintaining diary/workbook is to cultivate the habit of documenting. The students should record in the daily training diary the day-to-day account of the observations, impressions, information gathered and suggestions given, if any. The training diary/workbook should be signed every day by the supervisor. Internship Diary/workbook and Internship Report should be submitted by the students along with attendance record and an evaluation sheet duly signed and stamped by the industry to the Institute immediately after the completion of the training.

Internship Work Evaluation:
Every student is required to prepare a maintain documentary proofs of the activities done by him as internship diary or as workbook. The evaluation of these activities will be done by Programme Head/Cell In-charge/ Project Head/ faculty mentor or Industry Supervisor based on- Overall compilation of internship activities, sub-activities, the level of achievement expected, evidence needed to assign the points and the duration for certain activities.

Assessment and Evaluation is to be done in consultation with internship supervisor (Internal and External – a supervisor from place of internship.

Recommended evaluation parameters-Post Internship Internal Evaluation -50 Marks + Internship Diary/Workbook and Internship Report - 50 Marks

Evaluation through Seminar Presentation/Viva-Voce at the Institute-
The student will give a seminar based on his training report, before an expert committee constituted by the concerned department as per norms of the institute. The evaluation will be based on the following criteria:

Depth of knowledge and skills: Communication and Presentation Skills
Team Work
Creativity
Planning and Organizational skills
Adaptability
Analytical Skills
Attitude and Behavior at work
Societal Understanding
Ethics
Regularity and punctuality
Attendance record
Diary/Work book
Student's Feedback from External Internship Supervisor

After completion of Internship, the student should prepare a comprehensive report to indicate what he has observed and learnt in the training period.
Internship Diary/workbook may be evaluated on the basis of the following criteria:
Proper and timely documented entries
Adequacy & quality of information recorded
Data recorded
Thought process and recording techniques used
Organization of the information

The report shall be presented covering following recommended fields but limited to,
Title/Cover Page
Internship completion certificate
Internship Place Details- Company background-organization and activities/Scope and object of the study / Supervisor details
Index/Table of Contents
Introduction
Title/Problem statement/objectives
Motivation/Scope and rationale of the study
Methodological details
Results / Analysis /inferences and conclusion
Suggestions / Recommendations for improvement to industry, if any
Attendance Record
Acknowledgement
List of reference (Library books, magazines and other sources)

Feedback from internship supervisor(External and Internal)
Post internship, faculty coordinator should collect feedback about student with following recommended parameters-
Technical knowledge, Discipline, Punctuality, Commitment, Willingness to do the work, Communication skill, individual work, Team work, Leadership…..
Reference:
[1] https://www.aicte-india.org/sites/default/files/AICTE%20Internship%20Policy.pdf
[2] https://internship.aicte-india.org/

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO4	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	1	-	2
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
310256: Data Science and Big Data Analytics Laboratory

Home

Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme:	Examination Scheme and Marks
Practical: 04 Hours/Week	02	**Term work:** 50 Marks **Practical:** 25 Marks

Companion Course: Data Science and Big Data Analytics (310251)

Course Objectives:

- To understand principles of Data Science for the analysis of real time problems
- To develop in depth understanding and implementation of the key technologies in Data Science and Big Data Analytics
- To analyze and demonstrate knowledge of statistical data analysis techniques for decision-making
- To gain practical, hands-on experience with statistics programming languages and Big Data tools

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Apply principles of Data Science for the analysis of real time problems

CO2: Implement data representation using statistical methods

CO3: Implement and evaluate data analytics algorithms

CO4: Perform text preprocessing

CO5: Implement data visualization techniques

CO6: Use cutting edge tools and technologies to analyze Big Data

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor‘s manual is to be developed as a reference and hands-on resource. It should include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/ preface), curriculum of the course, conduction and Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration, concept, objectives, outcomes, set of typical applications/assignments/ guidelines, and references.

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal

The laboratory assignments are to be submitted by student in the form of journal. Journal consists of Certificate, table of contents, and handwritten write-up of each assignment (Title, Date of Completion, Objectives, Problem Statement, Software and Hardware requirements, Assessment grade/marks and assessor's sign, Theory- Concept in brief, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, Test Data Set(if applicable), mathematical model (if applicable), conclusion/analysis. Program codes with sample output of all performed assignments are to be submitted as softcopy. As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to journal must be avoided. Use of DVD containing students programs maintained by Laboratory In-charge is highly encouraged. For reference one or two journals may be maintained with program prints in the Laboratory.

Guidelines for Laboratory /Term Work Assessment

Continuous assessment of laboratory work should be based on overall performance of Laboratory assignments by a student. Each Laboratory assignment assessment will assign grade/marks based on parameters, such as timely completion, performance, innovation, efficient codes, punctuality and

Guidelines for Practical Examination

Problem statements must be decided jointly by the internal examiner and external examiner. During practical assessment, maximum weightage should be given to satisfactory implementation of the problem statement. Relevant questions may be asked at the time of evaluation to test the student‘s understanding of the fundamentals, effective and efficient implementation. This will encourage, transparent evaluation and fair approach, and hence will not create any uncertainty or doubt in the minds of the students. So, adhering to these principles will consummate our team efforts to the promising start of student's academics.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The instructor is expected to frame the assignments by understanding the prerequisites, technological aspects, utility and recent trends related to the topic. The assignment framing policy need to address the average students and inclusive of an element to attract and promote the intelligent students. Use of open source software is encouraged. Based on the concepts learned. Instructor may also set one assignment or mini-project that is suitable to respective branch beyond the scope of syllabus.

Set of suggested assignment list is provided in groups- A and B. Each student must perform 13 assignments (10 from group A, 3 from group B), 2 mini project from Group C

Operating System recommended :- 64-bit Open source Linux or its derivative

Programming tools recommended: - JAVA/Python/R/Scala

Virtual Laboratory:

- "Welcome to Virtual Labs - A MHRD Govt of india Initiative"
- http://cse20-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/List%20of%20Experiments.html?domain=Computer%20Science

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

Assignments from all Groups (A,B,C) are compulsory.

Sr. No.	Group A : Data Science
1.	**Data Wrangling, I** Perform the following operations using Python on any open source dataset (e.g., data.csv) 1. Import all the required Python Libraries. 2. Locate an open source data from the web (e.g., https://www.kaggle.com). Provide a clear description of the data and its source (i.e., URL of the web site). 3. Load the Dataset into pandas dataframe. 4. Data Preprocessing: check for missing values in the data using pandas isnull(), describe() function to get some initial statistics. Provide variable descriptions. Types of variables etc. Check the dimensions of the data frame. 5. Data Formatting and Data Normalization: Summarize the types of variables by checking the data types (i.e., character, numeric, integer, factor, and logical) of the variables in the data set. If variables are not in the correct data type, apply proper type conversions. 6. Turn categorical variables into quantitative variables in Python. In addition to the codes and outputs, explain every operation that you do in the above steps and explain everything that you do to import/read/scrape the data set.
2.	**Data Wrangling II** Create an “Academic performance” dataset of students and perform the following operations using Python. 1. Scan all variables for missing values and inconsistencies. If there are missing values and/or inconsistencies, use any of the suitable techniques to deal with them. 2. Scan all numeric variables for outliers. If there are outliers, use any of the suitable techniques to deal with them. 3. Apply data transformations on at least one of the variables. The purpose of this transformation should be one of the following reasons: to change the scale for better understanding of the variable, to convert a non-linear relation into a linear one, or to decrease the skewness and convert the distribution into a normal distribution. Reason and document your approach properly.

3.	**Descriptive Statistics - Measures of Central Tendency and variability** Perform the following operations on any open source dataset (e.g., data.csv) 1. Provide summary statistics (mean, median, minimum, maximum, standard deviation) for a dataset (age, income etc.) with numeric variables grouped by one of the qualitative (categorical) variable. For example, if your categorical variable is age groups and quantitative variable is income, then provide summary statistics of income grouped by the age groups. Create a list that contains a numeric value for each response to the categorical variable. 2. Write a Python program to display some basic statistical details like percentile, mean, standard deviation etc. of the species of 'Iris-setosa', 'Iris-versicolor' and 'Iris-versicolor' of iris.csv dataset. Provide the codes with outputs and explain everything that you do in this step.
4.	**Data Analytics I** Create a Linear Regression Model using Python/R to predict home prices using Boston Housing Dataset (https://www.kaggle.com/c/boston-housing). The Boston Housing dataset contains information about various houses in Boston through different parameters. There are 506 samples and 14 feature variables in this dataset. The objective is to predict the value of prices of the house using the given features.
5.	**Data Analytics II** 1. Implement logistic regression using Python/R to perform classification on Social_Network_Ads.csv dataset. 2. Compute Confusion matrix to find TP, FP, TN, FN, Accuracy, Error rate, Precision, Recall on the given dataset.
6.	**Data Analytics III** 1. Implement Simple Naïve Bayes classification algorithm using Python/R on iris.csv dataset. 2. Compute Confusion matrix to find TP, FP, TN, FN, Accuracy, Error rate, Precision, Recall on the given dataset.
7.	**Text Analytics** 1. Extract Sample document and apply following document preprocessing methods: Tokenization, POS Tagging, stop words removal, Stemming and Lemmatization. 2. Create representation of document by calculating Term Frequency and Inverse Document Frequency.
8.	**Data Visualization I** 1. Use the inbuilt dataset 'titanic'. The dataset contains 891 rows and contains information about the passengers who boarded the unfortunate Titanic ship. Use the Seaborn library to see if we can find any patterns in the data. 2. Write a code to check how the price of the ticket (column name: 'fare') for each passenger is distributed by plotting a histogram.
9.	**Data Visualization II** 1. Use the inbuilt dataset 'titanic' as used in the above problem. Plot a box plot for distribution of age with respect to each gender along with the information about whether they survived or not. (Column names : 'sex' and 'age') 2. Write observations on the inference from the above statistics.

10.	**Data Visualization III** Download the Iris flower dataset or any other dataset into a DataFrame. (e.g., https://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/datasets/Iris). Scan the dataset and give the inference as: 1. List down the features and their types (e.g., numeric, nominal) available in the dataset. 2. Create a histogram for each feature in the dataset to illustrate the feature distributions. 3. Create a boxplot for each feature in the dataset. 4. Compare distributions and identify outliers.
	Group B- Big Data Analytics – JAVA/SCALA (Any three)
1.	Write a code in JAVA for a simple WordCount application that counts the number of occurrences of each word in a given input set using the Hadoop MapReduce framework on local-standalone set-up.
2.	Design a distributed application using MapReduce which processes a log file of a system.
3.	Locate dataset (e.g., sample_weather.txt) for working on weather data which reads the text input files and finds average for temperature, dew point and wind speed.
4.	Write a simple program in SCALA using Apache Spark framework
	Group C- Mini Projects/ Case Study – PYTHON/R (Any TWO Mini Project)
1.	Write a case study on Global Innovation Network and Analysis (GINA). Components of analytic plan are 1. Discovery business problem framed, 2. Data, 3. Model planning analytic technique and 4. Results and Key findings.
2.	Use the following dataset and classify tweets into positive and negative tweets. https://www.kaggle.com/ruchi798/data-science-tweets
3.	Develop a movie recommendation model using the scikit-learn library in python. Refer dataset https://github.com/rashida048/Some-NLP-Projects/blob/master/movie_dataset.csv
4.	Use the following covid_vaccine_statewise.csv dataset and perform following analytics on the given dataset https://www.kaggle.com/sudalairajkumar/covid19-in-india?select=covid_vaccine_statewise.csv a. Describe the dataset b. Number of persons state wise vaccinated for first dose in India c. Number of persons state wise vaccinated for second dose in India d. Number of Males vaccinated d. Number of females vaccinated
5.	Write a case study to process data driven for Digital Marketing **OR** Health care systems with Hadoop Ecosystem components as shown. (Mandatory) ● HDFS: Hadoop Distributed File System ● YARN: Yet Another Resource Negotiator ● MapReduce: Programming based Data Processing ● Spark: In-Memory data processing ● PIG, HIVE: Query based processing of data services ● HBase: NoSQL Database (Provides real-time reads and writes) ● Mahout, Spark MLLib: (Provides analytical tools) Machine Learning algorithm libraries ● Solar, Lucene: Searching and Indexing

Reference Books :

1. Chirag Shah, "A Hands-On Introduction To Data Science", Cambridge University Press,(2020), ISBN : ISBN 978-1-108-47244-9.
2. Wes McKinney, "Python for Data Analysis", O' Reilly media, ISBN : 978-1-449-31979-3.
3. "Scikit-learn Cookbook", Trent hauk,Packt Publishing, ISBN: 9781787286382
4. R Kent Dybvig, "The Scheme Programming Language", MIT Press, ISBN 978-0-262-51298-5.
5. Jenny Kim, Benjamin Bengfort, "Data Analytics with Hadoop", OReilly Media, Inc.
6. Jake VanderPlas, "Python Data Science Handbook" https://tanthiamhuat.files.wordpress.com/2018/04/pythondatasciencehandbook.pdf
7. Gareth James, "An Introduction to Statistical Learning" https://www.ime.unicamp.br/~dias/Intoduction%20to%20Statistical%20Learning.pdf
8. Cay S Horstmann, "Scala for the Impatient", Pearson, ISBN: 978-81-317-9605-4,
9. Alvin Alexander, "Scala Cookbook", O'Reilly, SPD,ISBN: 978-93-5110-263-2

References :

- https://www.simplilearn.com/data-science-vs-big-data-vs-data-analytics-article
- https://hadoop.apache.org/docs/current/hadoop-mapreduce-client/hadoop-mapreduce-client-core/MapReduceTutorial.html
- https://www.edureka.co/blog/hadoop-ecosystem
- https://www.edureka.co/blog/mapreduce-tutorial/#mapreduce_word_count_example
- https://github.com/vasanth-mahendran/weather-data-hadoop
- https://spark.apache.org/docs/latest/quick-start.html#more-on-dataset-operations
- https://www.scala-lang.org/

MOOCs Courses link:

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106212/
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs33/preview
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104189/
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs92/preview

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO2	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO7	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO8	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
310257: Web Technology Laboratory

Home

Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks
Practical: 02 Hours/Week	01	**Term Work:** 25 Marks **Oral:** 25 Marks

Companion Course : Web Technology (310252)

Course Objectives:

- To learn the web based development environment
- To use client side and server side web technologies
- To design and develop web applications using front end technologies and backend databases

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of website planning and website design issues
CO2: Apply the client side and server side technologies for web application development
CO3: Analyze the web technology languages, frameworks and services
CO4: Create three tier web based applications

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor‘s manual is to be developed as a reference and hands-on resource. It should include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/ preface), curriculum of the course, conduction and Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration, concept, objectives, outcomes, set of typical applications/assignments/ guidelines, and references.

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal

The laboratory assignments are to be submitted by student in the form of journal. Journal consists of Certificate, table of contents, and handwritten write-up of each assignment (Title, Date of Completion, Objectives, Problem Statement, Software and Hardware requirements, Assessment grade/marks and assessor's sign, Theory- Concept in brief, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, Test Data Set(if applicable), mathematical model (if applicable), conclusion/analysis. Program codes with sample output of all performed assignments are to be submitted as softcopy. As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to journal must be avoided. Use of DVD containing students programs maintained by Laboratory In-charge is highly encouraged. For reference one or two journals may be maintained with program prints in the Laboratory.

Guidelines for Laboratory /Term Work Assessment

Continuous assessment of laboratory work should be based on overall performance of Laboratory assignments by a student. Each Laboratory assignment assessment will assign grade/marks based on parameters, such as timely completion, performance, innovation, efficient codes, and punctuality.

Guidelines for Oral Examination

Oral examination should be jointly conducted by the internal examiner and external examiner. Relevant questions may be asked at the time of evaluation to test the student‘s understanding of the fundamentals, effective and efficient implementations in term work. This will encourage, transparent evaluation and fair approach, and hence will not create any uncertainty or doubt in the minds of the students. So, adhering to these principles will consummate our team efforts to the promising start of student's academics.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The instructor is expected to frame the assignments by understanding the prerequisites, technological aspects, utility and recent trends related to the topic. The assignment framing policy need to address the average students and inclusive of an element to attract and promote the intelligent students. Use of open source software is encouraged. Based on the concepts learned. Mini project should be implemented by the students in a group of 2-3 students.

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

(All assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Assignment Title
1.	Case study: Before coding of the website, planning is important, students should visit different websites (Min. 5) for the different client projects and note down the evaluation results for these websites, either good website or bad website in following format: (see format below) From the evaluation, students should learn and conclude different website design issues, which should be considered while developing a website.
2.	Implement a web page index.htm for any client website (e.g., a restaurant website project) using following: a. HTML syntax: heading tags, basic tags and attributes, frames, tables, images, lists, links for text and images, forms etc. b. Use of Internal CSS, Inline CSS, External CSS
3.	Design the XML document to store the information of the employees of any business organization and demonstrate the use of: a) DTD b) XML Schema And display the content in (e.g., tabular format) by using CSS/XSL.
4.	Implement an application in Java Script using following: a) Design UI of application using HTML, CSS etc. b) Include Java script validation c) Use of prompt and alert window using Java Script e.g., Design and implement a simple calculator using Java Script for operations like addition, multiplication, subtraction, division, square of number etc. a) Design calculator interface like text field for input and output, buttons for numbers and operators etc. b) Validate input values c) Prompt/alerts for invalid values etc.
5.	Implement the sample program demonstrating the use of Servlet. e.g., Create a database table ebookshop (book_id, book_title, book_author, book_price, quantity) using database like Oracle/MySQL etc. and display (use SQL select query) the table content using servlet.
6.	Implement the program demonstrating the use of JSP. e.g., Create a database table students_info (stud_id, stud_name, class, division, city) using database like Oracle/MySQL etc. and display (use SQL select query) the table content using JSP.
7.	Build a dynamic web application using PHP and MySQL. a. Create database tables in MySQL and create connection with PHP. b. Create the add, update, delete and retrieve functions in the PHP web app interacting with MySQL database

Format for assignment 1:

Sr. No.	Website URL	Purpose of Website	Things liked in the website	Things disliked in the website	Overall evaluation of the website (Good/Bad)

8.	Design a login page with entries for name, mobile number email id and login button. Use struts and perform following validations a. Validation for correct names b. Validation for mobile numbers c. Validation for email id d. Validation if no entered any value e. Re-display for wrongly entered values with message f. Congratulations and welcome page upon successful entries
9.	Design an application using Angular JS. e.g., Design registration (first name, last name, username, password) and login page using Angular JS.
10.	Design and implement a business interface with necessary business logic for any web application using EJB. e.g., Design and implement the web application logic for deposit and withdraw amount transactions using EJB.
11.	**Mini Project**: Design and implement a dynamic web application for any business functionality by using web development technologies that you have learnt in the above given assignments.

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
CO4	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1

SavitribaiPhule Pune University
Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
310258: Laboratory Practice II

Home

Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks
Practical: 04 Hours/Week	02	Term Work: 50 Marks Practical: 25 Marks

Companion Course: Artificial Intelligence (310253), Elective II (310245)

Course Objectives:

- To learn and apply various search strategies for AI
- To Formalize and implement constraints in search problems
- To understand the concepts of Information Security / Augmented and Virtual Reality/Cloud Computing/Software Modeling and Architectures

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

- **Artificial Intelligence**

  CO1: Design system using different informed search / uninformed search or heuristic approaches
  CO2: Apply basic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, inference, perception, knowledge representation, and learning
  CO3: Design and develop an expert system

- **Information Security**

  CO4: Use tools and techniques in the area of Information Security
  CO5: Use the knowledge of security for problem solving
  CO6: Apply the concepts of Information Security to design and develop applications

OR

- **Augmented and Virtual Reality**

  CO4: Use tools and techniques in the area of Augmented and Virtual Reality
  CO5: Use the knowledge of Augmented and Virtual Reality for problem solving
  CO6: Apply the concepts of Augmented and Virtual Reality to design and develop applications

OR

- **Cloud Computing**

  CO4: Use tools and techniques in the area of Cloud Computing
  CO5: Use the knowledge of Cloud Computing for problem solving
  CO6: Apply the concepts Cloud Computing to design and develop applications

OR

- **Software Modeling and Architectures**

  CO4: Use tools and techniques in the area Software Modeling and Architectures
  CO5: Use the knowledge of Software Modeling and Architectures for problem solving
  CO6: Apply the concepts Software Modeling and Architectures to design and develop applications

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor‘s manual is to be developed as a reference and hands-on resource. It should include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/ preface), curriculum of the course, conduction and Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration, concept, objectives, outcomes, set of typical applications/assignments/ guidelines, and references.

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal

The laboratory assignments are to be submitted by student in the form of journal. Journal consists of Certificate, table of contents, and handwritten write-up of each assignment (Title, Date of Completion, Objectives, Problem Statement, Software and Hardware requirements, Assessment grade/marks and assessor's sign, Theory- Concept in brief, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, Test Data Set(if applicable), mathematical model (if applicable), conclusion/analysis. Program codes with sample output of all performed assignments are to be submitted as softcopy. As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to journal must be avoided. Use of DVD containing students programs maintained by Laboratory In-charge is highly encouraged. For reference one or two journals may be maintained with program prints in the Laboratory.

Guidelines for Laboratory /Term Work Assessment

Continuous assessment of laboratory work should be based on overall performance of Laboratory assignments by a student. Each Laboratory assignment assessment will assign grade/marks based on parameters, such as timely completion, performance, innovation, efficient codes, punctuality and

Guidelines for Practical Examination

Problem statements must be decided jointly by the internal examiner and external examiner. During practical assessment, maximum weightage should be given to satisfactory implementation of the problem statement. Relevant questions may be asked at the time of evaluation to test the student‘s understanding of the fundamentals, effective and efficient implementation. This will encourage, transparent evaluation and fair approach, and hence will not create any uncertainty or doubt in the minds of the students. So, adhering to these principles will consummate our team efforts to the promising start of student's academics.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The instructor is expected to frame the assignments by understanding the prerequisites, technological aspects, utility and recent trends related to the topic. The assignment framing policy need to address the average students and inclusive of an element to attract and promote the intelligent students. Use of open source software is encouraged. Based on the concepts learned. Instructor may also set one assignment or mini-project that is suitable to respective branch beyond the scope of syllabus.

Operating System recommended :- 64-bit Windows OS and Linux
Programming tools recommended: -
Information Security : - C/C++/Java
Augmented and Virtual Reality :- Unity, C#, Blender, VRTK, ARTK, Vuforia
VR Devices: HTC Vive, Google Daydream and Samsung gear VR.
Cloud Computing :-
Software Modeling and Architectures: Front end:HTML5, Bootstrap, jQuery, JS etc.
Backend: MySQL/MongoDB/NodeJS

Virtual Laboratory:

Software Modeling and Architectures : http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/se
Information Security : http://cse29-iiith.vlabs.ac.in

Part I : Artificial Intelligence

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

Sr. No.	Group A All assignments are compulsory
1.	Implement depth first search algorithm and Breadth First Search algorithm, Use an undirected graph and develop a recursive algorithm for searching all the vertices of a graph or tree data structure.
2.	Implement A star Algorithm for any game search problem.

3.	Implement Greedy search algorithm for any of the following application: I. Selection Sort II. Minimum Spanning Tree III. Single-Source Shortest Path Problem IV. Job Scheduling Problem V. Prim's Minimal Spanning Tree Algorithm VI. Kruskal's Minimal Spanning Tree Algorithm VII. Dijkstra's Minimal Spanning Tree Algorithm
	Group B
4.	Implement a solution for a Constraint Satisfaction Problem using Branch and Bound and Backtracking for n-queens problem or a graph coloring problem.
5.	Develop an elementary chatbot for any suitable customer interaction application.
	Group C
6.	Implement any one of the following Expert System I. Information management II. Hospitals and medical facilities III. Help desks management IV. Employee performance evaluation V. Stock market trading VI. Airline scheduling and cargo schedules
Part II : Elective II	
Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments	
Sr. No.	**Assignment Name**
	Information Security (Any five)
1.	Write a Java/C/C++/Python program that contains a string (char pointer) with a value \Hello World'. The program should AND or and XOR each character in this string with 127 and display the result.
2.	Write a Java/C/C++/Python program to perform encryption and decryption using the method of Transposition technique.
3.	Write a Java/C/C++/Python program to implement DES algorithm.
4.	Write a Java/C/C++/Python program to implement AES Algorithm.
5.	Write a Java/C/C++/Python program to implement RSA algorithm.
6.	Implement the Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange mechanism using HTML and JavaScript. Consider the end user as one of the parties (Alice) and the JavaScript application as other party (bob).
7.	Calculate the message digest of a text using the MD5 algorithm in JAVA.
	Cloud Computing (All assignments are compulsory)
1.	Case study on Microsoft azure to learn about Microsoft Azure is a cloud computing platform and infrastructure, created by Microsoft, for building, deploying and managing applications and services through a global network of Microsoft-managed data centers. OR Case study on Amazon EC2 and learn about Amazon EC2 web services.
2.	Installation and configure Google App Engine. OR

	Installation and Configuration of virtualization using KVM.
3.	Creating an Application in SalesForce.com using Apex programming Language.
4.	Design and develop custom Application (Mini Project) using Salesforce Cloud.
5.	**Mini-Project** Setup your own cloud for Software as a Service (SaaS) over the existing LAN in your laboratory. In this assignment you have to write your own code for cloud controller using open-source technologies to implement **with HDFS**. Implement the basic operations may be like to divide the file in segments/blocks and upload/ download file on/from cloud in encrypted form.
	Augmented and Virtual Reality **(Assignments 1,2, 3,7 are mandatory, any 2 from 4, 5 & 6)**
1.	Installation of Unity and Visual Studio, setting up Unity for VR development, understanding documentation of the same.
2.	Demonstration of the working of HTC Vive, Google Daydream or Samsung gear VR.
3.	Develop a scene in Unity that includes: i. A cube, plane and sphere, apply transformations on the 3 game objects. ii. Add a video and audio source.
4.	Develop a scene in Unity that includes a cube, plane and sphere. Create a new material and texture separately for three Game objects. Change the color, material and texture of each Game object separately in the scene. Write a C# program in visual studio to change the color and material/texture of the game objects dynamically on button click.
5.	Develop and deploy a simple marker based AR app in which you have to write a C# program to play video on tracking a particular marker.
6.	Develop and deploy an AR app, implement the following using Vuforia Engine developer portal: i. Plane detection ii. Marker based Tracking(Create a database of objects to be tracked in Vuforia) iii. Object Tracking
7.	**Mini-Projects/ Case Study** Create a multiplayer VR game (battlefield game). The game should keep track of score, no. of chances/lives, levels (created using different scenes), involve interaction, animation and immersive environment. **OR** Create a treasure hunt AR application which should have the following features: i. A help button for instruction box to appear. ii. A series of markers which would give hints on being scanned. iii. Involve interaction, sound, and good UI.
	Software Modeling and Architectures **(Problem statement 1, 2 , 3 or 4, Problem statement 5 and 6 are mandatory)**
1.	Consider a library, where a member can perform two operations: issue book and return it. A book is issued to a member only after verifying his credentials. Develop a use case diagram for the given library system by identifying the actors and use cases and associate the use cases with the actors by drawing a use case diagram. Use UML tool.
2.	Consider online shopping system. Perform the following tasks and draw the class diagram using UML tool. Represent the individual classes, and objects Add methods Represent relationships and other classifiers like interfaces
3.	Consider the online shopping system in the assignment 2.

	Draw the sequence diagram using UML tool to show message exchanges
4.	Consider your neighboring travel agent from whom you can purchase flight tickets. To book a ticket you need to provide details about your journey i.e., on which date and at what time you would like to travel. You also need to provide your address. The agency has recently been modernized. So, you can pay either by cash or by card. You can also cancel a booked ticket later if you decide to change your plan. In that case you need to book a new ticket again. Your agent also allows you to book a hotel along with flight ticket. While cancelling a flight ticket you can also cancel hotel booking. Appropriate refund as per policy is made in case of cancellation. Perform the following tasks and draw the use case diagram using UML tool. a. Identify the use cases from a given non-trivial problem statement. b. Identify the primary and secondary actors for a system. **c.** Use to generalization of use cases and «include» stereotypes to prevent redundancy in the coding phase
Mini-Projects	
5.	Select a moderately complex system and narrate concise requirement Specification for the same. Design the system indicating system elements organizations using applicable architectural styles and design patterns with the help of a detailed Class diagram depicting logical architecture. Specify and document the architecture and design pattern with the help of templates. Implement the system features and judge the benefits of the design patterns accommodated.

Learning Resources

Text Books:

Artificial Intelligence

1. Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach", Third edition, Pearson, 2003, ISBN :10: 0136042597
2. Deepak Khemani, "A First Course in Artificial Intelligence", McGraw Hill Education(India), 2013, ISBN : 978-1-25-902998-1
3. Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight and Nair, "Artificial Intelligence", TMH, ISBN-978-0-07-008770-5

Information Security

1. Atul Kahate, "Cryptography and Network Security", 3e, McGraw Hill Education
2. Prakash C. Gupta, "Cryptography and Network Security", PHI
3. V.K. Pachghare, "Cryptography and Information Security", PHI Learning

Cloud Computing

1. A. Srinivasan, J. Suresh," Cloud Computing: A Practical Approach for Learning and Implementation", Pearson, ISBN: 978-81-317-7651-3
2. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S. Thamarai Selvi, "Mastering Cloud Computing", McGraw Hill Education, ISBN-13:978-1-25-902995-0

Augmented and Virtual Reality

1. William R Sherman and Alan B Craig, "Understanding Virtual Reality: Interface, Application and Design", (The Morgan Kaufmann Series in Computer Graphics)". Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco, CA, 2002
2. Alan B Craig, "Understanding Augmented Reality, Concepts and Applications", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, ISBN:978-0240824086

Software Modelling and Architectures

1. Jim Arlow, Ila Neustadt, “UML 2 and the unified process –practical object-oriented analysis and design”, Addison Wesley, Second edition, ISBN 978-0201770605
2. Len Bass, Paul Clements, Rick Kazman, "Software Architecture in Practice", Second Edition, Pearson ,ISBN 978-81-775-8996-2
3. Hassan Gomaa, “Software Modeling and Design- UML, Use cases, Patterns and Software Architectures”, Cambridge University Press, 2011, ISBN 978-0-521-76414-8
4. Erich Gamma, “Design Patterns”, Pearson, ISBN 0-201-63361-2

Reference Books:

1. Nilsson Nils J , “Artificial Intelligence: A new Synthesis”, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc. San Francisco, CA, ISBN: 978-1-55-860467-4
2. Patrick Henry Winston, “Artificial Intelligence”, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, ISBN: 0-201-53377-4
3. Andries P. Engelbrecht, “Computational Intelligence: An Introduction”, 2nd Edition-Wiley India-ISBN: 978-0-470-51250-0

Information Security

1. William Stallings, Lawrie Brown, “Computer Security Principles and Practice”, 3rd_Edition, Pearson
2. William Stallings, “Cryptography and Network Security Principals and Practice”, Fifth edition, Pearson
3. Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, “Cyber Security”, Wiley, ISBN: 978-81-265-2179-1

Augmented and Virtual Reality

1. Steven M. LaValle, “Virtual Reality”, Cambridge University Press, 2016
2. Alan B Craig, William R Sherman and Jeffrey D Will, “Developing Virtual Reality Applications: Foundations of Effective Design”, Morgan Kaufmann, 2009.
3. Schmalstieg / Hollerer, “Augmented Reality: Principles & Practice”, Pearson Education India; First edition (12 October 2016),ISBN-10: 9332578494
4. Sanni Siltanen, “Theory and applications of marker-based augmented reality”, Julkaisija – Utgivare Publisher. 2012. ISBN 978-951-38-7449-0

Cloud Computing

1. James Bond ,“The Enterprise Cloud”, O'Reilly Media, Inc. ISBN: 9781491907627
2. Dr. Kris Jamsa, “Cloud Computing: SaaS, PaaS, IaaS, Virtualization and more”, Wiley Publications, ISBN: 978-0-470-97389-9
3. Anthony T. Velte Toby J. Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, “Cloud Computing: A Practical Approach”, 2010, The McGraw-Hill.

Software Modelling and Architectures

1. Gardy Booch, James Rambaugh, Ivar Jacobson, “The unified modeling language user guide” , Pearson Education, Second edition, 2008, ISBN 0-321-24562-8.
2. Lan Sommerville, “Software Engineering”, 9th edition, ISBN-13: 978-0-13-703515-1 ISBN-10: 0-13-703515-2.

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	1	2

CO2	1	-	2	2	3	2	-	2	2	2	1	2
CO3	1	-	2	2	3	2	-	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
CO6	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	2	2

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Third Year of Engineering (2019 Course)
310259: Audit Course 6

Home

In addition to credits, it is recommended that there should be audit course, in preferably in each semester starting from second year in order to supplement students' knowledge and skills. Student will be awarded the bachelor's degree if he/she earns specified total credit [1] and clears all the audit courses specified in the curriculum. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of audit course. The student may opt for one of the audit courses per semester, starting in second year first semester. Though not mandatory, such a selection of the audit courses helps the learner to explore the subject of interest in greater detail resulting in achieving the very objective of audit course's inclusion. List of options offered is provided. Each student has to choose one audit course from the list per semester. Evaluation of audit course will be done at institute level itself. Method of conduction and method of assessment for audit courses are suggested.

Criteria

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP (Audit Course Pass) and shall be included such AP grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not accounted in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of audit course will be done at institute level itself [1]

Guidelines for Conduction and Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Lectures/ Guest Lectures
- Visits (Social/Field) and reports
- Demonstrations
- Surveys
- Mini-Project
- Hands on experience on focused topic

Course Guidelines for Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Written Test
- Demonstrations/ Practical Test
- Presentations, IPR/Publication and Report

Audit Course 6 Options

Audit Course Code	Audit Course Title
AC6-I	Digital and Social Media Marketing
AC6-II	Sustainable Energy Systems
AC6-III	Leadership and Personality Development
AC6-IV	Foreign Language (one of Japanese/Spanish/French/German). Course contents for **Japanese (Module 4)** are provided. For other languages institute may design suitably.
AC6-V	MOOC- Learn New Skills

Note: It is permitted to opt one of the audit courses listed at SPPU website too, if not opted earlier.
http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus%202017/Forms/AllItems.aspx
http://www.unipune.ac.in/university_files/syllabi.htm

AC6-I Digital and Social Media Marketing

Prerequisites: Internet Technologies

Course Objectives:

- To understand the importance of digital marketing
- To understand the social media and marketing
- To understand the effective marketing strategies and ways

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Understand the fundamentals and importance of digital marketing

CO2: Use the power of social media for business marketing

CO3: Analyze the effectiveness of digital marketing and social media over traditional process

Course Contents

1. A Framework for Digital Marketing
2. Domain Names, Email, and Hosting
3. Yes, You need a Website
4. The Three Components of a Modern Website: Mobile, Fast, and Accessible
5. Lock It Down: Digital Privacy, Data Security, and the Law
6. Social Media
7. Email Marketing
8. Online Advertising

Reference Books :

1. Avery Swartz, “See You on the Internet: building your small business with Digital Marketing”, ISBN 978-1-989603-08-6.
2. Social Media Marketing Workbook (2021): How to Use Social Media for Business (2021 Social Media Marketing 1).

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO3	2	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

AC6-II Sustainable Energy Systems

Prerequisites: General awareness of environment and natural resources of energy

Course Objectives:

- To understand the importance of sustainable energy systems development
- To create awareness about renewable energy sources and technologies
- To learn about adequate inputs on a variety of issues in harnessing renewable energy
- To recognize current and possible future role of renewable energy sources

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Comprehend the importance of Sustainable Energy Systems

CO2: Correlate the human population growth and its trend to the natural resource degradation and develop the awareness about his/her role towards Sustainable Energy Systems protection

CO3: Identify different types of natural resource pollution and control measures

CO4: Correlate the exploitation and utilization of conventional and non-conventional resources

Course Contents

1. **Wind Energy:** Power in the Wind, Types of Wind Power Plants (WPPs), Components of WPPs, Working of WPPs, Siting of WPPs, Grid integration issues of WPPs.
2. **Solar Pv and Thermal Systems:** Solar Radiation, Radiation Measurement, Solar Thermal Power Plant, Central Receiver Power Plants, Solar Ponds, Thermal Energy storage system with PCM, Solar Photovoltaic systems: Basic Principle of SPV conversion, Types of PV Systems, Types of Solar Cells, Photovoltaic cell concepts: Cell, module, array, PV Module I-V Characteristics, Efficiency and Quality of the Cell, series and parallel connections, maximum power point tracking, Applications.
3. **Other Energy Sources:** Tidal Energy: Energy from the tides, Barrage and Non Barrage Tidal power systems. Wave Energy: Energy from waves, wave power devices.
Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC), Hydrogen Production and Storage. Fuel cell: Principle of working, various types, construction and applications. Energy Storage System, Hybrid Energy Systems.

Reference Books :

1. Joshua Earnest, Tore Wizeliu, “Wind Power Plants and Project Development”, PHI Learning Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi, 2011.
2. D.P.Kothari, K.C Singal, Rakesh Ranjan, “Renewable Energy Sources and Emerging Technologies”, PHI Learning Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi, 2013.
3. A.K.Mukerjee and Nivedita Thakur, “Photovoltaic Systems: Analysis and Design”, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2011

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO 11	PO12
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2

AC6-III Leadership and Personality Development

Prerequisites: General awareness of communication and relationship.

Course Objectives:

- To understand the importance of communication
- To create awareness about teamwork and people skills
- To know thyself
- To recognize current and possible future of new-age thinking

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Express effectively through communication and improve listening skills

CO3: Develop **e**ffective team leadership abilities.

CO4: Explore self-motivation and practicing creative/new age thinking.

CO5: Operate effectively in heterogeneous teams through the knowledge of team work, people skills and leadership qualities.

Course Contents

1. **Communication :**
   Listening Skills, Communication - 7 C's, Vision and Charisma, Planning and Organizing - Complex Tasks and Ideas --> Actionable Tasks, Presentation Skills.
2. **Teamwork and People Skills :**
   Talent Picking skills, Strong networking and Employee engagement, Coach and Mentor the team, Influencing, Delegate and Empower, Generous, open communicator, Patience and Clarity of Mind, Inspire and Motivate, Ensure Team Cohesion, Empathy, Trust and Reliability.
3. **New-age Thinking :**
   Strategic Thinking, Critical and Lateral Thinking, Problem Solving Skills, Flexibility, Change Management – VUCA.
4. **Self-Awareness :**
   What is Self? – Real, Ideal and Social Self, Concepts related to Self - Self Concept, Self-Presentation, Self-Regulation and Impression Management, Definition and Causes of Prejudice, Relationship between Prejudice, Discrimination and Exclusion, Application – Attitudinal Change and Reducing Prejudices, Self Esteem and Self Awareness, SWOT – JOHARI, Self Esteem Quiz, Introduce Your Partner, Self Introduction - How to sell yourself?- appearance, voice modulation, verbal(simple language), Motivation and Optimism, Positive Emotions and Success.

Reference Books :

1. Paul Sloane, “The Leader's Guide to Lateral Thinking Skills Unlocking the Creativity and Innovation in You and Your Team”, 2006
2. Ronald Bennett, Elaine Millam, “Leadership for engineers : the magic of mindset”
3. Urmila Rai and S.M. Rai, “Business Communication”, Himalay Publication House
4. Baron R, Byrne D, Branscombe N, BharadwajG (2009), “Social Psychology, Indian adaptation” , Pearson , New Delhi
5. Baumgartner S.R, Crothers M.K. (2009) “Positive Psychology”, Pearson Education.

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	3	-	2

CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1

AC6-IV: Foreign Language (Japanese) Module 4

Prerequisites: We recommend that candidates should have previously completed AC3-V(210251) , AC4-V (210260) and AC-5(310250)

Course Objectives:

- To open up more doors and job opportunities
- To introduce to Japanese society, culture and entertainment

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1: Have the ability to communicate confidently and clearly in the Japanese language

CO2: Understand the nature of Japanese script

CO3: Get introduced to reading, writing and listening skills

CO4: Develop interest to pursue further study, work and leisure

Course Contents

1. Introduction to types of adjectives (i and na)
2. Formation of adjectives (according to tense / negative / affirmative)
3. Introduction to more particles
4. Making sentences using various particles / verbs / adjectives
5. Topic based vocabulary (Places / Train travel related / Technical Katakana words)
6. More verb forms (te form, ta form, nai form, root verb etc.)
7. Question words
8. Further 25 Kanjis
9. Scenario based conversation practice / skits / role plays (At the market, At the hospital etc.)

Reference Books :

1. Minna No Nihongo, “Japanese for Everyone”, Elementary Main Text book1-1 (Indian Edition), Goyal Publishers and Distributors Pvt.Ltd.
2. http://www.tcs.com (http://www.tcs.com/news_events/press_releases/Pages/TCS-Inaugurates-Japan-centric-Delivery-Center-Pune.aspx)
3. Kazuko Karasawa, Mikiko Shibuya, “Nihongo Challenge N4 N5 Kannji Tomoko Kigami”, ISBN-10 4872177576, Ask Publishing Co.,Ltd.

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1
CO2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
CO3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

AC6-V: MOOC- Learn New Skills

Prerequisites: Software Engineering (210253)

Course Objectives:

- To understand the fundamentals of DevOps
- To understand the Agility and ways of Agility
- To understand the software development using Agility approach

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1: Illustrate the agility and principles
CO2: Understand the software development using agile methodology
CO3: Apply DevOps for the software product development
CO4: Develop software products for early delivery through continual feedback and learning

Course Contents

1. **THE THREE WAYS :** Agile, continuous delivery and the three ways, The First Way: The Principles of Flow, The Second Way: The Principle of Feedback, The Third Way: The Principles of Continual Learning.
2. **WHERE TO START :** Selecting which value stream to start with, Understanding the work in our value stream…, How to design our organization and architecture, How to get great outcomes by integrating operations into the daily work for development.
3. **THE FIRST WAY: THE TECHNICAL PRACTICES OF FLOW :** Create the foundations of our deployment pipeline, Enable fast and reliable automated testing, Enable and practice continuous integration, Automate and enable low-risk releases, Architect for low-risk releases.
4. **THE SECOND WAY: THE TECHNICAL PRACTICES OF FEEDBACK :** Create telemetry to enable seeing and solving problems, Analyze telemetry to better anticipate problems, Enable feedback so development and operation can safely deploy code, Integrate hypothesis-driven development and A/B testing into our daily work, Create review and coordination processes to increase quality of our current work.
5. **THE THRID WAY: THE TECHNICAL PRACTICES OF CONTINUAL LEARNING :** Enable and inject learning into daily work, Convert local discoveries into global improvements, Reserve time to create organizational learning, Information security as everyone’s job, every day, Protecting the deployment pipeline.

Reference Books :

1. Gene Kim, Jez Humble, Petrick Debois, "The DevOps Handbook: How to Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, and Security in Technology Organizations"
2. Len Bass, Ingo Weber, Liming Zhu, "DevOps: A Software Architect’s Perspective " Publisher(s): Addison-Wesley Professional, ISBN: 9780134049885

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
CO1	1	1	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
CO2	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO3	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	2	1	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1

Acknowledgement

It is with great pleasure and honor that I share the curriculum for Third Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course) on behalf of Board of Studies (BoS), Computer Engineering. We, members of BoS are giving our best to streamline the processes and curricula design at both UG and PG programs.

It is always the strenuous task to balance the curriculum with the blend of core courses, current developments and courses to understand social and human values. By considering all the aspects with adequate prudence the contents are designed satisfying most of the necessities as per AICTE guidelines and to make the graduate competent enough as far as employability is concerned. I sincerely thank all the minds and hands who work adroitly to materialize these tasks. I really appreciate everyone’s contribution and suggestions in finalizing the contents.

Success is sweet. But it’s sweeter when it’s achieved thorough co-ordination, cooperation and collaboration. I am overwhelmed and I feel very fortunate to be working with such a fabulous team- the Members of Board of Studies, Computer Engineering!

Even in these anxious situation, during the time of this unfortunate pandemic, each and every person, including the course coordinators and their team members, have worked seamlessly to come up with this all-inclusive curriculum for Third Year of Computer Engineering.

Thank you to all of you for delivering such great teamwork. I don’t think it would have been possible to achieve the goal without each and every one of your efforts! I would like to express my deep gratitude to **Dr. Pramod D. Patil (Dr. D. Y. Patil Institute of Technology, Pimpri), member BoS, Computer Engineering**, for coordinating the complete activity and getting it to completion in a smooth manner.

I deeply appreciate and thank the managements of various colleges affiliated to SPPU for helping us in this work. These colleges have helped us by arranging sessions for preliminary discussion in the initial stage and at the same time in conducting Faculty Development Programs for various courses of the revised curriculum. All your support is warmly appreciated.

I sincerely appreciate, the hard work put in by the course coordinators and their team members, without your intellectual work and creative mind, and it would have not been possible to complete this draft. You have been a valuable member of our team!

Special thanks are due to Dr. Santosh Kumar Chobe, Dr. Jyoti Rao, Dr. Swati Nikam, Dr. C. R. Jadhav, Dr. S. S. Das, Dr. Rachna Somkunwar, Prof. Rajesh D. Bharati, Prof. Rupesh Mahajan for helping with the formatting and crisp presentation of this draft. I would like to thank you from the core of my heart. Thank you for always being your best selves and contributing to the work.

I am thankful to Prof. Abhijit D. Jadhav, Dr. D. Y. Patil Institute of Technology, Pimpri for the time he has spent in critically reading the draft and giving the final touches. I appreciate his initiative and thank him for his time, patience and hard work!

Thank you all, for not only your good work but also for all the support you have given each other throughout the drafting process, that’s what makes the team stronger! You took the meaning of teamwork to a whole new level.

Thank you for all your efforts!

Professor (Mrs.) Dr. Varsha H. Patil
Chairman, Board of Studies (BoS), Computer Engineering, Faculty of Science and Technology,
Savitribai Phule Pune University.
BoS Members- Dr. Shirish Sane, Dr. Sunil Bhirud, Dr. Manik Dhore, Dr. Pramod Patil, Dr. Rajesh Prasad, Dr. Girish Khilari, Dr. Sachin Lodha, Dr. Parikshit Mahalle, Dr. Venkatesharan, Dr. Geetanjali Kale, Dr. Suhasini Itkar, Dr. R. V. Patil and Dr. P. M. Yawalkar.

Task Force at Curriculum Design

1. Advisors, the Team of Board of Studies-

Dr. Varsha Patil (Chairman), Dr. Shirish Sane, Dr. Sunil Bhirud, Dr. Manik Dhore, Dr. Pramod Patil, Dr. Rajesh Prasad, Dr. Girish Khilari, Dr. Sachin Lodha, Dr. Parikshit Mahalle, Dr. Venkatesharan, Dr. Geetanjali Kale, Dr. Suhasini Itkar, Dr. R. V. Patil and Dr. P. M. Yawalkar.

2. Team Leader- Dr. Pramod D. Patil, Dr. D. Y. Patil Institute of Technology, Pimpri

3. Teams, Course Design-

Name of Course	Team Coordinators	Team Members	
Database Management Systems	Dr. Anuradha Thakare	Dr.Sarika Nitin Zaware Dr. S. B. Tambe Prof. Ranjit M. Gawande	Prof. Rahul Patil Prof. Prashant Ahire Dr. Sharmila Wagh
Theory of Computation	Dr. Sunil Dhore	Dr. Santosh Chobe Dr. Jyoti Rao Dr. G. R. Shinde Mr. Tushar Samnerkar (Industry)	Dr. Vaishali Tidake Prof. Anita Shinde Mr. Vivek Kulkarni (Industry)
Systems Programming and Operating Systems	Dr. Manisha Bhende	Dr.R.A.Satao Prof. Rupesh Mahajan Prof. Mrs.B.Mahalakshmi Prof. Mrs. Neelam Patil	Dr. V. S. Pawar Prof. S. R. Pandit Prof. Mrs. Dhanashree Patel
Computer Networks and Security	Dr. P. B. Kumbharkar	Dr. Aparna A. Junnarkar Dr. A.V. Dhumane Dr. Vinod V. Kimbahune	Prof. D. B. Gothwal Dr. M. L. Dhore
Elective I: Internet of Things and Embedded Systems	Dr. A. B. Pawar	Dr.Sandeep Chaware Dr. M.S.Chaudhari Dr. M.P. Wankhade	Mr.Rajnikant (Industry) Mr.Mahesh Aher (Industry)
Elective I: Human Computer Interface	Dr. S. D. Babar	Prof. Mrs. G. J. Chhajed Prof. D.D.Sapkal Prof. Mrs.Jayshree R. Pansare Mr. Mukesh Jain (Industry) Prof. Mrs. Shailaja N. Lohar	Prof. S. A. Thanekar Dr.Deepak Dharrao Dr. Ganesh Bhutkar Mr. Himmat Sankhala (Industry)
Elective I: Distributed System	Dr. Amar Buchade	Prof. Rajesh Bharati Dr. Suresh V. Limkar Mr. Pratik Dixit (Industry)	Dr. Swati A. Bhavsar Dr. Sonali Patil Dr. Rachna Somkunwar Mr. Vijay Bahiraji (Industry)
Elective I: Software Project Management	Dr. Sachin Sakhare	Dr. R. L. Paikrao Prof. Santosh Sambare Prof. Pimpalkar S.P.	Prof. Shinde Sushma S Prof. Mrs. Vina M Lomte Mr. Prashant Pund (Industry) Mr. Shekhar Dhupkar (Industry)
Database Management System Laboratory	Prof. Rahul Patil	Prof. Rajesh Bharati	Nitin Ghadage (Industry)
Computer Networks and Security Laboratory	Dr. Vinod V. Kimbahune	Dr. P. B. Kumbharkar Dr. Aparna A. Junnarkar Dr. A.V. Dhumane	Prof. D. B. Gothwal Dr. M. L. Dhore
Laboratory Practice I	Dr. Amol Potgantwar	Dr. Manisha Bhende Dr. M.P. Wankhade Mrs. Shailaja N. Lohar	Dr. Sonali Patil Prof. Santosh Sambare
Seminar	Dr. Swati A. Bhavsar		

Audit Course 5	Dr. Kishor Wagh	Dr. S. S. Das Dr. D. V. Patil	Dr. Sandeep Patil Dr. Bendre Mr. B. B. Gite
Data Science and Big Data Analytics	Dr. Sheetal Sonawane	Dr. H. K. Khanuja Prof. Devidas S. Thosar Dr. S. K. Shinde Mr. Anand Bhalerao (Industry) Mr. Amod Vaidya (Industry)	Dr. B. D. Phulpagar Dr. K. V. Metre Mr. Atul Bengeri (Industry) Mr. Summer Patil (Industry) Mr. Sanjeev Kumar (Industry)
Web Technology	Prof. Abhijit D. Jadhav	Prof. Jayvant Devare	Mr. Avinash Patil (Industry) Mr. Saikrishna Mamidishetty (Industry)
Artificial Intelligence	Dr. J. R. Prasad	Dr. Gayatri M. Bhandari Dr. V. P. Vikhe Dr. Snehal Mohan Kamalapur	Dr. K Rajeswari Dr.Mrs.Madhuri Potey
Elective II: Information Security	Dr. Swati Nikam	Dr Pathan Mohd Shafi Dr.Mininath Nighot Dr. Ms. K.C. Nalavade	Dr. Lomte Archana C. Dr. Amol Potgantwar Mr. Akshay Kokil (Industry)
Elective II: Augmented and Virtual Reality	Dr. Shaikh Nuzhat Faiz	Prof. Sagar Balasaheb Shinde Prof. Shweta Ashish Koparde	Prof.Sanjay Agrawal Prof.Priyanka More
Elective II: Cloud Computing	Dr. S. K. Sonkar	Prof. Abhijit D. Jadhav Dr. Pankaj Agarkar Dr. N. M. Ranjan	Dr. A. S. Rumale Prof. Thombre B. H. Mr.Ashok Pomnar (Industry) Mr. Santosh Ugale (Industry)
Elective II: Software Modeling and Architectures	Dr M A Pradhan	Prof. Mrs. Dipalee Divakar Rane Prof Jyoti Kulkarni	Dr. Neeta Deshpande Prof Nareshkumar Mustary Dr Aarti D K
Internship	Dr. Gitanjali V. Kale	Mr. Arun Kadekodi - (Industry) Mr.Nilesh Deshmukh - (Industry) Prof. Pradnya Kulkarni	Prof. Dheeraj Agrawal Prof. Pranjali Joshi
Data Science and Big Data Analytics Laboratory	Dr. H. K. Khanuja	Dr. Sheetal Sonawane Prof. Devidas S. Thosar Dr. S. K. Shinde Mr. Anand Bhalerao (Industry) Mr. Amod Vaidya (Industry)	Dr. B. D. Phulpagar Dr. K. V. Metre Mr. Atul Bengeri (Industry) Mr. Summer Patil (Industry) Mr. Sanjeev Kumar (Industry)
Web Technology Laboratory	Prof. Abhijit D. Jadhav	Mr. Avinash Patil (Industry)	Mr. Saikrishna Mamidishetty (Industry)
Laboratory Practice II	Dr. Snehal Mohan Kamalapur	Dr. K Rajeswari Dr Pathan Mohd Shafi Dr. Shaikh Nuzhat Faiz	Dr. N. M. Ranjan Dr M A Pradhan
Audit Course 6	Dr. Sangve Sunil M.	Dr. S. S. Das	Prof. Abhijit D. Jadhav

Back to Table of Contents

Faculty of Engineering
Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune

Maharashtra, India

Curriculum
for
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering
(2019 Course)
(With effect from 2022-23)

www.unipune.ac.in

Final Year of Computer Engineering
(2019 Course)
(With effect from 2022-23)

Prologue

It is with great pleasure and honor that I share the syllabi for Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course) on behalf of Board of Studies, Computer Engineering. We, members of BoS are giving our best to streamline the processes and curricula design.

While revising syllabus, honest and sincere efforts are put to tune Computer Engineering program syllabus in tandem with the objectives of Higher Education of India, AICTE, UGC and affiliated University (SPPU) by keeping an eye on the technological advancements and industrial requirements globally.

Syllabus revision is materialized with sincere efforts, active participation, expert opinions and suggestions from domain professionals. Sincere efforts have been put by members of BoS, teachers, alumni, industry experts in framing the draft with guidelines and recommendations.

Case Studies are included in almost all courses. Course Instructor is recommended to discuss appropriate related recent technology/upgrade/Case Studies to encourage students to study from course to the scenario and think through the largest issues/ recent trends/ utility/ developing real world/ professional skills.

I am sincerely indebted to all the minds and hands who work adroitly to materialize these tasks. I really appreciate your contribution and suggestions in finalizing the contents.

Thanks,

Dr. Varsha H. Patil
Chairman, Board of Studies (Computer Engineering), SPPU, Pune

links for First Year, Second Year and Third Year Computer Engineering Curriculum 2019:

1. **http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus%202019/Rules%20and%20Regulations%20F.E.%202019%20Patt_10.012020.pdf**
2. **http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus%202019/First%20Year%20Engineering%202019%20Patt.Syllabus_05.072019.pdf**
3. **http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus2020/SE%20Computer%20Engg.%202019%20%20Patt_03.072020.pdf**
4. **http://collegecirculars.unipune.ac.in/sites/documents/Syllabus2021/Third%20Year%20Engineering%202019%20Pattern_16022022.rar**

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)

(With effect from Academic Year 2022-23)

Table of Contents

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Bachelor of Computer Engineering

Program Outcomes (POs)

Learners are expected to know and be able to–

PO1	**Engineering knowledge**	Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, Engineering fundamentals, and an Engineering specialization to the solution of complex Engineering problems.
PO2	**Problem analysis**	Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex Engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics natural sciences, and Engineering sciences.
PO3	**Design / Development of Solutions**	Design solutions for complex Engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and Environmental considerations.
PO4	**Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems**	Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5	**Modern Tool Usage**	Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern Engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex Engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO6	**The Engineer and Society**	Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO7	**Environment and Sustainability**	Understand the impact of the professional Engineering solutions in societal and Environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO8	**Ethics**	Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the Engineering practice.
PO9	**Individual and Team Work**	Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO10	**Communication Skills**	Communicate effectively on complex Engineering activities with the Engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO11	**Project Management and Finance**	Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the Engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary Environments.
PO12	**Life-long Learning**	Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)

PSO1	**Professional Skills-**The ability to understand, analyze and develop computer programs in the areas related to algorithms, system software, multimedia, web design, big data analytics, and networking for efficient design of computer-based systems of varying complexities.
PSO2	**Problem-Solving Skills-** The ability to apply standard practices and strategies in software project development using open-ended programming environments to deliver a quality product for business success.
PSO3	**Successful Career and Entrepreneurship-** The ability to employ modern computer languages, environments, and platforms in creating innovative career paths to be an entrepreneur, and a zest for higher studies.

BE Computer Engineering 2019 Course tentative Curriculum structure:

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
(With effect from Academic Year 2022-23)

Semester VII

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hours/week)			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credit Scheme			
		Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Mid-Sem	End-Sem	Term work	Practical	Oral\Pre	Total	Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Total
410241	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
410242	Machine Learning	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
410243	Blockchain Technology	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
410244	Elective III	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
410245	Elective IV	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
410246	Laboratory Practice III	-	04	-	-	-	50	50	-	100	-	2	-	2
410247	Laboratory Practice IV	-	02	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	1	-	1
410248	Project Stage I	-	02	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	2	-	2
Total Credit											**15**	**05**	**-**	**20**
Total		**15**	**08**	**-**	**150**	**350**	**150**	**50**	**-**	**700**	**15**	**05**	**-**	**20**
410249	Audit Course 7										**Grade**			

Elective III	**Elective IV**
410244(A) Pervasive Computing 410244(B) Multimedia Techniques 410244(C) Cyber Security and Digital Forensics 410244(D) Object Oriented Modeling and Design 410244(E) Digital Signal Processing	410245(A) Information Retrieval 410245(B) GPU Programming and Architecture 410245(C) Mobile Computing 410245(D)Software Testing and Quality Assurance 410245(E) Compilers
Laboratory Practice III: Laboratory assignments Courses- 410241, 410242, 410243	**Laboratory Practice IV:** Laboratory assignments Courses- 410244, 410245

Audit Course 7(AC7) Options:
AC7- I MOOC- Learn New Skills
AC7- II Entrepreneurship Development
AC7- III Botnet of Things
AC7- IV 3D Printing
AC7- V Industrial Safety and Environment Consciousness

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Final Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
(With effect from Academic Year 2022-23)
Semester VIII

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hours/week)			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credit Scheme			
		Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Mid-Sem	End-Sem	Term work	Practical	Oral/Pre	Total	Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Total
410250	High Performance Computing	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03			03
410251	Deep Learning	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03			03
410252	Elective V	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03			03
410253	Elective VI	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03			03
410254	Laboratory Practice V	-	02	-	-	-	50	50	-	100		01		01
410255	Laboratory Practice VI	-	02	-	-	-	50	-	-	50		01		01
410256	Project Stage II	-	06	-	-	-	100	-	50	150		06		06
Total Credit											**12**	**08**	**-**	**20**
Total		**12**	**10**	**-**	**120**	**280**	**200**	**50**	**50**	**700**	**12**	**08**	**-**	**20**
410257	Audit Course 8										**Grade**			

Elective V

410252(A) Natural Language Processing
410252(B) Image Processing
410252(C) Software Defined Networks
410252(D) Advanced Digital Signal Processing
410252(E) Open Elective I

Elective VI

410253(A) Pattern Recognition
410253(B) Soft Computing
410253(C) Business Intelligence
410253(D) Quantum Computing
410253(E) Open Elective II

Lab Practice V:
Laboratory assignments Courses- 410250, 410251

Lab Practice VI:
Laboratory assignments Courses- 410252, 410253

Audit Course 8(AC8) Options:

AC8- I Usability Engineering
AC8- II Conversational Interfaces
AC8- III Social Media and Analytics
AC8- IV MOOC- Learn New Skills
AC8- V Emotional Intelligence

General Guidelines

1. Every undergraduate program has its own objectives and educational outcomes. These objectives and outcomes are furnished by considering various aspects and impacts of the curriculum. These **Program Outcomes (POs)** are categorically mentioned at the beginning of the curriculum (ref: NBA Manual). There should always be a rationale and a goal behind the inclusion of a course in the curriculum. Course Outcomes though highly rely on the contents of the course, many a times are generic and bundled. The **Course Objectives**, **Course Outcomes** and **CO-PO mappings matrix** justifies the motives, accomplishment and prospect behind learning the course. The Course Objectives, Course Outcomes and CO-PO Mapping Matrix are provided for reference and these are indicative only. The course instructor may modify them as per his or her perspective.

2. **@CO and PO Mapping Matrix**(Course Objectives and Program Outcomes) attainment mapping matrix at end of course contents, indicates the correlation levels of 3, 2, 1 and '-'. The notation of 3, 2 and 1 denotes substantially (high), moderately (medium) and slightly (low). The mark '-' indicates that there isno correlation between CO and PO.

3. For each course, contents are divided into six units-I, II, III, IV, V and VI.

#Elaborated examples/Case Studies are included at each unit to explore how the learned topics apply to real world situations and need to be explored so as to assist students to increase their competencies, inculcating the specific skills, building the knowledge to be applicable in any given situation along with an articulation. One or two sample exemplars or case studies are included for each unit; instructor may extend the same with more. **Exemplar/Case Studies** may be assigned as self-study by students and to be excluded from theory examinations.

4. *For each unit contents, the content attainment mapping is indicated with Course Outcome(s). Instructor may revise the same as per their viewpoint.

5. For laboratory courses, set of suggested assignments is provided for reference. Laboratory Instructors may design suitable set of assignments for respective course at their level. Beyond curriculum assignments and mini-project may be included as the part of laboratory work. Inclusion of it will be the value addition for the students and it will satisfy the intellectuals within the group of the learners and will add to the perspective of the learners.

6. For each laboratory assignment, it is essential for students to draw/write/generate flowchart, algorithm, test cases, mathematical model, Test data set and comparative/complexity analysis (as applicable). Batch size for practical and tutorial may be as per guidelines of authority.

7. For each course, irrespective of the examination head, the instructor should motivate students to read articles/research papers related to recent development and invention in the field.

8. For laboratory, instructions have been included about the conduction and assessment of laboratory work. These guidelines are to be strictly followed.

9. **Term Work** –Term work is continuous assessment that evaluates a student's progress throughout the semester. Term work assessment criteria specify the standards that must be met and the evidence that will be gathered to demonstrate the achievement of course outcomes. Categorical assessment criteria for the term work should establish unambiguous standards of achievement for each course outcome. They should describe what the learner is expected to perform in the laboratories or on the fields to show that the course outcomes have been achieved.

Students' work will be evaluated typically based on the criteria like attentiveness, proficiency in execution of the task, regularity, punctuality, use of referencing, accuracy of language, use of supporting evidence in drawing conclusions, quality of critical thinking and similar performance measuring criteria.

10. **Program codes with sample output of all performed assignments are to be submitted as softcopy. Use of DVD or similar media containing students programs maintained by Laboratory In-charge is highly encouraged. For reference one or two journals may be maintained with program prints at Laboratory. As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to journal may be avoided. Submission of journal/ term work in the form of softcopy is desirable and appreciated.(In laboratory Practices the lab teachers can give different applications other than the indicated.)**

Abbreviations

TW: Term Work	**TH: Theory**	**PR: Practical**
OR: Oral	**Sem: Semester**	

SEMESTER VII

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410241: Design and Analysis of Algorithms

Teaching Scheme: **TH: 03 Hours/Week**	**Credit** **03**	**Examination Scheme:** **In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks** **End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks**

Prerequisites Courses: Discrete Mathematics (210241), Fundamentals of Data Structures(210242, Data Structures and Algorithms(210252), Theory of Computation (310242)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice III(410246)

Course Objectives:

- To develop problem solving abilities using mathematical theories.
- To apply algorithmic strategies while solving problems.
- To analyze performance of different algorithmic strategies in terms of time and space.
- To develop time and space efficient algorithms.
- To study algorithmic examples in distributed and concurrent environments
- To Understand Multithreaded and Distributed Algorithms

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Formulate the problem
CO2: Analyze the asymptotic performance of algorithms
CO3: Decide and **apply** algorithmic strategies to solve given problem
CO4: Find optimal solution by applying various methods
CO5: Analyze and **Apply** Scheduling and Sorting Algorithms.
CO6: Solve problems for multi-core or distributed or concurrent environments

Course Contents

Unit I	**Algorithms and Problem Solving**	**07 Hours**

Algorithm: The Role of Algorithms in Computing - What are algorithms, Algorithms as technology, Evolution of Algorithms, Design of Algorithm, Need of Correctness of Algorithm, Confirming correctness of Algorithm – sample examples, Iterative algorithm design issues.

Problem solving Principles: Classification of problem, problem solving strategies, classification of timecomplexities (linear, logarithmic etc.)

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Towers of Hanoi
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1,CO3

Unit II	**Analysis of Algorithms and Complexity Theory**	**07 Hours**

Analysis: Input size, best case, worst case, average case

Counting Dominant operators, Growth rate, upper bounds, asymptotic growth, O, Ω, Θ, o and ω notations, polynomial and non-polynomial problems, deterministic and non-deterministic algorithms, P-class problems, NP-class of problems, Polynomial problem reduction NP complete problems- vertex cover and 3-SAT and NP hard problem - Hamiltonian cycle.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm

<table>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td>Greedy And Dynamic Programming algorithmic Strate</td><td>08 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Greedy strategy: Principle, control abstraction, time analysis of control abstraction, knapsack problem,scheduling algorithms-Job scheduling and activity selection problem.
Dynamic Programming: Principle, control abstraction, time analysis of control abstraction, binomialcoefficients, OBST, 0/1 knapsack, Chain Matrix multiplication.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Rail tracks connecting all the cities</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO3, CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Backtracking and Branch-n-Bound</td><td>08 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Backtracking: Principle, control abstraction, time analysis of control abstraction, 8-queen problem,graph coloring problem, sum of subsets problem.
Branch-n-Bound: Principle, control abstraction, time analysis of control abstraction, strategies- FIFO,
LIFO and LC approaches, TSP, knapsack problem.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Airline Crew Scheduling</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO3, CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>Amortized Analysis</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Amortized Analysis: Aggregate Analysis, Accounting Method, Potential Function method, Amortized analysis-binary counter, stack Time-Space tradeoff, Introduction to Tractable and Non-tractable Problems, Introduction to Randomized and Approximate algorithms, Embedded Algorithms: Embedded system scheduling (power optimized scheduling algorithm), sorting algorithm for embedded systems.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">cutting stock problem</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO3,CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>Multithreaded And Distributed Algorithms</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Multithreaded Algorithms - Introduction, Performance measures, Analyzing multithreaded algorithms,Parallel loops, Race conditions.
Problem Solving using Multithreaded Algorithms - Multithreaded matrix multiplication, Multithreadedmerge sort.
Distributed Algorithms - Introduction, Distributed breadth first search, Distributed Minimum SpanningTree.
String Matching- Introduction, The Naive string matching algorithm, The Rabin-Karp algorithm.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Plagiarism detection</td></tr>
</table>

Home

***Mapping of Course Outcomes for UnitVI**	CO6

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Parag Himanshu Dave, Himanshu Bhalchandra Dave, “ Design And Analysis of Algorithms”,Pearson Education, ISBN 81-7758-595-9
2. Gilles Brassard, Paul Bratley, “Fundamentals of Algorithmics”, PHI, ISBN 978-81-203-1131-2

Reference Books :

1. Michael T. Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, “Algorithm Design: Foundations,” Analysis and InternetExamples‖, Wiley, ISBN 978-81-265-0986-7
2. Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest and Clifford Stein, “Introduction toAlgorithms”, MIT Press; ISBN 978-0-262-03384-8
3. Horowitz and Sahani, "Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms", University Press, ISBN: 978 817371 6126, 81 7371 61262
4. Rajeev Motwani and Prabhakar Raghavan, “Randomized Algorithms” Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 978-0-521-61390-3
5. Dan Gusfield, “Algorithms on Strings, Trees and Sequences”, Cambridge University Press,ISBN:0-521-67035-7

e-Books :

1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/design_and_analysis_of_algorithms/design_and_analysis_of_algorithms_tutorial.pdf
2. https://www.ebooks.com/en-in/book/1679384/algorithms-design-techniques-and-analysis/m-h-alsuwaiyel

MOOC Courses links :

- Design and Analysis of Algorithms - https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106131

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO4	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO5	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO6	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)

410242: Machine Learning

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	**03**	**In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks** **End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks**

Prerequisite Courses: Data Science and Big Data Analytics(310251)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice III(410246)

Course Objectives:

- To understand the need for Machine learning
- To explore various data pre-processing methods.
- To study and understand classification methods
- To understand the need for multi-class classifiers.
- To learn the working of clustering algorithms
- To learn fundamental neural network algorithms.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Identify the needs and challenges of machine learning for real time applications.

CO2: Apply various data pre-processing techniques to simplify and speed up machine learning algorithms.

CO3: Select and apply appropriately supervised machine learning algorithms for real timeapplications.

CO4: Implement variants of multi-class classifier and measure its performance.

CO5 :Compare and contrast different clustering algorithms.

CO6: Design a neural network for solving engineering problems.

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction To Machine Learning	07 Hours

Introduction to Machine Learning, Comparison of Machine learning with traditional programming, ML vs AI vs Data Science.

Types of learning: Supervised, Unsupervised, and semi-supervised, reinforcement learning techniques, Models of Machine learning: Geometric model, Probabilistic Models, Logical Models, Grouping and grading models, Parametric and non-parametric models.

Important Elements of Machine Learning- Data formats, Learnability, Statistical learning approaches

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Suppose you are working for Uber where a task to increase sales is given.Understand the requirements of the client
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit**	CO1

Unit II	Feature Engineering	07 Hours

Concept of Feature, Preprocessing of data: Normalization and Scaling, Standardization, Managing missing values, Introduction to Dimensionality Reduction, Principal Component Analysis (PCA), Feature Extraction: Kernel PCA, Local Binary Pattern.
Introduction to various Feature Selection Techniques, Sequential Forward Selection, Sequential Backward Selection.
Statistical feature engineering: count-based, Length, Mean, Median, Mode etc. based feature vectorcreation.
Multidimensional Scaling, Matrix Factorization Techniques.

#Exemplar/CaseStudies	You are a Data Scientist, and a client comes to you with their data. Client is running a few campaigns from the past few months, but no campaign seemseffective. Client provides you the data of customers, product sales and past campaign success. They want to increase their sales and figure out which marketing strategy isworking the best for them? Questions for data scientists: 1. What data analysis approach will you follow? 2. What statistical approach do you need to follow? How will you select important features?
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO2

Unit III	**Supervised Learning : Regression**	**06 Hours**

Bias, Variance, Generalization, Underfitting, Overfitting, Linear regression, Regression: Lasso regression, Ridge regression, Gradient descent algorithm.
Evaluation Metrics: MAE, RMSE, R2

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Stock market price prediction
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III**	CO3

Unit IV	**Supervised Learning : Classification**	**08 Hours**

Classification: K-nearest neighbour, Support vector machine.
Ensemble Learning: Bagging, Boosting, Random Forest,
Adaboost.
Binary-vs-Multiclass Classification, Balanced and Imbalanced Multiclass Classification Problems,Variants of Multiclass Classification: One-vs-One and One-vs-All
Evaluation Metrics and Score: Accuracy, Precision, Recall, Fscore, Cross-validation, Micro-Average Precision and Recall, Micro-Average F-score, Macro-Average Precision and Recall, Macro-Average F-score.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Prediction of Thyroid disorders such as Hyperthyroid, Hypothyroid, Euthyroid-sick,and Euthyroid using multiclass classifier.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**	CO4

Unit V	**Unsupervised Learning**	**07 Hours**

K-Means, K-medoids, Hierarchical, and Density-based Clustering, Spectral Clustering. Outlier analysis: introduction of isolation factor, local outlier factor.
Evaluation metrics and score: elbow method, extrinsic and intrinsic methods

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Market basket analysis/Customer Segmentation
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO5

Unit VI — Introduction To Neural Networks — 07 Hours

Artificial Neural Networks: Single Layer Neural Network, Multilayer Perceptron, Back Propagation Learning, Functional Link Artificial Neural Network, and Radial Basis Function Network, Activation functions,

Introduction to Recurrent Neural Networks and Convolutional Neural Networks

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Movie Recommendation System
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO6

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Bishop, Christopher M., and Nasser M. Nasrabadi, “Pattern recognition and machine learning”,Vol. 4.No. 4. New York: springer, 2006.
2. Ethem Alpaydin, “Introduction to Machine Learning’’, PHI 2nd Edition-2013

Reference Books:

1. Tom Mitchell, “ Machine learning”, McGraw-Hill series in Computer Science, 1997
2. Shalev-Shwartz, Shai, and Shai Ben-David, “Understanding machine learning: From theory toalgorithms”, Cambridge university press, 2014.
3. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, and Jian Pie, “Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques”, Elsevier Publishers Third Edition, ISBN: 9780123814791, 9780123814807
4. Hastie, Trevor, et al., “The elements of statistical learning: data mining, inference, and prediction”, Vol. 2. New York: springer, 2009.
5. McKinney, “Python for Data Analysis “,O' Reilly media, ISBN : 978-1-449-31979-3
6. Trent hauk, “Scikit-learn”, Cookbook , Packt Publishing, ISBN: 9781787286382
7. Goodfellow I.,Bengio Y. and Courville, “ A Deep Learning”, MIT Press, 2016

e-Books :

1. Python Machine Learning : http://www.ru.ac.bd/wp-content/uploads/sites/25/2019/03/207_05_01_Rajchka_Using-Python-for-machine-learning-2015.pdf
2. Foundation of Machine Learning: https://cs.nyu.edu/~mohri/mlbook/
3. Dive into Deep Learning: http://d2l.ai/
4. A brief introduction to machine learning for Engineers: https://arxiv.org/pdf/1709.02840.pdf
5. Feature selection: https://dl.acm.org/doi/pdf/10.5555/944919.944968
6. Introductory Machine Learning Nodes : http://lcsl.mit.edu/courses/ml/1718/MLNotes.pdf

MOOC Courses Links:

- Introduction to Machine Learning : https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105152
- Introduction to Machine Learning (IIT Madras): https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs29/prevew
- Deep learning: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106184

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO6	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410243: Blockchain Technology

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	03	In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses: Computer Networks and Security(310244)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice III(410246)

Course Objectives:

- Technology behind Blockchain
- Crypto currency, Bitcoin and Smart contracts
- Different consensus algorithms used in Blockchain
- Real-world applications of Blockchain
- To analyze Blockchain Ethereum Platform using Solidity
- To Describe Blockchain Case Studies

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Interpret the fundamentals and basic concepts in Blockchain
CO2: Compare the working of different blockchain platforms
CO3: Use Crypto wallet for cryptocurrency based transactions
CO4: Analyze the importance of blockchain in finding the solution to the real-world problems.

CO5: Illustrate the Ethereum public block chain platform
CO6: Identify relative application where block chain technology can be effectively used andimplemented.

Course Contents

Unit I	Mathematical Foundation for Blockchain	06 Hours

Cryptography: Symmetric Key Cryptography and Asymmetric Key Cryptography, Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC), Cryptographic Hash Functions: SHA256, Digital Signature Algorithm (DSA), Merkel Trees.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Compare the Symmetric and Asymmetric Cryptography algorithms
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	Feature Engineering	07 Hours

History, Centralized Vs. Decentralized Systems, Layers of Blockchain: Application Layer, Execution Layer, Semantic Layer, Propagation Layer, Consensus Layer, Why is Block chain important? Limitations of Centralized Systems, Blockchain Adoption So Far.

#Exemplar/CaseStudies	Study of a research paper based on Blockchain.

***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO1	
Unit III	**Blockchain Platforms and Consensus in Blockchain**	**06 Hours**
Types of Blockchain Platforms: Public, Private and Consortium, Bitcoin, Ethereum, Hyperledger,IoTA, Corda, R3. Consensus in Blockchain: Consensus Approach, Consensus Elements, Consensus Algorithms, Proof of Work, Byzantine General problem, Proof of Stake, Proof of Elapsed Time, Proof of Activity, Proof of Burn.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Compare different consensus algorithms used in Blockchain Technology.	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III**	CO2	
Unit IV	**Cryptocurrency – Bitcoin, and Token**	**06 Hours**
Introduction, Bitcoin and the Cryptocurrency, Cryptocurrency Basics Types of Cryptocurrency, Cryptocurrency Usage, Cryptowallets: Metamask, Coinbase, Binance		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Create your own wallet for crypto currency using any of the Blockchain Platforms.	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**	CO3	
Unit V	**Blockchain Ethereum Platform using Solidity**	**06 Hours**
What is Ethereum, Types of Ethereum Networks, EVM (Ethereum Virtual Machine), Introduction to smart contracts, Purpose and types of Smart Contracts, Implementing and deploying smart contracts using Solidity, Swarm (Decentralized Storage Platform), Whisper (Decentralized Messaging Platform)		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study Truffle Development Environment.	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO4	
Unit VI	**Blockchain Case Studies**	**06 Hours**
Prominent Blockchain Applications, Retail, Banking and Financial Services, Government Sector, Healthcare, IOT, Energy and Utilities, Blockchain Integration with other Domains		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study 2 uses cases of Blockchain and write a detailed report on every aspect implemented in the same	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO5, CO6	
	Learning Resources	

Text Books:

1. Martin Quest, "Blockchain Dynamics: A Quick Beginner's Guide on Understanding the Foundations of Bit coin and Other Crypto currencies", Create Space Independent PublishingPlatform, 15-May-2018
2. Imran Bashir, "Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, Decentralization and Smart Contracts Explained", Second Edition, Packt Publishing, 2018
3. Alex Leverington, "Ethereum Programming", Packt Publishing, 2017

Reference Books:

1. Bikramaditya Singhal, Gautam Dhameja, Priyansu Sekhar Panda, "Beginning Blockchain ABeginner's Guide to Building Blockchain Solutions",2018
2. Chris Dannen, "Introducing Ethereum and Solidity", Foundations of Crypto currency andBlockchain Programming for Beginners
3. Daniel Drescher, "Blockchain Basics", A Non -Technical Introduction in 25Steps.
4. Ritesh Modi, "Solidity Programming Essentials", Packt Publishing,2018
5. Chandramouli Subramanian, Asha A George, Abhilash K A and Meena Karthikeyan, "Blockchain Technology", Universities Press, ISBN-9789389211634

e-Books :

1. https://users.cs.fiu.edu/~prabakar/cen5079/Common/textbooks/Mastering_Blockchain_2nd_Edition.pdf
2. https://www.lopp.net/pdf/princeton_bitcoin_book.pdf
3. https://www.blockchainexpert.uk/book/blockchain-book.pdf

MOOC Courses Links:

1. NPTEL Course on "Introduction to Blockchain Technology & Applications"
   https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104220/
2. NPTEL Course on **b**
   https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105184/

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO6	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective III
410244(A): Pervasive Computing

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	03	In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses:-Internet of Thigs and Embedded Systems(310245A)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice IV(410247)

Course Objectives:
- To introduce the characteristics, basic concepts and systems issues in pervasive computing.
- To illustrate smart devices and architectures in pervasive computing.
- To introduce intelligent systems and interactions in Pervasive computing.
- To identify the trends and latest development of the technologies in the area.
- To Understand Interaction Design – HCI and Wearable Computing Environment.
- To identify Security Challenges & Ethics in Pervasive Computing

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1.Demonstrate fundamental concepts in pervasive computing.

CO2.Explain pervasive devices and decide appropriate one as per the need of real timeapplications.

CO3.Classify and analyze context aware systems for their efficiency in different ICT systems.

CO4.Illustrate intelligent systems and generic intelligent interactive applications.

CO5.Design HCI systems in pervasive computing environment.

CO6.Explore the security challenges and know the role of ethics in the context of pervasivecomputing.

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction To Pervasive Computing	07 Hours

Pervasive Computing: History, Principles, Characteristics, Problems/Issues & Challenges, Advantages of Pervasive Computing

Pervasive Computing Applications: Pervasive computing devices and interfaces, Device technology trends, Connecting issues and protocols.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Pervasive Computing for Personalized medicine
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	Smart Computing with Pervasive Computing Devices	07 Hours

Smart Devices: CCI, Smart Environment: CPI and CCI, Smart Devices: iHCI and HPI, Wearable devices, Application and Requirements, Device Technology and Connectivity, PDA Device characteristics - PDA Based Access Architecture, Voice Enabling Pervasive Computing: Voice Standards, Speech Applications in Pervasive Computing.

<table>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/CaseStudies</td><td colspan="2">Amazon Alexa</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td>Context Aware Systems</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction, Types of Context, Context Aware Computing and Applications, Modelling Context-Aware Systems, Mobility awareness, spatial awareness, temporal awareness: Coordinating and scheduling, ICT system awareness, Middleware Support</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Mobile Hanging Services systems</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Intelligent Systems and Interaction</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction, Basic Concepts, IS Architectures, Semantic KBIS, Classical Logic IS, Soft Computing IS Models, IS System Operations, Interaction Multiplicity, IS Interaction Design, Generic Intelligent Interaction Applications.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Curious information displays: A motivated reinforcement learning IE application.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>User Interaction Design – HCI and Wearable Computing</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction of Interaction Design, Basics of Interaction Design and its Concepts, Importance of Interaction Design, Difference between Interaction Design and UX. What is HCI? Importance of HCI, Advantages and Disadvantages of HCI, Elements of HCI, HCI Design and Architecture,Define Wearable Computing, Importance of Wearable Computing, Security issues in Wearable Computing, Wearable Computing Architecture and Applications, Wearable Computing Challenges and Opportunities for Privacy Protection</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Smart Fabric/ Textile, Sensory Fabric for Ubiquitous interfaces</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>Security Challenges & Ethics in Pervasive Computing</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Security issues in Pervasive Computing: security model, authentication & authorization, access control, secure resource discovery, open issues. Pervasive computing security challenges & requirements: Privacy & trust issues, social & user interaction issues, solution for pervasive computing challenges, Role of Ethics in pervasive computing security: Autonomy and Self-determination, Responsibility: legal, moral & social, distributive justice, digital divide and sustainable development</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Pervasive Computing Security Gaia Project</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">CO6</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Learning Resources</td></tr>
</table>

Text Books:

1. Stefan Poslad, "Ubiquitous Computing: Smart Devices: Environments and Interactions", Wiley Publication, Student Edition, ISBN 9788126527335.
2. Jochen Burkhardt, Horst Henn, Stefan Hepper, Klaus Rindtroff, Thomas Schack, " Pervasive Computing: Technology and Architecture of Mobile Internet Applications", Pearson Education, ISBN 9788177582802
3. Frank Adelstein, Sandeep K. S. Gupta, Golden G. Richard III, Loren Schwiebert, "Fundamentals of Mobile and Pervasive Computing" McGraw Hill Education, Indian Edition, ISBN 9780070603646

Reference Books:

1. Sen Loke, "Context Aware Pervasive Systems; Architectures for new Breed of applications",Taylor and Fransis, ISBN 0-8493-7255-0
2. LaurnceYang, Evi Syukur, Seng Loke, "Handbook on Mobile and Ubiquitous Computing : Status and Perspective‖", CRC Press, 2013 ISBN 978-1-4398-4811-1
3. M. Haque and S. I. Ahamed, "Security in pervasive computing: Current status and open issues",
Int. J. Netw. Secur., vol. 3, no. 3, pp. 203–214, 2006.

e-Books :

1. M. Hilty, –Ubiquitous Computing in the Workplace: What Ethical Issues?‖ no. August, pp. 1–16, 2014, [Online].http://link.springer.com/bookseries/11156L.
2. https://web.uettaxila.edu.pk/CMS/SP2014/teMPCms/tutorial%5CFundamentalsOfMobilePervasiveComputing.pdf
3. http://pervasivecomputing.se/M7012E_2014/material/Wiley.Ubiquitous.Computing.Smart.Devices.Environments.And.Interactions.May.2009.eBook.pdf
4. http://media.techtarget.com/searchMobileComputing/downloads/Mobile_and_pervasive_computing_Ch06.pdf

MOOC Courses Links:

https://www.georgiancollege.ca/academics/part-time-studies/courses/mobile-and-pervasive-computing-comp-3025/

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CO2	2	3	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CO3	3	3	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CO4	3	2	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CO5	3	3	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CO6	1	2	-	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective III
410244(B): Multimedia Techniques

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	**03**	**In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks** **End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks**

Prerequisite Courses: Computer Graphics (210241)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice IV(410247)

Course Objectives:

- To understand input and output devices, device drivers, control signals and protocols, DSPs
- To study and use standards (e.g., audio, graphics, video)
- To implement applications, media editors, authoring systems, and authoring by studying streams/structures, capture/represent/transform, spaces/domains, compression/coding
- To design and develop content-based analysis, indexing, and retrieval of audio, images, animation, andvideo
- To demonstrate presentation, rendering, synchronization, multi-modal integration/interfaces
- To Understand IoT architecture's and Multimedia Internet of things

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Describe the media and supporting devices commonly associated with multimedia information andsystems.

CO2: Demonstrate the use of content-based information analysis in a multimedia information system.

CO3: Critique multimedia presentations in terms of their appropriate use of audio, video, graphics, color,and other information presentation concepts.

CO4: Implement a multimedia application using an authoring system.

CO5: Understanding of technologies for tracking, navigation and gestural control.

CO6: Implement Multimedia Internet of Things Architectures.

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction to multimedia	07 Hours

What is Multimedia and their Components, History of Multimedia; Hypermedia, WWW, and Internet; Multimedia Tools: Static (text, graphics, and still images), Active (sound, animation, and video, etc.); Multimedia Sharing and Distribution; Multimedia Authoring Tools: Adobe Premiere, Adobe Director, Adobe Flash.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	To study and install open-source multimedia Tools
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	Graphics and Data Representation Techniques	07 Hours

What are Graphics data types, 1-bit Images, 8 –bit grey level ,16-bit grey level images, Image data type,Image data type:8 bit & 24-bit color images, Higher bit depth images, Color Lookup tables.
File Formats: GIF, JPEG, PNG, TIFF, PSD, APS, AI, INDD, RAW, Windows BMP, Windows WMF,
Netpbm format, EXIF, PTM, Text file format: RTF, TGA Applications/Use of text in Multimedia

#Exemplar/CaseStudies	To study conversion of image file formats from one to Other.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO2

Unit III	**Multimedia Representations Techniques**	**07 Hours**

Principal concepts for the analog video: CRT, NTSC Video (National Television System Committee), PAL Video (Phase Alternating Line), SECAM Video (System Electronic Couleur Avec Memoire), Digital Video: Chroma Subsampling, High-Definition TV, Ultra High Definition TV (UHDTV), Component Video: High-Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI),3D Video and TV: various cues, Basics of Digital Audio: What is Sound?, Nyquist Theorem, SNR, SQNR, Audio Filtering, Synthetic Sounds, MIDI Overview: Hardware, Structure, Conversion to WAV, Coding of Audio: PCM, DPCM, DM (Delta Modulation)

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Install and use Handbrake (link is https://handbrake.fr) software to understand the concept of interlaced, deinterlace, noise filters, bitrate, and frame rate for any sample 30 min video, and note down the observations from the output video.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III**	CO3

Unit IV	**Compression Algorithms**	**07 Hours**

Introduction to multimedia – Graphics, Image and Video representations – Fundamental concepts of video, digital audio – Storage requirements of multimedia applications – Need for compression – Types of compression algorithms- lossless compression algorithms RLC, VLC, DBC, AC, lossless image compression, differential coding of Images, lossy compression algorithms-Rate distortion theory, Quantization ,Transform coding, wavelet based coding, embedded Zerotress of wavelet coefficients . Image compression standard -JPEG standard, JPEG 2000 standard, LS standard, Bilevel image compression standard. Introduction to video compression - video compression based on motion compensation, Search for motion vectors, MPEG Video coding I , MPEG 1,2,4,7 onwards. Basic Audio Compression Techniques -ADPCM in speech coding, Vocoders, MPEG audio compression

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Implementation of compression algorithms
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**	CO3, CO4

Unit V	**Augmented Reality(AR), Virtual Reality (VR) and Mixed Reality (MR)**	**07 Hours**

Basics of Virtual Reality, difference between Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality, Requirement of Augmented Reality, Components and Performance issues in AR, Design and Technological foundations for Immersive Experiences. Input devices – controllers, motion trackers and motion capture technologies for tracking, navigation and gestural control. Output devices – Head Mounted VR Displays, Augmented and Mixed reality glasses. 3D interactive and procedural graphics. Immersive surround sound. Haptic and vibrotactile devices. Best practices in VR, AR and MR Future applications of Immersive Technologies.
VRML Programming Modeling objects and virtual environments Domain Dependent applications:

Medical, Visualization, Entertainment, etc.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Navigation Assistance System
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO5

Unit VI	**Multimedia Internet of Things**	**07 Hours**

IoT and Multimedia IoT Architecture: IoT Architecture; M-IoT Architectures: Multi-Agent Based, AI-Based Software-Defined, Big Data Layered; Applications of M-IoT: Road Management System, Multimedia IoT in Industrial Applications, Health Monitoring

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Traffic Monitoring System
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	**CO6**

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Tay Vaughan, “Multimedia making it work”, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2011, ISBN: 978-0-07-174850-6 MHID: 0-07-174850-4, eBook print version of this title: ISBN: 978-0-07-174846-9, MHID: 0-07-174846-6
2. Ze-Nian Li, Mark S. Drew and Jiang chuan Liu, “Fundamentals of Multimedia”, Second Edition, Springer, 2011, ISSN 1868-0941 ISSN 1868-095X (electronic), ISBN 978-3-319-05289-2 ISBN 978-3-319-05290-8 (eBook), DOI 10.1007/978-3-319-05290-8, Pearson Education, 2009.

Reference Books:

1. Ali Nauman et al. “Multimedia Internet of Things: A Comprehensive Survey”, Special Section on Mobile Multimedia: Methodology and Applications, IEEE Access, Volume 8, 2020

2. Kelly S. Hale (Editor), Kay M. Stanney (Editor). 2014. Handbook of Virtual Environments: Design, Implementation, and Applications, Second Edition (Human Factors and Ergonomics) ISBN-13: 978-1466511842. Amazon

e-Books :

1. https://users.dimi.uniud.it/~antonio.dangelo/MMS/materials/Fundamentals_of_Multimedia.pdf
2. https://mu.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2021/04/Multimedia.pdf
3. https://www.baschools.org/pages/uploaded_files/chap13.pdf

MOOC Courses Links:

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105083

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective III
410244(C): Cyber Security and Digital Forensics

Teaching Scheme: **TH: 03 Hours/Week**	**Credit** **03**	**Examination Scheme:** **In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks** **End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks**

Prerequisite Courses: Computer Networks and Security(310244), Information Security(310254(A))

Companion Course: 410246: Laboratory Practice IV

Course Objectives:

- To enhance awareness cyber forensics.
- To understand issues in cyber crime and different attacks
- To understand underlying principles and many of the techniques associated with the digital forensic practices
- To know the process and methods of evidence collection
- To analyze and validate forensic data collected.
- To apply digital forensic knowledge to use computer forensic tools and investigation report writing.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Analyze threats in order to protect or defend it in cyberspace from cyber-attacks.
CO2: Build appropriate security solutions against cyber-attacks.
CO3:Underline the need of digital forensic and role of digital evidences.
CO4: Explain rules and types of evidence collection
CO5: Analyze, validate and process crime scenes
CO6: Identify the methods to generate legal evidence and supporting investigation reports.

Course Contents

Unit 1	**Introduction to Cyber Security**	**06 Hours**

Introduction and Overview of Cyber Crime, Nature and Scope of Cyber Crime, Types of Cyber Crime: crime against an individual, Crime against property, Cyber extortion, Drug trafficking, cyber terrorism. Need for Information security, Threats to Information Systems, Information Assurance, Cyber Security, and Security Risk Analysis.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Data Breach Digest – Perspective & Reality : http://verizonenterprise.com/databreachdigest
***Mapping of Course Outcome for Unit I**	CO1

Unit 2	**Cyber Crime Issues and Cyber attacks**	**06 Hours**

Unauthorized Access to Computers, Computer Intrusions, Viruses, and Malicious Code, Internet Hacking and Cracking, Virus and worms, Software Piracy, Intellectual Property, Mail Bombs, Exploitation, Stalking and Obscenity in Internet, Cybercrime prevention methods, Application security (Database, E-mail, and Internet), Data Security Considerations-Backups, Archival Storage and Disposal of Data, Security Technology-Firewall and VPNs, Hardware protection mechanisms, OS Security

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Cyber Stalking types & their cases respectively
***Mapping of Course Outcome for Unit II**	CO2

Unit 3	**Introduction to Digital Forensics**	**06 Hours**

What is Computer Forensics?, Use of Computer Forensics in Law Enforcement, Computer Forensics Assistance to Human Resources/Employment Proceedings, Computer Forensics Services, Benefits of

Professional Forensics Methodology, Steps taken by Computer Forensics Specialists Types of Computer Forensics Technology: Types of Military Computer Forensic Technology, Types of Law Enforcement — Computer Forensic Technology, Types of Business Computer Forensic Technology Computer Forensics Evidence and Capture: Data Recovery Defined, Data Back-up and Recovery, The Role of Back-up in Data Recovery, The Data-Recovery Solution.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Demonstrate practice Linux networking security recovery commands.& Study Tools viz; FTK & The Sleuth Kit
***Mapping of Course Outcome for Unit III**	CO3

Unit 4	**Evidence Collection and Data Seizure**	**06 Hours**

Why Collect Evidence? Collection Options ,Obstacles, Types of Evidence — The Rules of Evidence, Volatile Evidence, General Procedure, Collection and Archiving, Methods of Collection, Artifacts, Collection Steps, Controlling Contamination: The Chain of Custody Duplication and Preservation of Digital Evidence: Preserving the Digital Crime Scene — Computer Evidence Processing Steps, Legal Aspects of Collecting and Preserving Computer Forensic Evidence Computer Image Verification and Authentication: Special Needs of Evidential Authentication, Practical Consideration, Practical Implementation.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Understand how computer forensics works by visiting: http://computer.howstuffworks.com/computer-forensic.htm/printable(23 December 2010)
***Mapping of Course Outcome for Unit IV**	CO4

Unit 5	**Computer Forensics analysis and validation**	**06 Hours**

Determining what data to collect and analyze, validating forensic data, addressing data-hiding techniques, and performing remote acquisitions Network Forensics: Network forensics overview, performing live acquisitions, developing standard procedures for network forensics, using network tools, examining the honeynet project. Processing Crime and Incident Scenes: Identifying digital evidence, collecting evidence in private-sector incident scenes, processing law enforcement crime scenes, preparing for a search, securing a computer incident or crime scene, seizing digital evidence at the scene, storing digital evidence, obtaining a digital hash, reviewing a case

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Discuss cases under Financial Frauds, Matrimonial Frauds, Job Frauds, Spoofing, and Social media. Then write down safety tips, precautionary measures for the discussed fraud cases.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO5

Unit 6	**Current Computer Forensic tools**	**06 Hours**

Evaluating computer forensic tool needs, computer forensics software tools, computer forensics hardware tools, validating and testing forensics software E-Mail Investigations: Exploring the role of e-mail in investigation, exploring the roles of the client and server in e-mail, investigating e-mail crimes and violations, understanding e-mail servers, using specialized e-mail forensic tools.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Install Kali Linux & practice following examples: 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=6&v=MZXZctqIU-w&feature=emb_logo
***Mapping of Course Outcome for Unit VI**	CO6

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. John R. Vacca, “Computer Forensics”, Computer Crime Investigation Firewall Media, New Delhi.

2. Nelson, Phillips Enfinger, Steuart, “Computer Forensics and Investigations”, CENGAGE Learning

Reference Books:

1. Keith J. Jones, Richard Bejtiich, Curtis W. Rose, “Real Digital Forensics”, Addison-Wesley Pearson Education
2. Tony Sammes and Brian Jenkinson, “Forensic Compiling”, A Tractitioneris Guide, Springer International edition.
3. Christopher L.T. Brown, “Computer Evidence Collection & Presentation”, Firewall Media.
4. Jesus Mena, “Homeland Security, Techniques & Technologies”, Firewall Media.

e books:

1.**https://www.pdfdrive.com/computer-forensics-investigating-network-intrusions-and-cyber-crime-e15858265.html**

2.**https://dokumen.pub/handbook-of-computer-crime-investigation-forensic-tools-and-technology-1stnbsped-0121631036-9780121631031.html**

3.Massachusetts Institute of Technology Open Courseware: https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/electrical-engineering-and-computer-science/6-858-computer-systems-security-fall-2014/

MOOC Courses Links:

- **MIT Open CourseWare: https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/**

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO4	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO5	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO6	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective III
410244(D): Object oriented Modeling and Design

Teaching Scheme: TH: 03 Hours/Week	Credit 03	Examination Scheme: In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses: Software Engineering (210245)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice IV (410247)

Course Objectives:

- Describe the concepts involved in Object-Oriented modelling and their benefits.
- Demonstrate concept of use-case model, sequence model and state chart model for a given problem.
- Explain the facets of the unified process approach to design and build a Software system.
- Translate the requirements into implementation for Object Oriented design.
- Choose an appropriate design pattern to facilitate development procedure. Select suitable design pattern depending on nature of application.
- To describe Designing and Management of Patterns.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class modelling.
CO2: Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solve problems.
CO3: Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem
CO4: To Analyze applications, architectural Styles & software control strategies
CO5: To develop Class design Models & choose Legacy Systems.
CO6:To Understand Design Patterns

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction To Modeling	06 Hours

What is Object Orientation? What is OO development? OO themes; Evidence for usefulness of OO development; OO modeling history Modeling as Design Technique: Modeling; abstraction; The three models. Class Modeling: Object and class concepts; Link and associations concepts; Generalization and inheritance; A sample class model; Navigation of class models; Practical tips.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Case Study of ATM System
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	Advanced Class Modeling and State Modeling	06 Hours

Advanced object and class concepts; Association ends; N-ary associations; Aggregation; Abstract classes; Multiple inheritance; Metadata; Reification; Constraints; Derived data; Packages; Practical tips. State Modeling: Events, States, Transitions and Conditions; State diagrams; State diagram behavior; Practical tips.

#Exemplar/CaseStudies	Case Study of Train Reservation System
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO2

Unit III	**Advanced State Modeling and Interaction Modeling**	**06 Hours**

Advanced State Modeling: Nested state diagrams; Nested states; Signal generalization; Concurrency; A sample state model; Relation of class and state models; Practical tips.Interaction Modeling: Use case models; Sequence models; Activity models. Use case relationships; Procedural sequence models; Special constructs for activity models.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Case Study of Coffee Vending Machine
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III**	CO2, C03

Unit IV	**User Application Analysis : System Design**	**06 Hours**

Application Analysis: Application interaction model; Application class model; Application state model; Adding operations. Overview of system design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking asystem in to sub-systems; Identifying concurrency; Allocation of sub-systems; Management of datastorage; Handling global resources;

Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions; Setting the trade-off priorities; Common architectural styles; Architecture of the ATM system as the example

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Case System of ATM System
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**	CO3, CO4

Unit V	**Class Design ,Implementation Modeling, Legacy Systems**	**06 Hours**

Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recursing downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior; Adjustment of inheritance; Organizing a class design; ATM example. Implementation Modeling: Overview of implementation; Fine-tuning classes; Fine-tuning generalizations; Realizing associations; Testing. Legacy Systems: Reverse engineering; Building the class models; Building the interaction model; Building the state model; Reverse engineering tips; Wrapping; Maintenance

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Case study of College Library System
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO4, CO5

Unit VI	**Design Pattern**	**06 Hours**

What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Patterndescription Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber.

Management Patterns: Command processor; View handler. Idioms: Introduction; what can idioms provide? Idiomsand style; Where to find idioms; Counted Pointer example

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Design Pattern for Any suitable System
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO6

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh, "Object-Oriented Modeling and Design with UML", 2 nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
2. Frank Buchmann, Regine Meunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommer lad, Michael Stal, "Pattern-Oriented Software Architecture, A System of Patterns", Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons, 2007

Reference Books:

1. Grady Booch et al, "Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2007
2. Brahma Dathan, Sarnath Ramnath, "Object-Oriented Analysis, Design, and Implementation", Universities Press, 2009
3. Hans-Erik Eriksson, Magnus Penker, Brian Lyons, David Fado, " UML 2 Toolkit", Wiley-Dreamtech India, 2004
4. Simon Bennett, Steve McRobb and Ray Farmer, " UML 2 Toolkit, Object- Oriented Systems Analysis and Design Using UML, 2 nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2002

e-Books :

1. Object Oriented Modeling and Design - https://www.pdfdrive.com/object-oriented-design-and-modeling-d10014860.html
2. https://www.gopalancolleges.com/gcem/course-material/computer-science/course-plan/sem-Vll/object-oriented-modeling-and-design-10CS71.pdf

MOOC Lectures Links:

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105153

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
CO5	2	2	2	2	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
CO6	2	2	2	2	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective III
410244(E): Digital Signal Processing

Teaching Scheme: **TH: 03 Hours/Week**	**Credit** **03**	**Examination Scheme:** **In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks** **End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks**

Prerequisite Courses: Engineering Mathematics III(207003)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice IV(410247)

Course Objectives:

- To Study and understand representation and properties of signals and systems.
- To learn methodology to analyze signals and systems
- To study transformed domain representation of signals and systems
- To explore Design and analysis of Discrete Time (DT) signals and systems
- To Understand Design of filters as DT systems
- To get acquainted with the DSP Processors and DSP applications

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Understand the mathematical models and representations of DT Signals and Systems
CO2: Apply different transforms like Fourier and Z-Transform from applications point of view.
CO3: Understand the design and implementation of DT systems as DT filters with filter structuresand different transforms.
CO4: Demonstrate the knowledge of signals and systems for design and analysis of systems
CO5: Apply knowledge and use the signal transforms for digital processing applications
CO6:To understand Filtering and Different Filter Structures

Course Contents

Unit I	**Signals and Systems**	**08 Hours**

Continuous time (CT), Discrete-time (DT) and Digital signals, Basic DT signals and Operations. Discrete-time Systems, Properties of DT Systems and Classification, Linear Time Invariant (LTI) Systems, Impulse response, Linear convolution, Linear constant coefficient difference equations, FIR and IIR systems, Periodic Sampling, Relationship between Analog and DT frequencies, Aliasing, Sampling Theorem, A to D conversion Process: Sampling, quantization and encoding

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Audio/Music Sampling
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	**Frequency Domain Representation of Signal**	**08 Hours**

Introduction to Fourier Series, Representation of DT signal by Fourier Transform (FT), Properties of FT: Linearity, periodicity, time shifting, frequency shifting, time reversal, differentiation, convolution theorem, windowing theorem Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT), DFT and FT, IDFT, Twiddle factor, DFT as linear transformation matrix, Properties of DFT, circular shifting, Circular Convolution, DFT as Linear filtering, overlap save and add, DFT spectral leakage

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Spectral Analysis using FFT
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO1

Unit III	**Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) and Z-Transform(ZT)**	**08 Hours**

Effective computation of DFT, Radix-2 FFT algorithms: DIT FFT, DIF FFT, Inverse DFT using FFT, Z-transform (ZT), ZT and FT, ZT and DFT, ROC and its properties, ZT Properties, convolution, initial value theorem, Rational ZT, Pole Zero Plot, Behavior of causal DT signals, Inverse Z Transform (IZT): power series method, partial fraction expansion (PFE) , Residue method.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Discrete Hilbert Algorithm
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III**	CO2

Unit IV	**Analysis of DT - LTI Systems**	**08 Hours**

System function H(z), H(z) in terms of Nth order general difference equation, all poll and all zero systems, Analysis of LTI system using H(Z), Unilateral Z-transform: solution of difference equation, Impulse and Step response from difference equation, Pole zero plot of H(Z) and difference equation, Frequency response of system, Frequency response from pole-zero plot using Simple geometric construction.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Schur Algorithm
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**	CO3

Unit V	**Digital Filter Design**	**08 Hours**

Concept of filtering, Ideal filters and approximations, specifications, FIR and IIR filters, Linear phase response, FIR filter Design: Fourier Series method, Windowing method, Gibbs Phenomenon, desirable features of windows, Different window sequences and its analysis, Design examples IIR filter design: Introduction, Mapping of S-plane to Z-plane, Impulse Invariance method, Bilinear Z transformation (BLT) method, Frequency Warping, Pre-warping, Design examples, Comparison of IIR and FIR Filters.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Realization of an Analogue Second-order Differentiator
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO5

Unit VI	**Filter Structures and DSP Processors**	**08 Hours**

Filter Structures for FIR Systems: direct form, cascade form, structures for linear phase FIR Systems, Examples, Filter structures for IIR Systems: direct form, cascade form, parallel form, Examples DSP Processors: ADSP 21XX Features, comparison with conventional processor, Basic Functional Block diagram, SHARC DSP Processor Introduction to OMAP (Open Multimedia Application Platform).

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Architectures and Design techniques for energy efficient embedded DSP

	and multimedia processing
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	**CO6**

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Proakis J, Manolakis D, "Digital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, ISBN9788131710005
2. Oppenheium A, Schafer R, Buck J, "Discrete time Signal Processing", 2nd Edition, PearsonEducation, ISBN 9788131704929

Reference Books:

1. Mitra S., "Digital Signal Processing: A Computer Based Approach", Tata McGraw-Hill,1998, ISBN 0-07-044705-5
2. Ifleachor E. C., Jervis B. W., "Digital Signal Processing: A Practical Approach ", Pearson-Education, 2002, , ISBN-13: 978-0201596199,ISBN-10: 0201596199
3. S. Salivahanan, A. Vallavaraj, C. Gnanapriya, "Digital Signal Processing", McGraw-Hill,ISBN 0-07-463996-X
4. S. Poornachandra, B. Sasikala, "Digital Signal Processing",3rd Edition, McGraw-Hill, ISBN-13:978-07- 067279-6

e-Books :

1. An Introduction to Digital Signal Processing: A Focus on Implementation https://www.riverpublishers.com/pdf/ebook/RP_E9788792982032.pdf

MOOC Courses Links:

- **Digital signal Processing Introduction- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117102060**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective IV
410245(A): Information Retrieval

Teaching Scheme: **TH: 03 Hours/Week**	**Credit** **03**	**Examination Scheme:** **In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks** **End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks**

Prerequisite Courses: Database Management Systems(310241)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice IV(410247)

Course Objectives:

- To study basic concepts of Information Retrieval.
- To study concepts of Indexing for Information Retrieval.
- To analyze the performance of information retrieval using advanced techniques such asclassification, clustering, and filtering over multimedia.
- To provide comprehensive details about various Evaluation methods.
- To understand the changes necessary to transfer a Basic IR system into large scale search service system.
- To understand Parallel Information retrieval and Web structures .

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1:Implement the concept of Information Retrieval
CO2:Generate quality information out of retrieved information
CO3:Apply techniques such as classification, clustering, and filtering over multimedia to analyzethe information
CO4:Evaluate and analyze retrieved information
CO5:Understand the data in various Application and Extensions of information retrieval
CO6: Understand Parallel information retrieving and web structure.

Course Contents

Unit I	**Introduction , Basic techniques, &Token**	**07 Hours**

Introduction: The IR System, The Software Architecture Of The IR System.

Basic IR Models: Boolean Model, TF-IDF (Term Frequency/Inverse Document Frequency) Weighting, Vector Model, Probabilistic Model and Latent Semantic Indexing Model.

Basic Tokenizing: Simple Tokenizing, Stop-Word Removal and Stemming.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	A Case Study Of Onitsha Divisional Library Which Aims At Finding TheCauses And Solutions To The Problems Of Information Retrieval Methods By The Library.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO 1

Unit II	**Static Inverted Indices and Query Processing**	**07 Hours**

Static Inverted Indices :Inverted Index Construction, **Index Components and Index Life Cycle, The Dictionary** : Sort-based dictionary ,Hash-based dictionary, Interleaving Dictionary and Postings Lists,

Index Construction: Different types of Index Construction, In-Memory Index Construction, Sort-Based Index Construction, Merge-Based Index Construction, Disk-Based Index Construction), **Other types of Indices**.

Query Processing : Query Processing for Ranked Retrieval , Document-at-a-Time Query Processing, Term-at-a-Time Query Processing, Pre-computing Score Contributions, Impact Ordering)

Query optimization, Lightweight Structure : Generalized Concordance Lists, Operators, Implementation & Examples

#Exemplar/CaseStudies	Match the search statement with the stored database
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO2

Unit III	**Index Compression and Dynamic Inverted Indices**	**07 Hours**

General-Purpose Data Compression,

Data Compression : Modeling and Coding, Huffman Coding, Arithmetic Coding, Symbolwise Text Compression

Compressing Postings Lists:

Nonparametric Gap Compression, Parametric Gap Compression, Context-Aware Compression Methods, Index Compression for High Query Performance, Compression Effectiveness, DecodingPerformance, Document Reordering.

Dynamic Inverted Indices:

Incremental Index Updates, Contiguous Inverted Lists, Noncontiguous Inverted,

Document Deletions: Invalidation List, Garbage Collection, Document Modifications,

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Translating Short Segments with NMT: A Case Study in English-to-Hindi
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III**	CO2

Unit IV	**Probabilistic Retrieval and Language Modeling & Related Methods , Categorization & Filtering**	**07 Hours**

Probabilistic Retrieval: Mdeling Relevance, The Binary Independence Model, Term Frequency, Document Length:BM25, Relevance Feedback, Field Weights; **Language Modeling and Related Methods:** Generating Queries from Documents, Language Models and Smoothing, Ranking with Language Models, Divergence from Randomness, PassageRetrieval and Ranking **Categorization and Filtering:** Detailed Examples, Classification, Linear, Similarity- Based, Probabilistic Classifiers, Generalized Linear Models. Information-Theoretic Model.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	E-Mail on the Move: Study of E-mail Categorization, Filtering, and Alerting on Mobile Devices
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**	CO3

Unit V	**Measuring Effectiveness and Measuring Efficiency**	**07 Hours**

Measuring Effectiveness - Traditional effectiveness measure, The Text Retrieval Conference (TREC), Using statistics in evaluation, Minimizing adjudication Effort, Nontraditional effectiveness measures, **Measuring Efficiency** – Efficiency criteria, Query Scheduling, Caching, Introduction to Redisand Memcached

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study of API Handling
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO4

Unit VI	**Parallel Information retrieval , Web Search**	**07 Hours**

Parallel Information retrieval - Parallel Query Processing, MapReduce

Web Search- The structure of the web, Quires and Users, Static ranking, Dynamic ranking, Evaluation web search, Web Crawlers, Web crawler libraries, Python Scrapy, Beautiful Soup

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study of Google Map / Facebook information retrieval
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO5, CO6

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. S. Buttcher, C. Clarke and G. Cormack, "Information Retrieval: Implementing and Evaluating Search Engines" MIT Press, 2010, ISBN: 0-408-70929-4.
2. C. Manning, P. Raghavan, and H. Schütze, "Introduction to Information Retrieval", Cambridge University Press, 2008, -13: 9780521865715
3. Ricardo Baeza , Yates and Berthier Ribeiro Neto, "Modern Information Retrieval: The Concepts and Technology behind Search", 2nd Edition, ACM Press Books 2011.
4. Bruce Croft, Donald Metzler and Trevor Strohman, "Search Engines: Information Retrieval in Practice", 1st Edition Addison Wesley, 2009, ISBN: 9780135756324

Reference Books:

1. C.J. Rijsbergen, "Information Retrieval", (http://www.dcs.gla.ac.uk/Keith/Preface.html)
2. W.R. Hersh, "Information Retrieval: A Health and Biomedical Perspective'', Springer, 2002.
3. G. Kowalski, M.T. Maybury. "Information storage and Retrieval System" , Springer, 2005
4. W.B. Croft, J. Lafferty, "Language Modeling for Information Retrieval", Springer, 2003

e-Books :

1. Information Retrieval- www.informationretrieval.org

MOOC Courses Links:

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117102060

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	1	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective IV
410245(B): GPU Programming and Architecture

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03Hours/Week	03	In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Computer Graphics(210244)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice IV(410247)

Course Objectives:

- To Understand Graphics Processing Unit (GPU) Concepts.
- To understand the basics of GPU architectures
- To write programs for massively parallel processors
- To understand the issues in mapping algorithms for GPUs
- To introduce different GPU programming models
- To examine the architecture and capabilities of modern GPUs.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, students should be able to-

CO1: Describe GPU architecture

CO2: Write programs using CUDA, identify issues and debug them.

CO3: Implement efficient algorithms in GPUs for common application kernels, such as matrix multiplication

CO4: Write simple programs using OpenCL

CO5: Identify efficient parallel programming patterns to solve problems

CO6: Explore the modern GPUs architecture and it's Applications.

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction to Graphics Processing Unit (GPU)	07 Hours

Evolution of GPU architectures – Understanding Parallelism with GPU –Typical GPU Architecture – CUDA Hardware Overview – Threads, Blocks, Grids, Warps, Scheduling – Memory Handling with CUDA: Shared Memory, Global Memory, Constant Memory and Texture Memory.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Review of traditional Computer Architecture
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO 1

Unit II	Cuda Programming	07 Hours

Using CUDA – Multi GPU – Multi GPU Solutions – Optimizing CUDA Applications: Problem Decomposition, Memory Considerations, Transfers, Thread Usage, Resource Contentions.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Write basic CUDA programs.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO 2

Unit III	Programming Issues	07 Hours

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Common Problems: CUDA Error Handling, Parallel Programming Issues, Synchronization, Algorithmic Issues, Finding and Avoiding Errors.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Study of various CUDA errors</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO 3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Opencl Basics</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">OpenCL Standard, Kernels, Host Device Interaction, Execution Environment, Memory Model, Basic OpenCL Examples.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Write OpenCL basic program</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO 4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>Algorithms on GPU</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Parallel Patterns: Convolution, Prefix Sum, Sparse Matrix – Matrix Multiplication – Programming Heterogeneous Cluster</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Describe multi-dimensional mapping of dataspace.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO 5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>OpenCL and Application Design</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">OpenCL for Heterogeneous Computing, Application Design : Efficient Neural Network Training/Inferencing</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Describe OpenCL for Heterogeneous computing</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">CO6</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Learning Resources</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Text Books:
1. Shane Cook, “ CUDA Programming: A Developer’s Guide to Parallel Computing with GPUs (Applications of GPU Computing)”, First Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2012.
2. David R. Kaeli, Perhaad Mistry, Dana Schaa, Dong Ping Zhang, “Heterogeneous computing with OpenCL”, 3rd Edition, Morgan Kauffman, 2015.
3. Benedict Gaster,Lee Howes, David R. Kaeli, “Heterogeneous Computing with OpenCL”</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Reference Books :
1. Nicholas Wilt, “CUDA Handbook: A Comprehensive Guide to GPU Programming”, Addison –Wesley, 2013.
2. Jason Sanders, Edward Kandrot, “CUDA by Example: An Introduction to General Purpose GPUProgramming”, Addison – Wesley, 2010.
3. David B. Kirk, Wen-mei W. Hwu, “Programming Massively Parallel Processors “, A Hands-onApproach, Third Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2016.
4. http://www.nvidia.com/object/cuda_home_new.html
5. http://www.openCL.org</td></tr>
</table>

e-Books :

1. https://www.perlego.com/book/1418742/cuda-handbook-a-comprehensive-guide-to- gpu-programming-the-pdf

NPTEL/YouTube video lecture link

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs41/preview

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective IV
410245(C): Mobile Computing

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 3 Hours/Week	3	In-Sem (TH) : 30 Marks End-Sem (TH): 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Computer Networks and Security(310244)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice IV(410247)

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the basic concepts and principles in mobile computing. This includes major techniques involved, and networks & systems issues for the design and implementation of mobile computing systems and applications
- To demonstrate the protocols of mobile communication.
- To know GSM architecture and support services
- To Study on location, handoff management and wireless fundamentals.
- To summarize VLR and HLR identification algorithms
- To learn current technologies being used on field and design and development of various network protocol using simulation tools.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Develop a strong grounding in the fundamentals of mobile Networks

CO2: Apply knowledge in MAC, Network, and Transport Layer protocols ofWireless Network

CO3: Illustrate Global System for Mobile Communications

CO4: Use the 3G/4G technology based network with bandwidth capacity planning,VLR and HLR identification algorithms

CO5: Classify network and transport layer of mobile communication

CO6: Design & development of various wireless network protocols using simulationtools

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction to Mobile Computing	07 Hours

Introduction to Mobile computing, Constraints in mobile computing, Application of mobile computing, Generations of mobile wireless 1G to 5G, Future of mobile computing, Radio frequency Technology, Public Switched Telephone network, (PSTN), Public Communication service (PCS), PCS Architecture, , Blue tooth, Ad-hoc Networks.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	5G Network , Spectrum sharing for D2D communication in 5G cellular networks
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	Mobile Wireless protocols	07 Hours

Introduction of WAP, WAP applications, WAP Architecture, WAP Protocol Stack, Challenges in WAP . Introduction, Benefits, Difference, Routing protocols for ad hoc wireless networks: DSDV and AODV,

Wireless Application protocols: MAC, SDMA, FDMA,TDMA,CDMA, Cellular Wireless Networks. Wireless Communication: Cellular systems, Frequency Management and Channel Assignment Types of handoff

and their characteristics.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	IPoC: A New Core Networking Protocol for 5G Networks.	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO2	
Unit III	**Global System for Mobile Communicatio**	**07 Hours**
Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) architecture , Mobile Station, Base Station System, Switching subsystem, Security, Data Services, HSCSD, GPRS - GPRS system and protocol architecture 2.3 UTRAN, UMTS core network; Improvements on Core Network, 802.11 Architecture 802.11a, 802.11b standard		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	5G mobile communications	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III**	CO3	
Unit IV	**GSM Networking Signaling and Mobile Management**	**07 Hours**
GSM MAP Service framework, MAP protocol machine, GSM location management, Transaction management, Mobile database, Introduction to location management HLR andLR VLR and HLR Failure restoration, VLR identification algorithm, O-I, O-II algorithm etc. Overview of handoff process; Factors affecting handoffs and performance evaluation metrics; Handoff strategies; Different types of handoffs (soft, hard, horizontal, vertical).		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	5G Mobility Management , Micro Mobility: CellularIP, HAWAII, HMIPv6	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**	CO4	
Unit V	**Mobile Network and Transport Layers**	**07 Hours**
Mobile IP , IP packet delivery, Tunnelling and encapsulation, IPv6, DHCP, Vehicular Ad Hoc networks (VANET), MANET , Traditional TCP, Snooping TCP, Mobile TCP, 3G wireless network, Wireless Application Protocol, WDP WTP, WML, WTA architecture, Cellular IP		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	5G Network and Transport Layers	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO5	
Unit VI	**3G and 4G Technologies**	**07 Hours**
3G and 4G Technologies for GSM and CDMA:, W-CDMA, UMTS, HSPA (High Speed Packet Access), HSDPA, HSUPA, HSPA+, TD-SCDMA, LTE (E-UTRA) 3GPP2 family CDMA2000 1x, 1xRTT, EV-DO (Evolution-Data Optimized), Long Term Evolution (LTE) in 4G. Architecture of 5G. Role of 5G in IoT.		

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Long-Term Evolution (LTE) of 3GPP
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO6

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Jochen Schiller, “Mobile Communications”, Pearson Education, 2009.
2. Martin Sauter, “3G, 4G and Beyond: Bringing Networks, Devices and the Web Together”, 2012, ISBN-13: 978-1118341483
3. Raj Kamal, “Mobile Computing”, 2/e, Oxford University Press

Reference Books :

1. William Stallings, ““Wireless Communications & Networks”, Second Edition, Pearson Education
2. Christopher Cox, “An Introduction to LTE: LTE, LTE-Advanced, SAE and 4G MobileCommunications”, Wiley publications
3. Andrea Goldsmith, “Wireless Communications”, Cambridge University Press, 2012.

e-Books :

1. http://www.dauniv.ac.in/downloads/Mobilecomputing/Microsoft%20%20MobileCompChap02L02HandhelCompandMobileOSes.pdf

MOOC Courses Links :

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106147

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	**PO1**	**PO2**	**PO3**	**PO4**	**PO5**	**PO6**	**PO7**	**PO8**	**PO9**	**PO10**	**PO11**	**PO12**
CO1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO6	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective IV
410245 (D): Software Testing and Quality Assurance

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	03	In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses: Software Engineering (210253), Software Project Management(310245(D))

Companion Course: **Lab Practice IV**

Course Objectives:

- Introduce basic concepts of software testing.
- Understand the best way to increase the effectiveness, test coverage, and execution speed in software testing.
- Understand white box, block box, object oriented, web based and cloud testing.
- Understand the importance of software quality and assurance software systems development.
- Know in details automation testing and tools used for automation testing.
- To learn and understand the combination of practices and tools that are designed to help QAprofessionals test more efficiently.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Describe fundamental concepts in software testing such as manual testing, automation testingand software quality assurance.

CO2: Design and Develop project test plan, design test cases, test data, and conduct test operations.

CO3: Apply recent automation tool for various software testing for testing software.

CO4: Apply different approaches of quality management, assurance, and quality standard to softwaresystem.

CO5: Apply and analyze effectiveness Software Quality Tools.

CO6: Apply tools necessary for efficient testing framework.

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction to Software Testing	07 Hours

Introduction: historical perspective, Definition, Core Components, Customers suppliers and process, Objectives of Testing, Testing and Debugging, Need of Testing, Quality Assurance and Testing, Why Software has Errors, Defects and Failures and its Causes and Effects, Total Quality Management(TQM), Quality practices of TQM, Quality Management through- Statistical process Control, Cultural Changes, Continual Improvement cycle, Benchmarking and metrics, Problem Solving Techniques and Software Tools. Software Quality, Constraints of Software product Quality assessment, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of Product, Software Development Process, Types of Products, Software Development Lifecycle Models, Software Quality Management, Processes related to Software Quality, Quality Management System's Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important aspects of quality management.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	1. Offshore delivery model for an Airline Company. 2. SAP test automation CoE for Financial Service Provider.

<table>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I</td><td colspan="2">CO1</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit II</td><td>Test Planning and Quality Management</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Test Planning –Artifacts, Strategy, Test Organization –Test Manager & Tester Role, Test plan purpose & contents, Test Strategy and Approach, Test cases & Test Data, Test Entry-Exit criteria, Test Execution Schedule, Use case Testing, Scenario Testing, Test Monitoring & Control- Test Metrics –Test Case Productivity, Test case Coverage, Defect Acceptance & Rejection, Test Efficiency, Efforts and Schedule Variance, Test Efforts biasing Factors, Test Report & configuration Management, Quality Assurance Process, Documentation Risk & Issues. Software Quality, Quality Management Importance, Quality Best practices.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/CaseStudies</td><td colspan="2">1. Online Recommendation System
2. Quality Engineering services for Medical Devices company | CaseStudy (cigniti.com)</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td>Test Case Design Techniques</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Software Testing Methodologies: White Box Testing, Black Box Testing, Grey Box Testing. Test Case Design Techniques: Static Techniques: Informal Reviews, Walkthroughs, Technical Reviews, Inspection. Dynamic Techniques: Structural Techniques: Statement Coverage Testing, Branch Coverage Testing, Path Coverage Testing, Conditional Coverage Testing, Loop Coverage Testing Black Box Techniques: Boundary Value Analysis, Equivalence Class Partition, State Transition Technique, Cause Effective Graph, Decision Table, Use Case Testing, Experienced Based Techniques: Error guessing, Exploratory testing
Levels of Testing: Functional Testing: Unit Testing, Integration Testing, System Testing, User Acceptance Testing, Sanity/Smoke Testing, Regression Test, Retest. Non-Functional Testing: Performance Testing, Memory Test, Scalability Testing, Compatibility Testing, Security Testing, Cookies Testing, Session Testing, Recovery Testing, Installation Testing, Adhoc Testing, Risk Based Testing, I18N Testing, L1ON Testing, Compliance Testing.
Link:https://www.besanttechnologies.com/training-courses/software-testing-training/manual-testing-training-institute-in-chennai</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">1. Case Study: Manual Testing (Online Marketing SoftwarePlatform)
Link: https://www.360logica.com/blog/case-study-manual-testing-online-marketing-software-platform/
2. Case Study: Decision Table Testing (transferring money online to an account which is already added and approved.)</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Software Quality Assurance and Quality Control</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Software Quality Assurance: Introduction, Constraints of Software Product Quality Assessment, Quality and Productivity Relationship, Requirements of a Product, Characteristics of Software,</td></tr>
</table>

Software Development Process, Types of Products, Schemes of Criticality Definitions, Software Quality Management, Why Software Has Defects? Processes Related to Software Quality, Quality Management System Structure, Pillars of Quality Management System, Important Aspects ofQualityManagement.

Software Quality Control: Software quality models, Quality measurement and metrics, Quality plan, implementation and documentation, Quality tools including CASE tools, Quality control and reliability of quality process, Quality management system models, Complexity metrics and Customer Satisfaction, International quality standards – ISO, CMM

#Exemplar/Case Studies	1. Case Study #1 – Android Application Acceptance Test Suite 2. Case Study #2 – API Acceptance Test Suite Link for above case studies - Software Quality Assurance Case Studies - Beta Breakers
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**	**CO4**

Unit V	**Automation Testing Tools / Performance Testing Tools**	**07 Hours**

Automation Testing: What is automation testing, Automated Testing Process, Automation Frameworks, Benefits of automation testing, how to choose automation testing tools. Selenium Automation Tools: Selenium's Tool Suite- Selenium IDE, Selenium RC, Selenium Web driver, Selenium Grid. Automation Tools: SoapUI, Robotic Process Automation (RPA), Tosca, Appium.

Performance Testing : What is Performance Testing what is use of it? Tools used for performance testing - Apache Jmeter.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	**1.** Case Study: Cucumber open-source automation testingframework. **2.** Case Study: (PDF) Automated Software Testing—A Case Study(researchgate.net)
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	**CO5**

Unit VI	**Testing Framework**	**07 Hours**

Testing Framework: Software Quality, Software Quality Dilemma, Achieving Software Quality, Software Quality Assurance Elements of SQA, SQA Tasks, Goals and Metrics, Formal Approaches to SQA, Statistical Software Quality Assurance, Six Sigma for Software Engineering, ISO 9000 Quality Standards, SQA Plan, Total Quality Management, Product Quality Metrics, In process Quality Metrics, Software maintenance, Ishikawa's 7 basic tools, Flow Chart, Checklists, Pareto diagrams, Histogram, Run Charts, Scatter diagrams, Control chart, Cause Effect diagram. Defect Removal Effectiveness and Process.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	1. Case study: Software Quality In AcademicCurriculum. 2. Case study: Evaluation of an Automated Testing Framework: ACase Study (scielo.sa.cr)
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	**CO6**

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. M G Limaye, "Software Testing Principles, Techniques and Tools", Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN:9780070139909 0070139903
2. Srinivasan Desikan, Gopal Swamy Ramesh, "Software Testing Principles and Practices", Pearson,ISBN-10: 817758121X

Reference Books:

1. Naresh Chauhan, "Software Testing Principles and Practices", OXFORD, ISBN-10: 0198061846. ISBN-13: 9780198061847
2. Stephen Kan, " Metrics and Models in Software Quality Engineering", Pearson, ISBN-10: 0133988082; ISBN-13: 978-0133988086

e-Books :

1. M G Limaye, "Software Testing Principles, Techniques and Tools"
https://books.google.co.in/books?id=zUm8My7SiakC&printsec=frontcover&source=gbs_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false
2. Srinivasan Desikan, Gopalswamy Ramesh, "Software Testing Principles and Practices"
https://kupdf.net/queue/software-testing-principles-and-practices-by-srinivasan_5b0ae8eae2b6f51f7d862d26_pdf?queue_id=-1&x=1656562364&z=MTE1LjI0Mi4yNDIuNzA=
3. Naresh Chauhan, "Software Testing Principles and Practice"
. https://pdfcoffee.com/download/se-4-pdf-free.html

MOOC Courses Links:

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105150
- NPTEL : NOC: Software Testing (2017) (Computer Science and Engineering) (digimat.in)

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	2	1	2	1
CO2	1	3	3	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	-
CO3	1	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
CO4	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	-
CO5	1	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	1	1	2	-
CO6	1	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	2	1	1	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective IV
410245(E): Compilers

Teaching Scheme: **TH: 03 Hours/Week**	**Credit** **03**	**Examination Scheme:** **In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks** **End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks**

Prerequisite Courses: Theory of Computation(310241), Systems Programming and Operating System (310251)

Companion Course : Laboratory Practice IV (410247)

Course Objectives:

- To aware about language translation theories and compiler design stages
- To illustrate the various parser configurations
- To exemplify the use of syntax directed translation in intermediate code
- To Understand Storage Management and Control Structure Environment .
- Learn to develop a Code generator
- To demonstrate the numerous optimization methods used in the creation of different optimizing compilers

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: **Design** and **implement** a lexical analyzer using LEX tools
CO2: **Design** and **implement** a syntax analyzer using YACC tools
CO3:**Understand** syntax-directed translation and run-time environment
CO4 : **Generate** intermediate codes for high-level statements.
CO5 :**Construct** algorithms to produce computer code.
CO6: **Analyze and transform** programs to improve their time and memory efficiency

Course Contents

Unit I	Notion and Concepts	08 Hours

Introduction to compilers Design issues, passes, phases, symbol table Preliminaries Memory management, Operating system support for compiler, Lexical Analysis Tokens, Regular Expressions, Process of Lexical analysis, Block Schematic, Automatic construction of lexical analyzer using LEX, LEX features and specification.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study of LEX Compiler
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit**	CO1

Unit II	Parsing	08 Hours

Syntax Analysis CFG, top-down and bottom-up parsers, RDP, Predictive parser, SLR, LR(1), LALR parsers, using ambiguous grammar, Error detection and recovery, automatic construction of parsers using YACC, Introduction to Semantic analysis, Need of semantic analysis, type checking and type conversion.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study of YAAC	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO2	
Unit III	**Syntax Translation Schemes**	**08 Hours**
Syntax Directed Translation - Attribute grammar, S and L attributed grammar, bottom up and top down evaluations of S and L attributed grammar, Syntax directed translation scheme, Intermediate code - need, types: Syntax Trees, DAG, Three-Address codes: Quadruples, Triples and Indirect Triples, Intermediate code generation of declaration statement and assignment statement.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Applications of Syntax Directed Translation	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III**	CO3	
Unit IV	**Run-time Storage Management**	**08 Hours**
Storage Management – Static, Stack and Heap, Activation Record, static and control links, parameter passing, return value, passing array and variable number of arguments, Static and Dynamic scope, Dangling Pointers, translation of control structures – if, if-else statement, Switch-case, while, do -while statements, for, nested blocks, display mechanism, array assignment, pointers, function call and return. Translation of OO constructs: Class, members and Methods.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	CARAT - Compiler and runtime based address translation model	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**	CO4	
Unit V	**Code Generation**	**07 Hours**
Code Generation - Issues in code generation, basic blocks, flow graphs, DAG representation of basic blocks, Target machine description, peephole optimization, Register allocation and Assignment, Simple code generator, Code generation from labeled tree, Concept of code generator.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Code Generator for a Virtual Machine Code based JavaScript Compiler (http://article.nadiapub.com/IJAST/vol119/11.pdf)	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO5	
Unit VI	**Code Optimization**	**07 Hours**
Need for Optimization, local, global and loop optimization, Optimizing transformations, compile time evaluation, common sub-expression elimination, variable propagation, code movement, strength reduction, dead code elimination, DAG based local optimization, Introduction to global data flow analysis, Data flow equations and iterative data flow analysis.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Execution of super-scalar processors	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO6	
Learning Resources		

Text Books:

1. V Aho, R Sethi, J D Ullman, “Compilers: Principles, Techniques, and Tools", Pearson Edition, ISBN 81-7758-590-8
2. Dick Grune, Bal, Jacobs, Langendoen, “ Modern Compiler Design”, Wiley, ISBN 81-265-0418-8

Reference Books:

1. Anthony J. Dos Reis, “Compiler Construction Using Java”, JavaCC and Yacc Wiley, ISBN 978-0-470-94959-7
2. K Muneeswaran, “Compiler Design", Oxford University press, ISBN 0-19-806664-3
3. J R Levin, T Mason, D Brown, “Lex and Yacc", O'Reilly, 2000 ISBN 81-7366-061-X

eBooks:

1. **Basics of Compiler Design**
   http://hjemmesider.diku.dk/~torbenm/Basics/basics_lulu2.pdf
2. **Modern Compiler Design**
   http://160592857366.free.fr/joe/ebooks/ShareData/Modern%20Compiler%20Design%202e.pdf

MOOC Courses Links:

- **https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105190**

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO3	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410246: Laboratory Practice III

Teaching Scheme: **Practical: 04 Hours/Week**	**Credit** **02**	**Examination Scheme:** **Term work: 50 Marks** **Practical: 50 Marks**

Companion Course: Design and Analysis of Algorithms (410241), Machine Learning(410242), Blockchain Technology(410243)

Course Objectives:

- Learn effect of data preprocessing on the performance of machine learning algorithms
- Develop in depth understanding for implementation of the regression models.
- Implement and evaluate supervised and unsupervised machine learning algorithms.
- Analyze performance of an algorithm.
- Learn how to implement algorithms that follow algorithm design strategies namely divide and conquer, greedy, dynamic programming, backtracking, branch and bound.
- Understand and explore the working of Blockchain technology and its applications.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, students will be able to
CO1: Apply preprocessing techniques on datasets.
CO2: Implement and evaluate linear regression and random forest regression models.
CO3: Apply and evaluate classification and clustering techniques.
CO4: Analyze performance of an algorithm.
CO5: Implement an algorithm that follows one of the following algorithm design strategies: divide and conquer, greedy, dynamic programming, backtracking, branch and bound.
CO6: Interpret the basic concepts in Blockchain technology and its applications

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor’s manual is to be developed as a reference and hands-on resource. It should include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/ preface), curriculum of the course, conduction and assessment guidelines, topics under consideration, concept, objectives, outcomes, set of typical applications/assignments/ guidelines, and references.

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal

The laboratory assignments are to be submitted by students in the form of a journal. Journal consists of Certificate, table of contents, and handwritten write-up of each assignment (Title, Date of Completion, Objectives, Problem Statement, Software and Hardware requirements, Assessment grade/marks and assessor's sign, Theory- Concept in brief, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, Test Data Set(if applicable), mathematical model (if applicable), conclusion/analysis. Program codes with sample output of all performed assignments are to be submitted as a softcopy. As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to a journal must be avoided. Use of DVD containing student programs maintained by Laboratory In-charge is highly encouraged. For reference one or two journals may be maintained with program prints in the Laboratory.

Guidelines for Laboratory /Term Work Assessment

Continuous assessment of laboratory work should be based on overall performance of Laboratory assignments by a student. Assessment of each Laboratory assignment will assign grade/marks based on parameters, such as timely completion, performance, innovation, efficient codes, punctuality, documentation and neatness.

Guidelines for Practical Examination

Problem statements must be decided jointly by the internal examiner and external examiner. During practical assessment, maximum weightage should be given to satisfactory implementation of the problem statement. Relevant questions may be asked at the time of evaluation to test the student's understanding of the fundamentals, effective and efficient implementation. This will encourage, transparent evaluation and fair approach, and hence will not create any uncertainty or doubt in the minds of the students. So, adhering to these principles will consummate our team efforts to the promising start of student's academics.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The instructor is expected to frame the assignments by understanding the prerequisites, technological aspects, utility and recent trends related to the topic. The assignment framing policy needs to address the average students and inclusive of an element to attract and promote the intelligent students. Use of open source software is encouraged. Based on the concepts learned. Instructors may also set one assignment or mini-project that is suitable to each branch beyond the scope of the syllabus.

Operating System recommended :- 64-bit Open source Linux or its derivative

Programming tools recommended: - C++, Java, Python, Solidity, etc.

Virtual Laboratory:

- **http://cse01-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/**
- **http://vlabs.iitb.ac.in/vlabs-dev/labs/blockchain/labs/index.php**
- **http://vlabs.iitb.ac.in/vlabs-dev/labs/machine_learning/labs/index.php**

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments.
Assignments from all the Groups (A, B, C) are compulsory.

Course Contents

Group A: Design and Analysis of Algorithms

Any 5 assignments and 1 mini project are mandatory.

1. Write a program non-recursive and recursive program to calculate Fibonacci numbers and analyze their time and space complexity.
2. Write a program to implement Huffman Encoding using a greedy strategy.
3. Write a program to solve a fractional Knapsack problem using a greedy method.
4. Write a program to solve a 0-1 Knapsack problem using dynamic programming or branch and bound strategy.
5. Design n-Queens matrix having first Queen placed. Use backtracking to place remaining Queens to generate the final n-queen's matrix.
6. Write a program for analysis of quick sort by using deterministic and randomized variant.

7.	**Mini Projects** **Mini Project -** Write a program to implement matrix multiplication. Also implement multithreaded matrix multiplication with either one thread per row or one thread per cell. Analyze and compare their performance.
8.	**Mini Project -** Implement merge sort and multithreaded merge sort. Compare time required by both the algorithms. Also analyze the performance of each algorithm for the best case and the worst case.
9.	**Mini Project -** Implement the Naive string matching algorithm and Rabin-Karp algorithm for string matching. Observe difference in working of both the algorithms for the same input.
10	**Mini Project -** Different exact and approximation algorithms for Travelling-Sales-Person Problem
Group B: Machine Learning	
Any 5 assignments and 1 Mini project are mandatory.	
1.	Predict the price of the Uber ride from a given pickup point to the agreed drop-off location. Perform following tasks: 1. Pre-process the dataset. 2. Identify outliers. 3. Check the correlation. 4. Implement linear regression and random forest regression models. 5. Evaluate the models and compare their respective scores like R2, RMSE, etc. Dataset link: https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/yasserh/uber-fares-dataset
2.	Classify the email using the binary classification method. Email Spam detection has two states: a) Normal State – Not Spam, b) Abnormal State – Spam. Use K-Nearest Neighbors and Support Vector Machine for classification. Analyze their performance. Dataset link: The emails.csv dataset on the Kaggle https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/balaka18/email-spam-classification-dataset-csv
3.	Given a bank customer, build a neural network-based classifier that can determine whether they will leave or not in the next 6 months. Dataset Description: The case study is from an open-source dataset from Kaggle. The dataset contains 10,000 sample points with 14 distinct features such as CustomerId, CreditScore, Geography, Gender, Age, Tenure, Balance, etc. Link to the Kaggle project: https://www.kaggle.com/barelydedicated/bank-customer-churn-modeling Perform following steps: 1. Read the dataset. 2. Distinguish the feature and target set and divide the data set into training and test sets. 3. Normalize the train and test data. 4. Initialize and build the model. Identify the points of improvement and implement the same. 5. Print the accuracy score and confusion matrix (5 points).
4.	Implement Gradient Descent Algorithm to find the local minima of a function. For example, find the local minima of the function $y=(x+3)^2$ starting from the point x=2.

5.	Implement K-Nearest Neighbors algorithm on diabetes.csv dataset. Compute confusion matrix, accuracy, error rate, precision and recall on the given dataset. Dataset link : https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/abdallamahgoub/diabetes
6.	Implement K-Means clustering/ hierarchical clustering on sales_data_sample.csv dataset. Determine the number of clusters using the elbow method. Dataset link : https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/kyanyoga/sample-sales-data
7.	**Mini Project** **Mini Project -** Use the following dataset to analyze ups and downs in the market and predict future stock price returns based on Indian Market data from 2000 to 2020. Dataset Link: https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/sagara9595/stock-data
8.	**Mini Project -** Build a machine learning model that predicts the type of people who survived the Titanic shipwreck using passenger data (i.e. name, age, gender, socio-economic class, etc.). Dataset Link: https://www.kaggle.com/competitions/titanic/data
9.	**Mini Project -** Develop a application for signature identification by creating your own dataset of your college student
Group C: Blockchain Technology	
Any 5 assignments and 1 Mini project are mandatory.	
1.	Installation of MetaMask and study spending Ether per transaction.
2.	Create your own wallet using Metamask for crypto transactions.
3.	Write a smart contract on a test network, for Bank account of a customer for following operations: • Deposit money • Withdraw Money • Show balance
4.	Write a program in solidity to create Student data. Use the following constructs: • Structures • Arrays • Fallback Deploy this as smart contract on Ethereum and Observe the transaction fee and Gas values.
5.	Write a survey report on types of Blockchains and its real time use cases.
6.	Write a program to create a Business Network using Hyperledger
7.	**Mini Projects** **Mini Project -** Develop a Blockchain based application dApp (de-centralized app) for e-voting system.

8.	**Mini Project -** Develop a Blockchain based application for transparent and genuine charity
9.	**Mini Project -** Develop a Blockchain based application for health related medical records
10.	**Mini Project -** Develop a Blockchain based application for mental health

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	1	2	-	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	1	2	-	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	2
CO6	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	2

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering(2019Course)
410247:Laboratory Practice IV

Teaching Scheme Practical: 02 Hours/Week	Credit 01	Examination Scheme : Term Work: 50 Marks

Companion Course: Elective III(410244), Elective IV(410245)

Course Objectives:

- Learn android application development related to pervasive computing
- Understand various multimedia file formats
- Understand various vulnerabilities and use of various tools for assessment of vulnerabilities
- Understand information retrieval process using standard tools available
- Learn GPU programming and implementation of same using open source libraries
- Learn installation and use of open source software testing tools

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1: Apply android application development for solving real life problems
CO2: Design and develop system using various multimedia components.
CO3: Identify various vulnerabilities and demonstrate using various tools.
CO4: Apply information retrieval tools for natural language processing
CO5: Develop an application using open source GPU programming languages
CO6: Apply software testing tools to perform automated testing

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor‘s manual is to be developed as a reference and hands-on resource. It should include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/ preface), curriculum of the course, conduction and Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration, concept, objectives, outcomes, set of typical applications/assignments/ guidelines, and references.

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal

The laboratory assignments are to be submitted by student in the form of journal. Journal consists of Certificate, table of contents, and handwritten write-up of each assignment (Title, Date of Completion, Objectives, Problem Statement, Software and Hardware requirements, Assessment grade/marks and assessor's sign, Theory- Concept in brief, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, Test Data Set(if applicable), mathematical model (if applicable), conclusion/analysis. Program codes with sample output of all performed assignments are to be submitted as softcopy. As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to journal must be avoided. Use of DVD containing students programs maintained by Laboratory In-charge is highly encouraged. For reference one or two journals may be maintained with program prints in the Laboratory.

Guidelines for Laboratory/Term Work Assessment

Continuous assessment of laboratory work should be based on overall performance of Laboratory assignments by a student. Each Laboratory assignment assessment will assign grade/marks based on parameters, such as timely completion, performance, innovation, efficient codes and punctuality.

Guidelines for Practical Examination

Problem statements must be decided jointly by the internal examiner and external examiner. During practical assessment, maximum weightage should be given to satisfactory implementation of the problem statement. Relevant questions may be asked at the time of evaluation to test the student‘s understanding of the fundamentals, effective and efficient implementation. This will encourage, transparent evaluation and fair approach, and hence will not create any uncertainty or doubt in the minds of the students. So, adhering to these principles will consummate our team efforts to the promising start of student's academics.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The instructor is expected to frame the assignments by understanding the prerequisites, technological aspects, utility and recent trends related to the topic. The assignment framing policy need to address the average students and inclusive of an element to attract and promote the intelligent students. Use of open source software is encouraged. Based on the concepts learned. Instructor may also set one assignment or mini-project that is suitable to respective branch beyond the scope of syllabus.

Virtual Laboratory:

- **https://hci-iitg.vlabs.ac.in/**
- **http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/se/**
- **https://vlab.amrita.edu/?sub=3&brch=179&sim=1293&cnt=2**

410244(A): Pervasive Computing

Any 5 assignments from group 1 and 1 Mini project from group 2 is mandatory.

Group 1

1. Develop an indoor location system to Library guide system where it can direct a user to the bookshelf from a mobile device.

2. Design a pervasive application in which remote computer monitors our health statistics & will determine when one is in trouble & will take appropriate action for rescue.

3. Develop an Android application in which car will use the Internet to find nearby open parking space.

4. Android User Activity Recognition – Still, Walking, Running, Driving etc.

5. Design and build a sensing system using micro-controllers like - Arduino / Raspberry Pi / Intel Galileo to sense the environment around them and act accordingly.

6. Smart Mobile Application with orientation sensing for users to put the phone in meeting / silent mode- OR- outdoor/ loud mode based on the orientation of the device.

Group 2

7. **PMini project:** Develop Food Ordering System which uses the GPS of an Android-based Smartphone to record and analyze various locations that could give alert to the user, then asking the user to select particular food from given hotel list and place an order.

8. **Mini Project:** Design a mobile sensing platform mounted on a glove that integrates several sensors, such as touch pressure, imaging, inertial measurements, localization and a Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) reader for fruit classification and grading system.

9. **Mini Project:** Sensor-Based Assistive Devices for Visually Impaired People. It should cover following points:

- Determining obstacles around the user body from the ground to the head;
- Affording some instructions to the user about the movement surface consists of gaps or textures;
- Finding items surrounding the obstacles;
- Providing information about the distance between the user and the obstacle with essential direction instructions.

10. **Mini Project:** Develop a Real time application like a smart home with following requirements: If anyone comes at door the camera module automatically captures his image send it to the email account of user or send notification to the user. Door will open only after user's approval.

410244(B): Multimedia Techniques

Group 1

Any 5 assignments from group 1 and 1 Mini project from group 2 is mandatory.

1. To study and install open-source multimedia tools and create an application using appropriate tool to design the college webpage

2. To create JPEG Image that demonstrates various features of an Image editing tool.

3. Create or play a sample MIDI format sound file using LMMS / MuseScore / Tuxguitar software tool. Edit the sample file by applying effects like bend, slide, vibrato, and hammer-on/pull-off. Export / Convert final MIDI to WAV file format.

4. Implement transform coding, quantization, and hierarchical coding for the encoder and decoder of three-level Hierarchical JPEG.

5. Create an immersive environment (living room/ battlefield/ tennis court) with only static game objects. 3D game objects can be created using Blender or use available 3D models.

6. Create a web page for a clothing company which contains all the details of that company and atleast five links to other web pages.

Group 2

Group2

7. **Mini Project:** Design and develop a Navigation Assistance System.

8. **Mini Project:** Design and Develop a Traffic Monitoring System.

9. **Mini Project:** Design and develop a Tool for converting image format (e.g. bmp to jpeg)

10. **Mini Project:** Design and develop a Tool for converting audio format (e.g. wav to mp3)

410244(C): Cyber Security and Digital Forensics

Any 5 assignments from group 1 and 1 Mini project from group 2 is mandatory.

Group 1

1. Write a program for Tracking Emails and Investigating Email Crimes. i.e. Write a program to analyze e–mail header

2. Implement a program to generate and verify CAPTCHA image

3. A person on a nearby road is trying to enter into a WiFi network by trying to crack the Password to use the IP Printer resource; write a program detect such attempt and prohibit the access. Develop the necessary scenario by Using an IEEE 802.11, configure a Wi-Fi adapter and Access Point

4.	Write a computer forensic application program for Recovering permanent Deleted Files and Deleted Partitions
5.	Write a program for Log Capturing and Event Correlation
6.	Configure and demonstrate use of vulnerability assessment tool like Wireshark or SNORT
7.	Study of Honeypot
Group 2	
8.	**Mini–project-** Design and develop a tool for digital forensic of images
9.	**Mini Project -** Design and develop a tool for digital forensic of audio
10.	**Mini Project -:** Design and develop a tool for digital forensic of video
11.	**Mini Project** - Design a system for the analysis of cyber crime using various cyber forensic techniques and compare each technique with respect to integrity, confidentiality, availability

410244(D): Object Oriented Modeling And Design

Any 5 assignments from group 1 and 1 Mini project from group 2 is mandatory.

Group 1	
1.	Draw state model for telephone line, with various activities.
2.	Draw basic class diagrams to identify and describe key concepts like classes, types in your system and their relationships.
3.	Draw one or more Use Case diagrams for capturing and representing requirements of the system. Use case diagrams must include template showing description and steps of the Use Case for various scenarios.
4.	Draw one or more Use Case diagrams for capturing and representing requirements of the system. Use case diagrams must include template showing description and steps of the Use Case for various scenarios.
5.	Draw activity diagrams to display either business flows or like flow charts
6.	Draw component diagrams assuming that you will build your system reusing existing components along with a few new ones
7.	Draw deployment diagrams to model the runtime architecture of your system.
Group 1	
8.	**Mini Project:** Draw all UML diagrams for your project work.
9.	**Mini Project -** Develop a Blockchain based application for health related medical records Draw following UML Diagrams for Bank Management application a. Class Diagram b. Object Diagram c. ER Diagram d. Component Diagram

410244(E): Digital Signal Processing

Any 5 assignments from group 1 and 1 Mini project from group 2 is mandatory

Group 1	
1.	Develop a program to generate samples of sine, Cosine and exponential signals at specified sampling frequency and signal parameters. (Test the results for different analog frequency (F) and

	sampling frequency (Fs)). 23. 4. 5. 6. 7.
2.	Find the output of a system described by given difference equation and initial conditions for given input sequence. (Solution of difference equation) (Obtain the response for different systems by changing Degree of difference equation (N) and coefficients and also for different input sequence x(n). Observe the response by considering system as FIR and IIR system).
3.	Write a program to plot the magnitude and phase response of a Fourier Transform (FT). (Observe the spectrum for different inputs. Observe the Periodicity).
4.	Find the N point DFT / IDFT of the given sequence x (n). Plot the magnitude spectrum |X(K)| Vs K. (Analyze the output for different N and the same input sequence x(n). Also observe the periodicity and symmetry property).
5.	Find the N point circular convolution of given two sequences. Test it for Linear convolution. Compute the circular convolution of given two sequences using DFT and IDFT.
6.	Develop a program to plot the magnitude and phase response of a given system (given: h(n): impulse response of system S) (Observe the frequency response for different systems. Compare the frequency response of a system (filter) for different length h(n) i.e filter coefficients).
Group 2:	
7.	**Mini-Project:** Design and Develop the N-point radix-2 DIT or DIF FFT algorithm to find DFT or IDFT of given sequence x (n). (Analyze the output for different N. Program should work for any value of N and output should be generated for all intermediate stages.) 8 9.
8.	**Mini-Project:** Obtain the Fourier transform of different window functions to plot the magnitude and phase spectrums. (Window functions: Rectangular, Triangular, Bartlett, Hamming, Henning, Kaiser. Observe and compare the desirable features of window sequences for different length. Observe the main and side lobes).
9.	**Mini-Project:** Design an FIR filter from given specifications using windowing method. (Application should work for different types of filter specifications i.e. LPF, HPF, BPF etc and all window sequences. Plot the frequency response for different frequency terms i.e. analog and DT frequency). 10.
10	**Mini-Project:** Design of IIR filter for given specifications using Bilinear Transformation. (Generalized code to accept any filter length for a transfer function H(Z). Application should work for different types of filter specifications that is LPF, HPF, BPF etc. and for different transfer functions of an analog filter).

410245(A): Information Retrieval

Any 5 assignments from group 1 and 1 Mini project from group 2 is mandatory	
Group 1	
1.	Write a program to Compute Similarity between two text documents.
2.	Implement Page Rank Algorithm.
3.	Write a program for Pre-processing of a Text Document: stop word removal.
4.	Write a map-reduce program to count the number of occurrences of each alphabetic character in the given dataset. The count for each letter should be case-insensitive (i.e., include both upper-case and lower-case versions of the letter; Ignore non-alphabetic characters).
5.	Write a program to implement simple web crawler.
6.	Write a program to parse XML text, generate Web graph and compute topic specific page
Group 2	

7.	Mini project: Develop Document summarization system
8.	Mini Project: Develop Tweet sentiment analysis system
9.	Mini Project: Develop Fake news detection system
10	Mini Project: Develop a Abstractive summarization system

410245(B): GPU Programing And Architecture

Any 5 assignments from group 1 and 1 Mini project from group 2 is mandatory

Group 1

1.	Write a program using OpenCL for Heterogeneous computing
2.	Write CUDA programming with some simple things such as dot product, calculation of pi using integration method etc.
3.	Write CUDA programming for matrix transpose and matrix multiplication
4.	Write OpenCL “Hello World” basic program
5.	Develop program using combining abilities of OpenGL and CUDA to accelerate the performance of simple graphics.
6.	Case study on “Review of traditional Computer Architecture"

Group 2:

7	**Mini Project :** Huge data computation
8	**Mini Project :** Visualization to develop project for image processing and then video processing
9	**Mini Project :** Parallel Algorithm for Searching
10	**Mini Project :** Parallel Algorithm for Sorting

410245(C): Mobile Computing

Any 5 assignments from group 1 and 1 Mini project from group 2 is mandatory

Group 1

1.	To implement a basic function of Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA) to test the orthogonally and autocorrelation of a code to be used for CDMA operation. Write an application based on the above concept.
2.	Implementation of GSM security algorithms (A3/A5/A8)
3.	Write an application that draws basic graphical primitives on the screen.
4.	Develop a native application that uses GPS location information.
5.	Design an android Application for Frame Animation
6.	Create a simulation to show working of 3G Mobile network
7.	Create a simulation to show working of 4G Mobile network

Group 2

8. **Mini Project:** Create an application for Bank using spinner, intent
   i) Form 1: Create a new account for customer
   ii) Form 2: Deposit money in customer account.
   iiii) Link both forms, after completing of first form the user should be directed to second form
   iv) Provide different menu options

9. **Mini Project:** Create the module for collecting cellular mobile network performance parameters using telephony API Manager
   i) Nearest Base Station
   ii) Signal Strengths
   iii) SIM Module Details
   iv) Mobility Management Information

10 **Mini Project:** Create the module for payment of fees for College by demonstrating the following methods.
   i) FeesMethod()- for calculation of fees
   ii) Use customized Toast for successful payment of fees
   iii) Implement an alarm in case someone misses out on the fee submission deadline
   iv) Demonstrate the online payment gateway

11 **Mini Project:** Create an app to add of a product to SQLite database and make sure to add following features
   i) SMS messaging and email provision ii) Bluetooth options
   iii) Accessing Web services iv) Asynchronous remote method call
   v) Use Alert box for user notification

410245(D): Software Testing and Quality Assurance

Any 5 assignments from group 1 and 1 Mini project from group 2 is mandatory

Group 1:

1. Write TEST Scenario for Gmail Login Page
2. Test Scenario for Gmail Login Page
3. Write Test cases in excel sheet for Social Media application or website
4. Create Defect Report for Any application or web application
5. Installation of Selenium grid and selenium Web driver java eclipse (automation tools).
6. Prepare Software requirement specification for any project or problem statement

Group 2:

7. **Mini Project :**Software Testing and Quality Assurance Mini Project Dynamic website of covid-19 information using HTML, CSS, JAVASCRIPT And PHP, MySQL database used to store user account, comment, and registration form details. Regular Expression testcases for testing purpose
8. **Mini Project :**Create a small application by selecting relevant system environment / platform and programming languages. Narrate concise Test Plan consisting features to be tested and bug taxonomy. Prepare Test Cases inclusive of Test Procedures for identified Test Scenarios.

	Perform selective Black-box and White-box testing covering Unit and Integration test by using suitable Testing tools. Prepare Test Reports based on Test Pass/Fail Criteria and judge the acceptance of application developed
9.	**Mini Project :** Create a small web-based application by selecting relevant system environment / platform and programming languages. Narrate concise Test Plan consisting features to be tested and bug taxonomy. Narrate scripts in order to perform regression tests. Identify the bugs using Selenium WebDriver and IDE and generate test reports encompassing exploratory testing.
410245(E) : Compilers	
Any 5 assignments from group 1 and 1 Mini project from group 2 is mandatory	
Group 1	
1.	Implement a Lexical Analyzer using LEX for a subset of C. Cross check your output with Stanford LEX.
2.	Implement a parser for an expression grammar using YACC and LEX for the subset of C. Cross check your output with Stanford LEX and YACC.
3.	Generate and populate appropriate Symbol Table.
4.	Implement Semantic Analysis Operations like type checking, verification offunction parameters, variable declarations and coercions possibly using an Attributed Translation Grammar.
5.	Implement the front end of a compiler that generates the three address code for a simple language.
6.	Implementation of Instruction Scheduling Algorithm.
7.	Implement Local and Global Code Optimizations such as Common Sub-expression Elimination, Copy Propagation, Dead-Code Elimination, Loop and Basic-Block Optimizations. (Optional)
8.	Implement a Lexical Analyzer using LEX for a subset of C. Cross check your output with Stanford LEX.
Group 2:	
9.	**Mini-Project 1:** Implement POS tagging for simple sentences written Hindi or any Indian Language

@TheCO-POMappingMatrix

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	1	2
CO2	1	-	2	2	3	2	-	2	2	2	1	2
CO3	1	-	2	2	3	2	-	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
CO6	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	2	2

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410248: Project Work Stage I

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
Practical:02Hours/Week	02	Presentation:50Marks

Course Objectives:

- To Apply the knowledge for solving realistic problem
- To develop problem solving ability
- To Organize, sustain and report on a substantial piece of team work over a period of several months
- To Evaluate alternative approaches, and justify the use of selected tools and methods
- To Reflect upon the experience gained and lessons learned
- To Consider relevant social, ethical and legal issues
- To find information for yourself from appropriate sources such as manuals, books, research journals and from other sources, and in turn increase analytical skills.
- To Work in Team and learn professionalism

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

- Solve real life problems by applying knowledge.
- Analyze alternative approaches, apply and use most appropriate one for feasible solution.
- Write precise reports and technical documents in a nutshell.
- Participate effectively in multi-disciplinary and heterogeneous teams exhibiting team work
- Inter-personal relationships, conflict management and leadership quality.

Guidelines

Project work Stage – I is an integral part of the Project work. In this, the student shall complete the partial work of the Project which will consist of problem statement, literature review, SRS, Model and Design. The student is expected to complete the project at least up to the design phase. As a part of the progress report of project work Stage-I, the candidate shall deliver a presentation on the advancement in Technology pertaining to the selected project topic. The student shall submit the duly certified progress report of Project work Stage-I in standard format for satisfactory completion of the work by the concerned guide and head of the Department/Institute. The examinee will be assessed by a panel of examiners of which one is necessarily an external examiner. The assessment will be broadly based on work undergone, content delivery, presentation skills, documentation, question-answers and report.

Follow guidelines and formats as mentioned in Project Workbook recommended by Board of Studies

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Engineering (2019 Course)
410249: Audit Course 7

In addition to credits, it is recommended that there should be audit course, in preferably in each semester starting from second year in order to supplement students' knowledge and skills. Student will be awarded the bachelor’s degree if he/she earns specified total credit [1] and clears all the audit courses specified in the curriculum. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of audit course. The student may opt for one of the audit courses per semester, starting in second year first semester. Though not mandatory, such a selection of the audit courses helps the learner to explore the subject of interest in greater detail resulting in achieving the very objective of audit course's inclusion. List of options offered is provided. Each student has to choose one audit course from the list per semester. Evaluation of audit course will be done at Institute level itself. Method of conduction and method of assessment for audit courses are suggested.

Criteria

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP (Audit Course Pass) and shall be included such AP grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this ‘AP’ grade and performance in these courses is not accounted in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of audit course will be done at Institute level itself [1]

Guidelines for Conduction and Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Lectures/ Guest Lectures
- Visits (Social/Field) and reports
- Demonstrations or presentations
- Surveys
- Mini-Project
- Hands on experience on focused topic

Course Guidelines for Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Written Test
- Demonstrations/ Practical Test
- Presentation or Report

Audit Course 5 Options

Audit Course Code	Audit Course Title
AC7-I	MOOC- Learn New Skills
AC7-II	Entrepreneurship Development
AC7-III	Botnet of Things
AC7-IV	3D Printing
AC7-V	Industrial Safety and Environment Consciousness

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Engineering (2019 Course)
410249: Audit Course 7
AC7 – I: MOOC-learn New Skill

This course aims to create awareness among the students regarding various courses available under MOOC and learn new skills through these courses.

Course Objectives:

- To promote interactive user forums to support community interactions among students, professors, and experts
- To promote learn additional skills anytime and anywhere
- To enhance teaching and learning on campus and online

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, , students will be able to

CO1: To acquire additional knowledge and skill.

About Course

MOOCs (Massive Open Online Courses) provide affordable and flexible way to learn new skills, pursue lifelong interests and deliver quality educational experiences at scale. Whether you'reinterested in learning for yourself, advancing your career or leveraging online courses to educate your workforce, SWYAM, NPTEL, edx or similar ones can help. World's largest SWAYAM MOOCs, a new paradigm of education for anyone, anywhere, anytime, as per your convenience, aimed to provide digital education free of cost and to facilitate hosting of all the interactive courses prepared by the best more than 1000 specially chosen faculty and teachers in the country. SWAYAM MOOCs enhances active learning for improving lifelong learning skills by providing easy access to global resources.

SWAYAM is a programme initiated by Government of India and designed to achieve the three cardinal principles of Education Policy viz., access, equity and quality. The objective of this effortis to take the best teaching learning resources to all, including the most disadvantaged. SWAYAM seeks to bridge the digital divide for students who have hitherto remained untouched by the digital revolution and have not been able to join the mainstream of the knowledge economy. This is done through an indigenous developed IT platform that facilitates hosting of all the courses, taught in classrooms from 9th class till post-graduation to be accessed by anyone, anywhere at any time. All the courses are interactive, prepared by the best teachers in the country and are available, free of cost to the residents in India. More than 1,000 specially chosen faculty and teachers from across the Country have participated in preparing these courses.

The courses hosted on SWAYAM is generally in 4 quadrants – (1) video lecture, (2) specially prepared reading material that can be downloaded/printed (3) self-assessment tests through tests and quizzes and (4) an online discussion forum for clearing the doubts. Steps have been taken to enrich the learning experience by using audio-video and multi-media and state of the art pedagogy / technology. In order to ensure best quality content are produced and delivered, seven National Coordinators have been appointed: They are NPTEL for engineering and UGC for post-graduation education.

Guidelines:

Instructors are requested to promote students to opt for courses (not opted earlier) with proper mentoring. The departments will take care of providing necessary infrastructural and facilities for the learners.

References:

1. https://swayam.gov.in/
2. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/
3. https://www.edx.org

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410249: Audit Course 7
AC7 – II: Entrepreneurship Development

This Course aims at instituting Entrepreneurial skills in the students by giving an overview of, who the entrepreneurs are and what competences are needed to become an entrepreneur

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the aspects of Entrepreneurship
- To acquaint with legalities in product development
- To understand IPR, Trademarks, Copyright and patenting
- To know the facets of functional plans, Entrepreneurial Finance and Enterprise Management

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Understand the legalities in product development
CO2: Undertake the process of IPR, Trademarks, Copyright and patenting
CO3: Understand and apply functional plans
CO4: Manage Entrepreneurial Finance
CO5: Inculcate managerial skill as an entrepreneur

Course Contents

1. Introduction: Concept and Definitions, Entrepreneur v/s Intrapreneur; Role of entrepreneurship in economic development; Entrepreneurship process; Factors impacting emergence of entrepreneurship; Managerial versus entrepreneurial Decision Making; Entrepreneur v/s Investors; Entrepreneurial attributes and characteristics; Entrepreneurs versus inventors; Entrepreneurial Culture; Women Entrepreneurs; Social Entrepreneurship; Classification and Types of Entrepreneurs; EDP Programmers; Entrepreneurial Training; Traits/Qualities of an Entrepreneurs.

2. Creating Entrepreneurial Venture : Generating Business idea- Sources of Innovation, methods of generating ideas, Creativity and Entrepreneurship; Business planning process; Drawing business plan; Business plan failures; Entrepreneurial leadership – components of entrepreneurial leadership; Entrepreneurial Challenges; Legal issues – forming business entity, considerations and Criteria, requirements for formation of a Private/Public Limited Company, Intellectual Property Protection - Patents Trademarks and Copyrights.

3. Functional plans: Marketing plan–for the new venture, environmental analysis, steps in preparing marketing plan, marketing mix, contingency planning; Organizational plan – designing organization structure and Systems; Financial plan – pro forma income statements, Ratio Analysis.

4. Entrepreneurial Finance: Debt or equity financing, Sources of Finance - Commercial banks, private placements, venture capital, financial institutions supporting entrepreneurs; Lease Financing; Funding opportunities for Startups in India. 5. Enterprise Management: Managing growth and sustenance- growth norms; Factors for growth; Time management, Negotiations, Joint ventures, Mergers and acquisition

Books:

1. Kumar, Arya,`` Entrepreneurship: Creating and Leading an Entrepreneurial Organization‷‟, Pearson ISBN-10: 8131765784; ISBN-13: 978-8131765784
2. Hishrich., Peters, ``Entrepreneurship: Starting, Developing and Managing a New Enterprise‷‟, ISBN 0-256-14147- 9
3. Irwin Taneja, ``Entrepreneurship,‷‟ Galgotia Publishers. ISBN: 978-93-84044-82-4
4.Charantimath, Poornima, ``Entrepreneurship Development and Small Business Enterprises,‷‟ Pearson Education, ISBN, 8177582607, 9788177582604.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410249: Audit Course 7
AC7 – III: Botnet of Things

This course aims to provide an understanding of the various security attacks and knowledge to recognize and remove common coding errors that lead to vulnerabilities. It gives an outline of the techniques for developing a secure application.

Course Objectives:

- To Understand the various IoT Protocols
- To Understand the IoT Reference Architecture and Real World Design Constraints
- To learn the concept of Botnet

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Implement security as a culture and show mistakes that make applications vulnerable to attacks.

CO2: Understand various attacks like DoS, buffer overflow, web specific, database specific, web -spoofing attacks.

CO3: Demonstrate skills needed to deal with common programming errors that lead to most securityproblems and to learn how to develop secure applications

Course Contents

1. Introduction

2. IRC-Based Bot Networks

3. Anatomy of a Botnet: The Gaobot Worm

4. IoT Senosors and Security : Sensors and actuators in IoT, Communication and networking in IoT, Real-time data collection in IoT, Data analytics in IoT , IoT applications and requirements, Security threats and techniques in IoT, Data trustworthiness and privacy in IoT, Balancing utility and other design goals in IoT , Future of Botnets in the Internet of Things, Thingbots, Elements of Typical IRC Bot Attack , Malicious use of Bots and Botnet

5. Service Layer Protocols and Security : Security: PHP Exploits, Cross-Site Scripting and Other Browser-Side Exploits, Bots and Botnets, Service Layer -oneM2M, ETSI M2M, OMA, BBF – Security in IoT Protocols –MAC 802.15.4 , 6LoWPAN, RPL, Application Layer Transport and Session layer protocols- transport Layer (TCP, MPTCP, UDP, DCCP, SCTP) - (TLS, DTLS) –

Session Layer - HTTP, CoAP, XMPP, AMQP, MQTT

Books:

1. Bernd Scholz - Reiter, Florian Michahelles, "Architecting the Internet of Things", Springer ISBN 978 –3 – 642 – 19156 - 5 e - ISBN 978 – 3 -642 - 19157 - 2,
2. Threat Modeling, Frank Swiderski and Window Snyder,Microsoft Professional, 1 st Edition 2004
3. Gunter Ollmann 2007. The Phishing Guide Understanding and Preventing Phishing Attacks. IBM Internet Security Systems.
4. Daniel Minoli, "Building the Internet of Things with IPv6 and MIPv6: The Evolving World of M2M Communications", ISBN: 978 – 1 – 118 – 47347 - 4, Willy Publications
5. White Papers :- https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/malicious/bots-botnet-overview-1299
6. https://www-01.ibm.com/marketing/iwm/dre

Mike Kuniavsky, "Smart Things: Ubiquitous Computing User Experience Design," Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Engineering (2019 Course)
410249: Audit Course 7
AC7 – IV: 3D Printing

This course aims to provide knowledge of 3D printing devices and explore the business side of 3D printing.

Course Objectives:

- To **acquire** basic knowledge of drafting terminology and construction of geometrical figures using drawing instruments, procedure to prepare a drawing sheet as per SP-46:2003
- To **inculcate** skill of technical sketching, multi-view drawings, Lettering, tolerance, and metricconstruction
- To **impart** practical aspects to generate detailed and assembly views with dimensions, annotations,in 3D Modeling software.
- To **develop** prototype/ end use product for 3D Printing

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Understand the basic knowledge of Shop Floor Safety rules and regulations basics of Machinetools and 3D printing machines

CO2: Understand the concept of concept of technical sketching, multi-view drawings, Lettering,tolerance, and metric construction

CO3:Identify and Distinguish drafting terminologies and construction of geometrical figures using drawing instruments, procedure to prepare a drawing sheet as per SP-46:2003

CO4:Describe and Explain practical aspects to generate detailed and assembly views with dimensions,annotations, in 3D Modeling software.

CO5: Apply concepts and **Fabricate** the simple mechanical parts, prototype/ end use product for 3D Printing

Course Contents

1. Getting Started with 3D Printing: How 3D Printers Fit into Modern Manufacturing, Exploring theTypes of 3D Printing, Exploring Applications of 3D Printing.

2. Outlining 3D Printing Resources: Identifying Available Materials for 3D Printing, Identifying Available Sources for 3D Printable Objects.

3. Exploring the Business Side of 3D Printing: Commoditizing 3D Printing, Understanding 3D Printing's Effect on Traditional lines of Business, Reviewing 3D Printing Research.

4. Employing Personal 3D printing Devices: Exploring 3D printed Artwork, Considering Consumer level 3D Printers, Deciding on RepEap of Your Own.

Books:

1. Richard Horne, Kalani Kirk Hausman, " 3D Printing for Dummies", Taschenbuch, ISBN: 9781119386315

2. Greg Norton, "3D Printing Business - 3D Printing for Beginners - How to 3D Print",ISBN:9781514785669

2. Liza Wallach Kloski and Nick Kloski, " Getting Started with 3D Printing: A Hands-on Guide to the Hardware, Software, and Services Behind the New Manufacturing Revolution", Maker Media, ISBN: 1680450204

4.Jeff Heldrich , "3D Printing: Tips on Getting Started with 3D Printing to Help you make Passive income for your Business"

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410249: Audit Course 7
AC7 – V: Industrial Safety and Environment Consciousness

This course aims to provide knowledge of industrial safety performance planning and accident prevention.

Course Objectives:

- To understand Industrial hazards and Safety requirements with norms
- To learn the basics of Safety performance planning
- To know the means of accident prevention
- To understand the impact of industrialization on environment
- To know the diversified industrial requirements of safety and security

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Develop the plan for Safety performance
CO2: Demonstrate the action plan for accidents and hazards
CO3: Apply the safety and security norms in the industry
CO4: Evaluate the environmental issues of Industrialization

Course Contents

1. Introduction: Elements of safety programming, safety management, Upgrading developmental programmers: safety procedures and performance measures, education, training and development in safety.

2. Safety Performance Planning

Safety Performance: An overview of an accident, It is an accident, injury or incident, The safety professional, Occupational health and industrial hygiene. Understanding the risk: Emergency preparedness and response, prevention of accidents involving hazardous substances.

3. Accident Prevention

What is accident prevention?, Maintenance and Inspection, Monitoring Techniques, General Accident Prevention, Safety Education and Training.

4. Organization Safety

Basic Elements of Organized Safety, Duties of Safety Officer, Safe work Practices, Safety Sampling and Inspection, Job Safety Analysis(JSA), Safety Survey, On- site and Off-site Emergency Plan, Reporting of Accidents and Dangerous Occurrences.

5. Industrial Pollution

Introduction, Work Environment, Remedy, pollution of Marine Environment and Prevention, Basic Environmental Protection Procedures, Protection of Environment in Global Scenario, Greenhouse Gases, Climate Change Impacts, GHG Mitigation Options, Sinks and Barriers,

6. Industrial Security(Industry wise)

General security Systems in Factories, Activation Security, Computer Security, Banking Security, V.I.P. Security, Women Security, Event Security, Security in Open Environments.

Books :

1. Basudev Panda ,“Industrial Safety, Health Environment and Security”,Laxmi Publications, ISBN-10: 9381159432, 13: 978-9381159439

2. L.M. Deshmukh, “Industrial Safety Management”, TMH , ISBN: 9780070617681

SEMESTER VIII

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410250: High Performance Computing

Teaching Scheme: **TH: 3 Hours/Week**	**Credit** **3**	**Examination Scheme:** **In- Sem (TH) : 30** **End- Sem (TH): 70**

Prerequisites Courses: -Microprocessor (210254), Principles of Programming Languages(210255), Computer Networks and Security(310244)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice V(410254)

Course Objectives:

- To understand different parallel programming models
- To analyze the performance and modeling of parallel programs
- To illustrate the various techniques to parallelize the algorithm
- To implement parallel communication operations.
- To discriminate CUDA Architecture and its components.
- To Understand Scope of Parallel Computing and its search algorithms.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: **Understand** various Parallel Paradigm
CO2: **Design and Develop** an efficient parallel algorithm to solve given problem
CO3: **Illustrate** data communication operations on various parallel architecture
CO4: **Analyze** and measure performance of modern parallel computing systems
CO5: **Apply** CUDA architecture for parallel programming
CO6: **Analyze** the performance of HPC applications

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction to Parallel Computing	09 Hours

Introduction to Parallel Computing: Motivating Parallelism, **Modern Processor:** Stored-program computer architecture, General-purpose Cache-based Microprocessor architecture. **Parallel Programming Platforms:** Implicit Parallelism, Dichotomy of Parallel Computing Platforms, Physical Organization of Parallel Platforms, Communication Costs in Parallel Machines. Levels of parallelism, **Models:** SIMD, MIMD, SIMT, SPMD, Data Flow Models, Demand-driven Computation, **Architectures:** N-wide superscalar architectures, multi-core, multi-threaded.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Case study: Multi-core System
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	Parallel Algorithm Design	09 Hours

Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) architecture , Mobile Station, Base Station System, Switching subsystem, Security, Data Services, HSCSD, GPRS - GPRS system and protocol architecture 2.3 UTRAN, UMTS core network; Improvements on Core Network, 802.11 Architecture 802.11a, 802.11b standard

#Exemplar/Case Studies	**IPoC**: A New Core Networking Protocol for 5G Networks.

<table>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td>Parallel Communication</td><td>09 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Basic Communication: One-to-All Broadcast, All-to-One Reduction, All-to-All Broadcast and Reduction, All-Reduce and Prefix-Sum Operations, Collective Communication using MPI:Scatter, Gather, Broadcast, Blocking and non blocking MPI, All-to-All Personalized Communication, Circular Shift, Improving the speed of some communication operations.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Case study: Monte-Carlo Pi computing using MPI</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for UnitIII</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Analytical Modeling of Parallel Programs</td><td>09 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Sources of Overhead in Parallel Programs, Performance Measures and Analysis: Amdahl's and Gustafson's Laws, Speedup Factor and Efficiency, Cost and Utilization, Execution Rate and Redundancy, The Effect of Granularity on Performance, Scalability of Parallel Systems, Minimum Execution Time and Minimum Cost, Optimal Execution Time, Asymptotic Analysis of Parallel Programs. Matrix Computation: Matrix-Vector Multiplication, Matrix-Matrix Multiplication.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Case study: The DAG Model of parallel computation</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for UnitIV</td><td colspan="2">CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>CUDA Architecture</td><td>09 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction to GPU: Introduction to GPU Architecture overview, Introduction to CUDA C- CUDA programming model, write and launch a CUDA kernel, Handling Errors, CUDA memory model, Manage communication and synchronization, Parallel programming in CUDA- C.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Case study: GPU applications using SYCL and CUDA on NVIDIA</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>High Performance Computing Applications</td><td>09 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Scope of Parallel Computing, Parallel Search Algorithms: Depth First Search(DFS), Breadth First Search(BFS), Parallel Sorting: Bubble and Merge, Distributed Computing: Document classification, Frameworks – Kuberbets, GPU Applications, Parallel Computing for AI/ ML</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Case study: Disaster detection and management/ Smart Mobility/Urban planning</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">CO6</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Learning Resources</td></tr>
</table>

Text Books:

1. Ananth Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis, and Vipin Kumar, "Introduction toParallel Computing", 2nd edition, Addison-Wesley, 2003, ISBN: 0-201-64865-2
2. Seyed H. Roosta, “Parallel Processing and Parallel Algorithms Theory and Computation‖”, Springer-Verlag 2000 ,ISBN 978-1-4612-7048-5 ISBN 978-1-4612-1220-1
3. John Cheng, Max Grossman, and Ty McKercher, “Professional CUDA C Programming”, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., ISBN: 978-1-118-73932-7

Reference Books :

1. Kai Hwang,, "Scalable Parallel Computing", McGraw Hill 1998.
2. George S. Almasi and Alan Gottlieb, "Highly Parallel Computing", The Benjamin and Cummings Pub. Co., Inc
3. Jason sanders, Edward Kandrot, “CUDA by Example’’, Addison-Wesley, ISBN-13: 978-0-13-138768-3
4. Pacheco, Peter S., “An Introduction to Parallel Programming”, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers ISBN 978-0-12-374260-5
5. Rieffel WH.EG, Polak, “Quantum Computing: A gentle introduction”, MIT Press, 2011,ISBN 978-0-262-01506-6
6. Ajay D. Kshemkalyani , Mukesh Singhal, “Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms, and Systems”, Cambridge March 2011, ISBN: 9780521189842

e Books :

1. http://prdrklaina.weebly.com/uploads/5/7/7/3/5773421/introduction_to_high_performance_computing_for_scientists_and_engineers.pdf
2. https://www.vssut.ac.in/lecture_notes/lecture1428643084.pdf

NPTEL/YouTube video lecture link

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108055
- https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106104120/L01.html

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO6	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410251: Deep Learning

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	03	In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses: Machine Learning (410242)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice V(410254)

Course Objectives:

- To understand the basics of neural networks.
- Comparing different deep learning models.
- To understand the Recurrent and Recursive nets in Deep Learning
- To understand the basics of deep reinforcement Learning models.
- To analyze Types of Networks.
- To Describe Reinforcement Learning.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Understand the basics of Deep Learning and apply the tools to implement deep learningapplications

CO2: Evaluate the performance of deep learning models (e.g., with respect to the bias-variance trade-off, overfitting and underfitting, estimation of test error).

CO3: To apply the technique of Convolution (CNN) and Recurrent Neural Network (RNN) forimplementing Deep Learning models

CO4: To implement and apply deep generative models.

CO5: Construct and apply on-policy reinforcement learning algorithms

CO6:To Understand Reinforcement Learning Process

Course Contents

Unit I	Foundations of Deep learning	07 Hours

What is machine learning and deep learning?,Supervised and Unsupervised Learning, bias variance tradeoff,hyper parameters, under/over fitting regularization, Limitations of machine learning, History of deep learning, Advantage and challenges of deep learning. Learning representations from data , Understanding how deep learning works in three figures, Common Architectural Principles of Deep Network, Architecture Design, Applications of Deep learning, Introduction and use of popular industry tools such as TensorFLow,
Keras, PyTorch, Caffe, Shogun.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Deep Mind, AlphaGo, Boston Dynamics
*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1

Unit II	Deep Neural Networks(DNNs)	07 Hours

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction to Neural Networks :The Biological Neuron, The Perceptron, Multilayer Feed-Forward Networks , Training Neural Networks :Backpropagation and Forward propagation Activation Functions :Linear ,Sigmoid, Tannh, Hard Tanh, Softmax, Rectified Linear, Loss Functions :Loss Function Notation , Loss Functions for Regression , Loss Functions for Classification, Loss Functions for Reconstruction, Hyperparameters : Learning Rate, Regularization, Momentum, Sparsity, Deep Feedforward Networks – Example of Ex OR, Hidden Units, cost functions, error backpropagation, Gradient-Based Learning, Implementing Gradient Descent, vanishing and Exploding gradient descent, Sentiment Analysis, Deep Learning with Pytorch, Jupyter, colab.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/CaseStudies</td><td colspan="2">A Case Study for Music Genre Classification</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td>Convolution Neural Network(CNN)</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction, CNN architecture overview, The Basic Structure of a Convolutional Network- Padding, Strides, Typical Settings, the ReLU layer, Pooling, Fully Connected Layers, The Interleaving between Layers, Local Response Normalization, Training a Convolutional Network</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">AlexNet, VGG</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Convolution Neural Network(CNN)</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Recurrent and Recursive Nets: Unfolding Computational Graphs, Recurrent Neural Networks, Bidirectional RNNs, Encoder-Decoder Sequence-to-Sequence Architectures, Deep Recurrent Networks, Recursive Neural Networks, The Challenge of Long-Term Dependencies, Echo State Networks, Leaky Units and Other Strategies for Multiple Time Scales, The Long Short-Term Memory and Other Gated RNNs, Optimization for Long-Term Dependencies, Explicit Memory. Practical Methodology: Performance Metrics, Default Baseline Models, Determining Whether to Gather More Data, Selecting Hyper parameters.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Multi-Digit Number Recognition</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>Deep Generative Models</td><td>08 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction to deep generative model, Boltzmann Machine, Deep Belief Networks, Generative adversarial network (GAN), discriminator network, generator network, types of GAN, Applications of GAN networks</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">GAN for detection of real or fake images</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>Reinforcement Learning</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction of deep reinforcement learning, Markov Decision Process, basic framework of reinforcement learning, challenges of reinforcement learning, Dynamic programming algorithms for reinforcement learning,Q Learning and Deep Q-Networks, Deep Q recurrent networks, Simple reinforcement learning for Tic-Tac-Toe.</td></tr>
</table>

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Self driving cars, Deep learning for chatbots
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO5

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Goodfellow, I., Bengio, Y.,,Courville, A, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2016.
2. Josh Patterson & Adam Gibson, "Deep Learning"
3. Charu Agarwal, "Neural Networks and deep learning", A textbook
4. Nikhil Buduma, "Fundamentals of Deep Learning", SPD
5. Francois chollet, "Deep Learning with Python"

Reference Books:

1. Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto, "Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction"
2. by SethWeidman, "Deep Learning from Scratch: Building with Python from First Principles"O'Reily
3. Francois Duval, "Deep Learning for Beginners, Practical Guide with Python and Tensorflow"

e-Books :

1. http://csis.pace.edu/ctappert/cs855-18fall/DeepLearningPractitionersApproach.pdf
2. https://www.dkriesel.com/_media/science/neuronalenetze-en-zeta2-1col-dkrieselcom.pdf

MOOC Courses Links:

- https://www.my-mooc.com/en/categorie/deep-learning

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	1	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO6	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective V
410252(A): Natural Language Processing

Teaching Scheme:	**Credit**	**Examination Scheme:**
TH: 03 Hours/Week	**03**	**In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks** **End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks**

Prerequisite Courses: Discrete Mathematics (210241), Theory of Computation (310242), Data Science and Big Data Analytics (310251)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice VI(410255)

Course Objectives:

- To be familiar with fundamental concepts and techniques of natural language processing (NLP)
- To acquire the knowledge of various morphological, syntactic, and semantic NLP tasks
- To develop the various language modeling techniques for NLP
- To use appropriate tools and techniques for processing natural languages
- To comprehend the advance real world applications in NLP domain.
- To Describe Applications of NLP and Machine Translations.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Describe the fundamental concepts of NLP, challenges and issues in NLP

CO2: Analyze Natural languages morphologically, syntactical and semantically OR Describe the concepts of morphology, syntax, semantics of natural language

CO3: Illustrate various language modelling techniques

CO4: Integrate the NLP techniques for the information retrieval task

CO5: Demonstrate the use of NLP tools and techniques for text-based processing of natural languages

CO6: Develop real world NLP applications

Course Contents

Unit I	**Introduction to Natural Language Processing**	**07 Hours**

Introduction: Natural Language Processing, Why NLP is hard? Programming languages Vs Natural Languages, Are natural languages regular? Finite automata for NLP, Stages of NLP, Challenges and Issues(Open Problems) in NLP

Basics of text processing: Tokenization, Stemming, Lemmatization, Part of Speech Tagging

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Why English is not a regular language: http://cs.haifa.ac.il/~shuly/teaching/08/nlp/complexity.pdf#page=20
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	**Language Syntax and Semantics**	**07 Hours**

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">**Morphological Analysis:** What is Morphology? Types of Morphemes, Inflectional morphology &Derivational morphology, Morphological parsing with Finite State Transducers (FST)
Syntactic Analysis: Syntactic Representations of Natural Language, Parsing Algorithms, Probabilistic context-free grammars, and Statistical parsing
Semantic Analysis: Lexical Semantic, Relations among lexemes & their senses – Homonymy,Polysemy, Synonymy, Hyponymy, WordNet, Word Sense Disambiguation (WSD), Dictionary based approach, Latent Semantic Analysis</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/CaseStudies</td><td colspan="2">Study of Stanford Parser and POS Tagger
https://nlp.stanford.edu/software/lex-parser.html
https://nlp.stanford.edu/software/tagger.html</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit III**</td><td>**Language Modelling**</td><td>**07 Hours**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Probabilistic language modeling, Markov models, Generative models of language, Log-Liner Models, Graph-based Models
N-gram models: Simple n-gram models, Estimation parameters and smoothing, Evaluating language models, **Word Embeddings/ Vector Semantics:** Bag-of-words, TFIDF, word2vec, doc2vec, Contextualized representations (BERT)
Topic Modelling: Latent Dirichlet Allocation (LDA), Latent Semantic Analysis, Non Negative Matrix Factorization</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Study of language modelling for Indian languages.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit IV**</td><td>**Information Retrieval using NLP**</td><td>**07 Hours**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">**Information Retrieval:** Introduction, Vector Space Model
Named Entity Recognition: NER System Building Process, Evaluating NER System
Entity Extraction, Relation Extraction, Reference Resolution, Coreference resolution, Cross Lingual Information Retrieval</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Natural Language Processing based Information Extraction & Retrieval:
https://www.cdac.in/index.aspx?id=mc_cli_cross_lingual_info</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit V**</td><td>**NLP Tools and Techniques**</td><td>**08 Hours**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">**Prominent NLP Libraries:** Natural Language Tool Kit (NLTK), spaCy, TextBlob, Gensim etc.
Linguistic Resources: Lexical Knowledge Networks, WordNets, Indian Language WordNet (IndoWordnet), VerbNets, PropBank, Treebanks, Universal Dependency Treebanks
Word Sense Disambiguation: Lesk Algorithm Walker’s algorithm, WordNets for Word Sense Disambiguation</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Hindi Wordnet: https://www.cfilt.iitb.ac.in/wordnet/webhwn/
Sanskrit WordNet: https://www.cfilt.iitb.ac.in/wordnet/webswn/
Indic Library: http://anoopkunchukuttan.github.io/indic_nlp_library/</td></tr>
</table>

***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO5

Unit VI | Applications of NLP | 07 Hours

Machine Translation: Rule based techniques, Statistical Machine Translation (SMT), Cross Lingual Translation

Sentiment Analysis, Question Answering, Text Entailment, Discourse Processing, Dialog and Conversational Agents, Natural Language Generation

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study working of Google Translate Study working of IBM Watson Natural Language Processing
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO6

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Jurafsky, David, and James H. Martin, “Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing”, Computational Linguistics and Speech Recognition‖, ,PEARSON Publication
2. Manning, Christopher D., and nrich Schütze , ‘Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing”, Cambridge, MA: MIT Press

Reference Books:

1. Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, Edward Loper, “Natural Language Processing with Python – Analyzing Text with the Natural Language Toolkit”, O’Reilly Publication
2. Dipanjan Sarkar , “Text Analytics with Python: A Practical Real-World Approach to Gaining Actionable Insights from your Data”, Apress Publication ISBN: 9781484223871
3. Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, and Shalom Lappin, “The Handbook of Computational Linguistics and Natural Language Processing”, Wiley Blackwell Publications
4. Jacob Eisenstein, “Natural Language Processing”, MIT Press
5. Jacob Eisenstein, “An Introduction to Information Retrieval”, Cambridge University Press

e-Books :

1. https://web.stanford.edu/~jurafsky/slp3/ed3book.pdf
2. https://www3.cs.stonybrook.edu/~cse521/L16NLP.pdf

NPTEL Courses links:

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106101007
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106211

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO4	2	2	3	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	3
CO5	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO6	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	3

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective V
410252 (B): Image Processing

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	03	In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Discrete Mathematics (210241)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice VI (410255)

Course Objectives:

- To Understand Digital Image Processing Concepts.
- To Study Various Methods for Image Enhancement using Spatial and Frequency Domain.
- To Learn Classification Techniques for Image Segmentation.
- To Understand Image Compression and Object Recognition.
- To Study Various Image Restoration Techniques.
- To Understand various Medical and Satellite Image Processing Applications.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Apply Relevant Mathematics Required for Digital Image Processing.

CO2: Apply Special and Frequency Domain Method for Image Enhancement.

CO3: Apply algorithmic approaches for Image segmentation.

CO4: Summarize the Concept of Image Compression and Object Recognition.

CO5: Explore the Image Restoration Techniques.

CO6: Explore the Medical and Satellite Image Processing Applications.

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction to Digital Image Processing	07 Hours

Introduction, Fundamental steps in Digital Image Processing, Components, Elements of visual perception, Image Sensing and Acquisition, Image Sampling and Quantization, Relationships between pixels, different Color Models, Image Types, Image File Formats, Component Labeling algorithm.

Introduction to OpenCV tool to Open and Display Images using Python or Eclipse C/C++.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Write a program to create a simple image file, save the same in .jpg, .tiff, .bmp format and display it.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	Image Enhancement	08 Hours

. Introduction to Image Enhancement and its Importance, Types of Image Enhancement- **Spatial Domain Image Enhancement:** Intensity Transformations, Contrast Stretching, Histogram Equalization, Correlation and Convolution, Smoothing Filters, Sharpening Filters, Gradient and Laplacian

Frequency Domain Image Enhancement: Low Pass filtering in Frequency Domain (Ideal,

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Butterworth, Gaussian), High Pass filter in Frequency Domain (Ideal, Butterworth, Gaussian).</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Write a program for image enhancement using suitable algorithm forHistogram equalization, Local enhancement, Smoothing and Sharpening.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td>Image Segmentation and Analysis</td><td>08 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction to Image Segmentation and its need. Classification of Image Segmentation Techniques: Threshold Based Image Segmentation, Edge Based Segmentation, Edge Detection, Edge Linking, Hough Transform, Watershed Transform, Clustering Techniques, region approach</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Study the different image segmentation techniques for image segmentation</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Image Compression and Object Recognition</td><td>06 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Image Compression: Introduction to Image Compression and its need, Classification of Image Compression Techniques- run-length coding, Shannon Fano coding, Huffman coding, Scalar and vector quantization, Compression Standards-JPEG/MPEG, Video compression.
Object Recognition: Introduction, Computer Vision, Tensor Methods in Computer Vision, Classifications Methods and Algorithm, Object Detection and Tracking, Object Recognition.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Explain image compression and object recognition techniques.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>Image Restoration and Reconstruction</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction, Model of Image degradation, Noise Models, Classification of image restoration techniques, Blind-deconvolution techniques, Lucy Richardson Filtering, Wiener Filtering</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Explain classification of image restoration techniques.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>Medical and Satellite Image Processing</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Medical Image Processing: Introduction, Medical Image Enhancement, Segmentation, MedicalImage Analysis (Images of Brain MRI or Cardiac MRI or Breast Cancer).
Satellite Image Processing: Concepts and Foundations of Remote Sensing, GPS, GIS, Elements of Photographic Systems, Basic Principles of Photogrammetry, Multispectral, Thermal, and Hyper spectral Sensing, Earth Resource Satellites Operating in the Optical Spectrum</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Implement application for medical image processing or satellite image processing using OpenCV or Python.</td></tr>
</table>

***Mapping of Course Outcomes for UnitVI**	CO6

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods, Steven L. Eddins, "Digital Image processing", Pearson Education, Fourth Impression, 2008, ISBN: 978-81-7758-898- 9.
2. A. K. Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", PHI, ISBN-978-81- 203- 0929-6.
3. S. Annadurai, R. Shanmugalakshmi, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", Pearson Education, First Edition, 2007, ISBN-8177584790.
4. Boguslaw Cyganek, "Object Detection and Recognition in Digital Images: Theory and Practice", Wiley, First Edition, 2013, ISBN: 978-0-470-97637-1.
5. Ingemar Cox, Matthew Miller, Jeffrey Bloom, Jessica Fridrich, Ton Kalker, "Digital Watermarking and Steganography", Morgan Kaufmann (MK), ISBN: 978-0-12- 372585-1.
6. Thomas Lillesand, Ralph W. Kiefer, Jonathan Chipman, "Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation", Wiley, Seventh Edition, 2015, ISBN: 978-1-118-91947-7

Reference Books :

1. Isaac Bankman, "Handbook of Medical Imaging", Academic Press, Second Edition, 2008, ISBN: 9780080559148.
2. Jayaraman, Esakkirajan,Veerakumar, "Digital image processing" , , Mc Graw Hill, Second reprint- 2010, ISBN(13): 978-0-07-01447-8, ISBN(10):0-07-014479-6.

e-Books :

- https://bookboon.com/en/3d-video-processing-and-transmission-fundamentals-ebook

MOOC Courses links :

- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105079.

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO4	1	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO5	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO6	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	1

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective V
410252(C): Software Defined Networks

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 3 Hours/Week	3	In-Sem (Paper):30 Marks End-Sem(Paper):70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Computer Networks and Security(310244)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice VI(410255)

Course Objectives:

- To learn the fundamentals of software defined networks and understand Differentiation between traditional networks and software defined networks
- To gain conceptual understanding of Software Defined Networking (SDN) and its rolein Data Center.
- To study about the SDN Programming**.**
- To study industrial deployment use-cases of SDN.
- To study about the various applications of SDN
- To Describe SDN Framework.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Interpret the need of Software Defined networking solutions.

CO2: Analyze different methodologies for sustainable Software Defined Networkingsolutions.

CO3: Select best practices for design, deploy and troubleshoot of next generation networks.

CO4: Develop programmability of network elements.

CO5: Demonstrate virtualization and SDN Controllers using Open Flow protocol

CO6: Design and develop various applications of SDN

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction	07 Hours
Challenges of traditional networks, History of Software Defined Networking (SDN), Modern Data Center – Traditional Switch Architecture – Why SDN – Evolution of SDN – How SDN Works – Centralized and Distributed Control and Date Planes.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Video Streaming https://kempsdn.com/what-is-sdn-and-use-cases/video-streaming/	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1,CO2	
Unit II	**OPEN FLOW & SDN CONTROLLERS**	**07 Hours**
Open Flow Overview, The Open Flow Switch, The Open Flow Controller, Open Flow Ports, Message Types, Pipeline Processing, Flow Tables, Matching, Instructions, Action Set and List, Open Flow Protocol, Proactive and Reactive Flow, Timers, Open Flow Limitations, Open Flow Advantages and Disadvantages, Open v Switch Features, Drawbacks of Open SDN, Introduction to SDN controller.		

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Behavior Anomaly Detection in SDN Control Plane: A Case Study of Topology Discovery Attacks https://www.hindawi.com/journals/wcmc/2020/8898949/	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO2,CO3	
Unit III	**DATA CENTERS**	**07 Hours**
Data Center Definition, Data Center Demands (Adding, Moving, Deleting Resources, Failure Recovery, Multitenancy, Traffic Engineering and Path Efficiency), Tunneling Technologies for the Data Center, SDN Use Cases in the Data Center, SDN Solutions for the Data Center Network – VLANs – EVPN – VxLAN – NVGRE		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	The World's Second Largest Tier IV Data Center A Yotta Infrastructure case study https://www.missioncriticalmagazine.com/articles/94105-the-worlds-seconzd-largest-tier-iv-data-center	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III**	CO2	
Unit IV	**SDN PROGRAMMING**	**07 Hours**
Programming SDNs: Northbound Application Programming Interface, Current Languages and Tools, Composition of SDNs – Introduction of Network Functions Virtualization (NFV) and Software Defined Networks: Concepts, Implementation and Applications		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Case study: Ballarat Grammar uses SDN to fight malware https://www.zdnet.com/home-and-office/networking/case-study-ballarat-grammar-uses-sdn-to-fight-malware/	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**	CO4	
Unit V	**Network Functions Virtualization (NFV)**	**07 Hours**
Definition of NFV, SDN Vs NFV, In-line network functions, Benefits of Network Functions		
Virtualization, Challenges for Network Functions Virtualization, Leading NFV Vendors, Comparison of NFV and NV.		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	NFV deployment case study failure migrate https://www.dell.com/en-us/blog/nfv-deployment-case-study-failure-migrate/	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO5	
Unit VI	**SDN Use Cases**	**07 Hours**
Juniper SDN Framework – IETF SDN Framework – Open Daylight Controller – Floodlight Controller – Bandwidth Calendaring – Data Center Orchestration		
#Exemplar/Case Studies	CloudSeeds automate IaaS using SDN and a high-performance network from Juniper.	
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO6	

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Paul Goransson and Chuck Black, “Software Defined Networks: A Comprehensive Approach”, Morgan Kaufmann, 2014, ISBN: 9780124166752, 9780124166844.
2. Siamak Azodolmolky, “Software Defined Networking with Open Flow”, Packt Publishing, 2013, ISBN: 9781849698726
3. Thomas D. Nadeau, Ken Gray, “SDN: Software Defined Networks”, An Authoritative Review of Network Programmability Technologies‖, 2013, ISBN : 10:1-4493-4230-2, 9781-4493-4230-2

Reference Books :

1. Vivek Tiwari, “SDN and Open Flow for Beginners”, Amazon Digital Services, Inc., 2013.
2. Fei Hu, Editor, “Network Innovation through Open Flow and SDN: Principles and Design”, CRC Press, 2014.

e-Books :

1. **https://ridhanegara.staff.telkomuniversity.ac.id/files/2017/04/Paul-Goransson-and-Chuck-Black-Auth.-Software-Defined-Networks.-A-Comprehensive-Approach.pdf**
2. **https://speetis.fei.tuke.sk/KomunikacnaTechnika1/prednasky/7_11_2016/kniha_sietovanie.pdf**
3. **https://ridhanegara.staff.telkomuniversity.ac.id/files/2017/04/Thomas-D.-Nadeau-Ken-Gray-SDN-Software-Defined-Networks-O_039_Reilly-Media-2013.pdf**

MOOC Courses Links:

- **https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108107107**

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO3	2	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO4	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-		-
CO6	1	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)

Elective V

410252(D): Advanced Digital Signal Processing

Teaching Scheme: **TH: 03 Hours/Week**	**Credit** **03**	**Examination Scheme:** **In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks** **End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks**

Prerequisite Courses: 410244(A)Digital Signal Processing

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice VI(410255)

Course Objectives:

- To study the parametric methods for power spectrum estimation.
- To study adaptive filtering techniques and applications of adaptive filtering.
- To learn and understand Multi-rate DSP and applications
- To explore appropriate transforms
- Understand basic concepts of speech production, speech analysis, speech coding andparametric representation of speech
- Acquire knowledge about different methods used for speech coding and understandvarious applications of speech processing
- Learn and understand basics of Image Processing and various image filters with its applications

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Understand and apply different transforms for the design of DT/Digital systems
CO2: Explore the knowledge of adaptive filtering and Multi-rate DSP
CO3: Design DT systems in the field/area of adaptive filtering, spectral estimation and multi-rateDSP
CO4: Explore use of DCT and WT in speech and image processing
CO5: Develop algorithms in the field of speech , image processing and other DSP applications
CO6:Identify Image Processing Techniques

Course Contents

Unit I	**DFT and Applications**	**08 Hours**

DFT and Applications – Linear filtering, spectral leakage, Spectral resolution and selection of Window Length, Frequency analysis, 2-D DFT, applications in Image and Speech Processing

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Case Study of Image / Speech Processing Application
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	**Adaptive FIR and IIR filter Design**	**08 Hours**

Adaptive FIR and IIR filter Design – DT Filters, FIR and IIR filters, Adaptive FIR Filter design: Steepest descent and Newton method, LMS method, Applications, Adaptive IIR Filter design:Pade Approximation, Least square design, Applications

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Demonstration of DT filter and FIR filter with suitable application
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO2

Unit III	**Multi-rate DSP and applications**	**08 Hours**

Introduction, Decimation by a Factor D, Interpolation by a Factor I, Sampling Rate Conversion by a Rational Factor I/D, Filter Design and Implementation for sampling rate Conversion Multirate Digital Signal Processing Multistage Implementation of Sampling Rate Conversion, Applications of Multirate Signal Processing, Sampling Rate Conversion of Bandpass Signals Linear Prediction And Optimum Linear Filters: Innovations Representation of a Stationary Random Process, Forward and Backward linear prediction, Solution of the Normal Equations, Properties of linear prediction-Error Filter, AR Lattice and ARMA Lattice-Ladder Filters.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Implementation for sampling rate Conversion Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO3

Unit IV	**Spectral Estimation**	**08 Hours**

Spectral Estimation – Estimation of density spectrum, Nonparametric method, Parametric method, Evaluation ,DCT and WT – DCT and KL transform, STFT, WT, Harr Wavelet and Dubecheis Wavelet, Applications of DCT and WT.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	A spectral estimation case study in frequency-domain by subspace methods
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO4

Unit V	**Speech processing**	**08 Hours**

Speech processing - Speech coding: Phase Vocoder, LPC, Sub-band coding, Adaptive Transform Coding, Harmonic Coding, Vector Quantization based Coders. Fundamentals of Speech recognition, Speech segmentation, Text-to-speech conversion, speech enhancement, Speaker Verification, Applications.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Investigation of data augmentation techniques for disordered speech recognition
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO5

Unit VI	**Image Processing**	**08 Hours**

Image Processing – Image as 2D signal and image enhancement techniques, filter design: low pass, highpass and bandpass for image smoothing and edge detection, Optimum linear filter and order statistic filter, Examples – Wiener and Median filters, Applications

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Medical image processing for coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic: A survey
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO6

Books:

Text:

1. J. G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, " Digital Signal Processing: Principles, Algorithms, and Applications," Prentice Hall, 2007, 4th edition, ISBN: 10: 0131873741
2. Dr. Shaila D. Apate , " Advanced Digital Signal Processing," Wiley Publ., 2013, *ISBN*-10: 8126541245
3. S. K. Mitra, "Digital Signal Processing : A Computer Based Approach", McGraw HillHigher Education, 2006, 3rd edition, *ISBN*-10: 0070429537
4. Rabiner and Juang, "Fundamentals of Speech Recognition", Prentice Hall, 1994, ISBN:0-13-015157-2 .
5. Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods, "Digital Image Processing and Analysis", Pearson Education, 3d Ed., 2007, ISBN: 81-7808-629-8

References:

1. Chanda, Muzumdar, "Digital Image Processing and Analysis," Estern Economy Edition,PHI, 2nd Ed., ISBN: 978-81-203-4096-*1*
2. TarunRawat, "Digital Signal Processing", Oxford University Press, 2015, ISBN-10:0198062281
3. Roberto Crist, "Modern Digital Signal Processing," Thomson Brooks/Cole 2004,ISBN:978-93-80026-55-8.
4. Nelson Morgan and Ben Gold, " Speech and Audio Signal Processing: Processing andPerception Speech and Music", 1999, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN: 0387951547
5. Raghuveer. M. Rao, AjitS.Bopardikar, "Wavelet Transforms: Introduction to Theory and applications," Pearson Education, Asia, 2000.Dale Grover and John R. (Jack) Deller, "Digital Signal Processing and the Microcontroller", Prentice Hall, ISBN:0-13-754920-2

eE Books:

1. Foundations of Signal Processing- http://fourierandwavelets.org/
2. http://www.tka4.org/materials/lib/Articles-Books/Speech%20Recognition/advanced-digital-signal-processing-and-noise-reduction.9780470094945.26435.pdf
3. https://www.riverpublishers.com/pdf/ebook/RP_E9788792982032.pdf
4. https://fmipa.umri.ac.id/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Andreas-Intoniou-Digital-signal-processing.9780071454247.31527.pdf
5. http://www-syscom.univ-mlv.fr/~zaidi/teaching/dsp-esipe-oc2/Course-Notes__Advanced-DSP.pdf
6. https://dl.icdst.org/pdfs/files/25f1b31b38872a4aea5584206534368a.pdf

MOOC Courses Links:

- **https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ee86/preview**

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO4	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective V
410252(E): Open Elective I

Teaching Scheme: **TH: 03 Hours/Week**	**Credit** **03**	**Examination Scheme:In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks** **End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks**

The open elective included, so as to give the student a wide choice of subjects from other Engineering Programs. To inculcate the out of box thinking and to feed the inquisitive minds of the learners the idea of open elective is need of the time. Flexibility is extended with the choice of open elective allows the learner to choose interdisciplinary/exotic/future technology related courses to expand the knowledge horizons. With this idea learner opts for the course without any boundaries to choose the approved by academic council and Board of Studies

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective VI
410253(A): Pattern Recognition

Teaching Scheme: **TH: 03 Hours/Week**	**Credit** **03**	**Examination Scheme:** **In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks** **End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks**

Prerequisite Courses: Fundamentals of Data Structures(210242), Data Structures and Algorithms(210252)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice VI(410255)

Course Objectives:

- To learn the basic concept of Pattern recognition
- To study different approaches of pattern recognition
- To learn various pattern classification techniques
- To survey on recent advances and applications in pattern recognition
- To implement Optimal Path Searching techniques.
- To Illustrate Pattern Recognition Techniques.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Analyze various type of pattern recognition techniques
CO2: Identify and apply various pattern recognition and classification approaches to solvethe problems
CO3: Evaluate statistical and structural pattern recognition
CO4: Percept recent advances in pattern recognition confined to various applications
CO5:Implement Bellman's optimality principle and dynamic programming
CO6:Analyze Patterns using Genetic Algorithms & Pattern recognition applications.

Course Contents

Unit I	**Pattern Recognition**	**07 Hours**

Introduction of Pattern Recognition with its application, Pattern Recognition system, Design cycle of pattern recognition, Learning and adaption, Representation of Patterns and classes, Feature Extraction, pattern recognition models/approaches.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Evaluation on spatial and temporal variations in water quality by pattern recognition techniques.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	**Error Estimation & Decision Theory**	**07 Hours**

Introduction, Error estimation methods, various distance measures (Euclidean, Manhattan, cosine, Mahalanobis) and distance based classifier, Feature selection based on statistical hypothesis testing, ROC curve.
Introduction, Bayesian decision theory-continuous and discrete features, two- category classification, minimum error rate classification, discriminant functions,

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Parametric Techniques:- Maximum Likelihood Estimation, Bayesian Parameter Estimation, Sufficient Statistics; Problems of dimensionality.
Non-Parametric Techniques:-Density estimation, Parzen Window, Metrics and Nearest-Neighbor classification; Fuzzy classification</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Spatial and temporal air quality pattern recognition using environ metric techniques</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td>Structural Pattern Recognition</td><td>06 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Tree Classifiers-Decision Trees, Random Forests, Structural Pattern recognition: Elements of formal grammars ,String generation as pattern description ,Recognition of syntactic description ,Parsing ,Stochastic grammars and applications ,Graph based structural representation, Stochastic method: Boltzmann Learning.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Case Study on spoken word recognition</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td>Clustering</td><td>08 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction, Hierarchical Clustering, agglomerative clustering algorithm, the single linkage, complete, linkage and average, linkage algorithm. Ward's method ,Partition clustering, , K- means algorithm, clustering algorithms based on graph theory(Minimum spanning tree algorithm),Optimization methods used in clustering: clustering using simulating Annealing.</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Case Study on disease recognition from a list of symptoms</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td>Template Matching and Unsupervised Learning</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Measures based on Optimal Path Searching techniques: Bellman's optimality principle and dynamic programming, The Edit distance, Dynamic time Warping, Measures based on correlations, Deformable template models</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Pattern recognition in time series database: A case study on financial database.</td></tr>
<tr><td>*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td>Fuzzy Logic and Pattern Recognition</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Fuzzy logic,Fuzzy pattern classifiers, Pattern classification using Genetic Algorithms
Pattern recognition applications: Application of pattern recognition techniques in object recognition, biometric, facial recognition, IRIS scanner, Finger prints, 3D object recognition</td></tr>
<tr><td>#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Study of fingerprint recognition</td></tr>
</table>

***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO5

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. R. O. Duda, P. E. Hart, D. G. Stork, "Pattern Classification", 2nd Edition, Wiley-Inter- science, John Wiley &Sons, 2001
2. S. Theodoridis and K. Koutroumbas, "Pattern Recognition", 4th Edition, Elsevier, Academic Press, ISBN: 978-1-59749-272-0
3. B.D. Ripley, "Pattern Recognition and Neural Networks", Cambridge University Press. ISBN 0 521 46086 7

Reference Books:

1. Devi V.S.; Murty, M.N. (2011) Pattern Recognition: An Introduction, Universities Press, Hyderabad.
2. David G. Stork and Elad Yom-Tov, "Computer Manual in MATLAB to accompany Pattern Classification", Wiley Inter-science, 2004**,** ISBN-10: 0471429775
3. Malay K. Pakhira, "Digital Image Processing and Pattern Recognition", PHI, ISBN-978-81-203-4091-6
4. eMedia at NPTEL : http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108057/33

e-Books :

1. http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.320.4607&rep=rep1&type=pdf
2. https://cds.cern.ch/record/998831/files/9780387310732_TOC.pdf
3. https://darmanto.akakom.ac.id/pengenalanpola/Pattern%20Recognition%204th%20Ed.%20(2009).pdf
4. https://readyforai.com/download/pattern-recognition-and-machine-learning-pdf/

MOOC Courses Links:

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105101

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO6	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective VI
410253(B): Soft Computing

Teaching Scheme: TH: 03 Hours/Week	Credit 03	Examination Scheme: In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses: Computer Graphics(210244)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice VI(410255)

Course Objectives:

- To study the various soft computing approaches.
- To understand the soft computing techniques and algorithms for problem solving.
- To be familiar with the various application areas of soft computing.
- To apply the soft computing techniques for developing intelligent systems
- To Explore and solve problems using genetic Algorithms.
- To Understand hybrid systems paradigm and Application Areas of Soft Computing.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Understand requirement of soft computing and be aware of various soft computing techniques.

CO2: Understand Artificial Neural Network and its characteristics and implement ANN algorithms.

CO3: Understand and Implement Evolutionary Computing Techniques.

CO4: Understand the Fuzzy logic and Implement fuzzy algorithms for solving real life problems.

CO5: Apply knowledge of Genetic algorithms for problem solving.

CO6: Develop hybrid systems for problem solving.

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction To Soft Computing	07 Hours

Introduction to Soft Computing and Computational Intelligence, Characteristics of Soft computing, Comparison Soft Computing Vs Hard Computing, Requirements of Soft Computing, Soft Computing Techniques – Artificial Neural Network, Fuzzy Logic., Evolutionary computing and

Hybrid systems, Applications of Soft Computing

#Exemplar/Case Studies	1. Study of Soft Computing techniques for Waste WaterManagement 2. Study of IBM Research Neuro-symbolic AI- a new look for neuromorphic computing
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit**	CO1

Unit II	Artificial Neural Network	07 Hours

Neuron, Nerve structure and synapse, Artificial Neuron and its model, activation, functions, Neural network architecture: single layer and multilayer feed forward networks, recurrent networks. Various learning techniques; perception and convergence rule, Auto-associative and hetro-associative memory, perceptron model, single layer artificial neural network, multilayer perceptron model; back propagation learning methods, effect of learning rule coefficient; back propagation algorithm, factors affecting backpropagation training, applications.

#Exemplar/CaseStudies	Study of Handwriting recognition using ANN.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II**	CO2

Unit III	**Evolutionary Computing**	**07 Hours**

Problem Solving as A Search Task, Hill Climbing And Simulated Annealing, Evolutionary Computing, Evolution Strategies, Evolutionary Programming, Genetic Programming, Selected Applications From The Literature: A Brief Description, Scope Of Evolutionary Computing,

Introduction to Evolutionary Single-Objective Optimization, Particle Swarm Optimization: Introduction, inspiration, mathematical model, standard and binary PSO. Artificial hummingbird algorithm

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study of Engineering application of Artificial hummingbird algorithm
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III**	CO3

Unit IV	**Fuzzy logic**	**08 Hours**

Introduction to Fuzzy Logic, Classical Set, Fuzzy Set- Introduction, Operations on classical sets, properties of classical sets, fuzzy set operations, properties of fuzzy sets, Classical Relation, Fuzzy Relation, **Fuzzy Inference process** – Membership functions, Fuzzification, Membership value Assignment- Inference, Rank ordering, defuzzification – Weighted Average Method, Mean-Max Membership, Fuzzy Bayesian Decision Making, **Developing a Fuzzy Control** – System Architecture and Operation of FLC System, FLC System Models, Application of FLC System

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study of Object Detection Robot Using Fuzzy Logic Controller
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV**	CO4

Unit V	**Genetic Algorithm**	**07 Hours**

Introduction To Basic Terminologies in Genetic Algorithm: Individuals, Genes, Fitness, Populations; **Simple GA; General Genetic Algorithm; Operators in Genetic Algorithm:** Encoding, Selection, Crossover (Recombination), Mutation; **Stopping Condition for GA Flow; Constraints in Genetic Algorithms; Problem Solving Using Genetic Algorithm; Holland Classifier System:** The Production System, The Bucket Brigade Algorithm and Rule Generation; **Advantages and Limitations of Genetic Algorithms; Applications of Genetic Algorithms.**

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Use Genetic Algorithm to design a solution to the Traveling Salesman Problem. **Solution**:1. Use Permutation Encoding 2. Define Objective Function. 3. Apply Selection Method 4. Crossover 5. Mutation 6. RepeatUntil stopping criteria is met. 7.Stop
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V**	CO5

Unit VI	**Hybrid System and Application Areas of Soft Computing**	**07 Hours**

Hybrid System towards comprehensive Soft Computing: The hybrid systems paradigm, Hybrid connectionist production systems, Hybrid connectionist logic programming systems, Hybrid fuzzy connectionist production systems, Hybrid systems for speech and language processing, Hybrid systems for decision making.

Application Areas of Soft Computing: Fuzzy-filtered Neural Networks-Plasma Spectrum Analysis, Hand-written Numeral Recognition, Fuzzy sets and Genetic Algorithms in Game Playing, Soft Computing for Color Recipe Prediction.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study of Hybrid models for disease prediction.
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO6

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. S.N. Sivanandam, "Principles of Soft Computing", Wiley India- ISBN- 9788126527410
2. Jyh-Shing Roger Jang, Chuen-Tsai Sun, Eiji Mizutani, "Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing A Computational Approach to Learning and Machine Intelligence", Prentice Hall, ISBN: 978-0132610667
3. L. N. de Castro, "Fundamentals of Natural Computing: Basic Concepts, Algorithms, and Applications", 2006, CRC Press, ISBN-13: 978-1584886433 (Chapter 3)
4. S.Rajasekaran, and G. A. Vijayalakshmi Pai, "Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithms : Synthesis, and Applications", Prentice Hall of India

Reference Books:

Reference Books :

1. Nikola K. Kasabov, "Foundations of Neural Networks, Fuzzy Systems, and Knowledge Engineering", MIT Press, ISBN:978-0-262-11212-3
2. Seyedali Mirjalili, "Evolutionary Algorithms and Neural Networks Theory and Applications, Studies in Computational Intelligence", Vol 780, Springer, 2019, ISBN 978-3-319-93024-4
3. Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", Wiley India, ISBN: 978-0-470-74376-8

e-Books :

1. https://kamenpenkov.files.wordpress.com/2016/01/pso-m-clerc-2006.pdf
2. http://www.shahed.ac.ir/stabaii/Files/CompIntelligenceBook.pdf
3. https://ctb.iau.ir/Files/%D9%88%D8%A8%20%D8%B3%D8%A7%DB%8C%D8%AA%20%D8%A7%D8%B3%D8%A7%D8%AA%DB%8C%D8%AF/fuzzy%20logic%20with%20engineering% 20application-3rdEdition.pdf
4. http://www.soukalfi.edu.sk/01_NeuroFuzzyApproach.pdf
5. https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/read/34361976/evolutionary-computation-a- unified-approach

MOOC Courses Links :

- NPTEL Course – Introduction of Soft Computing, IIT Kharagpur by Prof. Debidas Samantahttps://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105173
- NPTEL Course – Neural Network and Applications, IIT Kharagpur by Prof. Somnath Sengupta,https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105084
- NPTEL Course – Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks, IIT Kharagpur by Dilip Kumar Pratiharhttps://nptel.ac.in/courses/127105006

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO6	3	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective VI
410253(C): Business Intelligence

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	03	In-Sem (Paper) : 30 Marks End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks

Prerequisites Courses: Database Management System(310241), Data Science & Big data Analytics(310251), Machine Learning (410242)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice VI(410256)

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the concepts and components of Business Intelligence (BI)
- To evaluate the technologies that make up BI (data warehousing, OLAP)
- To identify the technological architecture of BI systems·
- To explain different data preprocessing techniques
- To identify machine learning model as per business need
- To understand the BI applications in marketing, logistics, finance and telecommunication sector

Course Outcomes: On completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Differentiate the concepts of Decision Support System & Business Intelligence
CO2:Use Data Warehouse & Business Architecture to design a BI system.
CO3:Build graphical reports
CO4:Apply different data preprocessing techniques on dataset
CO5:mplement machine learning algorithms as per business needs
CO6:Identify role of BI in marketing, logistics, and finance and telecommunication sector

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction to Decision support systems and Business intelligence	07 Hours

Decision support systems: Definition of system, representation of the decision-making process, evolution of information systems, Decision Support System, Development of a decision support system, the four stages of Simon's decision-making process, and common strategies and approaches of decision makers

Business Intelligence: BI, its components & architecture, previewing the future of BI, crafting a better experience for all business users, End user assumptions, setting up data for BI, data, information and knowledge, The role of mathematical models, Business intelligence architectures, Ethics and business intelligence

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Decision support system in business intelligence: https://www.riverlogic.com/blog/five-decision-support-system-examples
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I**	CO1

Unit II	The Architecture of DW and BI	07 Hours

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">BI and DW architectures and its types - Relation between BI and DW - OLAP (Online analytical processing) definitions - Different OLAP Architectures-Data Models-Tools in Business Intelligence-Role of DSS, EIS, MIS and digital Dash boards – Need for Business Intelligence
Difference between OLAP and OLTP - Dimensional analysis - What are cubes? Drill-down and roll-up - slice and dice or rotation - OLAP models - ROLAP versus MOLAP - defining schemas: Stars, snowflakes and fact constellations.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">A case study on Retail Industry :
https://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:831050/FULLTEXT01.pdf</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II</td><td colspan="2">CO2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit III</td><td colspan="2">Reporting Authoring</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Building reports with relational vs Multidimensional data models; Types of Reports – List, crosstabs, Statistics, Chart, map, financial etc; Data Grouping & Sorting, Filtering Reports, Adding Calculations to Reports, Conditional formatting, Adding Summary Lines to Reports. Drill up, drill- down, drill-through capabilities. Run or schedule report, different output forms – PDF, excel, csv, xml etc.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Power BI Case Study – How the tool reduced hassles of Heathrow & Edsby:
https://data-flair.training/blogs/power-bi-case-study/</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III</td><td colspan="2">CO3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">Data preparation</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Data validation: Incomplete data , Data affected by noise .Data transformation: Standardization , Feature extraction. Data reduction : Sampling, Feature selection, Principal component analysis, Data discretization .Data exploration : 1.Univarate analysis :Graphical analysis of categorical attributes ,Graphical analysis of numerical attributes , Measures of central tendency for numerical attributes , Measures of dispersion for numerical attributes, Identification of outliers for numerical attributes 2.Bivariate analysis: Graphical analysis , Measures of correlation for numerical attributes , Contingency tables for categorical attributes, 3.Multivariate analysis: Graphical analysis , Measures of correlation for numerical attributes</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Case study on Data preparation phase of BI system
https://blog.panoply.io/load-and-transform-how-to-prepare-your-data-for-business-intelligence</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV</td><td colspan="2">CO4</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit V</td><td colspan="2">Impact of Machine learning in Business Intelligence Process</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Classification: Classification problems, Evaluation of classification models, Bayesian methods, Logistic regression. Clustering: Clustering methods, Partition methods, Hierarchical methods, Evaluation of clustering models. Association Rule: Structure of Association Rule, Apriori Algorithm</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">#Exemplar/Case Studies</td><td colspan="2">Business applications for comparing the performance of a stock over a period of time https://cleartax.in/s/stock-market-analysis</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V</td><td colspan="2">CO5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit VI</td><td colspan="2">BI Applications</td><td>07 Hours</td></tr>
</table>

Tools for Business Intelligence, Role of analytical tools in BI, Case study of Analytical Tools: WEKA, KNIME, Rapid Miner, R;

Data analytics, Business analytics, ERP and Business Intelligence, BI and operation management, BI in inventory management system, BI and human resource management, BI Applications in CRM, BI Applications in Marketing, BI Applications in Logistics and Production, Role of BI in Finance, BI Applications in Banking, BI Applications in Telecommunications, BI in salesforce management

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Logistics planning in the food industry https://www.foodlogistics.com/case-studies https://www.barrettdistribution.com/food-distribution-case-study
***Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI**	CO6

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Fundamental of Business Intelligence, Grossmann W, Rinderle-Ma, Springer,2015
2. R. Sharda, D. Delen, & E. Turban, Business Intelligence and Analytics. Systems for Decision Support, 10th Edition. Pearson/Prentice Hall, 2015

Reference Books :

1. Paulraj Ponnian, “Data Warehousing Fundamentals”, John Willey.
2. Introduction to business Intelligence and data warehousing, IBM, PHI
3. Business Intelligence: Data Mining and Optimization for Decision Making, Carlo Vercellis, Wiley,2019
4. Data Mining for Business Intelligence, Wiley
5. EMC Educational Services, Data Science and Big Data Analytics: Discovering, Analyzing, Visualizing and Presenting Data, Wiley ISBN-13 978 1118876138
6. Ken W. Collier, Agile Analytics: A value driven Approach to Business Intelligence and Data
7. Warehousing, Pearson Education,2012, ISBN-13 978 8131786826

e-Books :

1. https://www.knime.com/sites/default/files/inline-images/KNIME_quickstart.pdf
2. www.cs.ccsu.edu/~markov/weka-tutorial.pdf
3. http://www.biomedicahelp.altervista.org/Magistrale/Clinics/BIC_PrimoAnno/IdentificazioneModelliDataMining/Business%20Intelligence%20-%20Carlo%20Vercellis.pdf
4. https://download.e-bookshelf.de/download/0000/5791/06/L-G-0000579106-0002359656.pdf

NPTEL/YouTube video lecture links:

- Business Analytics for management decision : https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105089
- Business analytics and data mining modeling using R : https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110107092
- Business Analysis for Engineers : https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106050

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective VI
410253(D): Quantum Computing

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 03 Hours/Week	03	In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses: Data Structures and Algorithms(210243), Data Science and Big Data Analytics (310251)

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice IV(410247)

Course Objectives:

- To provide introduction and necessary expertise to the learner in the upcoming discipline of Quantum Computing and Machine Learning.
- To enable the students to learn Quantum Computing and Quantum Machine Learning in practical-oriented learning sessions so that he/she can independently use existing open-source Quantum Computing Hardware and Software Frameworks
- To teach the students to develop hybrid solutions by applying Quantum Machine Learning to potential business application areas.
- To study Quantum Information Theory and Quantum Computing Programming Model of Computation.
- To study Quantum Algorithms and apply these to develop hybrid solutions .
- To study Quantum Concepts necessary for understanding the Quantum Computing Paradigm and compare the available hardware and software infrastructure and frameworks made available open source by major players in the Industry and Academia.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: To understand the concepts of Quantum Computing
CO2: To understand and get exposure to mathematical foundation and quantum mechanics
CO3: To understand and implement buiding blocks of Quantum circuits
CO4: To understand quantum information, its processing and Simulation tools
CO5: To understand basic signal processing algorithms FT, DFT and FFT
CO6 : To study and solve examples of Quantum Fourier Transforms and their applications

Course Contents

Unit I	Introduction to Quantum Computing	07 Hours

Fundamental Concepts of Quantum computing:
Introduction and Overview, Global Perspective, Quantum Bits, Quantum Computation, Quantum Algorithms, Quantum information and Quantum information processing,

*Mapping of CourseOutcomes for Unit I	CO1

Unit II	Mathematical foundation of Quantum Computing	07 Hours

Quantum Mechanics:
Linear Algebra and Quantum mechanics, Postulates of Quantum mechanics, state space, evolution, Quantum measurement, distinguishing quantum states, projective measurements, POVM measurements, Phase, Composite systems, Global view and applications, Density operator

*Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II — CO2

Unit III — Building Blocks for Quantum Program — 07 Hours

Quantum Computations: Quantum circuits, Quantum algorithms and qubit operations, Controlled operations, Principal deferred and Principal implicit Measurements, Universal Quantum Gates, Two level unitary gates, single qubit and CNOT , discrete set of universal operations, Quantum computational complexity

*Mapping of CourseOutcomes for Unit III — CO3

Unit IV — Quantum Simulation Algorithms and Fourier Transform — 07 Hours

Simulation of Quantum Systems, Simulation in action,exponential complexity growth of quantum systems,, Quantum simulation algorithm, examples of quantum simulations, perspectives of quantum simulation,

Understanding Basics of Fourier transform, Discrete Fourier Transform, Fast Fourier Transform, Definitions, mathematical representations of FT, DFT and FFT

*Mapping of CourseOutcomes for Unit IV — CO3,CO4

Unit V — Quantum Fourier Transform and Applications — 07 Hours

Quantum Fourier Transform , Phase estimation performance and requirements, order finding application, factoring application, General applications of Quantum Fourier transform, period finding, discrete algorithms, Other Quantum Algorithms.

*Mapping of CourseOutcomes for Unit V — CO5

Unit VI — Quantum Machine Learning — 07 Hours

Quantum Machine Learning and Quantum AI, Quantum Neural Networks, Quantum Natural Language Understanding, Quantum Cryptography, Application Domains for Quantum Machine Learning: Chemistry/Material Science, Space Tech, Finance related Optimization Problems, Swarm Robotics, Cyber security

*Mapping of CourseOutcomes for Unit VI — CO6

Learning Resources

Text Books:

1. Michael A. Nielsen, “Quantum Computation and Quantum Information”, Cambridge University
2. Wittek, “Quantum Machine Learning (What Quantum Computing Means to Data Mining)”, Peter University of Boras, Sweden - Elsevier Publications
3. Andreas Winchert, “Principles of Quantum Artificial Intelligence”,Instituto Superior Técnico - Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal - World Scientific Publishing, British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

Reference Books:

1. Press Stephen Kan, "MetricsandModelsinSoftwareQualityEngineering‖,Pearson,ISBN-10:0133988082; ISBN-13:978-0133988086
2. Michael A. Nielsen, "Quantum Computation and Quantum Information", Cambridge University PressStephen Kan, ―Metrics and Models in Software Quality Engineering‖, Pearson, ISBN-10: 0133988082; ISBN-13: 978-0133988086
3. David McMahon, "Quantum Computing Explained", Wiley
4. Microsoft Quantum Development Kithttps://www.microsoft.com/enus/quantum/development-kit Forest SDK PyQuil: https://pyquil.readthedocs.io/en/stable/
5. Amazon Bracket Documentation on AWS:https://aws.amazon.com/braket/ 7 D-Wave Systems Documentation: https://docs.dwavesys.com/docs/latest/index.html

e-Books :

1.http://mmrc.amss.cas.cn/tlb/201702/W020170224608149940643.pdf
2.http://mmrc.amss.cas.cn/tlb/201702/W020170224608150244118.pdf

MOOC Courses Links:

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs103/preview
- https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-to-quantum-information

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
CO2	1	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
CO3	1	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
CO4	1	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
CO5	1	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO6	3	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
Elective IV
410253(E): Open Elective II

Teaching Scheme:	**Credit**	**Examination Scheme:**
TH: 03Hours/Week	**03**	**In-Sem (Paper): 30 Marks** **End-Sem (Paper): 70 Marks**

Companion Course: Laboratory Practice VI (410255)

The open elective included, so as to give the student a wide choice of subjects from other Engineering Programs. To inculcate the out of box thinking and to feed the inquisitive minds of the learners the idea of open elective is need of the time.

Flexibility is extended with the choice of open elective allows the learner to choose interdisciplinary/exotic/future technology related courses to expand the knowledge horizons.

With this idea learner opts for the course without any boundaries to choose the approved by academiccouncil and Board of Studies.

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410255: Laboratory Practice V

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme
Practical: 2 Hours/Week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks Practical: 50 Marks

Companion Course: High Performance Computing(410250), Deep Learning(410251)

Course Objectives:

- To understand and implement searching and sorting algorithms.
- To learn the fundamentals of GPU Computing in the CUDA environment.
- To illustrate the concepts of Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning(AI/ML).
- To understand Hardware acceleration.
- To implement different deep learning models.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze and measure performance of sequential and parallel algorithms.
CO2: Design and Implement solutions for multicore/Distributed/parallel environment.
CO3: Identify and apply the suitable algorithms to solve AI/ML problems.
CO4: Apply the technique of Deep Neural network for implementing Linear regression andclassification.
CO5: Apply the technique of Convolution (CNN) for implementing Deep Learning models.
CO6: Design and develop Recurrent Neural Network (RNN) for prediction.

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

Laboratory Practice V is for practical hands on for core courses High Performance Computing and Data Learning. The instructor's manual is to be developed as a hands-on resource and as ready reference. The instructor's manual need to include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/ preface etc), University syllabus, conduction and Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration-concept, objectives, outcomes, set of typical applications/assignments/ guidelines, references among others.

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal

The laboratory assignments are to be submitted by student in the form of journal. Journal may consists of prologue, Certificate, table of contents, and handwritten write-up of each assignment (Title, Objectives, Problem Statement, Outcomes, software and Hardware requirements, Date of Completion, Assessment grade/marks and assessor's sign, Theory- Concept in brief, Algorithm/Database design, test cases, conclusion/analysis). Program codes with sample output of all performed assignments are to be submitted as softcopy.

Guidelines for Laboratory /Term Work Assessment

Continuous assessment of laboratory work is to be done based on overall performance and lab assignments performance of student. Each lab assignment assessment will assign grade/marks based on parameters with appropriate weightage. Suggested parameters for overall assessment as well as each lab assignment assessment include- timely completion, performance, innovation, efficient codes, punctuality and neatness reserving weightage for successful mini-project completion and related documentation.

Guidelines for Practical Examination

- Both internal and external examiners should jointly frame suitable problem statements for practical examination based on the term work completed.
- During practical assessment, the expert evaluator should give the maximum weightage to the satisfactory implementation of the problem statement.
- The supplementary and relevant questions may be asked at the time of evaluation to test the student's for advanced learning, understanding of the fundamentals, effective and efficient implementation.
- Encouraging efforts, transparent evaluation and fair approach of the evaluator will not create any uncertainty or doubt in the minds of the students. So adhering to these principles will consummate our team efforts to the promising boost to the student's academics.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

- List of recommended programming assignments and sample mini-projects is provided for reference.
- Referring these, Course Teacher or Lab Instructor may frame the assignments/mini-project by understanding the prerequisites, technological aspects, utility and recent trends related tothe respective courses.
- Preferably there should be multiple sets of assignments/mini-project and distribute among batches of students.
- Real world problems/application based assignments/mini-projects create interest among learners serving as foundation for future research or startup of business projects.
- Mini-project can be completed in group of 2 to 3 students.

- Software Engineering approach with proper documentation is to be strictly followed.
- Use of open source software is to be encouraged.
- Instructor may also set one assignment or mini-project that is suitable to respective course beyond the scope of syllabus.

Operating System recommended :- 64-bit Open source Linux or its derivative
Programming Languages: Object Oriented Languages
C++/JAVA/PYTHON/R
Programming tools recommended: Front End: Java/Perl/PHP/Python/Ruby/.net, Backend : MongoDB/MYSQL/Oracle, Database Connectivity : ODBC/JDBC

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

410250 : High Performance Computing

Any 4 Assignments and 1 Mini Project are Mandatory

Group 1

1. Design and implement Parallel Breadth First Search and Depth First Search based on existing algorithms using OpenMP. Use a Tree or an undirected graph for BFS and DFS .
2. Write a program to implement Parallel Bubble Sort and Merge sort using OpenMP. Use existing algorithms and measure the performance of sequential and parallel algorithms.
3. Implement Min, Max, Sum and Average operations using Parallel Reduction.
4. Write a CUDA Program for :
    1. Addition of two large vectors
    2. Matrix Multiplication using CUDA C
5. Implement HPC application for AI/ML domain.

Group 2

6. Mini Project: Evaluate performance enhancement of parallel Quicksort Algorithm using MPI
7. Mini Project: Implement Huffman Encoding on GPU
8. Mini Project: Implement Parallelization of Database Query optimization
9. Mini Project: Implement Non-Serial Polyadic Dynamic Programming with GPU Parallelization

410251 : Deep Learning

Any 3 Assignments and 1 Mini Project are Mandatory

Group 1

1.	**Linear regression by using Deep Neural network:** Implement Boston housing price predictionproblem by Linear regression using Deep Neural network. Use Boston House price predictiondataset.
2.	**Classification using Deep neural network** (Any One from the following) 1. Multiclass classification using Deep Neural Networks: Example: Use the OCR letter recognition datasethttps://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/datasets/letter+recognition 2. Binary classification using Deep Neural Networks Example: Classify movie reviews into positive" reviews and "negative" reviews, just based on the text content of the reviews. Use IMDB dataset
3.	**Convolutional neural network (CNN)** (Any One from the following) • Use any dataset of plant disease and design a plant disease detection system using CNN. • Use MNIST Fashion Dataset and create a classifier to classify fashion clothing into categories.
4.	**Recurrent neural network (RNN)** Use the Google stock prices dataset and design a time seriesanalysis and prediction system using RNN.
Group 2	
5.	**Mini Project:** Human Face Recognition
6.	**Mini Project:** Gender and Age Detection: predict if a person is a male or female and also their age
7.	**Mini Project:** Colorizing Old B&W Images: color old black and white images to colorful images

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO7	3	3	3	3	3		-	-	-	-	-	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410256: Laboratory Practice VI

Teaching Scheme: **Practical: 2 Hours/Week**	**Credit** **01**	**Examination Scheme :** **Term Work: 50 Marks**

Companion Course: Elective V (410252), Elective VI(410253)

Course Objectives:

- To understand the fundamental concepts and techniques of natural language processing (NLP)
- To understand Digital Image Processing Concepts
- To learn the fundamentals of software definednetworks
- Explore the knowledge of adaptive filtering and Multi-rate DSP
- To be familiar with the various application areas of soft computing.
- To introduce the concepts and components of Business Intelligence (BI)
- To study Quantum Algorithms and apply these to develop hybrid solutions

Course Outcomes:

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Apply basic principles of elective subjects to problem solving and modeling.

CO2: Use tools and techniques in the area of software development to build mini projects

CO3: Design and develop applications on subjects of their choice.

CO4: Generate and manage deployment, administration & security.

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

List of recommended programming assignments and sample mini-projects is provided for reference. Referring to these, Course Teacher or Lab Instructor may frame the assignments/mini-project by understanding the prerequisites, technological aspects, utility and recent trends related to the respective courses. Preferably there should be multiple sets of assignments/mini-project and distributed among batches of students. Real world problems/application based assignments/mini-projects create interest among learners serving as foundation for future research or startup of business projects. Mini-project can be completed in group of 2 to 3 students. Software Engineering approach with proper documentation is to be strictly followed. Use of open source software is to be encouraged. Instructor may also set one assignment or mini-project that is suitable to the respective course beyond the scope of syllabus.

Operating System recommended: - 64-bit Open source Linux or its derivative **Programming Languages**: C++/JAVA/PYTHON/R

Programming tools recommended: Front End: Java/Perl/PHP/Python/Ruby/.net, **Backend**: MongoDB/MYSQL/Oracle, Database Connectivity: ODBC/JDBC, **Additional Tools**: Octave, Matlab, WEKA,powerBI

Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal

The laboratory assignments are to be submitted by students in the form of a journal. Journal may consists of prologue, Certificate, table of contents, and handwritten write-up of each assignment (Title, Objectives, Problem Statement, Outcomes, software and Hardware requirements, Date of Completion, Assessment grade/marks and assessor's sign, Theory- Concept in brief, Algorithm/Database design, test cases, conclusion/analysis). Program codes with sample output of all performed assignments are to be submitted as softcopy.

As a conscious effort and little contribution towards Green IT and environment awareness, attaching printed papers as part of write-ups and program listing to journal may be avoided. Use of digital storage media/DVD containing students programs maintained by lab In-charge is highly encouraged. For reference one or two journals may be maintained with program prints at Laboratory.

Guidelines for Laboratory /Term Work Assessment

Continuous assessment of laboratory work is to be done based on overall performance and lab Home Faculty of Engineering Savitribai Phule Pune University

Syllabus for Fourth Year of Computer Engineering assignments performance of student. Each lab assignment assessment will assign grade/marks based on parameters with appropriate weightage. Suggested parameters for overall assessment as well as each lab assignment assessment include- timely completion, performance, innovation, efficient codes, punctuality and neatness reserving weightage for successful mini-project completion and related documentation.

Guidelines for Practical Examination

It is recommended to conduct examination based on Mini-Project(s) Demonstration and related skill learned. Team of 2 to 3 students may work on mini-project. During the assessment, the expert evaluator should give the maximum weightage to the satisfactory implementation and software engineering approach followed. The supplementary and relevant questions may be asked at the time of evaluation to test the student‟s for advanced learning, understanding, effective and efficient implementation and demonstration skills. Encouraging efforts, transparent evaluation and fair approach of the evaluator will not create any uncertainty or doubt in the minds of the students. So adhering to these principles will consummate our team efforts to the promising start of the student's academics.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The instructor’s manual is to be developed as a hands-on resource and as ready reference. The instructor's manual need to include prologue (about University/program/ institute/ department/foreword/ preface etc), University syllabus, conduction and Assessment guidelines, topics under consideration- concept, objectives, outcomes, set of typical applications/assignments/ guidelines, references among others.

Recommended / Sample set of assignments and mini projects for reference for four courses offered for Elective III and for four courses offered for Elective IV. Respective Student has to complete laboratory work for elective III and IV that he/she has opted.

410252(A): Natural Language Processing

Any 5 Assignments and 1 Mini Project are mandatory

Group 1	
1.	Perform tokenization (Whitespace, Punctuation-based, Treebank, Tweet, MWE) using NLTK library. Use porter stemmer and snowball stemmer for stemming. Use any technique for lemmatization. **Input / Dataset –use any sample sentence**
2	Perform bag-of-words approach (count occurrence, normalized count occurrence), TF-IDF on data. Create embeddings using Word2Vec. **Dataset to be used:** https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/CooperUnion/cardataset
3	Perform text cleaning, perform lemmatization (any method), remove stop words (any method), label encoding. Create representations using TF-IDF. Save outputs. **Dataset: https://github.com/PICT-NLP/BE-NLP-Elective/blob/main/3-Preprocessing/News_dataset.pickle**
4	Create a transformer from scratch using the Pytorch library
5	Morphology is the study of the way words are built up from smaller meaning bearing units. Study and understand the concepts of morphology by the use of add delete table
Group 2	
6	**Mini Project** (Fine tune transformers on your preferred task) Finetune a pretrained transformer for any of the following tasks on any relevant dataset of your choice: • Neural Machine Translation • Classification • Summarization
7	**Mini Project** - POS Taggers For Indian Languages
8	**Mini Project** -Feature Extraction using seven moment variants
9	**Mini Project** -Feature Extraction using Zernike Moments
Virual Lab:https://nlp-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/	
410252(B) Image Processing	
Any 5 Assignments and 1 Mini Project are mandatory	
Group 1	
Programming language: Python/C/C++ using OpenCV	

1.	Consider any image with size 1024*1024. Modify the image to the sizes 512*512, 256*256, 128*128, 64*64 and 32*32 using subsampling technique. Create the original image from all the above subsampled images using resampling technique. Read any image. Display the histogram, Equalized histogram, and image with equalized histogram
2	Consider any image with size 1024*1024. Modify the image to the sizes 512*512, 256*256, 128*128, 64*64 and 32*32 using subsampling technique. Create the original image from all the above subsampled images using resampling technique.
3	Read any image. Display the histogram, Equalized histogram, and image with equalized histogram
4	Read any image. Display the outputs of contrast stretching, intensity level slicing
5	Compare the results of any three edge detection algorithms on the same image dataset and do the analysis of the result.
6	Compare the result of any two image segmentation algorithm on the same image data set
7	Write a program for image compression using any three compression techniques and compare the results.
Group 2	
8	**Mini project:** Implement visual surveillance applications and detect moving objects using object detection and tracking algorithm Or Implement any medical image processing application for freely available medical image dataset.
9	**Mini Project** - Implement image segmentation to detect object in the background of image.
410252(C) : Software Defined Networks	
Any 5 Assignments and 1 Mini Project are mandatory	
Group 1	
1.	Prepare setup for Mininet network emulation environment with the help of Virtual box and Mininet. Demonstrate the basic commands in Mininet and emulate different custom network topology(Simple, Linear, and Tree).View flow tables.
2	After studying open source POX and Floodlight controller, Install controller and run custom topology using remote controller like POX and floodlight controller. Recognize inserted flows by controllers.
3	Create a SDN environment on Mininet and configure a switch to provide a firewall functionality using POX controller. Ref: https://github.com/mininet/openflow-tutorial/wiki/Create- Firewall

4	Using Mininet as an Emulator and POX controller, build your own internet router. Write simple outer with a static routing table. The router will receive raw Ethernet frames and process the packet forwarding them to correct outgoing interface. You must check the Ethernet frames are received and the forwarding logic is created so packets go to the correct interface. Ref: https://github.com/mininet/mininet/wiki/SimpleRouter
5	Emulate and manage a Data Center via a Cloud Network Controller: create a multi-rooted tree-like (Clos) topology in Mininet to emulate a data center. Implement specific SDN applications on top of the network controller in order to orchestrate multiple network tenants within a data center environment, in the context of network virtualization and management. Ref:https://opencourses.uoc.gr/courses/pluginfile.php/13576/mod_resource/content/2/exercise 5.pdf
6	Study Experiment: Study in details Cloud seeds automates IAAS using SDN and a high-performance network from Juniper SDN Framework.

410252(D) : Advanced Digital Signal Processing

Any 5 Assignments and 1 Mini Project are mandatory

Group 1

Use
A] MATLAB or other equivalent software working with speech and image signals/files and for analysis purpose.
B] C++ or JAVA for working with sampled data (n – point data samples of DT/Digital signal)
C] JAVA or other for image processing assignments

1.	Apply 1-D DFT to observe spectral leakage and frequency analysis of different window sequences, plot the frequency spectrums.
2.	Adaptive FIR and IIR filter design: A] Steepest descent and Newton method, LMS method, B] Adaptive IIR Filter design: Pade Approximation, Least square design
3.	Power spectrum estimation and analysis: Take a speech signal and perform A] Non parametric method: DFT and window sequences B] Parametric methods: AR model parameters
4.	Multi-rate DSP and applications – Decimation, Interpolation, sampling rate conversion A] Take a speech signal with specified sampling frequency. Decimate by factor D(e.g. factor B] Take a speech signal with specified sampling frequency. Interpolate by factor I(e.g. factor) C] Sampling rate conversion by factor of I/D
5.	Write a program to calculate LPC coefficients, reflection coefficients using Levinson Durbin algorithm

6.	Feature Extraction of speech signal A] Using LPC and other methods B] Apply different coding methods: harmonic coding, vector quantization
Group 2:	
7	**Mini-Project** : Discrete Cosine Transform (DCT) A] To find DCT of NxN image block B] To plot spectrum of the speech signal using DCT and find the correlation of DCT transformed signal C] Image filtering using DCT : LPF, edge detection D] Image compression using DCT, Image resizing OR **Mini-Project** : Image Processing A] Histogram and Equalization B] Image Enhancement Techniques C] Image Filtering: LPF, HPF, Sobel/Prewitt Masks D] Image Smoothing with special filters: Median, Weiner, Homomorphic filters
410252(E) : Open Elective	
1.	Suitable set of programming assignments/Mini-projects for open elective Opted.
PART II 410253 : Elective VI	
410253(A) Pattern Recognition	
Any 5 Assignments and 1 Mini Project are mandatory	
Group 1	
1	Extraction of features using structural and feature space methods for Indian Fruits
2	Face Recognition using PCA and multiclass LDA.
3	Fruit shape recognition using Eigen Faces and Fisher Faces
4	Perform sentiment analysis on the IMDB movie reviews dataset
5	Perform a classification task on a dataset of modulated radio signals.
6	Perform image segmentation on the Berkley Segmentation dataset
Group 2	
6	**Mini Project** - Real-time face detection in multi-scale images with an attentional cascade of boosted classifiers.

7	**Mini Project** - Printed Devanagari Text Recognition using structural approach.

410253(B) : Soft Computing

Any 5 Assignments and 1 Mini Project are mandatory

Group 1

1	Design an X-OR Gate with feed-forward neural network (also popularly known as a Multilayer Perceptron) classifier.
2	Symmetric and Asymmetric implementation of Particle Swarm Optimization for Traveling Salesman Problem.
3	Implement Union, Intersection, Complement and Difference operations on fuzzy sets. Also create fuzzy relation by Cartesian product of any two fuzzy sets and perform max-min composition on any two fuzzy relations.
4	Implement Union, Intersection, Complement and Difference operations on fuzzy sets. Also create fuzzy relation by Cartesian product of any two fuzzy sets and perform max-min composition on any two fuzzy relations.
5	Implement genetic algorithm for benchmark function (eg. Square, Rosenbrock function etc) Initialize the population from the Standard Normal Distribution. Evaluate the fitness of all its individuals. Then you will do multiple generation of a genetic algorithm. A generation consists of applying selection, crossover, mutation, and replacement. Use: • Tournament selection without replacement with tournament size s • One point crossover with probability Pc • bit-flip mutation with probability Pm • use full replacement strategy

Group 2

6	**Mini Project** - Create a small hybrid system for solving a chosen problem by following the given steps below. 1. Explain on one page the main characteristics of hybrid systems. 2. For the task chosen from the list below, create a multimodular block diagram of a possible solution to the problem. 3. Choose appropriate techniques for solving each sub problem represented as a module. What alternatives are there for each of them? 4. Create subsystems for solving each of the sub problems. Compile the whole hybrid system. 5. Make experiments with the hybrid system and validate the results.

	Mini Project: Handwritten digits recognition **Mini Project**: Bank loan approval decision-making system **Mini Project**: Stock market prediction **Mini Project**: Unemployment prediction **Mini Project**: Spoken words recognition, for example, "on"/"off"; "yes"/"no"; "stop"/ "go." **Mini Project**: Loan approval
410253(C) : Business Intelligence	
Any 5 Assignments and 1 Mini Project are madatory	
Group 1	
1	Import the legacy data from different sources such as (Excel , Sql Server, Oracle etc.) and load in the target system. (You can download sample database such as Adventure works, Northwind, foodmart etc.)
2	Perform the Extraction Transformation and Loading (ETL) process to construct the database in the Sql server.
3	Create the cube with suitable dimension and fact tables based on ROLAP, MOLAP and HOLAP model.
4	Import the data warehouse data in Microsoft Excel and create the Pivot table and Pivot Chart
5	Perform the data classification using classification algorithm. Or Perform the data clustering using clustering algorithm.
Group 2	
6	**Mini Project**: Each group of 4 Students (max) assigned one case study for this; A BI report must be prepared outlining the following steps: a) Problem definition, identifying which data mining task is needed. b) Identify and use a standard data mining dataset available for the problem.
410253(D) :Quantum Computing	
Any 4 Assignments and 1 Mini Project are mandatory	
Group 1	
1	Analyze simple states of superposition and the effect of doing the measurement in different basis states .
2	Build simple quantum circuits with single and two-qubit gates
3	Install Setup for running quantum programs on IBM machines.

4	Analyze the effectiveness of simple error correction scheme
5	Implement quantum programs in NISQ model of computing
6	Make a script for visualizing the energy levels of Hamiltonians.
Group 2	
6	**Mini Project:** Build a Quantum Random Number Generator.
7	**Mini Project:** Implement Grover's Search Algorithm.
7	**Mini Project:** Use Shor's Algorithm to Factor a Number.
410253(E) : Open Elective	
1.	Suitable set of programming assignments/Mini-projects for open elective Opted.

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO4	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410256: Project Work Stage II

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 06 Hours/Week	06	Term work: 100 Marks Presentation: 50Marks

Prerequisite Courses: Project Stage I(410248)

Course Objectives:

- To follow SDLC meticulously and meet the objectives of proposed work
- To test rigorously before deployment of system
- To validate the work undertaken
- To consolidate the work as furnished report

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to–

CO1: Show evidence of independent investigation

CO2: Critically analyze the results and their interpretation.

CO3: Report and present the original results in an orderly way and placing the open questions in the rightperspective.

CO4: Link techniques and results from literature as well as actual research and future research lines withthe research.

CO5: Appreciate practical implications and constraints of the specialist subject

Guidelines

In Project Work Stage–II, the student shall complete the remaining project work which consists of Selection of Technology and Tools, Installations, UML implementations, testing, Results, performance discussions using data tables per parameter considered for the improvement with existing/known algorithms/systems and comparative analysis and validation of results and conclusions. The student shall prepare and submit the report of Project work in standard format for satisfactory completion of the work that is the duly certified by the concerned guide and head of the Department/Institute

Follow guidelines and formats as mentioned in Project Workbook recommended by Board of Studies

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410257: Audit Course 8

In addition to credits, it is recommended that there should be audit course, in preferably in each semester starting from second year in order to supplement students' knowledge and skills. Student will be awarded the bachelor’s degree if he/she earns specified total credit [1] and clears all the audit courses specified in the curriculum. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of audit course. The student may opt for one of the audit courses per semester, starting in second year first semester. Though not mandatory, such a selection of the audit courses helps the learner to explore the subject of interest in greater detail resulting in achieving the very objective of audit course's inclusion. List of options offered is provided. Each student has to choose one audit course from the list per semester. Evaluation of audit course will be done at Institute level itself. Method of conduction and method of assessment for audit courses are suggested.

Criteria

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP (Audit Course Pass) and shall be included such AP grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this ‘AP’ grade and performance in these courses is not accounted in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of audit course will be done at Institute level itself [1]

Guidelines for Conduction and Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Lectures/ Guest Lectures
- Visits (Social/Field) and reports
- Demonstrations or presentations
- Surveys
- Mini-Project
- Hands on experience on focused topic

Course Guidelines for Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to):

- Written Test
- Demonstrations/ Practical Test
- Presentation or Report

Audit Course 5 Options

Audit Course Code	Audit Course Title
AC8-I	Usability Engineering
AC8- II	Conversational Interface
AC8-III	Social Media and Analytics
AC8-IV	MOCC-Learn New Skills
AC8-V	Emotional Intelligence

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410257: Audit Course 8
AC8 – I: Usability Engineering

In this course you will have a hands-on experience with usability evaluation and user-centered design. This course will not help to learn how to implement user interfaces, but rather how to design based on the needs of users, which you will determine, and learn how to evaluate your designs rigorously. This help in knowing more about the usability; human computer interaction, the

psychological aspects of computing, evaluation.

Course Objectives:

- To understand the human centered design process and usability engineering process andtheir roles in system design and development.
- To know usability design guidelines, their foundations, assumptions, advantages, and weaknesses
- Understand the user interface based on analysis of human needs and prepare a prototype system

Course Outcome:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Describe the human centered design process and usability engineering process and theirroles in system design and development.
CO2: Discuss usability design guidelines, their foundations, assumptions, advantages, andweaknesses.
CO3: Design a user interface based on analysis of human needs and prepare a prototype system.
CO4: Assess user interfaces using different usability engineering techniques.
CO5: Present the design decisions

Course Contents:

1. **What Is Usability?:** Usability and Other Considerations, Definition of Usability, Example: Measuring the Usability of Icons, Usability Trade-Offs, Categories of Users and Individual User Differences
2. Usability in Software Development : The Emergence of Usability, Human ComputerInteraction, Usability Engineering
3. The usability Engineering Lifecycle: Requirement Analysis, Design, Testing, Development
4. Usability Assessment Methods beyond Testing
5. International User Interfaces

Books:

1. Mary Beth Rosson, John Millar Carroll, “Usability Engineering: Scenario- based Development of Human- Computer Interaction”
2. Jakob Nielsen, “Usability Engineering”
1. Deborah J. Mayhew, “ The usability engineering lifecycle”

Home

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410257: Audit Course 8
AC8 – II: Conversational Interfaces

Effective information security at the enterprise level requires participation, planning, and practice. It is an ongoing effort that requires management and staff to work together from the same script. Fortunately, the information security community has developed a variety of resources, methods, and best practices to help modern enterprises address the challenge. Unfortunately, employing these tools demands a high degree of commitment, understanding, and skill attributes that must be sustained through constant awareness and training.

Course Objectives:

- To understand the basics of conversation
- To know the interactive environments for conversational skills
- To acquaint with the speech to text and text to speech techniques

Course Outcome:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Develop an effective interface for conversation

CO2: Explore advanced concepts in user interface

Course Contents:

1. **Introduction to Conversational Interface:** Preliminaries, Developing a speech based Conversational Interface, Conversational Interface and devices.
2. **A technology of Conversation:** Introduction, Conversation as Action, The structure of Conversation, The language of Conversation.
3. **Developing a Speech-Based Conversational Interface:** Implementing Text to Speech: Text Analysis, Wave Synthesis, Implementing Speech Recognition: Language Model, Acoustic Model, Decoding. Speech Synthesis Markup Language.
4. **Advanced voice user interface design**

Books:

1. Cathy Pearl, “Designing Voice User Interfaces: Principles of Conversational Experiences”
2. Michael McTear, ZoraidaCallejas, David Griol, “ The Conversational Interface: Talking to Smart Devices”
3. Martin Mitrevski, “Developing Conversational Interfaces for iOS: Add Responsive Voice Control”
4. SriniJanarthanam, “ Hands-On Chatbots and Conversational UI Development: Build chatbots”

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering(2019Course)
410257:Audit Course8
AC8–III: Social Media And Analytics

This course aims to create awareness among the students regarding social media and analytics.

Course Objectives:

- Get strategic understanding of Digital Marketing and Social Media Marketing.
- Understand how to use it for branding and sales.
- Understand its advantages& limitations.
- Become familiar with Best Practices, Tools &Technologies.
- Blend digital and social marketing with offline marketing.
- Plan and manage digital marketing budget.
- Manage Reporting & Tracking Metrics.
- Understand the future of Digital Marketing and prepare for it.

Course Outcome:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Develop a far deeper understanding of the changing digital land scape.

CO2: Identify some of the latest digital marketing trends and skill sets needed for today's marketer.

CO3: Successful planning, prediction, and management of digital marketing campaigns

CO4: Assessuserinterfacesusingdifferentusabilityengineeringtechniques.

CO5: Implement smart management of different digital assets for marketing needs.

CO6: Assess digital marketing as a long term career opportunity.

Course Contents:

1. Digital Marketing, History of Digital Marketing, Importance of Digital Marketing, Effective use of Digital Marketing, Effects of wrong Digital Marketing, Digital Marketing to develop brands, Digital Marketing for sales, Digital Marketing for product and service development.
2. Techniques for effective Email Marketing and pitfalls, Various online email marketing platforms such as Campaign Monitor and Mail Chimp, Web content, web usability, navigation and design, Bookmarking and News Aggregators, Really Simple Syndication (RSS),Blogging, Live Chat, User Generated Content (Wikipedia etc),Multi-media - Video (Video Streaming, YouTube etc),Multi-media - Audio & Podcasting (iTunes etc),Multi-media - Photos/Images (Flickr etc),Google Alerts and Giga Alert (Brand, product and service monitoring online),Crowd sourcing,Virtual Worlds.
3. Search Engine Optimization (SEO), Search Engine Optimization (SEO) tips and techniques, Google Adwords, Google various applications such as 'Google Analytics', Maps, Places etc to enhance a brand's products, services and operations.

4.Facebook & LinkedIn and other Social Media for areal marketing, Utilizing Facebook and LinkedIn's Advertising functionality and Applications, Brand reputation management techniques, Systems for 'buzzmonitoring'forbrands, products and services, Effective Public Relations (PR) online and business development.

References:

1. Vandana Ahuja, “Digital Marketing”, OxfordPress, ISBN:9780199455447,1st Edition.
2. Wiley, Jeanniey, Mullen, David Daniels, David Gilmour, “Email Marketing: An Houra Day, -ISBN:978-0-470-38673-6,1st Edition.

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410257: Audit Course 8
AC8 – IV: MOOC-learn New Skill

This course aims to create awareness among the students regarding various courses available under MOOC and learn new skills through these courses.

Course Objectives:

- To promote interactive user forums to support community interactions among students, professors, and experts
- To promote learn additional skills anytime and anywhere
- To enhance teaching and learning on campus and online

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, , students will be able to

CO1: To acquire additional knowledge and skill.

About Course

MOOCs (Massive Open Online Courses) provide affordable and flexible way to learn new skills, pursue lifelong interests and deliver quality educational experiences at scale. Whether you'reinterested in learning for yourself, advancing your career or leveraging online courses to educate your workforce, SWYAM, NPTEL, edx or similar ones can help. World's largest SWAYAM MOOCs, a new paradigm of education for anyone, anywhere, anytime, as per your convenience, aimed to provide digital education free of cost and to facilitate hosting of all the interactive courses prepared by the best more than 1000 specially chosen faculty and teachers in the country. SWAYAM MOOCs enhances active learning for improving lifelong learning skills by providing easy access to global resources.

SWAYAM is a programme initiated by Government of India and designed to achieve the three cardinal principles of Education Policy viz., access, equity and quality. The objective of this effortis to take the best teaching learning resources to all, including the most disadvantaged. SWAYAM seeks to bridge the digital divide for students who have hitherto remained untouched by the digital revolution and have not been able to join the mainstream of the knowledge economy. This is done through an indigenous developed IT platform that facilitates hosting of all the courses, taught in classrooms from 9th class till post-graduation to be accessed by anyone, anywhere at any time. All the courses are interactive, prepared by the best teachers in the country and are available, free of cost to the residents in India. More than 1,000 specially chosen faculty and teachers from across the Country have participated in preparing these courses.

The courses hosted on SWAYAM is generally in 4 quadrants – (1) video lecture, (2) specially prepared reading material that can be downloaded/printed (3) self-assessment tests through tests and quizzes and (4) an online discussion forum for clearing the doubts. Steps have been taken to enrich the learning experience by using audio-video and multi-media and state of the art pedagogy / technology. In order to ensure best quality content are produced and delivered, seven National Coordinators have been appointed: They are NPTEL for engineering and UGC for post-graduation education.

Guidelines:

Instructors are requested to promote students to opt for courses (not opted earlier) with proper mentoring. The departments will take care of providing necessary infrastructural and facilities for the learners.

References:

4. https://swayam.gov.in/
5. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/
6. https://www.edx.org

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course)
410249: Audit Course 8
AC8 – V: Emotional Intelligence

This Emotional Intelligence (EI) training course will focus on the five core competencies of emotional intelligence: self-awareness, self-regulation, motivation, empathy and interpersonal skills. Participants will learn to develop and implement these to enhance their relationships in work and life by increasing their understanding of social and emotional behaviors, and learning how to adapt and manage their responses to particular situations. Various models of emotional intelligence will be covered.

Course Objectives:

- To develop an awareness of EI models
- To recognize the benefits of EI
- To understand how you use emotion to facilitate thought and behavior
- To know and utilize the difference between reaction and considered response

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to–

CO1: Expand your knowledge of emotional patterns in yourself and others
CO2: Discover how you can manage your emotions, and positively influence yourself and others
CO3: Build more effective relationships with people at work and at home
CO4: Positively influence and motivate colleagues, team members, managers
CO5: Increase the leadership effectiveness by creating an atmosphere that engages others

Course Contents

1. **Introduction to Emotional Intelligence (EI) :** Emotional Intelligence and various EI models, The EQ competencies of self-awareness, self-regulation, motivation, empathy, and interpersonal skills, Understand EQ and its importance in life and the workplace
2. **Know and manage your emotions:** emotions, The different levels of emotional awareness, Increase your emotional knowledge of yourself, Recognize „negative‟ and „positive‟ emotions. The relationship between emotions, thought and behavior, Discover the importance of values, The impact of not managing and processing „negative‟ emotions, Techniques to manage your emotions in challenging situations
3. **Recognize emotions in others :**The universality of emotional expression, Learn tools to enhance your ability to recognize and appropriately respond to others' emotions, Perceiving emotions accurately in others to build empathy
4. **Relate to others**: Applying EI in the workplace, the role of empathy and trust in relationships, Increase your ability to create effective working relationships with others (peers, subordinates, managers, clients, Find out how to deal with conflict, Tools to lead, motivate others and create a high performing team.

Books:

1. Daniel Goleman, "Emotional Intelligence – Why It Matters More Than IQ," , BantamBooks, ISBN-10: 055338371X13: 978-0553383713
2. Steven Stein , "The EQ Edge" , Jossey-Bass, ISBN : 978-0-470-68161-9
3. Drew Bird , "The Leader‟s Guide to Emotional Intelligence" , ISBN: 9781535176002

Home

Acknowledgement

It is with great pleasure and honor that I share the curriculum for Fourth Year of Computer Engineering (2019 Course) on behalf of Board of Studies (BoS), Computer Engineering. We, members of BoS are giving our best to streamline the processes and curricula design at both UG and PG programs.

It is always the strenuous task to balance the curriculum with the blend of core courses, current developments and courses to understand social and human values. By considering all the aspects with adequate prudence the contents are designed satisfying most of the necessities as per AICTE guidelines and to make the graduate competent enough as far as employability is concerned. I sincerely thank all the minds and hands who work adroitly to materialize these tasks. I really appreciate everyone's contribution and suggestions in finalizing the contents.

Success is sweet. But it's sweeter when it's achieved thorough co-ordination, cooperation and collaboration. I am overwhelmed and I feel very fortunate to be working with such a fabulous team- the Members of Board of Studies, Computer Engineering!

Even in these anxious situation, during the time of this unfortunate pandemic, each and every person, including the course coordinators and their team members, have worked seamlessly to come up with this all-inclusive curriculum for Fourth Year of Computer Engineering.

Thank you to all of you for delivering such great teamwork. I don't think it would have been possible to achieve the goal without each and every one of your efforts! I would like to express my deep gratitude to Dr. Pramod D. Patil (Dr. D. Y. Patil Institute of Technology, Pimpri), member BoS, Computer Engineering, for coordinating the complete activity and getting it to completion in a smooth manner.

I deeply appreciate and thank the managements of various colleges affiliated to SPPU for helping us in this work. These colleges have helped us by arranging sessions for preliminary discussion in the initial stage and at the same time in conducting Faculty Development Programs for various courses of the revised curriculum. All your support is warmly appreciated.

I sincerely appreciate, the hard work put in by the course coordinators and their team members, without your intellectual work and creative mind, and it would have not been possible to complete this draft. You have been a valuable member of our team!

Special thanks are due to Dr. Santosh Kumar Chobe, Dr. Jyoti Rao, Dr. Swati Nikam, Dr. C. R. Jadhav, Dr. S. S. Das, Dr. Rachna Somkunwar, Prof. Rajesh D. Bharati, Prof. Rupesh Mahajan,Prof.Yogesh S. Sapnar for helping with the formatting and crisp presentation of this draft. I would like to thank you from the core of my heart. Thank you for always being your best selves and contributing to the work.

I am thankful to Prof.Yogesh Shivaji Sapnar SCTR's Pune Institute of Computer Technology, Pune for the time he has spent in critically reading the draft and giving the final touches. I appreciate his initiative and thank him for his time, patience and hard work!

Thank you all, for not only your good work but also for all the support you have given each other throughout the drafting process, that's what makes the team stronger! You took the meaning of teamwork to a whole new level.
Thank you for all your efforts!

Professor (Mrs.) Dr. Varsha H. Patil, Chairman, and Members- Dr. Shirish Sane, Dr. Sunil Bhirud, Dr. Manik Dhore, Dr. Pramod Patil, Dr. Girish Khilari, Dr. Sachin Lodha, Dr. Parikshit Mahalle, Dr. Venkatesharan, Dr. Geetanjali Kale, Dr. Suhasini Itkar, Dr. R. V. Patil , Dr. P. M. Yawalkar, and Dr. Swati A. Bhavsar.

Board of Studies (BoS), Computer Engineering, Faculty of Science and Technology, Savitribai Phule Pune University

Task Force at Curriculum Design

1. **Advisors, the Team of Board of Studies-**
   Dr. Varsha Patil (Chairman), Dr. Shirish Sane, Dr. Sunil Bhirud, Dr. Manik Dhore, Dr. Pramod Patil, Dr. Rajesh Prasad, Dr. Girish Khilari, Dr. Sachin Lodha, Dr. Parikshit Mahalle, Dr. Venkatesharan, Dr. Geetanjali Kale, Dr. Suhasini Itkar, Dr. R. V. Patil Dr. P. M. Yawalkar, and Dr. Swati A. Bhavsar.

2. **Team Leader- Dr. Pramod D. Patil, Dr. D. Y. Patil Institute of Technology, Pimpri**

3. **Teams, Course Design -**

Name of Course	Team Coordinator	Team Members	
Design and Analysis of Algorithms	**Dr. Santosh V. Chobe**	Dr. Sunil Dhore Dr. Rachna Somkunwar Prof. S. P. Pingat	Mrs.Pragati Chaudhari Dr.Vaihsali Tidake
Machine Learning	**Dr. Sheetal Sonawane**	Mr. Rajesh Bharati Mr. Abhijit D. Jadhav Dr. K. V. Metre Mr.Pratik Ratadiya(Industry)	Dr.Ajitkumar Shitole Mrs.Arpita Gupta(Industry) Mr.Rajvardhan Oak(Industry)
Blockchain Technology	**Dr. Sonali Patil**	Dr.Geeta.S.Navale Dr. Aparna A. Junnarkar Dr. Amar Buchade	Dr. Swati Nikam Dr.Mininath Nighot
Elective III: Pervasive Computing	**Prof.R.L.Paikrao**	Prof.Sagar B. Shinde Prof. Dhondiram D. Pukale Mr. B.B.Gite	Prof.Sanjay Agrawal Prof.Priyanka More
Elective III : Multimedia Techniques	**Dr. B.A.Sonkamble**	Dr.Madhuri P. Borawake Prof Gosavi	Mr. Ranjit M. Gawande Prof.Shweta Koparde
Elective III : Cyber Security and Digital Forensics	**Dr. Girija G. Chiddarwar**	Prof. B.L.Dhote Prof. N. D. Kale Dr.Nikita Kulkarni Dr.Uma Godase	Prof. P.A. jain
Elective III: Object Oriented Modeling and Design	**Prof. Rahul Patil**	Mr.Balasaheb S. Tarle Mr.Kishor R. Pathak Mr. Santosh Sambare	Prof.Ashwini A. Jarali Mrs.Neelam Patil
Elective III: Digital Signal Processing	**Prof. M.S. Wakode**	Prof. P.A. Jain Prof.Yogesh S. Sapnar	
Elective IV:Information Retrieval	**Dr. Sharmila Wagh**	Dr. Jayadevan R. Mr. Prashant Ahire Dr. Dinesh Hanchate	Mr.Devidas Thosar Dr.S. B . Tambe
Elective IV:GPU Programming and Architecture	**Mrs.Jayshree R. Pansare**	Mr. S. A. Thanekar Mrs.Asha Sathe Dr.sandip kadam	Dr.Deepak Mane Mr. D.D.Sapkal Prof. Manisha V. Marathe

Elective IV:Mobile Computing	**Dr. Manisha Bhende**	Dr.R. M. Wahul Dr.Archana Kale Ms. S. V. Bodake	Dr. D. P. Gaikwad Mrs.Nadaph A. Gulab Dr.M.L. Dhore Prof.Yogesh S. Sapnar
Elective IV:Software Testing and Quality Assurance	**Dr. Uday C. Patkar**	Dr.S.K.Sonkar Dr. S. U. Kadam Mr.Rahul G. Teni Prof. Vina M. Lomte	Dr. Sunil Khatal Ms. Ila Shridhar Savant Prof. Vandana S. Rupnar Prof.Yogesh S. Sapnar
Elective IV:Quantum Computing	**Dr. M. U. Kharat**	**Dr. M. U. Kharat**	Prof.Yogesh S Sapnar
Lab Practice III	**Dr.Vaihsali Tidake**	Dr. Santosh V. Chobe Dr. Sheetal Sonawane DR.S.D. Babar	
Lab Practice IV	**Mr. Rajesh Bharati**	Prof.R.L.Paikrao Dr. B.A.Sonkamble Dr. Jyoti Rao Prof. Rahul Patil Dr. Sharmila Wagh	Dr. A.V. Dhumane Dr. Manisha Bhende Dr. Uday C. Patkar
Project Stage I	**Dr. Swati A. Bhavsar**	**Dr. Swati A. Bhavsar**	
Audit Course 7	**Prof.Satish S. Banait**	**Prof.Satish S. Banait**	
High Performance Computing	**Dr. Rachna Somkunwar**	Mrs. Archana S. Vaidya Mrs. Rushali Patil Prof.S.P.Khedkar	Dr. G.R.Shinde Mrs.B.Mahalakshmi
Deep Learning	**Dr. Archana Chaugule**	Mr. Abhijit D. Jadhav Prof. A.G.Phakatkar Dr. N. K. Bansode	Dr.Kamini A.Shirsath Mr.Jameer kotwal
Natural Language Processing	**Dr. M.S.Takalikar**	Dr. Pankaj Agarkar Prof. Dr. S. V. Shinde Dr. S. B. Chaudhari	Prof. Deptii Chaudhari Mrs. Dipalee D. Rane
Image Processing	**Dr. Sudeep D. Thepade**	Prof.M.P. Wankhade Dr. S. R. Dhore	Dr. B.D.Phulpagar Dr.Jayshree Pansare
Software Defined Networks	**Dr. S. D. Babar**	Dr. A. A. Dandavate Dr. K.S. Wagh Dr.Vinod V. Kimbahune	Dr. Geetika Narang Ms. D. B. Gothwal
Advanced Digital Signal Processing	**Dr.P. A. Khadkikar**	Prof.Yogesh S. Sapnar Prof.M.S.Wakode	
Compiler Construction	**Prof.Yogesh S Sapnar**	Ms. Kainjan Sanghavi Dr. Swati A. Bhavsar	
Pattern Recognition	**Dr. A. S. Ghotkar**	Dr. Amol Potgantwar Dr. Sable N. Popat Dr.Sandeep Chaware	Mr. P. M. Kamde Dr. V. S. Pawar Dr.P. A. Khadkikar

Soft Computing	**Dr. Madhuri A. Potey**	Prof. Dr. D. V. Patil Dr. Sandeep Patil Dr. D. V. Medhane	Prof. P.S.Game Dr. Archana Kollu
Business Intelligence	**Dr. K. Rajeswari**	Dr. Zaware S. Nitin Prof. Y.A.Handage Dr. M. R. Sanghavi	Mr. D.G.Modani Mr. Subhash G. Rathod
Lab Practice V	**Dr. G. R. Shinde**	Dr. Rachna Somkunwar Dr. Archana Chaugule	
Lab Practice VI	**Dr.Kamini A. Shirsath**	Dr. M.S.Takalikar Dr. Sudeep D. Thepade Dr. Sonali Patil Dr. S. D. Babar	Dr. A.S.Ghotkar Dr. Sulochana Sonkamble Dr. Madhuri A. Potey Prof. Dr. K. Rajeswari
Project Stage II	**Dr. Swati A. Bhavsar**	**Dr. Swati A. Bhavsar**	
Audit Course 8	**Dr. Shaikh Nuzhat Faiz**	**Dr. Shaikh N. Faiz**	

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Syllabus for SE (Civil Engineering) 2019 course

(To be implemented from June 2020)

Board of Studies in Civil Engineering

Faculty of Science and Technology

SPPU June 2020

SE Civil

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
SE(Civil Engineering) 2019 Course
(With effect from Academic Year 2020-21)

Semester-III

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week)			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credit			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	IN-Sem	End-Sem	TW	PR	OR	Total	TH	PR	TUT	Total
201001	Building Technology and Architectural Planning	03	-	-	30	70	--	-	-	100	03	--	--	03
201002	Mechanics of structure	03	-		30	70		-	-	100	03	-	-	03
201003	Fluid Mechanics	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
207001	Engineering Mathematics III	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03		--	03
207003	Engineering Geology	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
201004	Building Technology and Architectural Planning **Lab**	-	04	-	-	-	50		-	50	-	02	-	02
201005	Mechanics of structure **Lab**	-	04	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	02	-	02
201006	Fluid Mechanics **Lab**	-	02	-	-	-	-		50	50		01		01
207002	Engineering Mathematics III **Tutorial**	--	--	01	--	--	25	--	--	25	--		01	01
207004	Engineering Geology **Lab**	-	02	-	-	-	25		-	25	-	01	-	01
201007	**Audit Course 1 Awareness to civil Engineering Practices / Road Safety Management / Foreign Language**	--	01	-	-	Grade	-	-	-	Grade	--	--	-	--
Total		15	13	01	150	350	100	--	100	700	**15**	**06**	**01**	**22**

Abbreviations:

H : Theory TW: Term Work PR : Practical OR: Oral TUT : Tutorial

Note: Interested students of S.E. (Civil) can opt any one of the audit course from the list of audit courses prescribed by BoS (Civil Engineering)

Note: The Underlined portion of the syllabus will be covered by video lectures/ on-line lectures/ flip classroom, self study, NPTEL course lecture and/or using relevant ICT technique

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
SE(Civil Engineering) 2019 Course
(With effect from Academic Year 2020-21)

Semester-IV

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week)			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credit			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	IN-Sem	End-Sem	TW	PR	OR	Total	TH	PR	TUT	Total
201008	Geotechnical Engineering	03	-	-	30	70	--	-	-	100	03	--	--	03
201009	Survey	03	-		30	70		-	-	100	03	-	-	03
201010	Concrete Technology	03	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	-	03
201011	Structural Analysis	03	-	--	30	70	-	-	-	100	03	-	--	03
201012	Project management	03	--	-	30	70	--	--	--	100	03		-	03
201013	Geotechnical Engineering **Lab**	-	02	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	01	-	01
201014	Survey Lab	-	04	-	-	-	-	50	-	50		02		02
201015	Concrete Technology **Lab**	-	02	-	-	-	25		-	25	-	01	-	01
201016	Structural Analysis **Tutorial**	--	-	01	--	--	25	-	-	25	--	-	01	01
201017	Project Based Learning	-	04	-	-	-	50		-	50	-	02	-	02
Total		15	12	01	150	350	100	50	50	700	**15**	**06**	**01**	**22**

Abbreviations:

TH : Theory TW: Term Work PR : Practical OR: Oral TUT : Tutorial

Note: The Underlined portion of the syllabus will be covered by video lectures/ on-line lectures/ flip classroom, self study, NPTEL course lectures and/or using relevant ICT technique

SEMESTER I

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Course)
201001 Building Technology and Architectural Planning

Credits: 3

Teaching Scheme:	**Examination Scheme:**
Theory : 03hrs/week	In-semester : 30 Marks
Practical : 04 hrs/week	End- semester : 70 Marks

Prerequisites:

Fundamentals of Engineering Graphics

Course Objectives:

1. To enumerate different types of structure and their requirement.
2. To describe all basic activities of construction.
3. To study different types of materials, byelaws and Architectural aspects used in construction for civil engineering projects.
4. To plan different building units, Town planning parameters and safety of buildings.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to:

1. Identify types of building and basic requirements of building components.
2. Make use of Architectural Principles and Building byelaws for building construction.
3. Plan effectively various types of Residential Building forms according to their utility, functions with reference to National Building Code.
4. Plan effectively various types of Public Buildings according to their utility functions with reference to National Building Code.
5. Make use of Principles of Planning in Town Planning, Different Villages and Safety aspects.
6. Understand different services and safety aspects

Course Contents

Unit I: Introduction to Building Construction and Masonry. (06 Hours)

a) Introduction to building construction– definition, types of building as per National Building Code. Building components and their basic requirements i.e substructure and superstructure requirements. Introduction to automation in construction

b) Masonry– Introduction of stone masonry and brick masonry, characteristics of good building bricks, IS specification and tests, classification of bricks, types of bonds: English, Flemish, Header, Stretcher, construction procedure, supervision. Recent trends in light weight construction

Form work and casting procedure for reinforced concrete columns, R.C.C. beams, R.C.C. slabs, Slip form work, introduction of underpinning and Scaffolding.

Unit 2: Building bye laws and introduction to Architectural drawing (06Hours)

a) Building Byelaws

Necessity of bye-laws, plot sizes, road width, open spaces, floor area ratio (F.A.R.), concept of

V.P.R. Marginal distances, building line, control line, height regulations, room sizes, Area calculations (built-up area, carpet area etc.), Rules for ventilation, lighting, Vertical circulation, Sanitation and Parking of vehicles.Minimum Standard Dimensions

b) Introduction to Architectural drawing : Principles of Building Planning and Principles of Architectural design relation between form and function, utility, aesthetics, Concept of Line plan, Developed Plan, Elevation, Section, Selection of scales for various drawings, dimensioning, abbreviations and symbols as per IS 962, Elements of perspective drawings, parallel and angular perspective of small building elements.

Unit 3: Building Components: (06 Hours)

a) Doors and Windows: Definition of technical terms, installation of doors and window frames and their size specifications, fixtures and fastenings. Different types of doorsand windows: Ventilators: purpose and types.

b) Arches and Lintels – Introduction of arch construction, **Lintels:** necessity and types, chajja or weather shade necessity and types.

Functional requirement of flooring, types of floor finishes and their suitability, Types of flooring.

Roofing Materials – galvanized iron pre-coated aluminium sheets, fiber sheets. Roof construction types and their suitability, method of construction, Protective Coatings with plastering and finishing.

Unit 4: Residential Buildings and green buildings (06Hours)

a) **Residential Buildings-** Functional requirements and dimensions of Residential Buildings like Bungalows, Twin bungalows, Row houses, Apartment. Prepare Developed Plan, Elevation and Sectional Elevation of above mentioned categories. Design of staircase : Dog legged /Quarter turn

b) **Green Building** -Salient features, benefits, planning concepts of Green Building (site selection, orientation, sun path and wind diagram etc.), introduction to Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED)

Unit 5: Planning of Public Buildings (06Hours)

Functional requirements and dimensions and planning of Public Buildings like industrial buildings, commercial buildings, School, Colleges , Hostel, Auditorium, Restaurant/ Hotel building, Primary Health Center/ Hospital, Shopping complex, Sports complex, Vegetable market, Post office, and Bank buildings.

Unit 6 (ONLINE): Town Planning and Legal Aspects: (06 Hours)

a) Town Planning and legal aspects: Necessity of town planning. Development plan and its importance, Land use zoning, N.A. Sanction procedure, Introduction to different zones of land in town planning, Aspects of zoning.7/12 abstract, meaning of different terms of 7/12 abstract, Form 6 and its types, Concept of TDR, List of documents to be submitted to local authority. , Introduction to RERA act. Introduction to Maharashtra Regional and Town Planning (MRTP) Act

b) Safety aspects and services –Fire load, grading of occupancies by fire loads, Evacuation Time, fire escape elements, Need for earthquake resistant structures.

Noise and Acoustics – Sound insulation, Acoustical defects, Reverberation time, Sabine's formula, sound absorbents, planning for good acoustics.

Ventilation – Necessity and types of Ventilation.

Lighting -Principles of day lighting,Solar energy systems for lighting (BIPV).
Plumbing –Types of plumbing system.

Books

Text books:

1. Building Construction by B.C. Punmia, Laxmi Publications.
2. Building Materials by S.V.Deodhar, Khanna Publication.
3. Building Construction by Bindra and Arora, DhanpatRai Publications.
4. Building Drawings with an integrated Approach to Built-Environment by M. G. Shah, C. M. Kale and S. Y. Patki, New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. (5th edition.)

Reference books:

1. Building Materials by S. K. Duggal, New Age International Publishers.
2. Building Construction by S.C. Rangwala, Charotdar Publications.
3. The construction of buildings; seventh edition, Vol.1 & Vol.2 by R. Barry, Oxford: Blackwell Science.
4. Building Materials Technology by Ruth T. Brantley & L. Reed Brantley, Tata McGraw Hill. 5. National Building Code (latest).
6. Building Design and construction by Frederick Merrit, Tata McGraw Hill.
7. I.S. 962 – 1989 Code for Practice for Architectural and Building Drawings.
8. Development plan and DCP Rules of urban local body, New Delhi, Volume 12.

Savitribai Phule University of Pune
Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Course)
201002 Mechanics of Structures

Credit : **3**

Teaching Scheme:	**Examination Scheme:**
Theory : 03hrs/ week	In-semester : 30 Marks
Practical : 04 hrs/week	End-semester : 70 Marks

Prerequisites:

Fundamentals of Physics, Mathematics and Engineering Mechanics.

Course Objectives:

1. To study various types of stresses for determinate structural members.
2. To learn concept of Shear Force and Bending Moment Diagram for determinate beams.
3. To learn the concept of slope and deflection for determinate structural members.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to:

1. Understand concept of stress-strain and determine different types of stress, strain in determinate, indeterminate homogeneous and composite structures.
2. Calculate shear force and bending moment in determinate beams for different loading conditions and illustrate shear force and bending moment diagram.
3. Explain the concept of shear and bending stresses in beams and demonstrate shear and bending stress distribution diagram.
4. Use theory of torsion to determine the stresses in circular shaft and understand concept of Principal stresses and strains.
5. Analyze axially loaded and eccentrically loaded column.
6. Determine the slopes and deflection of determinate beams and trusses.

Course Contents:

Unit I: Simple Stresses and Strains (06 Hours)

a) Materials used in construction and their nature, Hook's Law, Stress-Strain Diagram for elastic, plastic materials and brittle material, Idealized stress-strain diagram , Concept of axial stresses (compression, tension), strains(linear, lateral, shear and volumetric), Elastic constants and their relations. Stresses and strains due to change in temperature.

b) Stresses, strains and deformations in determinate and indeterminate structures for homogeneous and composite structures under concentrated loads and temperature changes.

Unit II: Shear Force and Bending Moment Diagram (06Hours)

Concept of shear force and bending moment. Relation between shear force, bending moment and intensity of loading. Shear force and bending moment diagrams for determinate beams due to concentrated, uniformly distributed, uniformly varying loads and couples. Bending moment and loading diagram from given shear force diagram.

Unit III: Shear and Bending Stresses (06Hours)

a) Shear stresses in beams: concept of shear, complimentary shear, derivation of shear stress formula, shear stress distribution for various cross sections, maximum and average shear stress for circular and rectangular sections.

b) Bending stresses in beams: theory of simple or pure bending, assumptions, derivation of flexure formula, bending stress distribution diagrams, Moment of Resistance of cross-section.

Unit IV: Torsion of Circular Shaftsand Principal Stresses and Strains (06Hours)

a) Torsion of circular shafts: theory of torsion, assumptions, derivation of torsion formula. Stresses, strains and deformations in determinate and indeterminate shafts of hollow, solid, homogeneous cross-sections subjected to twisting moments. Power transmitted by shafts.

b) Principal stresses and strains: concept of principal planes and principal stresses, normal and shear stresses on an oblique plane, magnitude and orientation of principal stresses andmaximum shear stress.

Unit V: Axially and Eccentrically Loaded Columns. (06 Hours)

a) Axially loaded columns: concept of critical load and buckling, Euler’s formula for buckling load with hinged ends, concept of equivalent length for various end conditions, Rankine’s formula, safe load on column and limitations of Euler’s formula.

b) Direct and bending stresses for eccentrically loaded short column and other structural components such as retaining walls, dams, chimneys, etc. Effect of lateral force and self-weight. Resultant stress diagrams due to axial loads, uni-axial, and bi-axial bending. Concept of core of section for solid and hollow rectangular and circular sections.

Unit VI: Slope and Deflection of Beams and Trusses (06Hours)

a) Slope and deflection of determinate beams by Macaulay’s method and Strain energy method, Castigliano’s first theorem. Joint displacement of determinate trusses by Unit load method.

Note: Only the concept explanation can be taught through Online teaching mode, however, the problem solving is to be done in offline mode.

Books:

Text books:

1. Mechanics of Structures Vol. I &II by S. B. Junnarkar and Dr. H. J. Shah, Twenty second edition, Charotar Publishing House Pvt Ltd.
2. Strength of Materials by R. Subramanian, Oxford University Press.
3. Strength of Materials by S. S. Ratan, Tata McGraw Hill.

Reference books:

1. Elements of Strength of Materials by Timoshenko and Young, East-West Press Ltd.
2. Strength of Materials by F.L. Singer and Andrew Pytel, Harper and Row Publication.
3. Mechanics of Materials by Beer and Johnston, McGraw Hill Publication.
4. Introduction to Mechanics of Solids by E.P. Popov, Prantice Hall Publication.
5. Mechanics of Materials by Gere & Timoshenko, CBC publisher.
6. Elementary Structural Analysis by Norris, Wilbur and Utku, Tata McGraw Hill Publisher.
7. Intermediate Structural Analysis by R. C. Hibbler, Pearson Education Publishers.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Pattern)
201003 : Fluid Mechanics
Credits : 03

Teaching Scheme:		**Examination Scheme:**	
Theory	: 03 hrs/week	In-semester	: 30 Marks
Practical	: 02hrs/week	End-Semester	: 70 Marks

Prerequisites:

Engineering Physics, Engineering Mathematics and Engineering Mechanics

Course Objectives:

1. To understand conceptually the properties of fluid, fluid statics, fluid kinematics and fluid dynamics, dimensional analysis, boundary layer theory, open channel flow and fluid flow around submerged objects.
2. Apply principles of continuity, mass, momentum and energy as applied to fluid at rest as well as for fluid flow in open channel.
3. To apply fundamental principles of fluid mechanics for the solution of practical Civil Engineering problems.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the learners will be able to

1. Understand the use of Fluid Properties, concept of Fluid statics, basic equation of Hydrostatics, measurement of fluid pressure, buoyancy & floatation and its application for solving practical problems.
2. Understand the concept of fluid kinematics with reference to Continuity equation and fluid dynamics with reference to Modified Bernoulli's equation and its application to practical problems of fluid flow
3. Understand the concept of Dimensional analysis using Buckingham’s π theorem, Similarity & Model Laws and boundary layer theory and apply it for solving practical problems of fluid flow.
4. Understand the concept of laminar and turbulent flow and flow through pipes and its application to determine major and minor losses and analyze pipe network using Hardy Cross method.
5. Understand the concept of open channel flow, uniform flow and depth-Energy relationships in open channel flow and make the use of Chezy’s and Manning’s formulae for uniform flow computation and design of most economical channel section.
6. Understand the concept of gradually varied flow in open channel and fluid flow around submerged objects, compute GVF profile and calculate drag and lift force on fully submerged body.

Course Contents:

Unit I: **(07 hours)**

a) **Properties of Fluids:** Definition of fluid and fluid mechanics: examples and practical applications, classification of fluids: Real and Ideal, , physical properties of fluids: mass density, specific weight, specific volume, relative density, viscosity, Newton's law of viscosity Dynamic and kinematic viscosity, compressibility, cohesion, adhesion, surface tension, capillarity, vapour pressure.

b) Fluid Statics: Basic equation of hydrostatics, concept of pressure, pressure head, Pascal's Law, measurement of pressure (absolute, gauge), principle of manometers: Balancing liquid column, dead weight, pressure transducers and their types, total pressure and centre of pressure: on plane horizontal, vertical, inclined and curved surfaces: practical applications, **Buoyancy and Floatation:** Principle of floatation and buoyancy, stability of floating and submerged bodies

Unit II: (07 Hours)

a) Fluid Kinematics

Eulerian and Lagrangian approach, velocity and acceleration, and theircomponents in Cartesian co-ordinates, Classification of flows, stream line, stream tube, path line, streak line, control volume. Equation of continuity for 3-D flow in Cartesian co-ordinates, components of rotation, velocity potential, stream function and flow net.

b) Fluid Dynamics: Forces acting on fluid mass in motion, Euler's equation of motion along a streamline and its integration to get Bernoulli's equation and its limitations, Modified Bernoulli's equation, concept of HGL and TEL, Application of Bernoulli's equation to measure discharge and velocity of flow: Venturimeter, Orifice meter, Rotameter and Pitot tube.

Unit III: (07 Hours)

a) Dimensional Analysis and Model Studies

Dimensional homogeneity, dimensional analysis using Buckingham's π theorem method, geometric, kinematic and dynamic similarity, important dimensionless Numbers (Reynolds No., Froude No., Euler No., Mach no. and Weber No) and their significance, Model Laws (Reynold's law and Froude's Law)

b) Boundary layer Theory

Concept, development of boundary layer on flat plate and factors affecting growth, Boundary layer thickness, displacement thickness, momentum and energy thickness, Laminar sub layer, Local and mean drag coefficients, Hydrodynamically smooth and rough boundary, boundary layer separation and methods to control separation

Unit IV (07Hours)

a) Laminar & Turbulent Flow through Pipe: Characteristics of laminar flow, laminar flow through a circular pipe: Hagen Poiseuille equation,Characteristics of turbulent flow, instantaneous velocity, temporal mean velocity, scale of turbulence and intensity of turbulence, Prandtl's mixing length theory, velocity distribution equation, variation of friction factor for laminar flow and for turbulent flow, resistance to flow in smooth and rough pipes, friction factor for commercial pipes, Moody's diagram.

b)Flow through pipes: Energy losses in pipe flow, Equation for major loss and minor losses in pipe, flow through pipes in simple and compound pipe, pipes in series, parallel, Dupit's equation, pipe network analysis by Hardy Cross method, Introduction to siphon.

Unit V (07 Hours)

a) Introduction to Open channel flow: Classification of channels, channel flows and geometric elements of channel, Basic governing equations of Channel flow viz. continuity equation, energy equation and momentum equation, One dimensional approach, Velocity distribution in open channel flow.

b) Uniform flow in open channels: Uniform flow formulae: Chezy's and Manning's formulae; Factors affecting Manning's roughness coefficient; Important terms pertaining to uniform flow, viz. normal depth, conveyance, section factor, concept of second hydraulic exponent, Uniform flow computations. Most efficient channel sections: rectangular, triangular and trapezoidal. **Depth-Energy Relationships in Open Channel Flow:** Specific energy and Specific force diagram, Depth discharge Diagram, Critical depth, Conditions for occurrence of critical flow; Froude's number, flow classification based on it, Important terms pertaining to critical flow viz. section factor, concept of first hydraulic exponent

Unit VI **(07 Hours)**

a) Gradually Varied Flow (GVF) in Open Channel Flow: Theory and Computation

Basic Assumptions of GVF; Dynamic equation of GVF - Alternative forms; Classification of channel bed slopes,Various GVF profiles, Methods of GVF computations: Direct Step method. (mention of other method)

b) Fluid Flow around Submerged Objects:

Practical problems involving fluid flow around submerged objects, Definitions and expressions for drag, lift, drag coefficient, lift coefficient, types of drag. Introduction to Drag on sphere, cylinder, flat plate and Aerofoil, Karman's vortex street, Development of lift, Introduction to Magnus effect**,** Lift on cylinder and Aerofoil, Polar diagram.

Books:

Text books:

1 Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics including Hydraulic Machine by Dr P. N. Modi & S. M. Seth Pub: Standard book house, Delhi-6

2. Flow in Open Channels by K Subramanya, Pub: Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi
3. A Text Book on Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines by Sukumar Pati Pub: McGraw Hill, New Delhi

Reference books:

1. Engineering Fluid Mechanics by R. J. Garde and A.J Mirajgaonkar, Pub: SCITECH Publications(India)Pvt.Ltd, Chennai
2. Fluid Mechanics and its Applications, Vijay Gupta, Santosh K Gupta, New Age international pvt. Ltd, New Delhi,
3. Fluid Mechanics, Fundamentals and applications by Yunus. A Cengel and John.M Cimbala, Mc Graw Hill International, New Delhi.
4. Fluid Mechanics by Streeter, Wylie and Bedford – Pub: McGraw Hill International, New Delhi.
5. Open Channel Hydraulics by Ven Tee Chow, Pub: Mcgraw- Hill Book Company- Koga.
6. A Text Book of Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines- by Dr. R K Rajput Pub: S Chand and Co Ltd. New Delhi

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune

Second Year of Civil Engineering– Sem I (2019 Course)

207001 Engineering Mathematics III

Credits: **03**

Teaching Scheme:		**Examination Scheme:**	
Theory	: 03hrs/ week	In-semester	: 30 Marks
Tutorial	: 01hrs/week	End-semester	: 70 Marks

Prerequisites:

Differential and Integral Calculus, Differential equations of first order and first degree, Fourier series, Collection, classification & representation of data, Permutations & combinations and Vector algebra.

Course Objectives:

To make the students familiarize with concepts and techniques in Ordinary & Partial differential equations, Numerical methods, Statistical methods, Probability theory and Vector calculus. The aim is to equip them with the techniques to understand advanced level mathematics and its applications that would enhance analytical thinking power, useful in their disciplines.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to

1. Solve Higher order linear differential equations and its applications to modelling and analysing Civil engineering problems such as bending of beams, whirling of shafts and mass spring systems.
2. Solve System of linear equations using direct & iterative numerical techniques and develop solutions for ordinary differential equations using single step & multistep methods applied to hydraulics, geotechnics and structural systems.
3. Apply Statistical methods like correlation, regression and probability theory in data analysis and predictions in civil engineering.
4. Perform Vector differentiation &integration, analyze the vector fields and apply to fluid flow problems.
5. Solve Partial differential equations such as wave equation, one and two dimensional heat flow equations.

Course Contents:

Unit I: Linear Differential Equations (LDE) and Applications (08 Hours)

LDE of n^{th} order with constant coefficients, Complementary Function, Particular Integral, General method, Short methods, Method of variation of parameters, Cauchy's and Legendre's DE, Simultaneous and Symmetric simultaneous DE.

Modelling of problems on bending of beams, whirling of shafts andmass spring systems.

Unit II: Numerical Methods (08 Hours)

Numerical solutions of system of linear equations: Gauss elimination method, Cholesky, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel methods.

Numerical solutions of ordinary differential equations: Euler’s, Modified Euler’s, Runge-Kutta 4th order and Predictor-Corrector methods.

Unit III: Statistics and Probability (07 Hours)

Measures of central tendency, Standard deviation, Coefficient of variation, Moments, Skewness and Kurtosis, Correlation and Regression, Reliability of Regression estimates.

Probability, Probability density function, Probability distributions: Binomial, Poisson, Normal, Test of hypothesis: Chi-square test, t-test.

Unit IV: Vector Differential Calculus (08 Hours)

Physical interpretation of Vector differentiation, Vector differential operator, Gradient, Divergence and Curl, Directional derivative, Solenoidal, Irrotational and Conservative fields, Scalar potential, Vector identities.

Unit V: Vector Integral Calculus and Applications (08 Hours)

Line, Surface and Volume integrals, Work-done, Green’s Lemma, Gauss’s Divergence theorem, Stoke’s theorem. Applications to problems in Fluid Mechanics, Continuity equations, Streamlines, Equations of motion, Bernoulli’s equation.

Unit VI: Applications of Partial Differential Equations (PDE) (07 Hours)

Basic concepts, modeling of Vibrating String, Wave equation, One and two dimensional Heat flow equations, method of Separation of variables, use of Fourier series, Applications of PDE to problems of Civil and allied Engineering.

Books:

Text Books:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B.V. Ramana (Tata McGraw-Hill).
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B. S. Grewal (Khanna Publication, Delhi).

Reference Books:

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10e, by Erwin Kreyszig (Wiley India).
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2e, by M. D. Greenberg (Pearson Education).
3. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 7e, by Peter V. O'Neil (Cengage Learning).
4. Numerical Methods for Engineers,7e by S. C. Chapra and R. P. Canale (McGraw-Hill Education)
5. Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists, 5e, by Sheldon M. Ross (Elsevier Academic Press)
6. Partial Differential Equations for Scientists and Engineers by S. J. Farlow (Dover Publications, 1993)

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year of Civil Engineering– Sem I (2019 Course)
207003 Engineering Geology
Credits: 03

Teaching Scheme:		**Examination Scheme:**	
Theory	: 03 hrs/week	In-semester	:30 Marks
Practical	: 02 hrs/week	End-semester	: 70 Marks

Prerequisites:

Course Objectives:

1. To get the knowledge of the physical properties of mineral and differentiate between the rocks types, their inherent characteristics with Civil Engineering applications.
2. To learn geomorphic features formed by fluvial, marine processes and their role, Indian stratigraphy and historical geology in civil engineering projects.
3. To comprehend Structural geology applied to civil engineering projects and to get idea about plate tectonics.
4. To acquire and apply knowledge of PGE essential for civil engineering projects.
5. To identify and to enable the Students to examine favorable & unfavorable conditions for the proposed construction of dams, reservoir and tunnels. Precautions and treatments required to improve the site conditions of dams, reservoir and tunnels.
6. To learn the role played by the effect of Ground water, Geological hazards and the requirement and utility of good building stone.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of course, students will be able to :

1. Explain about the basic concepts of engineering geology, various rocks, and minerals both in lab and on the fields and their inherent characteristics and their uses in civil engineering constructions.
2. Exploring the importance of mass wasting processes and various tectonic processes that hampers the design of civil engineering projects and its implications on environment and sustainability.
3. Recognize effect of plate tectonics, structural geology and their significance and utility in civil engineering activities.
4. Incorporate the various methods of survey, to evaluate and interpret geological nature of the rocks present at the foundations of the dams, percolation tanks, tunnels and to infer site / alignment/ level free from geological defects.
5. Assess the Importance of geological nature of the site, precautions and treatments to improve the site conditions for dams, reservoirs, and tunnels.
6. Explain geological hazards and importance of ground water and uses of common building stones.

Course Contents:

Unit I: General Geology, Mineralogy and Petrology (07 Hours)

a) Introduction to the subject, scope and sub divisions. **General Geology:**The Earth as a planet, Interior & General composition of the Earth, The rock cycle

b) Introduction to mineralogy: Physical Properties of Minerals, Classification of Minerals, silicate and non-silicate minerals, Rock forming minerals.

c) Introduction to petrology and Broad classification of rocks.

Igneous Petrology: Plutonic, Hypabyssal and Volcanic rocks, Structures, Textures and Classification of Igneous rocks. Study of common rock types prescribed in practical work and their engineering applications.

Secondary Petrology: Rock weathering, Sedimentary Structures, lithification and digenesis Process, Genetic classification of secondary rocks and grain size classification and Textures, Study of common rock types prescribed in practical work and their civil engineering applications.

Metamorphic Petrology: Agents, Types of metamorphism, Texture and structures. Study of common rock types prescribed in practical work and their civil engineering applications.

Unit II: Geomorphology and Historical Geology. (07 Hours)

a) Geomorphology: Endogenic and Exogenic processes, Geological action by fluvial process i.e. river and Landforms formed it, Aeolian and glacial process, Coastal geomorphology.

b) Historical Geology: General principles of Stratigraphy, Geological time scale w.r.t. Indian geological time scale, Physiographic divisions of India, Archean's&Dharwar formation, Cudappah formations, Vindhyan formations, Gondwana formations, Deccan Trap formations, significance of their structural characters in major civil engineering activities.

Unit III: Structural Geology, Plate Tectonics (07 Hours)

a) Introduction to plate tectonics and Mountain building activity.

b) Structural Geology: Out crop, dip and strike, conformable series, unconformity, its types and overlap, faults and their types, folds and their types, inliers and outlier. Civil engineering importance of faults and folds with examples.

c) Structures of rocks: Igneous intrusions and their types, joints and their types, stratification and lamination.

Unit IV: Remote Sensing and G.I.S., Preliminary Geological Studies (07 Hours.)

a) Remote sensing (RS): Definition, Stages of Remote sensing, Remote sensing platforms, Active & Passive Remote sensing, Electromagnetic spectrum, visible band, scattering & absorption of EMR in atmosphere and its effect on Satellite Imagery; resolution of satellite images, Elements of remote sensing for Visual interpretation viz.Tone, shape, size, pattern, texture, shadow and Association.

b) Geographical Information System (GIS): Introduction, Definition, tools, applications of remote sensing and geographical information system in Civil Engineering.

c) Preliminary Geological Exploration: reconnaissance survey, Desk Study, surface and subsurface Geological Investigations: Direct methods likeTest& trial pits, pilot trenches, Drilling, Core inspection significance and limitations of it. Indirect methods like Resistivity, seismic survey and its significance and limitations.

Unit V: Role of Engineering Geology in Dams, Reservoirs and Tunneling. (07 Hours.)

a) Geology of Dams & Reservoir*:* Strength, stability and water tightness of foundation rocks, influence of geological conditions on the choice and type of dam, preliminary geological work on dam and reservoir sites, precautions to be taken to counteract unsuitable conditions and their relevant treatments with case studies.

b) Tunneling: Preliminary geological investigations, important geological considerations while choosing alignment, difficulties during tunneling as encountered due to various geological conditions, Role of groundwater and suitability of common rock types for excavation and tunneling and important case studies in Kasara and BorGhat sections of central railway in Maharashtra and in India, particularly in Himalayas etc.

Unit VI: Geological Hazards, Ground Water and Building Stones. (07 Hours)

a) Geological Hazards: Volcanism, Earthquakes & Seismic zones of India, Landslides and stability of hill slopes and preventive measures.

b) Groundwater: Types of ground water, water table and depth zones, influence of hydro geological properties of rocks, types of aquifers, artesian wells and its geological conditions, artificial recharge of groundwater. Geological work of groundwater, levels, effects of dams and canals, effect of pumping, cone of depression, circle of influence, fluctuations in water table Methods of conservation of groundwater and its management; introduction of watershed management.

c) Building stones: Requirements of good building stone: strength, durability, ease of dressing, appearance, mineral composition, textures and field structures, suitability of common rocks as building stone.

Books:

Text Books:

1. Text Book of Engineering Geology by R.B. Gupte , 2001, P.V.G. Publications, Pune.
2. A Text Book of Engineering Geology by N. ChennaKesavulu. 2010, McMillan India Ltd.
3. Principles of Engineering Geology by D. Venkat Reddy. 2010, Vikas Publishers.

Reference Books:

1. Geology P. K. Mukerjee, World Press
2. Engineering Geology by F. G. H Blyth and De Frietus, Reed Elsevier India
3. Geology for geotechnical engineers, J. C. Harvey, Cambridge University Press
4. Principals of Engineering Geology,S.K. Garg, VikasPublishe
5. Engineering Geology, Parbin Singh
6. Geology and Engineering, K. V. G. K. Gokhale, D. M. Rao ,Tata McGraw Hill.
7. Structural Geology, M. P. Billings, Pearson India Pvt. Ltd.

Any Other book of prominent publisher that is recommended by Geology faculty.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune

Second Year of Civil Engineering– Sem I (2019 Course)

201004 Building Technology and Architectural Planning –Lab

Credits: 01

Teaching Scheme:	**Examination Scheme:**
Practical : 04 hrs/week	Term Work : 50 Marks

List of Laboratory Assignments

1. Students shall prepare drawings of types of masonry and Brick bonds (Quarter plate)
2. Prepare sheet showing details of at least two Doors, windows and Arches.(Quarter plate)
3. Draw the line plans of any one residential building and any two Public Buildings (Graph Paper)
4. Perspective drawing of a small building element (Total 2 problems - 1 based on one point and two point each)
5. Floor Plan/ Typical floor plan with construction notes, schedule of openings, of any type of building, Plan, Elevation and Section on separate sheet **(Full Imperial sheet)**
6. Developing typical floor plan drawing exercise completed in assignment number 5, using CAD and Printout of the same.
7. Layout/ Site plan indicating water supply and drainage line (with area statement, make max. four students in one group).
8. **Site Visit** : Any on-going Construction Site (visit report should contain: details of the project, stage of construction, sketches of components with cross section & dimensions, materials used and site plan, etc.)

OR

8. Site Visit : **Green Building**, Salient features like materials used/technology etc, benefits, planning concepts of Green Building (site selection, orientation, sun pathand wind diagram etc.),
9. Document collection: Different sanction forms and at least six brochures of building materials

Report file:

1. It shall consist of data given for the project, Planning considerations and line plans, Design calculations.
2. Terminology of Perspective drawing
3. Dimension standards of Residential building and Public building
4. Visit Report

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year of Civil Engineering– Sem I (2019 Course)
201005 Mechanics of Structures-Lab
Credits: 02

Teaching Scheme:	**Examination Scheme:**
Practical : 04 hrs/week	Oral : 50 Marks

List of Laboratory Experiments

Sr. No.	Group A
1	**Metals** 1. Tension test on mild and TMT steel. 2. Shear (Single & Double)test on mild steel. 3. Torsion test on mild steel. 4. Impact (Izod&Charpy) test on mild steel, aluminum, brass.
	Group B
2	**Timber & Ply wood** 1. Compression test on timber (Parallel & Perpendicular) 2. Bending test on timber and plywood.
	Group C
3	**Bricks &Tiles** 1. Field tests on bricks 2. Water absorption test on bricks. 3. Efflorescence test on bricks. 4. Compressive strength test on bricks 5. Flexural strength of flooring tiles. 6. Abrasion test of flooring tiles.
5	One Assignment on each unit of this subject.
6	Assignment on Influence Line Diagram (ILD) of Reactions, Shear Force and Bending moment of determinate beams.
7	Market survey of structural materials including its costing.
Oral : Based on above syllabus	

*** The concept explanation part can be taught through Online teaching mode, however, the problem solving needs offline mode.**

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Pattern)
201006 : Fluid Mechanics - Lab
Credits : 01

Teaching Scheme:	**Examination Scheme:**
Practical : 02hrs/week	Oral : 50 Marks

The Term work shall consists of Experiments (09), Assignments(02) and Visit Report (01)

Term work:

A) Any nine experiments of below mentioned experiments, out of which **first seven are compulsory:**

1. Measurement of viscosity of fluid by Redwood/Saybolt viscometer.
2. Experimental verification of Bernoulli's theorem with reference to loss of energy.
3. Calibration of Venturimeter / Orifice meter.
4. Determination of Darcy-Weisbach friction factor (*f*) for a given pipe and study of variation of *f* with Reynolds Number (*Re*).
5. Flow around a Circular Cylinder/Aerofoil.
6. Study of Uniform Flow Formulae for Open channel.
7. Velocity Distribution in Open Channel Flow.
8. Calibration of Rectangular and Triangular Notch.
9. Determination of Stability of Floating Bodies using Ship Model
10. Drawing Flow net by Electrical Analogy for flow below Weir (with & without sheet pile)
11. Measurement of Pressure using different Pressure Measuring Devices (including Transducers /state of arts Digital Instruments also).
12. Measurement of Surface Tension.
13. Determination of Minor Losses inPpipes

B) Assignments: Any two assignments of below mentioned**. First assignment is compulsory.**

1. Analysis of pipe network using Hardy Cross Method (minimum two loops) – both by hand calculations and using computer any language/software solution.
2. Developing a Demo Model related to any fluid flow phenomenon (physical model/soft model).
3. Demonstration of any Software related to Fluid Mechanics/Hydraulics.
4. GVF computation using any computer Language/Software.

C) Site visit : Report on Site visit to any one of the Research Institute like **CWPRS, WALMI, MERI etc.**

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune

Second Year of Civil Engineering– Sem I (2019 Course)

207002 Engineering Mathematics III - Tutorial

Credits: 01

Teaching Scheme:	**Examination Scheme:**
Tutorial : 01 hrs/week	Term Work : 25 Marks

Guidelines for Tutorial and Term Work:

1. Tutorial shall be engaged in four batches (batch size of 20 students maximum) per division.
2. Term work shall be based on continuous assessment of six assignments (one per each unit) and performance in internal tests.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year of Civil Engineering– Sem I (2019 Course)
207004 Engineering Geology - Lab
Credits: 01

Teaching Scheme:		**Examination Scheme:**	
Practical	: 02 hrs/week	Term Work	: 25 Marks

List of Laboratory Assignments:

Following experiments are to be compulsorily performed. Term work shall consist of journal giving details of the experiments performed.

1. Megascopic identification of following mineral specimens (around 50).

Rock Forming Minerals, Economic Minerals and Ore Minerals such as:

Silica group: Rock Crystal, Rosy Quartz, Transparent Quartz, Milky Quartz, Smoky Quartz, Amethyst, Chalcedony, different varieties of Agate, Jasper Banded Hematite Jasper

Feldspar group: Orthoclase, Microcline, Plagioclase **Mica group**: Muscovite, Biotite

Olivine group: Olivine **Pyroxene group:** Augite, Diopside, Hypersthene, **Amphibole group**: Hornblende, Asbestos, **Zeolite and other group:** Apophyllite, Stilbite, different varieties of Calcite, Gypsum Tourmaline, Chromite, Limonite, Laterite, Kyanite, Graphite, Hematite, Micaceous Haematite, Pyrite, Garnet etc.

2. Megascopic identification of following different rock specimens.(Around 50).

a) Igneous Petrology: Plutonic, Hypabyssal, Volcanic Rocks and their varieties like Granites , Syenite, Pegmatite, Graphic Granite, Dolerite,Andesite,Diorite, Gabbro, Rhyolite, Pumice, Trachyte, All varieties of Basalt like Compact, Giant Phenocryst Basalt (GPB),Amygdaloidal, Pipe A.B, Volcanic Breccia, Tachylytes,Tuff breccia.

b) Sedimentary Rocks: Rudaceous, Areanceous, Argillaceous, Chemical and Organic Deposits: Laterite, Bauxite, Conglomerates, Secondary Breccia, varieties of Sandstones (Red), Grit,Arkose sandstone, Sandstone with Ripple marks, Sandstone (Current Bedding), Shahabad Limestone, Black Limestone (Cudappah), Stalactite Limestone, Oolitic limestone, Shelly Limestone, Mudstone, Shale (White), Shale (Yellow), Shale (Black).

c) Metamorphic Petrology: Contact Metamorphic rocks, Dynamothermal Metamorphic rocks: Quartzite's, Marbles, Phyllite, Slate, varieties of Schists (Mica Schist, Biotite Schist with Garnet, Muscovite Schist, Chlorite Schist, Hornblende Schist, Chlorite Schist, Talc Schist, Quartz Sericite Schist), varieties of Gniesses (Augen Gneiss, Hornblende Biotite Gneiss, Hornblende Gneiss), Khondalite, Charnockite, Amphibolite.

3. **Interpretation and construction of geological sections from contoured geological maps (A. G. Series—IV Total 8 maps and 2 maps to be constructed by the faculty members.)**

4. Solution of engineering geological problems such as alignment of dams, tunnels, roads, canals, bridges, etc. based on geological maps.

5. Logging of drill core and interpretation of drilling data with graphical representation of core log.

6. Two Site visits are desirable to study various geological features.

7. GRAM++ software and open source software like QGIS, ARCGIS software may be optional to perform.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Pattern)
Awareness to Civil Engineering Practices
Audit Course I

Teaching Scheme:

Practical: 01 hrs/week

(Certificate to be issued by institute based on performance assessment)

Civil Engineering is the oldest engineering profession comprising of a variety of sub-disciplines such as Structural Engineering, Geotechnical, Water resources, Environmental Engineering, Construction technology, Transportation Engineering etc. Undergraduate programs are designed with different theoretical approaches on the application of basic sciences to solve different societal problems by engineering knowledge. However, there is a need to make the students aware about how the Civil Engineering industry operates and how theories taught in different courses are applied in practice. The students can learn from the experience gained from different workplaces such Civil Engineering consultancies, contracting companies, construction sites etc. The course aims to provide insight of the different practices followed by the industry such as use of different documents & contracts in Civil Engineering practice, drawings required, engineering ethics, duties and responsibilities of the engineers, site records and diaries, health and safety practices on site.

Course Objectives:

1. To provide basic overview of functioning of different Civil Engineering related industries / firms.
2. To create awareness about application of different drawings, contract documents in Civil Engineering.
3. To provide insight of code of ethics, duties and responsibilities, health and safety as a Civil Engineer.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to…

CO1: Describe functioning/working of different types of industries/sectors in Civil Engineering.

CO2: Describe drawings and documents required and used in different Civil Engineering works.

CO3: Understand the importance of Code of Ethics to be practiced by a Civil Engineer and also understand the duties and responsibilities as a Civil Engineer.

CO4: Understand different health and safety practices on the site.

Course Contents (During 1hr. Practical Session per week)

Unit I: Sectors in Civil Engineering (03 Hours.)

Details of different Sectors/sub-disciplines in Civil Engineering along with the following details: description, eminent institutes in India & abroad, related research institutes, noteworthy projects, higher education, latest & ongoing research in the domain, jobs opportunities in government as well as private sector.

Suggestion for effective content delivery:

Lecture cum interaction by alumni of your college working in different sectors of Civil Engineering

Unit II: Drawings and Documents (03 Hours.)

Types of drawings in different construction projects. Contract agreement & other documents in different construction projects.

Suggestion for effective content delivery:

i.] Visit to various construction sites/ architectural firms/ structural engineering firms etc. to understand drawings, documents & working culture.

ii.] Lecture by professional practitioner

Unit III: Engineering Ethics (03 Hours.)

Introduction, moral issues and moral dilemmas. Code of ethics in Civil Engineering followed by Construction Industry Development Council (CIDC) of India, national & international associations and institutes. Effective case studies (Minimum 2 case studies).

Suggestion for effective content delivery:

Case study based content delivery menthod, Lecture by professional practitioner

Unit IV: Construction Site Safety (03 Hours.)

Importance of site safety. Different health and safety parameters during actual execution of Civil Engineering constructions. Safety measures: conventional and modern.

Suggestion for effective content delivery:

On site visit & lecture by professional practicing Safety Engineer.

Guidelines for Assessment (Any one or more of following but not limited to)

1. Group discussion
2. Presentation
3. Mini Project / Activity
4. Site visit report
5. Guest lecture report

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Pattern)
Road Safety Management
Audit Course I

Teaching Scheme:
Practical: 01 hrs/week

(Certificate to be issued by institute based on performance assessment)

Road transport remains the least safe mode of transport, with road accidents representing the main cause of death of people. The boom in the vehicle population without adequate road infrastructure, poor attention to driver training and unsatisfactory implementation of regulations have been responsible for increase in the number of accidents. India's vehicle population is negligible as compared to the world statistics; but the comparable proportion for accidents is substantially large. The need for strict enforcement of law to ensure greater safety on roads and an environment-friendly road transport operation is of paramount importance. Safety and security are growing concerns for businesses, governments and the traveling public around the world, as also in India. It is, therefore, essential to take new initiatives in raising awareness, skill and knowledge of students as one of the important stake holders who are expected to follow the rules and policies of the government in order to facilitate safety of individual and safe mobility of others.

Course Objectives:

1. To provide basic overview on road safety & traffic management issues in view of the alarming increase in vehicular population of the country.
2. To explain the engineering & legislative measures for road safety.
3. To discuss measures for improving road safety education levels among the public.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners will be able to…

CO1: Summarize the existing road transport scenario of our country
CO2: Explain the method of road accident investigation
CO3: Describe the regulatory provisions needed for road safety
CO4: Identify the safety issues for a road and make use of IRC's road safety manual for conducting road safety audit.

Course Contents (During 1hr Practical Session per week)

Unit I: Existing Road Transport Scenario (02 Hours.)

Introduction, national & international statistics related to road transport. Factors responsible for increase in vehicle growth. Share of public transport: importance and current scenario (national & international)

Suggestion for effective content delivery: Displaying updated and authentic statistics & real time scenario images during the session.

Unit II: Road Accidents & its Investigation (03 Hours.)

Definition of road accident. National & international statistics related to road accidents. Causes of road accident. Remedies / Measures for control road accidents. Methods for accident investigation. Condition diagram & collision diagram. Black spots & its identification based on accident data.

Suggestion for effective content delivery:

i.] Activity related to drawing condition & collision diagram based on actual accident data.
ii.] Activity related to identification of black spots based on actual accident data

Unit III: Motor Vehicle Act & Central Motor Vehicle Rules (03 Hours.)

The Motor Vehicle Act of 1988. Central Motor Vehicle Rules (CMVR) of 1989. Amendments to CMVR – 2017 & 2019.

Suggestion for effective content delivery:

i.] Guest lecture by RTO Officer / Traffic Police Officer.
ii.] Public awareness campaign

Unit IV: Road Safety Audit (RSA) (04 Hours.)

Introduction & importance of RSA. Methodology, phases and checklists for Road Safety Audit as per IRC SP: 88 – 2010 (Manual on Road Safety Audit)

Suggestion for effective content delivery:

Mini project – Conducting Road Safety Audit on minimum 2 km (both directions included) road stretch in the nearby vicinity.

Guidelines for Conduction(Any one or more of following but not limited to)

1. Guest Lectures.
2. Visits and reports.
3. Assist government authorities like Municipal corporations, RTO in Road Safety Audits
4. Mini Project

Guidelines for Assessment(Any one or more of following but not limited to)

1. Written Test
2. Practical Test
3. Presentation
4. Report

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Pattern)
Foreign Language
Audit Course I

Teaching Scheme:
Practical: 01 hrs/week

(Certificate to be issued by institute based on performance assessment)

The institute can offer any foreign language as audit course as per the teaching scheme depending upon the demand of the students and availability of the faculty

SEMESTER II

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Course)
201008 Geotechnical Engineering

Credits: 03

Teaching Scheme:	**Examination Scheme:**	
Theory : 03 hrs/week	In-semester	: 30 Marks
Practical : 02hrs/week	End-Semester	: 70 Marks

Prerequisites :

Fundamentals of Physics, Mathematics, Engineering Mechanics

Course Objectives:

1. To describe soil properties, classification and its behavior under stress.
2. To learn methods for measurements and determination of index & engineering properties of soil.
3. To study the interaction between water and soil and the effects of static vs flowing water on soil strength

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to,

1. Identify and classify the soil based on the index properties and its formation process
2. Explain permeability and seepage analysis of soil by construction of flow net.
3. Illustrate the effect of compaction on soil and understand the basics of stress distribution.
4. Express shear strength of soil and its measurement under various drainage conditions.
5. Evaluate the earth pressure due to backfill on retaining structures by using different theories.
6. Analysis of stability of slopes for different types of soils.

Course Contents

Unit I: Introduction and Index Properties (06 Hours)

a) Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering and its applications to Civil Engineering.(Types of soil structure, major soil deposits of India), Field identification of soils. {Introduction to soil exploration: objective and purpose.}

b) Three phase soil systemweight – volume relationships, Index properties of soil: Methods of determination and their significance. [IS and Unified Soil classification systems.]

Unit II: Permeability and Seepage. (06 Hours)

a)Soil water, permeability definition and necessity of its study, Darcy's law, factors affecting permeability. (Laboratory measurement of permeability: Constant head method and Falling head method as per IS 2720.) {Field test for determination of permeability- Pumping in test and Pumping out test as per IS 5529 Part-I.}Permeability of stratified soil deposits.

b) Seepage and Seepage Pressure, quick sand phenomenon, critical hydraulic gradient, General flow equation for 2-D flow (Laplace equation).[Flow Net, properties and application]Flow Net construction for flow under sheet pile and earthen dam.

Unit III: Compaction and Stress Distribution. (06 Hours)

a) Compaction – Introduction, Comparison between compaction and consolidation.[Compaction tests- Standard Proctor test, Modified Proctor test]. Zero air void line. Factors affecting compaction. Effect of compaction on soil properties. (Field compaction methods and compaction equipment for different types of soil), Placement water content, Field compaction control- use of compaction test result. {Proctor needle in field compaction control.}

b) Stress Distribution in Soils – Geostatic stress, Boussinesq's theory with assumptions for point load and circular load (with numerical), Pressure Distribution diagram on a horizontal and vertical plane, Pressure bulb and its significance. Westergaard's theory, equivalent point load method.Approximate stress distribution method.

Unit IV: Shear Strength of Soil. (06 Hours)

a) Introduction – Shear strength an Engineering Property. Mohr's stress circle, Mohr- Coulomb failure theory. The effective stress principle- Total stress, effective stress and neutral stress / pore water pressure. [Peak and Residual shear strength], {factors affecting shear strength.} (Stress-strain behaviour of sands and clays.)

b) Measurement of Shear Strength – Direct Shear test, Triaxial Compression test, Unconfined Compression test, Vane Shear test. Their suitability for different types of soils, advantages and disadvantages. Different drainage conditions for shear tests. (Sensitivity and thixotropi of cohesive soils.)

Unit V: Earth Pressure. (06 Hours)

a) Earth Pressure – Introduction, Rankine's state of Plastic Equilibrium in soils- Active and Passive states due to wall movement, Earth Pressure at rest. [Rankine's Theory: Earth pressure on Retaining wall due to submerged backfill.]

b) Backfill with uniform surcharge, backfill with sloping surface, layered backfill.

(Coulomb's Wedge theory. Rebhann's and Culmann's graphical method of determination of earth pressure.)

Unit VI: Stability of Slopes. (06 Hours)

a) Stability of Slopes – Classification of slopes and their modes of failure, Stability of slope: i) Taylor's stability number, ii) Swedish slip circle method, iii) Friction circle method, iv) Bishop's method. (Infinite Slopes in cohesive and cohesion less soil,) {Landslides- Causes and remedial measures.}

Books:

Text Books:

1. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering by Dr. B. C. Punmia, Laxmi Publications.
2. GeotechnicalEngineeringbyShashiK.Gulati&ManojDatta,TataMcGrawHill.
3. Geotechnical Engineering by T N Ramamurthy & T G Sitharam, S Chand Publications.

Reference Books:

1. GeotechnicalEngineeringbyC.Venkatramaiah,NewAgeInternationalPublishers.
2. Principles of Geotechnical Engineering by Braj M. Das, Cengage Learning.
3. Geotechnical Engineering by P.Purushothma Raj, Tata Mc GrawHill.
4. Geotechnical Engineering by Principles & Practices by Donald. P. Coduto, Pearson Education.
5. Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics by GopalRanjan and A. S. R. Rao, Newage International.
6. Physical and Geotechnical Properties of Soils by Joseph E. Bowles, International StudentsEdition.

e-Resources:

1. http://ascelibrary.org/page/books/s-gsp.
2. http://accessengineeringlibrary.com/browse/geotechnical-engineersportable-handbook-second edition.
3. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/105101084/
4. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106142/

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Course)
201009 Surveying

Credit : 3

Teaching Scheme:
Theory: 03hrs/ week
Practical: 04 hrs/week

Examination Scheme:
In-semester : 30 Marks
End-semester : 70 Marks

Pre- requisites:

Basic Introduction to Civil Engineering field,Engineering Mathematics

Course Objectives:

With the successful completion of the course, the student should have the capability to:

1 Describe the function of surveying in civil engineering construction,
2 Identify the sources of measurement errors and mistakes; understand the difference between accuracy and precision as it relates to distance, differential leveling, and angular measurements,
3 Identify and calculate the errors in measurements and to develop corrected values for differential level circuits, horizontal distances and angles for open or closed-loop traverses,
4 Effectively communicate with team members during field activities; identify appropriate safety procedures for personal protection; properly handle and use measurement instruments.
5 Be able to identify hazardous environments and take measures to insure one's personal and team safety
6 Perform traverse calculations; determine latitudes, departures, and coordinates of control points and balancing errors in a traverse. Use appropriate software for calculations and plotting.
7 Operate a total station to measure distance, angles, and to calculate differences in elevation. Reduce data for application in a geographic information system,
8 Work as a team member on a surveying party to achieve a common goal of accurate and timely project completion,
9 Calculate, design and establish curves, Understand, interpret, and prepare plan, profile, and cross-section drawings, Work with cross-sections and topographic maps to calculate areas, volumes, and earthwork quantities.

Course Outcomes:

On successful completion of this course, Student will be able to:

1. Define and Explain basics of plane surveying and differentiate the instruments used for it.
2. Express proficiency in handling surveying equipment and analyse the surveying data from these equipment.
3. Describe different methods of surveying and find relative positions of points on the surface of earth.
4. Execute curve setting for civil engineering projects such as roads, railways etc.
5. Articulate advancements in surveying such as space based positioning systems

6. Differentiate map and aerial photographs, also interpret aerial photographs.

Course Contents

Unit I: Compass and Levelling. **(08 Hours)**

a) Definition and Importance of Surveying; Principles of Surveying,

b) Definition, objective and fundamental classification of surveying (Plane and Geodetic), concept of Scale, Ranging, Chaining, Offsetting and Traversing. Construction and use of prismatic compass, Concept of bearing &, types of bearings such as Whole Circle Bearing, Quadrental Bearing, meridian and their types, local attraction and correction for local attraction, dip, declination and calculation of true bearings, including numericals of all types.

c) Equipment required for plane table surveying, uses, advantages and disadvantages and errors in plane table surveying. Methods of plane table Survey Radiation, intersection, traversing and resection –

d) Introduction to leveling, Types of leveling, Types of benchmarks, Study and use of dumpy level, auto level, digital level and laser level in construction industry, principal axes of dumpy level, testing and permanent adjustments reciprocal leveling, curvature and refraction corrections, distance to the visible horizon. Collimation Plane Method, Rise & Fall Method

Unit II: Theodolite Surveying **(08 Hours)**

a) Study of vernier transit 20” theodolite, uses of theodolite for measurement of horizontal angles by repetition and reiteration, vertical angles, measurement of deflection angles using transit theodolite and magnetic bearing, prolonging a line, lining in and setting out an angle with a theodolite. Fundamental axes of theodolite: testing and permanent adjustments of a transit theodolite.

b) Theodolite traversing – computation of consecutive and independent co-ordinates, adjustment of closed traverse by transit rule and Bowditch’s rule, Gales traverse table. Checks, omitted measurements, area calculation by independent co-ordinates.

Unit III: Tacheometry and Contouring. **(06 Hours)**

a) **Tacheometry –** applications and limitations, principle of stadia tacheometry, fixed hair method with vertical staff to determine horizontal distances and elevations of points, finding tacheometric constants. Tacheometric contouring. Numericals

b) **Contouring** – Definition of Contours, Characteristics of Contours, Contour Patterns for various natural features, direct and indirect methods of contouring, uses of contour maps, study and use of topo-sheets, profile leveling and cross-sectioning and their applications

Unit IV: Curves. **(07 Hours)**

Introduction to horizontal and vertical curves (including numericals but derivation not expected), different types of curves and their applications, simple and compound circular curves, elements and setting out by linear methods such as radial and perpendicular offsets, offsets from long chord, successive bisection of chord and offsets from chords produced. Angular methods: Rankine’s method of deflection angles (one and two theodolite methods). (Numerical on simple circular curves and compound curves to be asked), Transition curves: necessity.

Unit V: Construction Survey & Modern Techniques such as Space Based Positioning System (SBPS) (06 Hours)

a. Introduction to construction survey, establishing of horizontal and vertical controls, setting out of buildings, maintaining verticality of tall buildings, survey for open traverse (roadway, railways, drainage lines, water lines, canals)., Setting out of a bridge, Determination of the length of the central line and the location of piers. Setting out of a tunnel – Surface setting out and transferring the alignment underground.

b. Introduction to SBPS, SBPS systems - GPS, GLONASS, Galileo, GAGAN, BeiDou and their features, Segments of SBPS (Space, Control and User), applications of SBPS in surveying.

Unit VI: Introduction to Geodetic Survey, Hydrograph Survey & Aerial Photogrammetry (07 Hours)

Introduction to Geodetic Survey, Objects, Methods of Geodetic Surveying, Introduction to triangulation and trilateration, Objective of triangulations surveys, Classification of triangulation systems, Triangulation figures, Strength of figure, Study and use of one second theodolite and Electronic Total Station,

Introduction to Hydrographic Survey Objects, Applications, Shore line survey, Sounding, Sounding equipment, Methods of Sounding & Sounding Equipment, Stream gauging,

Three point problem

Aerial Photogrammetry Objects, Classification- qualitative & quantitative photogrammetry, Applications, comparison of Map and aerial photographs, Flight Planning , Calculation of no of Photographs.

Books:

Text Books:

1. Surveying and Levelling Vol. I and Vol. II by T. P. Kanetkar and S. V. Kulkarni, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan.
2. Surveying, Vol. I & II by Dr. B. C. Punmia, Ashok K. Jain, Arun K. Jain, Laxmi Publications.
3. Plane Surveying & Higher Surveying by Dr A. M. Chandra, New age international publishers New Delhi.

Reference Books:

1. GPS Satellite Surveying—Alfred Leick—Wiley
2. Principles of Geographical Information System—Burrough-- Oxford University Press
3. Surveying—M. D. Saikia—PHI Learning Pvt .Ltd. Delhi
4. Advanced Surveying -Total Station, GIS and Remote Sensing by Satheesh Gopi, R. Sathikumar and N. Madhu , Pearson publication
5. Surveying & levelling by R. Subramanian, Oxford Publication.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year Civil Engineering
201010 Concrete Technology

Credits: 03

Teaching Scheme:	**Examination Scheme:**
Theory : 03 hrs/week	In-semester : 30 Marks
Practical : 02 hrs/week	End-semester : 70 Marks

Course Objectives:

1. To know properties of various ingredients of concrete and concept of mix design.
2. To learn the behavior and propertiesof concrete infresh and hardened state.
3. To understand special concrete and their applications.
4. To understand the durability aspects and preventive measures to enhance the fife of concrete.

Course Outcomes:

1. Able to select the various ingredients of concrete and its suitable proportion to achieved desired strength.
2. Able to check the properties of concrete in fresh and hardened state.
3. Get acquainted to concreting equipments, techniques and different types of special concrete.
4. Able to predict deteriorations in concrete and get acquainted to various repairing methods and techniques.

Course Contents

Unit I: Introduction to Concrete and Ingredients of Concrete. (06 Hours)

a) Cementand Aggregate– Manufacture, chemical composition, hydration, physical and mechanical properties, classification, types and application of cement, tests on cement, Classification of aggregate, physical and mechanical properties of aggregate, deleterious materials in aggregate, alkali-aggregate reaction, Fineness and gradation of aggregates using sieve analysis, tests on aggregates.

b) Water and Admixtures –Quality of water for use in concrete, role of admixture, classification and types of admixtures like accelerators, retarders, plasticizers, super plasticizers, mineral admixtures-fly ash, silica fume, ground granulated blast furnace slag.

Unit II: Production, Properties and Testing of Fresh Concrete (06 Hours)

a) Production and Properties of Fresh Concrete: Nominal mixes, Water-cement ratio, Process of manufacturing fresh concrete-batching, mixing, transportation, compaction, curing of concrete, curing methods, influence of temperature, maturity rule, workability and factors affecting workability, cohesion and segregation.

b) Tests on fresh concrete – Workability by slump cone, compaction factor, Vee-Bee consistometer and flow table apparatus, Effect of admixture on workability of concreteand optimum dosage of admixture by Marsh cone test.

Unit III: Properties and Testing of Hardened Concrete (06 Hours)

a) Hardened concrete – Strength of concrete, factors affecting strength, micro-cracking and stress-strain relationship, relation between tensile and compression strength, impact strength, abrasion resistance, creep and shrinkage.

b) Testing of hardened concrete –Destructive tests -compression strength, flexural strength, indirect tensile strength, core test. Nondestructive tests: rebound hammer, ultrasonic pulse velocity, pullout test and impact echo test.

Unit IV: Concrete Mix Design and Methods of Mix Design (06 Hours)

a)Concrete Mix Design– Concept and objectives of concrete mix design, factors affecting the mix design, quality control, variability of laboratory test result, acceptance criteria, Grade designation and IS requirements as per IS 456 (Exposure conditions, minimum & maximum cement content and maximum W/C ratio

b) Methods of Mix Design: IS code method and DOE method (with and without mineral admixture), Use of spreadsheet/programming/ software for concrete mix design.

Unit V: Concreting Equipments, Techniques and Special concretes (06 Hours)

a) Concreting Equipments and Techniques–Batching plants, concrete mixers, hauling, pumps, concrete vibrators and compaction equipments. Special concreting techniques- ready mix concrete, under water concreting, roller compacted concrete, cold and hot weather concreting.

b) Special concretes – Light weight concrete and its types, foam concrete, no fines concrete, self compacting concrete, high density concrete, fiber reinforced concrete,geo-polymer concrete and Ferrocement technique.

Unit VI: Deterioration and Repairs in Concrete (06 Hours)

a) Deterioration –Durability, factors affecting the durability of concrete, Permeability, sulphate attack, acid attack, chloride attack, corrosion of reinforcement, carbonation of concrete

b) Repairs – Symptoms and diagnosis of distress, evaluation of cracks, selection of repair procedure, repair of defects using various types and techniques – shotcrete and grouting. Introduction to retrofitting of concrete structures by fiber reinforced polymer (FRP), polymer impregnated concrete. Corrosion monitoring and preventive measures.

Books:

Text Books:

1. Concrete Technology by M. S. Shetty, S Chand,New Delhi-110055.
2. Concrete Technology by M. L. Gambhir, Tata McGraw-Hill.
3. Concrete technology by A. M. Neville, J.J. Brooks, Pearson.

Reference Books:

1. Concrete Technology by A. R. Shantakumar, Oxford University Press, 2018.
2. Properties of Concrete by A. M. Neville, Longman Publishers.
3. Concrete Technology by R.S. Varshney, Oxford and IBH.
4. Microstructure and Properties of Concrete by P. Kumar Mehta, Prentice Hall.
5. Concrete Mix Design by A. P. Remideos, Himalaya Publishing House.
6. Concrete Structures, Repair, Rehabilitation and Retrofitting by J. Bhattacharjee, CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd.
7. Durability Design of Concrete Structures, by A. Sarja and E. Vesiari, E & FN Spon Publication, 1996.

IS Codes : Latest revised editions of IS codes: IS 456, IS 269, IS 1489, IS 4031, IS 383, IS 2386, IS 9103, IS 516, IS 1199, IS 10262, SP 23.IS 13311.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Course)
201011: Structural Analysis

Credits : 03

Teaching Scheme:		**Examination Scheme :**	
Theory	: 03 hrs/week	In-semester	: 30 Marks
Tutorial	: 01 hrs/week	End-semester	: 70 Marks

Prerequisites:

Fundamentals of Physics, Mathematics, Engineering Mechanics andMechanics of Structures

Course Objectives:

1. This subject will build on the concepts from Engineering Mechanics and Mechanics of Structures.
2. This will create a foundation for analyzing real life structures by imparting knowledge about various methods involved in the analysis of indeterminate structures.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to:

1. Understand the basic concept of static and kinematic indeterminacy and analysis of indeterminate beams.
2. Analyze redundant trusses and able to perform approximate analysis of multi-story multi-bay frames.
3. Implement application of the slope deflection method to beams and portal frames.
4. Analyze beams and portal frames using moment distribution method.
5. Determine response of beams and portal frames using structure approach of stiffness matrix method.
6. Apply the concepts of plastic analysis in the analysis of steel structures.

Course Contents

Unit I: Fundamentals of structure and analysis of redundant beams. (07 Hours)

a)Types and classification of structures based on structural forms, concept of indeterminacy, static and kinematics degree of indeterminacy.

b) Analysis of propped cantilever, fixed beam and continuous beams with indeterminacy up to second degree by strain energy method.

Unit II: Analysis of redundant pin jointed frames and multi-storied multi-bay 2-D rigid jointed frames. (07Hours)

a) Analysis of redundant trusses by unit load method for external loading, lack of fit, sinking of support and temperature changes (indeterminacy up to second degree).

b) Approximate methods of analysis of multi-storied multi-bay 2-D rigid jointed frames by Cantilever method and Portal method.

Unit III: Slope-Deflection Method. **(07 Hours)**

a) Slope-deflection equations, equilibrium equation of Slope-deflection method, application of Slope deflection method to beams with and without joint translation and rotation, yielding of support, application to non-sway rigid jointed rectangular portal frames, shear force and bending moment diagram.

b) Sway analysis of rigid joint rectangular single bay single storey portal frames using Slope-deflection method. (Involving not more than three unknowns)

Unit IV: Moment Distribution Method. **(07 Hours)**

a) Stiffness factor, carry over factor, distribution factor, application of Moment distribution method of analysis to beams with and without joint translation and yielding of support, application to non-sway rigid jointed rectangular portal frames, shear force and bending moment diagram.

b) Sway analysis of rigid jointed rectangular single bay single storey portal frames using Moment distribution method (Involving not more than three unknowns).

Unit V: Stiffness method. **(07Hours)**

a) Fundamental concepts of flexibility and stiffness, relation between them. Stiffness method of analysis- Structure approach only. Application to beams (Involving not more than three unknowns).

b) Application of Stiffness structure approach to rigid jointed rectangular portal frames (Involving not more than three unknowns).

Unit VI: Plastic Analysis of Structure. **(07Hours)**

True and idealized stress-strain curve for mild steel in tension, stress distribution in elastic, elasto-plastic and plastic stage, concept of plastic hinge and collapse mechanism, static and kinematic methods of analysis, upper bound, lower bound and uniqueness theorem. Plastic modulus of section, Plastic moment, shape factor. Plastic analysis of determinate and indeterminate beams, single bay single storied portal frame.

Books:

Text Books:

1. Theory of Structures by S. Ramamrutham and R. Narayan, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) Ltd.
2. Structural Analysis-I & II by S. S. Bhavikatti, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
3. Structural Analysis: A Matrix Approach by G.S.Pandit and S. P. Gupta, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Limited.

Reference Books:

1. Intermediate Structural Analysis by C. K. Wang, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
2. Mechanics of Structures Vol. II (Theory and Analysis of Structures) by Dr. H. J. Shah and S. B. Junnarkar, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
3. Basic Structural Analysis by C. S. Reddy, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
4. Structural Analysis by R. C. Hibbler, Pearson Education.
5. The Plastic Methods of Structural Analysis by B. G. Neal, Champman& Hall.
6. Structural Analysis by AslamKassimali, Cengage Learning India Private Limited
7. Matrix Analysis of Framed Structures by William Weaver Jr. and James M. Gere, Springer US.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Course)
201012 Project Management

Credit : 3

Teaching Scheme:
Theory:3hrs / week

Examination Scheme:
In-semester : 30 Marks
End-semester : 70 Marks

Prerequisites:

Fundamentals of Management, Indian Construction Industry, Economics.

Course Objectives:

Students will be able to:

1. **Describe** the various concepts involved in Project Management.
2. **Explain** scientific methods of planning and management
3. **Segregate** the materials as per their annual usage and **explain** process to find production rate of construction equipment
4. **Demonstrates** methods of manpower planning and **Use** various project monitoring methods.
5. **Discuss** engineering economics and different laws associated with project management.
6. **Differentiate** the methods of project selection and **recommend** the best economical project.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will:

1. **Describe** project life cycle and the domains of Project Management.
2. **Explain** networking methods and their applications in planning and management
3. **Categorize** the materials as per their annual usage and also **Calculate** production rate of construction equipment
4. **Demonstrates** resource allocation techniques and **apply** it for manpower planning.
5. **Understand** economical terms and different laws associated with project management
6. **Apply** the methods of project selection and **recommend** the best economical project.

Course Contents:

UNIT I Introduction to Project Management (06 Hours)

Importance, Objectives & Functions of Management, Principles of Management, Categories of Project, Project Failure, Project--- Life Cycle Concept and Cost Components, Project Management Book of Knowledge {PMBOK} – Different Domain Areas, Project management Institute and Certified Project Management Professionals (PMP). Importance of Organizational Structure in Management- Authority / Responsibility Relation, Management By Objectives (MBO)

UNIT II Project Planning and Scheduling (06 Hours)

WBS – Work Breakdown Structure, Gantt / Bar chart & its Limitations, Network Planning, Network analysis, C. P. M.- . Activity on Arrow (A.O.A.), Critical Path and Type of Floats, Precedence Network Analysis (A.O.N.), Types of Precedence Relationship, P. E. R.T. Analysis

UNIT III Project Resources and Site Planning (06 Hours)

Objectives of Materials Management – Primary and Secondary Material Procurement Procedures -

Material Requirement - Raising of Indents, Receipts, Inspection, Storage, Delivery, Record Keeping – Use of Excel Sheets, ERP Software, Inventory Control - ABC Analysis, EOQ, Introduction to Equipment Management – Fleet Management, Productivity Studies, Site Layout and Planning, Safety Norms – Measures and Precautions on Site, Implementation of Safety Programs

UNIT IV Project Monitoring and Control (06 Hours)

Resource Allocation – Resource Smoothening and Leveling, Network Crashing – Time- Cost – Resource Optimization, Project Monitoring - Methods, Updating and Earned Value Analysis, Introduction to Use of Project Management Software's – MS Project / Primavera, Case study on Housing Project Scheduling for a Small Project with Minimum 25 Activities.

UNIT V Project Economics (06 Hours)

Introduction to Project Economics - Definition, Principles, Importance in Construction Industry, Difference between Cost, Value, Price, Rent, Simple and Compound Interest, Profit, Cash flow Diagram, Annuities and its Types, Demand, Demand Schedule, Law of Demand, Demand Curve, Elasticity of Demand and Supply, Supply Schedule, Supply Curve, Elasticity of Supply Equilibrium, Equilibrium Price, Equilibrium Amount, Factors Affecting Price Determination, Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility, Law of Substitution, Concept of Cost of Capital, Time Value of Money, Sources of Project Finance.

UNIT VI Project Appraisal (06 Hours)

Types of Appraisals such as Political, Social, Environmental, Techno-Legal, Financial and Economical, Criteria for Project Selection - Benefit - Cost Analysis, NPV, IRR, Pay-Back Period, Break Even Analysis [Fundamental and Application Component], Study of Project Feasibility Report and Detailed Project Report (DPR), Role of Project Management Consultants in Pre-Tender and Post-Tender.

Books:

Text Books:

1. Project planning and Control with PERT and CPM by DR. B.C. Punmia and K.K.Khadelwal Publisher: Firewall Media, Laxmi publication New Delhi.
2. Project management Principles and Techniques by B.B. Goel Publisher: Deep and Deep publisher

Reference Books:

1. Project Management—Khatua—Oxford University
2. Construction Project Management-Planning, Scheduling and Controlling by K. K. Chitkara, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi.
3. Construction Management and Planning by B. Sengupta and H. Guha, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi.
4. The Essentials of Project Management by Dennis Lock, Gower Publishing Ltd. UK.
5. Essentials for Decision Makers by Asok Mukherjee, Scitech Publication, New Delhi.
6. Total Quality Management - Dr. S.Rajaram and Dr. M. Sivakumar-- Biztantra
7. Total Engineering Quality Management – Sunil Sharma – Macmillan India Ltd.
8. Engineering Economics by R.Panneerselvam Publisher-PHI Learning; 2nd edition (2014)

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Course)
201013 Geotechnical Engineering-Lab

Credit : 01

Teaching Scheme:	**Examination Scheme:**
Practical: 2 hrs / week	Oral : 50 Marks

List of Laboratory Experiments / Assignments

The term work shall consist of a journal giving details of at least 11 out of 13 of the following experiments.

1. Water content determination by any two methods a) Oven drying method, b) Infrared moisture method, c) calcium carbide method
2. Specific gravity determination by Pycnometer /density bottle.
3. Sieve analysis, particle size determination and IS classification as per I.S. Codes.
4. Determination of Consistency limits and their use in soil classification as per I.S. Codes.
5. Field density test by a) Core cutter b) Sand Replacement and c) Clod method
6. Determination of coefficient of permeability by a) Constant head and b) Variable head method.
7. Direct shear test.
8. Unconfined compression test.
9. Vane Shear test.
10. Triaxial test
11. Standard Proctor test / Modified Proctor test.
12. Differential free swell test.
13. Swelling Pressure test
14. **Assignments on the following topics** (Any 2):
    a) Rebhann's and Cullman's graphical method for determination of earth pressure.
    b) Solution of problems on shear strength parameters using graph.
    c) Collection of sample soil investigation report for any construction project.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Course)
201014 : Surveying - Lab
Credit : 01

Teaching Scheme:	**Examination Scheme:**
Practical: 4 hrs / week	Practical : 50 Marks

List of Laboratory Experiments

a) Perform any Eight Experiments out of 1 to 10 and Any 02 assignments & projects are mandatory:

1. Measurement of magnetic bearings of sides of a triangle or quadrilateral, correction for local attraction and calculations of true bearings using prismatic compass.
2. Plane table survey consisting of both Radiation and Intersection method. Actual mapping of small structure like an area map from central commanding area / small building using combination of both methods.
3. Finding horizontal distance and vertical elevation using a Tacheometer.
4. Simple and differential levelling with at least three change points using digital level.
5. Measurement of horizontal angles (by repetition method) and vertical angles using 1” and 20” Vernier Transit Theodolite. Setting the required horizontal and vertical angles
6. Setting out a circular curve by Rankine’s method of deflection angles.
7. Setting out a building from a given foundation plan (minimum six co-ordinates)
8. Study and use of nautical sextant and measurement of horizontal angles
9. Study of the instruments used in hydrographic surveying.
10. Practical based on various special functions available in a total station such as remote elevation measurements, remote distance measurements and co-ordinate stakeout.

Mandatory Assignments: (Minimum 02)

1. Spatial database creation by using GIS software like Google earth or any other.
2. Brief Introduction to City Survey.
3. Study of aerial photograph and finding out the scale of the photograph.
4. Determination of air base distance using mirror stereoscope.

b) Projects:(Minimum Two)

1. Road project using Auto level for a minimum length of 100 m including fixing of alignment, profile levelling, cross-sectioning, plotting of L section and Cross Section. (One full imperial sheet including plan, L-section and any three typical Cross-section.

2. Tachometric contouring project on hilly area with at least two instrument stations about 60 m to 100 m apart and generating contours using both methods, manual as well as using any suitable software such as Autodesk land desktop, Auto-civil, Foresight etc. (minimum contour interval 1 meter).

3. Total Station Traversing

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune

Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Course)

201015 Concrete Technology - Lab

Credit : 01

Teaching Scheme:	**Examination Scheme:**
Practical: 2 hrs / week	Term work : 25 Marks

List of Laboratory Assignments

The term work shall consist of a journal giving details of all the following experiments.

A] Cementitious materials:

1. Fineness of cement and fly ash (by sieve method)
2. Standard consistency Initial and final setting time and Soundness of cement.
3. Compressive strength of cement
4. Tensile strength of cement (**Optional**)

* Fineness of cement by Blains Air permeability method (**<u>Video demo</u>**)

* Soundness of cement by Autoclave method (**<u>Video demo</u>**)

B] Filler Materials (Fine & coarse aggregate)

1. Fineness modulus, Moisture content, silt content, bulk density and specific gravity of fine aggregate.
2. Fineness modulus, Moisture content, water absorption, bulk density and specific gravity of coarse aggregate.

C] Concrete

1. Concrete mix design by IS code method and DOE **using spread sheet/excel sheet**.
2. Workability of concrete with and without admixture by slump cone, compaction factor, and or Vee-BeeConsistometer apparatus.
3. Compressive strength test of concrete on cubes by destructive and non-destructive method rebound Hammer and Quality of concrete by ultra-sonic pulse velocity (**demo Video**).
4. Compressive strength test of concrete on cylinder (Stress –strain behavior- **demo Video**).
5. Indirect tensile strength and flexural strength of hardened concrete.
6. Site visit to RMC plant.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune

Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Course)

201011: Structural Analysis -Tutorial

Credit : 01

Teaching Scheme:	**Examination Scheme:**
Tutorial: 1 hrs / week	Term work : 25 Marks

Tutorial: Every student should solve at least five problems on each unit covering all the topics listed in syllabus.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Second Year Civil Engineering (2019 Course)
201017 Project Based Learning
Credits: 02

Teaching Scheme:	**Examination Scheme:**
Practical : 04hrs/week	Term Work: 50 Marks

Preamble:

Project Based Learning (PBL) was introduced in curriculum of First Year Engineering in Semester II (Course code- 110013) in 2019 course. In that course, students in group might have planned, managed and completed a task/ project/ activity which addressed the stated problem. In a continuation with this, PBL is introduced in core course of Civil Engineering. PBL demonstrates the power of student projects to develop college, community connections, applied research skills and higher levels of student thinking. PBL is a dynamic approach to teaching in which students explore real-world problems and challenges simultaneously developing 21st century Civil Engineering skills while working in collaborative groups. The aim of this course is to demonstrate the important attributes like communication, presentation, organization, time management, research, inquiry, self-assessment, group participation, leadership and critical thinking. Performance assessed on an individual basis and takes into account the quality of task/project/activity completed, the depth of content understanding demonstrated and the contributions made to the ongoing process of project realization. PBL allows students to reflect upon their own ideas and opinions and make decisions that affect project outcomes and the learning process in general.

Course Objectives:

1. To engage students in constructive learning environment and develop self-learning abilities.
2. To develop critical thinking and solving civil engineering problems by exploring and proposing sustainable solutions.
3. To integrate knowledge and skills from civil and other engineering areas.
4. To develop professional skills and project management.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of course the students will be able to

1. Identify the community/ practical/ societal needs and convert the idea into a product/ process/ service.
2. Analyse and design the physical/ mathematical/ ICT model in order to solve identified problem/project.
3. Create, work in team and applying the solution in practical way to specific problem.

Course Content

- Introduction to Project Based Learning, Traditional vs. Cognitive Learning, Why PBL? , Principles of Problem Design Seven Steps of Problem Design, Online PBL, Applications and Research Trends Case Studies in Civil Engineering.

Group Structure:

- Working in mentor – monitored groups. The students identify, plan, manage and complete a task/ project/ activity which address the stated problem related to civil engineering.
- There should be team/group of maximum four students.
- A supervisor / mentor faculty teacher assigned to individual groups.

Selection of Project/Problem:

At start of course revision of PBL, significance, guidelines and evaluation parameters should be discussed commonly at start of semester. In this session basics PBL, in brief research methodology points relevant to PBL, sample case studies related to civil engineering and brief information about patent, copy right and publications should be given.

Selection of project/problem related to any technical aspect of civil engineering is recommended or if any project/problem selected in first year engineering related to civil engineering can be continued if enough potential is there. Give preference to select project/problem related to solving any problem/ issue for which suitable model can be developed or software can be used. The project/problem selected could have different alternative solutions which could be theoretical, practical, working model, demonstration or software analysis. The project/problem selected may have multi-disciplinary approach to get the solution. Problem needs to refer back to a particular practical, scientific, or technical domain. It is recommended to include hands-on activities, organizational and field visits, expert consultation to make students aware with current use of technologies. Proper representation of project/problem, course work and report on the results and conclusion is important for assessment of course.

Assessment:

The institution/head/mentor is committed to assessing and evaluating both students' performance and program effectiveness. Progress and review of PBL is monitored regularly on weekly basis. It is recommended to appoint one teaching faculty as a mentor per group/ batch and it will be duty of mentor to perform monitoring and continuous assessment of individual students as well as entire group for their performance. College/ Department is required to provide necessary assistance. It is the responsibility of students to follow guidelines of their group mentor, maintain self-discipline, authentic collaboration, peer learning and personal responsibility, motivation and adopt interactive learning environment. The institution/department should support students in this regard through guidance/orientation programs and the provision of appropriate resources and services. Supervisor/mentor and Students must actively participate in assessment and evaluation processes. Intermittent review and assessment of each group should be done after six weeks from the start of the semester. Each group has to submit their work at end of semester during the end review. Group may demonstrate their knowledge and skills through presentation by developing a model/product/poster and report. Individual assessment for each student (Understanding individual capacity, role and involvement in the project). Group assessment (roles defined, distribution of work, intra-team communication and togetherness).

Evaluation and Continuous Assessment:

Prepare "**PBL Log Book**" which includes record of activities performed and evaluation carried out with appropriate remarks. Maintain regular record on weekly basis. Records and documents must also be maintained at student level. Continuous assessment sheet must be prepared by each faculty which consists assessment made on weekly basis also performance made during mid-review and end-review. PBL log book must be maintained as a record even after completion of semester. It will serve as document which will reflect the punctuality, accountability, technical writing ability and project workflow.

Recommended parameters for assessment, evaluation and weightage:

Evaluation criteria and respective percentage weightage for marks.

1. Idea Inception = 5%
2. Solution provided/ final product at end of course = 50% (Individual assessment and team assessment).
3. Documentation in the form of PBL report (typed, hard copy) = 15%
4. Presentation/ Demonstration of model/ PPT/ poster = 10%
5. Participation/ involvement in group activity =10%
6. Publication/ participation on technical platform = 10%

Course assessment rubrics can be prepared based on the given evaluation parameters for excellent, moderate, acceptable and not acceptable.

References:

1. M. Savin-Baden and C. Howell Major, Foundations of Problem-based Learning. McGraw-Hill Education, 2004
2. T. J. Newby, D. A. Stepich, J. D. Lehman and J. D. Russell, Instructional technology for teaching and learning: Designing instruction, integrating computers, and using media. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Merrill/Prentice-Hall, 1996
3. S. N. Alessi and S. R. Trollip, Multimedia for learning: methods and development. Needham Heights, MA: Allyn& Bacon, 2001
4. Guerra, Aida, Ulseth, Ronald, Kolmos, Anette, PBL in Engineering Education: International Perspectives on Curriculum Change, Springer, 2017
5. MahnazMoallemWoei Hung Nada Dabbagh, The Wiley Handbook of Problem-Based Learning, Wiley, 2019
6. Jane I. Krauss, Suzanne K. Boss, Thinking Through Project-Based Learning: Guiding Deeper Inquiry.
7. John Larmer, David Ross, John R. Mergendollar, Project Based Learning (PBL) Starter Kit.
8. William N. Bender, Project-Based Learning: Differentiating Instruction for the 21st Century.
9. Bob Lenz, Justin Wells, Sally Kingston, Transforming Schools Using Project-Based Learning, Performance Assessment, and Common Core Standards.
10. Suzie Boss with John Larmer (ASCD/Buck Institute for Education), Implementing Project-Based Learning Solutions by Suzie Boss

Website for references

1. www.pblwork.org
2. www.my.pblworks.org
3. www.swayam.gov.in/nd2_ntr20_ed12/preview
4. www.schoology.com

Format of PBL report: Sequence of pages:

i) Front Cover Page ii) Certificate iii) Acknowledgement iv) Synopsis v) Contents vi) List of

Figures vii) List of Tables vii) Notations

Chapter 1 Introduction (This consists of: 1.1 Introduction of the Project Work; 1.2 Problem Statement, 1.3 Objectives and 1.4 Scope of the Project Works, 1.5 Research Methodology, 1.6 Limitations of study, 1.7 Expected outcome.

Chapter 2 Literature Review (It shall include theoretical support, details regarding work done by various persons, methods established, any new approach.

Chapter 3 Planning Schedule/ Flow Chart for Completion of Project

Chapter 4 Conclusion

References and Bibliography (The references and bibliography shall include name of author/code/manual/book, title of paper/code/manual/book, name of the journal, month & year of publication, volume number/ISBN number, page number x-y. The references and bibliography shall be as per universal standards as mentioned in any international journal of professional body).

Report Printing details:

1. Report shall be typed on A4 size Executive Bond paper with single spacing preferably on **Both** sides of paper.
2. Margins: Left Margin: 37.5 mm, Right Margin: 25 mm, Top Margin: 25 mm, Bottom Margin: 25 mm.
3. Give page number at bottom margin at center.
4. Size of Letters: Chapter Number: 16 font size, Times New Roman in Capital Bold Letters, Chapter Name: 12 Font size in Capital Bold Letters, Main Titles (1.1, 2.5 etc): 16 Font size in Bold Letters Sentence case, Sub Titles (1.1.5, 4.5.1 etc): 14 Font size in Bold Letters Sentence case. All other matter: 12 Font size sentence case.
5. No blank sheet be left in the report.
6. Figure name: 12 Font size in sentence case Bold- Below the figure.
7. Table title -12 font size in sentence case- Bold-Above the table.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune

Syllabus for TE Civil Engineering (2019 Pattern)

Implemented from Academic year 2021-22

Board of Studies in Civil Engineering

Faculty of Science and Technology

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE (Civil Engineering) 2019 Pattern
(With effect from Academic Year 2021-22)

SEMESTER: V

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week)			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credit					
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	IN-Sem	End-Sem	TW	PR	OR	Total	TH	TW	PR	OR	TUT	Total
301001	Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--	--	--	03
301002	Water Supply Engineering	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--	--	--	03
301003	Design of Steel Structures	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--	--	--	03
301004	Engineering Economics and Financial Management	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--	--	--	03
301005	Elective I	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--	--	--	03
301006	Seminar	--	--	01	--	-	50	--	--	50	--	--	--	--	01	01
301007	Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering **Lab**	--	02	--	--	--	25	--	--	25	--	01	--	--	--	01
301008	Water Supply Engineering **Lab**	--	02	--	--	--	--	50	--	50	--	--	01	--	--	01
301009	Design of Steel Structures **Lab**	--	04	--	--	--	--	--	50	50	--	--	--	02	--	02
301010	Elective I **Lab**	--	02	--	--	--	25	--	--	25	--	01	--	--	--	01
301011	Audit Course I: Professional Ethics and Etiquettes/ Sustainable Energy Systems	--	--	01	--	GR	--	--	--	GR	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	**15**	**10**	**02**	**150**	**350**	**100**	**50**	**50**	**700**	**15**	**02**	**01**	**02**	**01**	**21**

Abbreviations: TH : Theory, TW: Term Work, PR : Practical, OR: Oral, TUT : Tutorial, GR: Grade

Elective I: 301005

S N	Course Code	Course Name
01	301005 a	Advanced Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines
02	301005 b	Research Methodology and IPR
03	301005 c	Construction Management
04	301005 d	Advanced Concrete Technology
05	301005 e	Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis
06	301005 f	Advanced Mechanics of Structures

SEMESTER-VI

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week)			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credit					
		Theory	**Practical**	**Tutorial**	**IN-Sem**	**End-Sem**	**TW**	**PR**	**OR**	**Total**	**TH**	**TW**	**PR**	**OR**	**TUT**	**Total**
301012	Waste Water Engineering	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--		--	03
301013	Design of RC Structures	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--		--	03
301014	Remote Sensing and GIS	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--		--	03
301015	Elective II	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--		--	03
301016	Internship	--	--	--	--	--	100	--	--	100	--	04	--	--		04
301017	Waste Water Engineering **Lab**	--	02	--	--	--	--	--	50	50	--		--	01	--	01
301018	Design of RC Structures **Lab**	--	04	--	--	--	--	--	50	50	--		--	02	--	02
301019	Remote Sensing and GIS **Lab**	--	02	--	--	--	50	--	--	50	--	01	--	--	--	01
301020	Elective II **Lab**	--	02	--	--	--	50	--	--	50	--	01	--	--	--	01
301021	Audit Course II: Leadership and Personality Development/ Industrial Safety	--	--	01	--	GR	--	--	--	GR		--	--	--	--	--
	Total	**12**	**10**	**01**	**120**	**280**	**200**	--	**100**	**700**	**12**	**06**	**--**	**03**	**--**	**21**

Abbreviations: TH : Theory, TW: Term Work, PR : Practical, OR: Oral and TUT : Tutorial, GR: Grade

Elective II: 301015

S N	Course Code	Course Name
01	301015 a	Advanced Engineering Geology with Rock Mechanics
02	301015 b	Soft Computing Techniques
03	301015 c	Advanced Surveying
04	301015 d	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
05	301015 e	Architecture and Town Planning
06	301015 f	Solid Waste Management

SEMESTER V

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301001: Hydrology and Water Resource Engineering

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics

Course objectives

01 To introduce students to different government organizations and make them aware about precipitation, runoff, runoff hydrographs and streams gauging.
02 To introduce the concept of reservoir planning, capacity of reservoir, economics of reservoir, floods, hydrologic routing and use of Q-GIS software in hydrology.
03 To impart knowledge of irrigation, crop water requirement, canal distribution network, piped distribution network, revenue collection, ground water hydrology, water logging, and drainage and water management.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Understand government organizations, apply & analyze precipitation & its abstractions.
02 Understand, apply & analyze runoff, runoff hydrographs and gauging of streams.
03 Understand, apply & analyze floods, hydrologic routing & Q-GIS software in hydrology.
04 Understand, apply & analyze reservoir planning, capacity of reservoir & reservoir economics.
05 Understand water logging & water management, apply & analyze ground water hydrology
06 Understand irrigation, piped distribution network and canal revenue, apply and analyze crop water requirement.

Course Contents

Unit I: Introduction to Hydrology (06 Hours)

Introduction: Hydrological cycle, applications of hydrology, brief introduction of government organizations like IMD, CWPRS, MERI, CDO, Hydrology Project Division, NIH, CWC. Precipitation: Types & forms of precipitation, precipitation measurement, rain gauge network, introduction to real time data transmission weather station and climate change. Consistency test, presentation of rainfall data, mass rainfall curves, hyetograph, point rainfall, mean precipitation over an area, arithmetic mean method, Thiessen's polygon, isohyetel method, concepts of depth-area-duration analysis, frequency analysis, frequency of point rainfall, intensity-duration curves, maximum intensity-duration. Abstractions of precipitation:

interception, depression storage, evaporation- elementary concepts, factors affecting, measurement of evaporation, transpiration, evapotranspiration, modified Penman method,-process and measurement, infiltration: introduction, infiltration capacity, infiltrometer, Horton's method and infiltration indices.

Unit II: Run Off **(06 Hours)**

Introduction, factors affecting runoff, rainfall-runoff relationships and empirical techniques to determine runoff, Runoff hydrograph: Introduction, factors affecting flood hydrograph, components of hydrograph, base flow separation, effective rainfall, unit hydrograph theory, S-curve hydrograph, uses and limitations of unit hydrograph, synthetic hydrograph (no numerical on synthetic hydrograph). Stream gauging: selection of site, discharge measurement by velocity-area method, introduction to advance techniques/equipment used in gauge discharge measurements such as radar, current meter, ADCP (acoustic doppler current profiler).

Unit III: Floods **(06 Hours)**

Floods: Estimation of peak flow, rational formula and other methods, flood frequency analysis, design floods, brief introduction of hydrologic design of culverts and bridges. Hydrologic flood routing: Muskingum method, Q-GIS software application in hydrology (watershed delineation)**.**

Unit IV: Reservoir Planning **(06 Hours)**

Introduction, term related to reservoir planning (yield, reservoir planning and operation curves, reservoir storage, reservoir clearance), investigation for reservoir planning, significance of mass curve and demand curves, applications of mass curve and demand curves, fixation of reservoir capacity from annual inflow and outflow, fixation of reservoir capacity using elevation capacity curve and dependable yield, reservoir losses, reservoir sedimentation- Phenomenon, measures to control reservoir sedimentation, density currents Significance of trap efficiency, useful life of reservoir, costs of reservoir, apportionment of total cost, use of facilities method, equal apportionment method, alternative justifiable expenditure method. (no numerical on cost-economics)

Unit V: Ground Water Hydrology **(06 Hours)**

Occurrence and distribution of ground water, specific yield of aquifers, movement of ground water, Darcy's law, permeability, safe yield of basin, hydraulics of wells under steady flow condition in confined and unconfined aquifers, specific capacity of well, tube wells, open wells and their construction. Water logging and Drainage: Causes of water logging, effects of water logging, preventive and curative measures of water logging, land drainage, reclamation of water logged areas, alkaline and saline lands (no derivation of on spacing of drains), Water Management: Distribution, warabandi, rotational water supply system, participatory irrigation management, co-operative water distribution systems

Unit VI: Introduction to Irrigation **(06 Hours)**

Definition, functions, advantages and necessity, methods of irrigation, surface irrigation, subsurface irrigation, micro-irrigation, Water requirements of crops: Soil moisture and crop water relationship, consumptive use of water, principal Indian crops, crop seasons, crop water requirement: crop planning, agricultural practices, calculations of canal and reservoir capacities – duty, delta, irrigation efficiency, Piped distribution network for irrigation (PDN), Introduction, advantages and disadvantages of PDN over conventional canal distribution network and its application. Assessment of canal revenue: Various methods (area basis or crop rate basis, volumetric basis, seasonal basis, composite rate basis, permanent basis or betterment levy basis).

Text Books

01 Engineering Hydrology, K. Subramanyam, Tata McGraw Hill.
02 Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering, Vol-1, S. K. Garg, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi
03 Irrigation Engineering & Hydraulic Structures, Vol-2, S. K. Garg, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi

Reference Books

01 A Textbook of Hydrology, Dr. P. Jaya Rami Reddy, USP Publisher.
02 Irrigation, Water Resources and Water Power Engineering, P. N. Modi, Standard Book House.
03 Irrigation and Water power Engineering, Dr. Punmia and Dr. Pande, Standard Publisher
04 Irrigation Engineering, Bharat Singh, Nem Chand & Bros., India
05 Irrigation Engineering, H. M. Raghunath, Wiley
06 Q-GIS for Hydrological Applications: Recipes for Catchment Hydrology and Water Management, Hans Van Der Kwast, Kurt Menke-Locate Press

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301002: Water Supply Engineering

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Surveying, Building Planning and Fluid Mechanics

Course objectives

01 To make students understand importance of water infrastructure with respect to needs of various users.
02 To discuss and demonstrate the principles of water treatment plant and layout.
03 To inculcate and impart design principles and working of WTP components
04 To interpret need of contemporary issues in water treatment.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Define identify, describe reliability of water sources, estimate water requirement for various sectors
02 Ascertain and interpret water treatment method required to be adopted with respect to source and raw water characteristics
03 Design various components of water treatment plant and distribution system.
04 Understand and compare contemporary issues and advanced treatment operations and process available in the market, including packaged water treatment plants.
05 Design elevated service reservoir capacity and understand the rainwater harvesting.
06 Understand the requirement of water treatment plant for infrastructure and Government scheme.

Course Contents

Unit I: Basics of Water Supply Engineering (06 Hours)

Introduction to water supply scheme: importance of water infra structure and introduction to water infrastructure in India, data collection required for implementing water supply schemes, components and layouts. Design periods, factors affecting design periods. Quantity: rate of water consumption for various purposes like domestic, industrial, institutional, commercial, fire demand and water system losses, factors affecting rate of demand, population forecasting, including numerical. Quality: physical, chemical, radioactivity and bacteriological characteristics, heavy metals. Standards as per IS 10500-2012.

Unit II: Principles of Water Treatment (06 Hours)

Water treatment: principles of water treatment operations and processes, water treatment flow sheets with respect to various sources, criteria for site selection for WTP. Aeration: principle and concept, necessity, methods, removal of taste and odour, design of aeration fountain. Sedimentation: plain and chemical assisted, principle, efficiency of an ideal settling basin, types of sedimentation, settling velocity, types of sedimentation tanks, design of plain sedimentation tank, introduction and design of tube settlers.

Unit III: Design of Water Treatment Plant (06 Hours)

Coagulation and flocculation: necessity of coagulation, principle of coagulation, common coagulants alum and ferric salts, introduction to other coagulant aids like bentonite clay, lime stone, silicates and polyelectrolytes etc, introduction to natural coagulants, concept of mean velocity gradient and power consumption, design of flocculation chamber, design of clari-flocculator. Filtration: theory of filtration, mechanism of filtration, filter materials, types: rapid, gravity, pressure filter, multimedia and dual media filters, components, under-drainage system, working and cleaning of filters, operational troubles, design of rapid sand gravity filters.

Unit IV: Introduction to Advanced Water Treatment Methods (06 Hours)

Disinfection: mechanism, factors affecting disinfection, types of disinfectants, types and methods of chlorination, break point chlorination, bleaching powder estimation. Water softening methods and demineralization: lime-soda, ion-exchange, R. O. and electrodialysis, fluoridation and defluoridation, introduction to advanced water treatment systems (nano technology), introduction to desalination and various methods of desalination

Unit V: Water Distribution System, Rain Water Harvesting and GIS (06 Hours)

Water distribution system: system of water supply: continuous and intermittent system, different distribution systems and their components, ESR: design of ESR capacity, wastage and leakage of water: detection and prevention. Rainwater harvesting: introduction, need, methods and components of domestic rainwater harvesting system. Design of roof top rainwater harvesting system, use of GIS and drone technology in water management: source, treatment and distribution

Unit VI: Water Treatment Plant for Infrastructure (06 Hours)

Introduction to Packaged WTP in townships, large commercial buildings, educational institutes, necessity (on-site water treatment), WTP for swimming pools, Building plumbing: introduction to various types of home plumbing systems for water supply and waste water disposal, high rise building plumbing, pressure reducing valves, break pressure tanks, storage tanks, building drainage for high rise buildings, various kinds of fixtures and fittings used for water saving such as water saving aerators, Government of India initiatives such as SMART city mission and AMRUT mission for improvement of infrastructure sector, service level benchmarks in urban infrastructure and introduction to Jal Jeevan Mission and its implication in rural India.

Text Books

01 Water Supply Engineering, S. K. Garg, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.

02 Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering, G. S. Birdie and J. S. Birdie, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company, New Delhi.

03 Environmental Engineering-1: Water Supply Engineering, B. C. Punmia, Ashok Jain and Arun Jain. Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd.

Reference Books

01 Environmental Engineering, Peavy and Rowe, McGraw Hill Publications.
02 Optimal Design of Water Distribution Networks, P. R. Bhave, Narosa Publishing House.
03 Rain Water Harvesting: Making Water Every Body‘s business,vCentre for Science and Environment.
04 Environmental Remote Sensing from Regional to Global Scales, Ed. Giles Foody, Wiley
05 Water Supply Engineering, Harold Eaton Babbit & James Joseph Doland, Tata McGraw Hill.
06 Environmental Engineering Laboratory Manual, B. Kotain and Dr. N. Kumarswamy, NEERI, Nagpur.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301003: Design of Steel Structures

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Engineering Mechanics, Mechanics of Materials and Structural Analysis

Course objectives

01 This course is designed to provide understanding of IS code provisions, fundamentals of structural steel design and its applications for design of various components.
02 Students should be able to understand components of steel structures and its arrangements
03 Student should be able to design beams, columns, column footings, roof trusses, gantry girder and plate girders

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Demonstrate knowledge about the types of steel structures, steel code provisions and design of the adequate steel section subjected to tensile force.
02 Determine the adequate steel section subjected to compression load and design of built up columns along with lacing and battening.
03 Design eccentrically loaded column for section strength and column bases for axial load and uniaxial bending.
04 Design of laterally restrained and unrestrained beam with and without flange plate using rolled steel section.
05 Analyze the industrial truss for dead, live and wind load and design of gantry girder for moving load.
06 Understand the role of components of welded plate girder and design cross section for welded plate girder including stiffeners and its connections.

Course Contents

Unit I: Design Philosophy and Tension Members **(06 Hours)**

Types of steel structures, the chemical composition of structural steel, grades of structural steel, various rolled steel sections, relevant IS specifications such as IS:800-2007, IS:808-1989, IS:875 part I to III, SP: 6(1), SP: 6(6), SP:38, IS: 4000-1992, IS 816–1969, maintenance of steel structure and its methods. Philosophy of limit state design for strength and serviceability, the partial safety factor for load and resistance, various design load combinations. Tension member: various cross sections such as solid threaded rod, cable and angle sections limit strength due to yielding, rupture and block shear, design of tension member using single and double angle sections and design of connection.

Unit II: Design of Compression Members and Columns (06 Hours)
Buckling classification, buckling curves, classification of cross, effective length for compression members and columns, design compressive stress, design of compression member of trusses using single and double angle section and design of connections. Design of axially loaded column using rolled steel section, design of built-up column, lacing and battening and its connections.

Unit III: Eccentric Loaded Columns and Column Bases (06 Hours)
Design of eccentrically loaded column providing uniaxial and biaxial bending for section strength, Design of column bases: slab base, gusseted base and moment resistant base for axial load and uni-axial bending

Unit IV: Design of Flexural Members (06 Hours)
Design bending strength, laterally restrained and unrestrained beams, design of laterally restrained beams using single rolled steel section with and without flange plate, curtailment of flange plates, low and high shear, check for web buckling, web crippling and deflection. Design of laterally unrestrained beams using single rolled steel section, check for and deflection

Unit V: Design of Industrial truss and Gantry Girder (06 hours)
Roof truss: assessment of dead load, live load and wind load, design of purlin, design of members of a truss, detailing of typical joints and supports. Design of gantry girder: selection and design of cross section, check for moment capacity, buckling resistance, bi-axial bending, serviceability and fatigue strength.

Unit VI: Design of Welded Plate Girder (06 hours)
Concept of plate girder, components of welded plate girder, intermittent weld, design of cross section, curtailment of flange plates, end bearing, load bearing, and intermediate stiffeners, design of connection between flange & web plate and web plate & stiffeners, check for shear buckling of web, shear capacity of end panel and serviceability condition.

Text Books

01 Limit State Design of Steel Structures, S K Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi
02 Design of Steel Structure by Limit State Method as per IS: 800- 2007, Bhavikatti S S, I. K. International publishing house, New Delhi
03 Design of Steel Structures, K. S. Sai Ram, Pearson, New Delhi

Reference Books

01 Design of Steel Structure, N Subramanian, Oxford University Press, New Delhi
02 Limit State Design in Structural Steel, M. R. Shiyekar, PHI, Delhi
03 Fundamentals of structural steel design, M L Gambhir, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private limited, New Delhi.

04 Limit State Design of Steel Structure, Ramchandra & Gehlot, Scientific Publishers, Pune
05 Analysis and Design: Practice of Steel Structures, Karuna Ghosh, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. Delhi
06 Structural Design in Steel, Sarwar Alam Raz, New Age International Publisher
07 Limit State Design of Steel Structure, V L Shah & Gore, Structures Publication, Pune

IS Codes

01 IS 800-2007: Code of practice for general construction in steel, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
02 IS 808-1989: Dimensions for hot rolled steel beam, column, channel and angle sections, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
03 IS 875- Part 1 and 2 (1987) and Part 3 (2015): Code of practice for design loads (other than earthquake) for building and structures, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
04 IS 4000-1992: Code of practice for high strength bolts in steel structures, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
05 IS 816-1969: Code of practice for use of metal arc welding for general construction in mild steel, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
06 SP-6(1) and 6(6): ISI handbook for Structural Engineers, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
07 SP-38: Handbook for typified design for structures with steel roof trusses, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301004: Engineering Economics and Financial Management

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamental knowledge of Economics and Accounting

Course objectives

01 To apply the knowledge of accounting and financial management in civil engineering projects.
02 To prepare, appraise, evaluate, and approve financial plans and interpret financial data.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Understand basics of construction economics.
02 Develop an understanding of financial management in civil engineering projects.
03 Prepare and analyze the contract account.
04 Decide on right source of fund for construction projects.
05 Understand working capital and its estimation for civil engineering projects.
06 Illustrate the importance of tax planning & understand role of financial regulatory bodies

Course Contents

Unit I: Construction Economics (06 Hours)

Economics: definition, principles, importance in construction industry, assets, liabilities, balance sheet, numerical on preparation balance sheet, profit & loss account, difference between microeconomics and macroeconomics, basic economic problems along with case studies. Construction economics: structure of construction industry, economics of road and buildings, irrigation and power, ports and aviation.

Unit II: Introduction to Financial Management (06 Hours)

Long- and short-term sources of finance, equity, debt government grants & alternative sources, numerical on calculation of leverage ratio, EBIT & dividend pay-out, financial market & instruments: money, market, secondary market, credit, bill & income security market; goal of financial management, key activities in financial management, role of financing institutes in construction sector: banking institutions, NBFc, housing finance institutions & others.

Unit III: Contract Costing (06 Hours)

Construction financial management, role of financial manager in construction financial management, meaning and features of contract costing, types of contract and contract costing procedure, Contract account: definition, format/specimen of contract account, treatment of various items in the contract account, methods of recording and reporting site accounts between project office and head office.

Unit IV: Capital Budgeting (06 Hours)

Budget, types of budgets, master budgets, cost estimating and budgeting in civil engineering project, definition of capital budgeting, time value of money, simple and compound interest, numerical on computation of interest, rule of 72, process of capital budgeting, techniques of capital budgeting, economic decision making in construction project, depreciation, different methods to calculate depreciation and numerical on it, impact of depreciation in economic decision making.

Unit V: Working Capital (06 Hours)

Meaning, types of working capital, components of working capital, operating cycle, factors affecting working capital requirement, working capital management, estimation of working capital, components of working capital in Construction Company, inventory management techniques and financing resources of working capital

Unit VI: Taxation and Financial Regulatory Bodies (06 Hours)

Introduction to direct and indirect tax, GST, impact of GST on construction industry, tax exemption for contractors, property tax: types, methods of calculation & numerical on computation of property tax, tax deductions against income from property, corporate tax planning, financial regulatory bodies: role & functions, ICRA (Information and Credit Rating Agency of India), SEBI (Security and Exchange Board of India), IRDA (Insurance Regulatory & Development Authority) and RBI (Reserve Bank of India)

Text Books

01 Engineering Economics Management, Dr. Vilas Kulkarni and Hardik Bavishi, S. Chand Publication
02 Laws for Engineers, Vandana Bhatt and Pinky Vyas, Pro Care Publisher
03 Indian Economy, Gaurav Datt and Ashwani Mahajan, S. Chand Publication
04 Industrial Organization & Engineering Economics, T. R. Banga and S. C. Sharma, Khanna Publisher

Reference Books

01 Engineering Economy, Theusen G. J. and Fabrycky W. J., 9th Edition, Prentice-Hall, Inc., New Delhi
02 Finance for Engineers: Evaluation and Funding of Capital Projects, Crundwell F. K., Springer, London.
03 Construction Project Management: Theory and practice, Jha K.N., 2nd Edition, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd.
04 Financial Management, Khan and Jain, Tata McGraw-Hill Education
05 Construction Management and Accounts, Singh H, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
06 Engineering Economy, Leland T. Blank and. Anthony Tarquin, McGraw Hill
07 Case studies in Finance, Burner, McGraw Hill

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301005 a: Elective I: Advanced Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Basic knowledge of Engineering Mechanics, Engineering Mathematics and Fluid Mechanics

Course objectives

01 To study flow over notches and weirs; and the concept of hydraulic jump and losses
02 To state the importance of ideal fluid flow analysis.
03 To study laminar flow between parallel plates.
04 To study unsteady flow through orifice and the concept of water hammer in pipe flow
05 To study impact of free jet on stationary and moving flat and curved vanes
06 To study Pelton wheel, Francis turbine and centrifugal pump from view point of their working principle, work done, efficiency and performance characteristics.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Determine discharge using notches and weirs, and energy loss in hydraulic jump in open channel flow.
02 Describe simple superpositions of basic ideal fluid flows; and determine velocity and shear stress distribution for laminar flow between parallel plates.
03 Understand flow through openings under varying head, and determine rise in pressure due to water hammer effect in pipe flow.
04 Calculate force exerted by free jet on stationary and moving, flat and curved vanes using impulse momentum principle.
05 Design Pelton wheel and Francis turbines and predict their performance characteristics.
06 Estimate performance characteristics of Centrifugal pump

Course Contents

Unit I: Flow Over Notches and Weirs (06 Hours)

Classification of notches and weirs, flow over sharp crested rectangular weir/notch, Francis formula, ventilation of weirs, flow over triangular weir/notch, flow over trapezoidal weir/notch, Cipolletti weir, effect on discharge due to error in measurement of head, broad crested weir, submerged weir, proportional weir or sutro weir. Hydraulic Jump: Assumptions in the theory of hydraulic jump, application of momentum equation to hydraulic jump in rectangular channel: Conjugate depths and relations between conjugate depths. Energy dissipation in hydraulic jump, classification of hydraulic jump and its applications

Unit II: Laminar Flow and Hydraulics for High Rise Buildings (06 Hours)

Laminar flow between parallel plates: plates at rest, one plate moving and other at rest (Couette flow), laminar flow through porous media. Introduction of high-rise building, importance and significance of plumbing design, list of components in high rise plumbing, provisions for pressure, velocity and discharge as per uniform plumbing code-India (UPC-I), water supply fixture unit (WSFU) and peak water demand of plumbing fixtures, drainage fixture unit (DFU), maximum loads for horizontal fixture branches and building drains or sewers.

Unit III: Unsteady Flow (06 Hours)

Introduction to flow through sharp crested circular orifice under constant head, types of unsteady flow, flow through openings under varying head, fluid compressibility, celerity of elastic pressure wave through fluid medium. Water hammer phenomenon, rise of pressure due to water hammer, surge tanks and its function

Unit IV: Impact of Free Jets (06 Hours)

Impulse momentum equation, force exerted by jet on stationary and moving flat plate (normal & inclined to the jet), flat plates mounted on periphery of a wheel, force exerted by jet on symmetrical stationary curved vane at centre, on unsymmetrical stationary curved vane tangentially at one of the tips. Force exerted by jet on symmetrical moving curved vane at the centre, symmetrical curved vanes mounted on periphery of a wheel, force exerted by jet on unsymmetrical moving curved vane tangentially at one of the tips, torque exerted on a wheel with radial curved vanes.

Unit V: Hydraulic Turbines (06 Hours)

Elements of hydroelectric power plants, heads and efficiencies and classification of turbines Pelton wheel turbine: component parts and its working, work done and efficiencies, working proportions, design, multiple jet Pelton wheel (introduction). Francis turbine: component parts and its working, work done and efficiencies, working proportions, design, draft tube theory, cavitation in hydraulic turbines, governing of turbines. Performance of turbine, prediction of performance in terms of unit quantities and specific quantities, specific speed, characteristic curves, model testing of turbines, selection of turbines

Unit VI: Centrifugal Pumps (06 Hours)

Component parts, working, types of centrifugal pumps, work done by impeller, head of pump, losses and efficiencies, minimum starting speed, loss of head due to increased or reduced flow, diameters of impeller and pipes, pumps in series and parallel, suction lift, net positive suction head, cavitation in centrifugal pump, introduction to submersible pumps. Performance centrifugal pump: characteristic curves, specific speed, model testing.

Text Books

01 Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics including Hydraulics Machines, Dr. P. N. Modi and Dr. S. N. Seth, Standard Book House, Maw Delhi

02 Engineering Fluid Mechanics, Prof. K. L. Kumar, S. Chand & Company Ltd

03 Flow in Open Channels, K Subranmanya, McGraw Hill Education
04 A Text Book of Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines, Dr. R K Rajput, S Chand and Co Ltd, New Delhi

Reference Books

01 Engineering Fluid Mechanics, Garde and Mirajgaonkar, Scitech
02 A Text Book on Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines, Sukumar Pati, McGraw Hill, New Delhi
03 A Text Book of Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines, R K Bansal, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
04 Fluid Mechanics, Fundamentals and Applications, Yunus A Cengel and John Cimbala, McGraw Hill International, New Delhi
05 Fluid Mechanics by Frank M White, McGraw Hill
06 Fluid Mechanics by Streeter, Wylie and Bedford, McGraw Hill International, New Delhi

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301005 b: Elective I: Research Methodology and IPR

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 marks End semester exam: 70 marks

Prerequisite

Project based learning, Fundamental of Civil Engineering, Soft and Communication Skills.

Course Objectives

01 The course has been developed with orientation towards research related activities and recognizing the ensuing knowledge as property.

02 It will create consciousness of research methodology, which will be useful to develop a research culture in the young minds.

03 Learners will be able to perform documentation and administrative procedures relating to IPR in India as well as abroad

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Understand a research problem for civil engineering domain.

02 Analyze the available literature for given research problem and illustrate different techniques of literature survey thereby gap identification.

03 Recognize the importance of data collection and investigate the statistical and reliability methods of preliminary data analysis.

04 Explain the important concept of interpretation and develop technical writing and presentation skills.

05 Comprehend the various forms of the intellectual property, its relevance and business impact in the changing global business environment.

06 Realize the importance of patents, trademark and copyright and follow research ethics.

Course Contents

Unit I: Introduction to Research (06 Hours)

Introduction, meaning of research, objectives of research, types of research, research approaches, significance of research, research methods versus methodology, research and scientific method, research process, criteria of good research, problems encountered in India for good research, formulation of research hypotheses, search for causation, format for research proposal, funding for the proposal, different funding agencies, and framework for the planning.

Unit II: Literature Survey (06 Hours)

Definition of literature and literature survey, significance of literature survey, sources of literature, elements and objectives of literature survey, styles of literature survey, strategies of literature survey, searching the existing literature, reviewing the selected literature, writing about the literature reviewed and gap identified. Techniques to frame the objectives and define the problem statement

Unit III: Data Collection and Preliminary Data Analysis (06 Hours)

Classification of research data, benefits and drawbacks of research data, collection of primary data, collection of secondary data, selection of appropriate method for data collection, evaluation of data, any case study method. Testing of hypothesis- concepts and testing, review of theory of reliability, hazard models, system reliability. data presentation skills, features of statistical analysis, histogram, bar charts, Pie charts, 2D & 3D plots, interpolation & extrapolation techniques, curve fitting.

Unit IV: Interpretation and Report Writing (06 Hours)

Meaning of interpretation, need of interpretation, technique of interpretation, precaution in interpretation, significance of report writing, different steps in writing report, layout of the research report, types of reports, mechanics of writing a research report, precautions for writing research reports, plagiarism, research ethics, tools for technical writing and presentation, conclusions

Unit V: Intellectual Property Rights (06 Hours)

Introduction and significance of intellectual property rights, types of intellectual property rights, copyright and its significance, introduction to patents and its filing, introduction to patent drafting, best practices in national and international patent filing, copyrightable work examples. Initiatives of government and private organization to promote research activities in education sector

Unit VI: Patent Rights (06 Hours)

Patents and its basics, patentable items, designs, process of filing patent at national and international level, process of patenting and development, technological research and patents, innovation, patent and copyright international intellectual property, procedure for grants of patents, need of specifications, types of patent applications, provisional and complete specification, patent specifications and its contents, trade and copyright.

Text books

01 Research Methodology Methods & Techniques, C. K. Kothari, 2nd edition, New Age International, New Delhi.
02 Intellectual Property Rights-Law in India, Ramappa, 2nd edition, Asia Law House, Hyderabad.

Reference Books

01 Research Methods in Education, Louis Cohen, Manion, Morrison and Routledge, 8th edition, Taylor & Francis Group- Cambridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd
02 Research in Education, John Best and James Kahn, 8th edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
03 Research Methodology: An Introduction for Science and Engineering Students, Stuart Melville and Wayne Goddard, Juta & Co Ltd

04 Research Methodology: A Step by Step Guide for beginners, Ranjit Kumar, 2nd edition, Pearson Education.

05 Resisting Intellectual Property, Halbert D J, 2nd edition, Taylor and Francis Ltd.

06 Intellectual Property in New Technological Age, Robert P. Merges, Peter S. Menell and Mark A. Lemley, Stanford Public Law Working Paper No. 2780190, Elsevier Publishers.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301005 c: Elective I: Construction Management

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 marks End semester exam: 70 marks

Prerequisite

Fundamental of Project Management

Course Objectives

01 To understand various construction activities and evaluating construction projects.
02 To handle all situations with knowledge of various labour laws and financial aspects of construction projects.
03 To know about risk management and value engineering
04 To utilize material and human resources efficiently with managerial skills interpersonal and intrapersonal skills.
05 To apply knowledge of artificial intelligence on construction project

Course Outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Understand the overview of construction sector.
02 Illustrate construction scheduling, work study and work measurement.
03 Acquaint various labor laws and financial aspects of construction projects.
04 Explain elements of risk management and value engineering.
05 State material and human resource management techniques in construction.
06 Understand basics of artificial intelligence techniques in civil engineering.

Course Contents

Unit I: Overview of Construction Sector (06 Hours)

Role of construction industry in infrastructure development, components of infrastructure sector, construction industry nature, characteristics, size, structure, role in economic development, construction management: necessity, applications, project management consultants: role, types, selection and appointment process, project overruns and means to combat them, project monitoring and reporting systems, managerial correspondence and communications, generation and identification of project investment opportunities.

Unit II: Construction Scheduling, Work Study and BIM (06 Hours)

Construction project scheduling: definition, objectives factors affecting scheduling, work breakdown structure, project work break down levels, line of balance technique, project monitoring controlling, and introduction to building information modeling (BIM) based on software. Work study (time and motion study): definition, objectives, process of method study, symbols, multiple activity charts, two handed process chart, string diagram.

Unit III: Labour Laws and Financial Aspects of Construction Project (06 Hours)

Need and importance of labour laws, study of some important labour laws associated with construction sector, workman's compensation act 1923, building and other construction workers act 1996, child labour act, interstate migrant workers act, the minimum wages act 1948. Capital investments: importance and difficulties, means of finance, working capital requirements, project cash flow projections and statements, project balance sheet, profit loss account statements.

Unit IV: Risk Management and Value Engineering: (06 Hours)

Risk Management: introduction, principles, steps in risk management, risk in construction, origin, use of mathematical models: sensitivity analysis, break even analysis, simulation analysis (examples), decision tree analysis, risk identification, mitigation of project risks, role of insurance in risk management and case study on risk management. Value Engineering: meaning of value, types of value, value analysis, value engineering and its application, energy cost escalation and its impact on infrastructure project.

Unit V: Material Management (06 Hours)

Material: introduction, need, objectives and functions and scope of material management, integrated concept of material management, material management organization, various phases of material flow system, application of each phase, role of material manager, role of material management in construction management and its linkage with other functional areas, inventory control methods, EOQ Model, stores management and control, break even analysis, concept of logistics and supply chain management, role of ERP in material management and material resource information systems.

Unit VI: Human Resource Management (06 Hours)

Human resource: introduction, nature and scope of human resource management, human resource in construction sector, staffing policy and patterns, human resource management process, human resource development process, recruitment & selection, performance evaluation and appraisal, training & development, succession planning, compensation and benefits, career planning, human resources information systems, HR data and analytics, role of ERP in human resource management and human resource information system. Introduction to artificial intelligence technique, basic terminologies and applications in civil engineering: artificial neural network, fuzzy logic and genetic algorithm.

Text Books

01 Construction Management and Planning, B. Sengupta and H. Guha, Tata McGraw Hill Publications.
02 Total Project Management - The Indian Context, P. K. Joy, Mac Millian Publications.
03 Projects: Planning, Analysis, Selection, Implementation and Review, Prasanna Chandra, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publications.

Reference Books

01 Civil Engineering Project Management, C. Alan Twort and J. Gordon Rees, Elsevier Publications
02 Principles of Construction Management, Roy Pilcher (Mc Graw Hill)
03 Human Resource Management, Biswajeet Pattanayak, Prentice Hall Publishers.
04 Materials Management, Gopalkrishnan & Sunderasan, Prentice Hall Publications.
05 Labour and Industrial Laws, S. N. Mishra, Central Law Publications.
06 Artificial Neural Network, Veganarayanan, Prentice Hall.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301005 d: Elective I: Advanced Concrete Technology

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Concrete Technology

Course objectives

01 To provide an advanced understanding on cement chemistry, influence of supplementary cementitious materials, and effect of admixtures on properties of concrete
02 To illustrate the role of fibers and understand the durability properties of concrete
03 To study advanced testing methods on concrete

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Understand the chemistry of cement and its effect on properties of concrete
02 Apply the knowledge of supplementary cementitious materials to produce sustainable concretes
03 Understand the mechanism of working of admixtures and their effect on properties of concrete
04 Evaluate the characteristic properties of fiber reinforced concrete
05 Understand the durability properties of concrete
06 Interpret the properties of concrete through advance testing methods

Course Contents

Unit I: Cement and Concrete (06 Hours)

Types of cements, Bogue’s compounds, structure of a hydrated cement paste, volume of hydrated product, porosity of cement paste, interfacial transition zone in concrete (ITZ), influence of ITZ on properties of concrete, types of elastic moduli, factors affecting elastic modulus of concrete.

Unit II: Supplementary Cementitious Materials (06 Hours)

Fly ash, blast furnace slag, silica fume, rice husk ash, metakaolin, industrial waste or by-products, chemical composition and classification, effect on hydration process of portland cement, effect on workability of concrete, effect on the properties of hardened concrete, effect on durability of concrete.

Unit III: Chemical Admixtures (06 Hours)

Classification of admixtures, chemistry and mechanism, effect of admixtures on plastic properties and hardened properties of concrete, applications, specialty admixtures - viscosity modifying admixtures, corrosion-inhibiting admixtures, shrinkage-reducing admixtures.

Unit IV: Fiber Reinforced Concrete (06 Hours)

Types of fibers, matrix, stress transfer mechanism, steel fiber reinforced concrete (SFRC) – types of steel fibers, balling effect, effect on properties of hardened concrete, applications, slurry infiltrated fiber concrete (SIFCON) - fresh and hardened properties of SIFCON, applications, synthetic fiber reinforced concrete – types of synthetic fibers, properties of fibers, effect of fibers on properties of concrete, applications.

Unit V: Durability of Concrete (06 Hours)

Plastic shrinkage, autogenous shrinkage, drying shrinkage, mitigation strategies, transport properties of concrete, permeability, corrosion, chloride penetration, carbonation, sulphate attack and acid attack

Unit VI: Testing of Concrete (06 Hours)

Ultrasonic pulse velocity method: theory of pulse propagation through concrete, interpretation of results, corrosion: half-cell potential measurement, electrical resistivity method, permeability and absorption tests, concrete cores – core location and size, drilling, testing and interpretation of results, in-situ load testing.

Text Books

01 Concrete Technology, A.R. Santhakumar, Oxford University Press
02 Concrete Technology, Job Thomas, Cengage Publications

Reference Books

01 Properties of Concrete, A. M. Neville, Pearson Education
02 Concrete: Microstructure, Properties, and Materials, P. Kumar Mehta and Paulo J.M. Monteiro, McGraw Hill Education

IS Codes

01 IS 1199 – 1959, Methods of sampling and analysis of concrete, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
02 IS 3085 – 1965, Method of test for permeability of cement mortar and concrete, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
03 IS 14959 – 2001, Method of test determination of water soluble and acid soluble chlorides in mortar and concrete Part 2: Hardened mortar and concrete, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
04 IS 516 – 1959, Method of tests for strength of concrete, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301005 e: Elective I: Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Mathematics, Engineering Mechanics and Structural Analysis

Course objectives

01 To understand the structural behavior of beams, plane frames by analyzing using flexibility method of analysis.

02 To generate element/member stiffness matrix, transformation matrix and global/structure stiffness matrix for the skeletal structures and analyze the structure using stiffness method.

03 To develop program algorithm/flowcharts applying the concepts of member approach of stiffness method to analyze skeletal structures and forming base for the study of Finite element method

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 To understand the structural behavior of bars and trusses and analyze it by using flexibility method of analysis.

02 To understand the structural behavior of beams and plane frames and analyze it by using flexibility method of analysis.

03 To analyze bars, springs and truss by member approach of stiffness matrix method.

04 To analyze beams by member approach of stiffness matrix method and to develop transformation matrix and global/structure stiffness matrix for plane frame and thereby analyze it by member approach of stiffness matrix method.

05 To develop transformation matrix and global/structure stiffness matrix for grid and analyze the grid by structure and member approach of stiffness matrix method.

06 To develop the member stiffness matrix of space truss and space frame and develop the flow chart /algorithm to write the program for analysis of skeletal structures with reference to computer application.

Course Contents

Unit I: Analysis of Trusses and Bars by Flexibility Method (06 Hours)

Review of degree of static indeterminacy for bars and trusses, basic concept of flexibility, flexibility coefficients, selection of redundant, generation of flexibility matrix, analysis of bars and spring assembly and trusses involving not more than two unknowns.

Unit II: Analysis of Beams and Rigid Joined Frame by Flexibility Method (06 Hours)
Review of degree of static indeterminacy for beams and frame, selection of redundant, generation of flexibility matrix, analysis of beams and simple portal frames involving not more than two unknowns.

Unit III: Analysis of Trusses and Bars by Stiffness Method (06 Hours)
Review of degrees of freedom for bars and trusses, basic concept of stiffness, stiffness coefficients, local and global coordinate systems, generation of member stiffness matrix for an axially loaded bar members, formation of overall stiffness matrix, analysis of axially loaded bars, springs by member approach not involving more than three unknowns. Formation of the member stiffness matrices of a truss member considering two degrees of freedom at each node, formation of overall stiffness matrix, analysis of trusses by member approach involving not more than three unknowns

Unit IV: Analysis of Beams and Rigid Joined Frame by Stiffness Method (06 Hours)
Review of degrees of freedom for beam and rigid jointed frames, generation of member stiffness matrix for beam, formation of overall stiffness matrix, load vector, analysis of beams by member approach up to maximum three unknown. Generation of local member stiffness matrix for frame, concept of transformation matrix, formation of transformation matrix for frame member, formation of global member stiffness matrix, analysis of frame by member approach up to maximum three unknown.

Unit V: Analysis of Grid by Stiffness Method (06 Hours)
Review of degrees of freedom for grid member, stiffness matrix method using structure approach for analysis of orthogonal grid structure, member approach: generation of local member stiffness matrix for grid and derivation of transformation matrix for grid member, problems involving not more than three unknowns by structure approach.

Unit VI: 3-D Skeletal Structures and Flowchart for Stiffness Method (06 Hours)
Review of degrees of freedom for space truss and frame, local member stiffness matrix, transformation matrix for space truss member, formation of local member stiffness matrix of space frame element, computer algorithm and flowcharts for generating the element/member, transformation and global/structure stiffness matrices for bars, plane truss, plane frame and grid.

Text Books

01 Structural Analysis - A Matrix Approach, Pandit G S and Gupta S P, Tata McGraw Hill
02 Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis, Meghare and Deshmukh, Charotar Publishing House, Anand.

Reference Books

01 Matrix Analysis of Framed Structures by Weaver W and Gere G M, CBS Publisher, Delhi.

02 Matrix methods of structural analysis, C. K. Wang, International Textbook Co; 2nd edition.

03 Advanced Structural Analysis, Devdas Menon, Narosa Publication.

04 Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis: Theory and Problems, C. Natarajan and P. Revathi, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited

05 Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis, Bhavikatti S S, I K international Publishing house

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301005 f: Elective I: Advanced Mechanics of Structures

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamental of Engineering Mechanics and Mechanics of Structures

Course objectives

01 To learn the concept of moment area and conjugate beam method to find slope and deflection
02 To study different type of stresses in thin and thick cylindrical shells
03 To learn application of influence line diagram to find the forces in the members due to moving load
04 To study the analysis of beams and arches

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Apply moment area and conjugate method to find slope and deflection.
02 Evaluate stresses and strain in thin and thick cylinder.
03 Analyze the beam and trusses by influence line diagram.
04 Analyze the beam for moving load by influence line diagram.
05 Understand and analyze beam curved in plan and elevation.
06 Analyze three and two hinged arches for axial thrust, shear and moment.

Course Contents

Unit I: Slope-Deflection by Moment Area and Conjugate Beam Methods (06 Hours)

Moment area method: basic concept, M/EI diagram, slope and deflection of cantilever subjected to moment, point load and uniformly distributed load. Conjugate beam method: basic concept, slope and deflection of beams subjected to moment, point load and uniformly distributed load.

Unit II: Thin and Thick Cylinders (06 Hours)

Thin cylinders: basic concept, circumferential, longitudinal and shear stresses, circumferential, longitudinal and volumetric strain, effect of compressible and non compressible fluid injected under pressure. Thick cylinders: basic concept, thick cylinder subjected to internal and external pressure, derivation of Lame’s equation for radial and circumferential stresses, representation of radial and circumferential stresses.

Unit III: Influence Line Diagrams (06 Hours)

Influence line diagram for beams: introduction, influence line diagram for reaction, shear and moment for simple beam, influence line diagram for girder and compound beam and application of influence line diagram. Influence line diagram for trusses: bridge floor system, influence line diagram for truss reaction, member forces, determination of maximum forces and influence line diagram for non parallel chord members.

Unit IV: Rolling Loads **(06 Hours)**

Introduction, maximum shear force and bending moment at any section of beam subjected to uniformly distributed and two point load. Maximum end shear force, shear force at section, bending moment at section and absolute maximum moment, equivalent uniformly distributed load.

Unit V: Beams Curved in Plan and Elevation **(06 Hours)**

Beams curved in plan: Introduction, circular beam loaded with uniformly and supported on symmetrically placed column, simply supported semi circular beam supported on three supported equally spaced, quarter circle beam fixed at one end and free at other end carrying point load at free end. Beams curved in elevation: Introduction, assumptions, expression for flexural stresses in curved beam/ Winkler-Bach theory, different cross section for curved beam

Unit VI: Three and Two Hinged Arches **(06 Hours)**

Three hinged arches: basic concept, linear arch, bending moment: Eddy's theorem, analysis of three hinged circular and parabolic arch subjected to uniformly distributed, Influence line diagram for axial thrust, shear and moment of three hinge arches. Two hinged arches: basic concept, analysis of two hinged circular and parabolic arch subjected to uniformly distributed and point loads respectively considering supports at same level.

Text Books

01 Analysis of Structure, Vol II, V N Vazirani, M M Ratwani and S K Duggal, Sixteenth Edition, Khanna Publisher, Delhi

02 Mechanics of Structures, Vol. I & II, S B Junnarkar and H J Shah, Twenty Fourth Editions, Charotar Publishing House, Pvt Ltd, Anand

Reference Books

01 Strength of Materials, Stephen Timoshenko, Third Edition, CBS Publisher & distributer, New Delhi

02 Theory of Structures Vol I, G S Pandit, S P Gupta and R Gupta, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt Ltd, New Delhi

03 Fundamentals of Structural Analysis, Kenneth M Leet, Chia-Ming Uang and Anne M Gilbert, Third edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt Ltd, New Delhi

04 Strength of materials, Andrew Pytel and Ferdinand L Singer, Fourth edition, Harpercollins College Div

05 Structural Analysis in SI Units, R C Hibbler, Pearson Education

06 Mechanics of Materials, E P Popov, Pearson

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301006: Seminar

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Tutorial: 01 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Civil Engineering

Course objectives

01 Identify technical / practical problems in the field of civil engineering.
02 Inculcate the ability to describe, interpret and analyze technical content.
03 Develop competence in preparing report which will enhance critical thinking and develop the skill of technical writing along with presentation.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Appraise the current civil engineering research / techniques / developments / interdisciplinary areas.
02 Review and organize literature survey utilizing technical resources, journals etc.
03 Evaluate and draw conclusions related to technical content studied.
04 Demonstrate the ability to perform critical writing by preparing a technical report.
05 Develop technical writing and presentation skills.

Term Work

The seminar report should contain the following. Internal guides may prepare a continuous evaluation sheet of each individual and refer as continuous assessment for term work marks.

01 Introduction of the topic, its relevance to civil engineering, need for the study, aims and objective, limitations.
02 Literature review from books, journals, conference proceedings, published reports / articles / documents. The literature review should be from published literature in the last five years.
03 Theoretical contents related to the chosen topic and case studies if applicable.
04 Concluding remarks or summary.
05 References

Examination: The students must prepare presentation on seminar topic and present in presence of pair of examiners through a viva-voce examination.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301007: Hydrology and Water Resource Engineering Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 25 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of a journal containing details of assignments and visit report. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Analysis of rainfall data (double mass curve technique/missing rainfall data).
02 Marking catchment area on a topo-sheet and working out average annual precipitation and determining yield by various methods.
03 Video demonstration of suiatable software used in water resources department.
04 Frequency analysis (return period, hydrologic event)
05 Determination of peak flood discharge in a basin using unit hydrograph technique.
06 Determination of storage capacity of a reservoir using mass curve of inflow and outflow.
07 Application of open-source GIS software for delineation of catchment/watershed.
08 Measurement of / video demonstration of evaporation by pan evaporimeter
09 Measurement of / video demonstration of infiltration by infiltrometer
10 Site visit to meteorological station

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301008: Water Supply Engineering Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Practical: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of a journal containing the following experiments, assignments, and site visit report. Note: Sr. No. 01 to 06, 09 and 10 are compulsory and any one from Sr. No. 07 and 08 practical. The practical examination will be based on the term work.

01 Determination of pH of various samples such as drinking water, prepared acidic and alkaline samples, other samples such as soft drink / tea etc
02 Determination of Alkalinity of raw water and other samples such as prepared sample, soft drinks and tea etc.
03 Total hardness and its components in raw water.
04 Determination of chlorides in water
05 Determination of chlorine demand and residual chlorine.
06 Determination of turbidity and optimum dose of alum.
07 Determination of sodium or potassium or calcium using flame photometer.
08 Determination of fluorides or iron contents in water
09 Determination of Most Probable Number (MPN)
10 Exercise on design of water distribution network using any suitable software such as EPANET / tools (total pipe length @ 10 km and minimum 10-12 nodes)
11 Site visit to a water treatment plant

Any two assignment

12 Study of water intake structures.
13 Complete design of WTP using appropriate software/Program/excel spread sheet etc.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301009: Design of Steel Structures Lab

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Practical: 04 Hours/week	02	Oral: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of a journal containing the following design, drawing and site visit report. Oral examination will be based on term work.

01 Four full imperial size hand drawn drawing sheets consists of steel structural detailing of 16 sketches based on the syllabus

02 Design of industrial building including roof truss, purlin, bracings, gantry girder, column, column base and connections. Analysis of truss by using suitable software and cross check manually. Use of spreadsheet may be for design of gantry girder. Three full imperial size hand drawn drawing sheets present the design details.

03 Design of welded plate girder: design of cross section, curtailment of flange plates, stiffeners and connections. One full imperial size drawing sheet used to present the design details using any suitable software.

OR

Design of building including primary and secondary beams, column, column base and connections. Analysis of building by using any suitable software and design manual. One full imperial size drawing sheet used to present the design details using any suitable software.

04 Compulsory two site visits based on industrial steel structure and welded plate girder Report should contain structural details with sketches

Note: For term work, the group size should not be more than five students and each group should have different design data.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301010 a: Elective I: Advanced Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of following experiments, assignment, and report of site visit. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

List of experiments

01 Calibration of rectangular notch/Triangular notch/spillway Cipolletti weir
02 Analysis/ Visualization of Laminar Flow between two parallel plates using Heleshaw's apparatus
03 Study of Hydraulic Jump as Energy Dissipater in Rectangular Channel
04 Impact of jet on flat plate and curved vane
05 Characteristics of Pelton / Francis turbine
06 Characteristics of Centrifugal pump

Assignments

01 Ideal fluid flow (Min. 5 questions with minimum 3 numerical problems)
02 Design of Pelton wheel and Francis Turbine
03 Write a computer program to solve any fluid flow problem from above six units; or demonstration of application of any software (e.g. HEC-RAC, MODFLOW, SUTRA, SWMM, EPANET, etc) to solve fluid flow problem based on above six units

Site visit

01 Site visit report on visit to hydroelectric power plant

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301010 b: Elective I: Research Methodology and IPR Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

The term work should consist of following assignments. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Literature review: Collect the existing literatures on any research idea in civil engineering and identify the research gap. (Performed in a group of students of not more than three).

02 Report and seminar presentation: Prepare the research proposal based on the earlier identified research gap (report should be checked for plagiarism) and present the idea. (Performed in a group of students of not more than three).

03 Collection of standard format and guidelines of research proposal: Identify the national and international funding agencies and prepare research proposal for any one of the funding agency (in a group of students of not more than five).

04 Prepare a report on different citation styles and referencing styles adopted by different publishers. (Performed by individual student).

05 Write a report on case study of any existing patent/copy right/trademark. (Performed by individual student).

06 Collect the information of any one referred peer reviewed journal and write a report based on abstracting and indexing, H Index, SJR rating, impact factor, aim and scope of the journal, guidelines for paper submission etc. (Performed by individual student).

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301010 c: Elective I: Construction Management Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of journal containing the following. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Site visit to a construction project to study following documents and preparing a report-
  a. Project cash flow analysis.
  b. Use of ERP software
  c. Work break down structure.
  d. Materials flow system in the project.
02 Scheduling of a construction project using line of balance technique.
03 Assignment on work study on any two construction trades.
04 Prepare project balance sheet, profit and loss account statement for any construction project
05 A case study report on risk management
06 Assignment on EOQ model and its variation.
07 Assignment on application of AI techniques in civil engineering.
08 Seminar on any one topic from above syllabus.
09 Any two-assignment based on software (ERP, SAP, HIT OFFICE or equivalent software)

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301010 d: Elective I: Advanced Concrete Technology Lab

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of following experiments. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Shrinkage test on cement / concrete: Determine the drying shrinkage of cement/concrete in accordance to IS 1199

02 Permeability test on concrete: Determine the permeability of concrete in accordance to IS 3085

03 Flexure test on fiber reinforced concrete beams: Determine the improvement in toughness of concrete containing fibers (any type of fiber)

04 Optimum dosage of admixture using Marsh cone apparatus: Determine the optimum dosage of plasticizers and superplasticizers for different types of cement

05 Test on chloride penetration in concrete: Determine the chloride content in hardened mortar / concrete in accordance to IS: 14959 (Part 2)

06 Elastic modulus of concrete: Determine the elastic modulus of concrete in accordance to IS: 516

07 NDT on concrete: Perform NDT on concrete using ultrasonic pulse velocity method

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301010 e: Elective I: Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis Lab

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of following assignments. Every student should have different set of assignments/problems/data on each unit covering all the topics. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 **Assignment 1 to 6:** minimum five numerical from each unit.

OR

If available, students can attend any equivalent/similar course on SWAYAM/AICTE/NPTEL/any government technical education site; and solve its assignments.

02 **Assignment 7:** Write computer programs to analyze any two skeletal structures using any programming language.

03 **Assignment 8:** Analyze any two structures from different units using any suitable software.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301010 f: Elective I: Advanced Mechanics of Structures Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

The term work should consist of following assignments and site visit. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

S N	Contents of term work
01	**Assignment I:** Minimum four numerical to find slope and deflection of beams with varying flexural rigidity by moment area and conjugate beam method.
02	**Assignment II:** Minimum four numerical on thick and thin cylinder with graphical presentation of stresses.
03	**Assignment III:** Minimum four numerical with influence line diagram for simple beam, compound beam, chord member and web member of truss.
04	**Assignment IV:** Minimum four numerical to find maximum shear force and bending moment for two point load, uniformly distributed load smaller than span, uniformly distributed load larger than span and to find equivalent uniformly distributed load.
05	**Assignment V:** Minimum two numerical to find bending stress for beam curved in elevation and two numerical to find maximum shear force and bending moment for the beam curved in plan.
06	**Assignment VI:** Minimum two numerical to analyze three hinged circular and parabolic arch and two numerical to analyze two hinged circular and parabolic arch.
07	**Site visit:** Compulsory site visit for cylinder/curved beams/arches.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301011 a: Audit Course I: Professional Ethics and Etiquettes

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Tutorial: 01 Hours/week	--	Grade

Professional ethics is the underlying concept behind the successful accomplishment of any act of a professional towards achieving the individual and societal goals. These goals should ultimately result in morally, legally, ethically and even culturally acceptable good things for all. Engineers being special group of professionals need to be more conscious of their acts since their duties, rights and responsibilities permeate into the society and the surroundings. To practice professional ethics, understanding of values and concepts are essential.

Course objectives

01 To create awareness on professional ethics and human values.
02 To provide basic familiarity about Engineers as responsible experimenters, research ethics, codes of ethics, industrial standards.
03 To inculcate knowledge and exposure on safety and risk.
04 To expose students to right attitudinal and behavioral aspects.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Understand the basic perception of profession, professional ethics, various moral issues and uses of ethical theories
02 Understand various social issues, industrial standards, code o ethics and role of professional ethics in engineering field.
03 Follow ethics as an engineering professional and adopt good standards and norms of engineering practice.
04 Apply ethical principles to resolve situations that arise in their professional lives

Course Contents

Unit I: Human Values and Engineering Ethics

Morals, values and ethics, integrity, work ethic, civic virtue, valuing time, cooperation**,** commitment, empathy, self-confidence, stress management, senses of engineering ethics, Kohlberg’s theory, Gilligan’s theory, models of professional roles, uses of ethical theories.

Unit II: Research Ethics and Codes of Ethics

Industrial standardization, ethical code and its importance, ethical accountability, law in engineering and engineering as social experimentation.

Unit III: Safety, Responsibilities and Rights

Safety and risk, assessment of safety and risk, risk benefit analysis and reducing risk collegiality, collective bargaining, confidentiality, conflicts of interest, professional rights, employee rights, intellectual property rights(IPR), discrimination and utilitarianism.

Unit IV: Professional Etiquette

Etiquette at meetings, public relations office (PRO)s etiquettes, technology etiquette phone etiquette, email etiquette, social media etiquette, video conferencing etiquette, interview etiquette, dressing etiquettes : for interview, offices and social functions, ethical values: importance of work ethics.

Reference books

01 Ethics in Engineering Practice and Research, Caroline Whitbeck, Cambridge Press
02 Intellectual Property Rights, Prabhuddha Ganguli, Tata Mc-Graw –Hill, New Delhi.
03 Professional Ethics and Etiquette (Mastering Career Skills), Checkmark
04 Professional Ethics And Human Values, A Alavudeen, Firewall

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301011 b: Audit Course I: Sustainable Energy Systems

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Tutorial: 01 Hours/week	--	Grade

Course objectives

01 To understand the impact of engineering solutions on a global, economic, environmentaland societal context.

02 To design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical, health and safety, manufacturability and sustainability.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 To demonstrate an overview of the main sources of renewable energy.

02 To understand benefits of renewable and sustainable energy systems.

Course Contents

Unit I: Introduction and Energy Fundamentals

Sustainable energy systems: issues for the 21st century, the critical challenges for a sustainable energy future, sustainable energy system: definitions, indicators, physics of energy: laws of thermodynamics energy forms and conversion, first and second laws and efficiencies devices: heat engines, refrigerators and heat pumps instantaneous and average power.

Unit II: Introduction to Renewable Energy

Wind energy, wind turbine technologies, wind resources and modeling, energy performance and environmental impacts, economics and economic development impacts, photovoltaic: PV and BIPV technologies, solar resources and modeling, energy performance and environmental impacts, economics and net metering.

Unit III: Biomass Electricity

Biomass technologies, introduction biomass productivity and modeling bio power: MSW, willows/switch grass/poplar, wood waste, bio-mass: transport fuels bio fuels, bio ethanol, biodiesel, algal, jatropha bio fuels and water land use impacts, food Vs fuel, renewable fuels standards.

Unit IV: Building Energy

Technologies and policy, smart buildings, lighting and LEDs, Heating/cooling, technologies

Reference books

01 Sustainable Energy Systems and Applications, İbrahim Dinçer, Calin Zamfirescu, Springer

02 Fundamentals of Renewable Energy Systems, D. Mukherjee, Atlantic

03 An introduction to global warming, John R. Barker and Marc H. Ross Am. J. Phys.

Guidelines for Conduction (Any one or more of following but not limited to)
1. Guest Lectures.
2. Visits to sites
3. Studying reports of case studies

Guidelines for Assessment (Any one of following but not limited to)
1. Written Test
2. Practical Test
3. Presentation
4. Report

SEMESTER VI

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301012: Waste Water Engineering

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Basic Concepts of Engineering Sciences and Mathematics

Course objectives

01 To introduce students about the need of sanitation infrastructure, wastewater treatment, sludge management system and to identify potential of wastewater for recycle and reuse
02 To inculcate an ability to learn the working principle, operation and design of various units of wastewater treatment plant

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Recall sanitation infrastructure, quantification and characterization of wastewater, natural purification of streams
02 Design preliminary and primary unit operations in waste water treatment plant
03 Understand theory and mechanism of aerobic biological treatment system and to design activated sludge process
04 Understand and design suspended and attached growth wastewater treatment systems
05 Explain and apply concept of contaminant removal by anaerobic, tertiary and emerging wastewater treatment systems
06 Compare various sludge management systems and explain the potential of recycle and reuse of wastewater treatment

Course Contents

Unit I: Sanitation Infrastructure System (06 Hours)

Sanitation infrastructure and wastewater quantification: wastewater, sources and types, need for safe sanitation, importance of sanitation infrastructure (centralized, decentralized, onsite and offsite sanitation), wastewater collection and conveyance, quantitative estimation of wastewater, sewage, storm water, self-cleansing velocity and non-scouring velocity in sanitary sewer, hydraulic design of circular sanitary sewer, necessity and location of pumping station. Wastewater characteristics: methods of sampling, conventional and emerging contaminants (physical, chemical and biological) in domestic and industrial wastewater (sugar, dairy, distillery), treatability index, effluent discharge standards as per CPCB norms. Self-purification of natural streams: oxygen sag curve, Streeter - Phelps equation and terminology (without derivation and numerical), application and limitations.

Unit II: Preliminary and Primary Wastewater Treatment (06 Hours)

Treatment: stages, (preliminary, primary, secondary and tertiary treatment), sewage/effluent treatment plant - flow diagram, unit operation and process, preliminary and primary treatment, screens: types, hydraulics, velocity and head loss, design of screens, disposal of screenings. Grit chamber: sources of grit, importance of grit chamber, types, control of velocity, proportional flow weir, parshall flume, design of grit chamber, disposal of grit, skimming tanks: sources of oil and grease, importance of removal, methods of oil and grease removal. Equalization and neutralization tanks**:** introduction, application and benefits. Primary sedimentation tank: types of settling, types of sedimentation tanks, assumptions, efficiency, factors affecting efficiency, design of primary sedimentation tank.

Unit III: Secondary Treatment: Aerobic Suspended Growth (06 Hours)

Aerobic secondary treatment: unit operations and processes for secondary treatment, principle of biological treatment, role of microorganism in wastewater treatment, types of microorganisms, microbial metabolism, microbial growth pattern in batch and continuous system, requirements of microbial growth. Activated sludge process (ASP): Conventional plug flow ASP, biochemical reactions, hydraulic and organic loading, F/M ratio, mean cell residence time, aeration method, oxygen requirement, assumptions, design of ASP, sludge volume index, sludge recycle and rate of return sludge, operational problems and maintenance in ASP, modifications in ASP.

Unit IV: Secondary Treatment: Aerobic Suspended and Attach Growth (06 Hours)

Suspended growth system: oxidation pond: bacteria – algae symbiosis, design of oxidation pond, advantages & disadvantages of oxidation ponds. Aerated lagoons: Principle, advantages & disadvantages of aerated lagoons, design of aerated lagoon. Constructed wetlands, phytoremediation and root zone technology: principle, advantages, disadvantages, applications/attached growth system: trickling filter: principle, different TF media & their characteristics, standard rate and high-rate filters, single stage & two stage filters, design using NRC formula, recirculation, ventilation, under drain system, operational problems, control measures. Rotating biological contactors: Principle, advantages, disadvantages, applications

Unit V: Anaerobic Tertiary and Emerging Treatment (06 Hours)

Anaerobic treatment: septic tank: suitable conditions and situations, biological principle, method of treatment and disposal of septic tank effluent and design of septic tank. Anaerobic lagoon: principle, advantages & disadvantage, applications. Up-flow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor: principle, advantages & disadvantage, applications. Tertiary (advanced) treatment: objectives, introduction to nutrients removal processes, adsorption, ion exchange, membrane processes, advanced oxidation processes, disinfection. Emerging wastewater treatment systems: sequencing batch reactor (SBR), membrane bio reactors (MBR), moving bed bio reactor (MBBR), fluidized membrane bio reactor (FMBR), packed bed reactor (PBR), advantages, limitations and applications

Unit VI: Sludge Management System and Reuse of Water (06 Hours)

Sludge management system: primary and secondary sludge, quantity and characteristics, sludge thickening by gravity thickener, sludge centrifugation, introduction to aerobic digestion, principle of anaerobic digestion, stages of digestion, bio – gas production, characteristics & applications, factors governing anaerobic digestion, design of sludge digestor, sludge dewatering, sludge drying beds, sludge incineration, sludge disposal/ reuse, challenges in sludge management. Wastewater recycle and reuse**:** driving factors for recycle and reuse, recycling of grey water, municipal sewage, storm water and industrial effluent, reuse opportunities in municipal, industrial, agricultural sector, regulatory guidelines: WHO, US EPA

Text Books

01 Manual on Sewerage & Sewage Treatment published by Ministry of Urban Development, New Delhi, Third Edition
02 Waste Water Treatment & Disposal, Metcalf & Eddy, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited

Reference Books

01 Environmental Engineering, Peavy Rowe, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited
02 Wastewater Treatment for Pollution Control and Reuse, Arceivala and Asolekar, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited
03 Industrial Wastewater Treatment, A. D. Patwardhan, Eastern Economy Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited
04 Sewage Disposal & Air Pollution Engineering, S. K. Garg, Khanna Publication
05 Standard Methods for examination of water and wastewater, Mary Franson, American Public Health Association

IS Codes

01 IS 3025: 2013, Methods of Sampling and Test (Physical, Chemical and Biological) for Water and Waste Water, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301013: Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Concrete Technology, Engineering Mechanics, Mechanics of Materials and Structural Analysis

Course objectives

01 To provide the students with basic concepts of reinforced concrete structures.
02 To analyze, design and detailing of different component of reinforced concrete structures.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Apply relevant IS provisions to ensure safety and serviceability of structures, understand the design philosophies and behavior of materials: steel & concrete.
02 Recognize mode of failure as per LSM and evaluate moment of resistance for singly, doubly rectangular, and flanged sections.
03 Design & detailing of rectangular one way and two-way slab with different boundary conditions
04 Design & detailing of dog legged and open well staircase
05 Design & detailing of singly/doubly rectangular/flanged beams for flexure, shear, bond and torsion.
06 Design & detailing of short columns subjected to axial load, uni-axial/bi-axial bending and their footings.

Course Contents

Unit I: Design Philosophies and Analysis (06 Hours)

Design philosophies of RC structures: working stress method and limit state method, Limit state method: limit state of collapse, limit state of serviceability and limit state of durability, characteristic strength, characteristic load, partial safety factors. structural properties of concrete and reinforcing steel, assumptions of limit state method, strain variation diagram, stress variation diagram, design parameters for singly reinforced rectangular section, modes of failure, moment of resistance of singly and doubly reinforced rectangular section, singly reinforced flanged section.

Unit II: Design of Slab (06 Hours)

Design of one-way slab: simply supported, cantilever and continuous slabs by using IS Code coefficients, design of two way slab: simply supported, continuous and restrained.

Unit III: Design of Staircase and Beams **(06 Hours)**

Design of staircase: dog legged and open well, design of simply supported, cantilever beams for flexure (singly reinforced, doubly reinforced and flanged), shear, bond and torsion.

Unit IV: Design of Beams **(06 Hours)**

Design of rectangular and flanged cross section continuous beam by using IS code coefficients and moment redistribution method.

Unit V: Design of Column **(06 Hours)**

Assumptions, minimum eccentricity, design of short column for axial load, design of short column subjected to combined axial load and uni-axial/biaxial bending using interaction curves.

Unit VI: Design of Footing **(06 Hours)**

Design of isolated column footing for axial load and uni-axial bending, design of combined footing for two columns: slab type/ slab and beam type rectangular

Text Book

01 Illustrated Reinforced Concrete Design, Dr. V. L. Shah and Dr. S. R. Karve, Structures Publications, Pune
02 Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete, P. C. Varghese, PHI, New Delhi.

Reference Books

01 Illustrated Design of Reinforced Concrete Buildings (G+3), Dr. V. L. Shah and Dr. S. R. Karve, Structures Publications, Pune.
02 RCC Analysis and Design, Sinha and Roy, S. Chand and Co. New Delhi.
03 Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures, N. Subramanian, Oxford University Press.
04 Limit State Analysis and Design, P. Dayaratnram, Wheeler Publishing Company.
05 Comprehensive Design of R.C. Structures, Punmia, Jain and Jain, Standard Book House, New Delhi.
06 Reinforced Concrete Design, S. U. Pillai and D. Menon, Tata McGraw Hill, Delhi.
07 Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures, by M. L. Gambhir, PHI, New Delhi.

IS Codes

01 IS 456-2000: Plain and reinforced concrete-code of practice, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
02 IS 13920-2016: Ductile design and detailing of reinforced concrete structures subjected to seismic forces - code of practice, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
03 IS 875-Part 1-1987: Code of practice for design loads (other than earthquake) for buildings and structures: Part (I) dead loads-unit weights of building materials and stored materials, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
04 IS 875-Part 2-1987: Code of practice for design loads (other than earthquake) for buildings and structures: Part (II) imposed loads, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301014: Remote Sensing and Geographic Information System

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

The basic knowledge of Engineering Mathematic, Physics, Surveying, Engineering Geology

Course objectives

01 To comprehend fundamentals and principles of RS and GIS techniques.
02 To enhance students' capacity to interpret images and extract information of earth surface from multi-resolution imagery at multi-scale level.
03 To develop skills of Image processing and GIS
04 To utilize RS and GIS techniques in Engineering Geology and civil engineering.
05 To study satellite image processing, satellite image interpretation, digitization and generation of thematic maps in a GIS.
06 To learn buffering and layer analysis for civil engineering applications

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Articulate fundamentals and principles of RS techniques.
02 Demonstrate the knowledge of remote sensing and sensor characteristics.
03 Distinguish working of various spaces-based positioning systems.
04 Analyze the RS data and image processing to utilize in civil engineering
05 Explain fundamentals and applications of RS and GIS
06 Acquire skills of data processing and its applications using GIS

Course Contents

Unit 1: Remote Sensing (06 Hours)

Definition and scope, history and development of remote sensing technology, electromagnetic radiation (EMR) and electromagnetic spectrum, EMR interaction with atmosphere and earth surface; atmospheric window, RS platforms, elements of remote sensing for visual interpretation viz. tone, shape, size, pattern, texture, shadow and association, applications in civil engineering/town planning.

Unit 2: Remote Sensing Satellites and Sensor Characteristics (06 Hours)

Types and their characteristics, types of sensors, orbital and sensor characteristics of major earth resource satellites, Indian remote sensing satellite programs, introduction to various open-source satellite data portals, global satellite programs, sensor classification, applications of sensor, concept of Swath & Nadir, resolutions, digital image. Introduction to spatial resolution, spectral resolution, radiometric resolution and temporal resolution, visual image interpretation, image interpretation

Unit 3: GPS and GNSS **(06 Hours)**

Introduction to GNSS and Types, IRNSS, GPS, GPS components, differential GPS, types of GPS tracking, application of GNSS in surveying, mapping and navigation

Unit 4: Image Processing and Analysis **(06 Hours)**

Digital image, visual image interpretation, image interpretation keys, concept of spectral signatures curve, digital image processing, preprocessing and post processing, image registration, image enhancement, image transformations, digital image classification (supervised & unsupervised). Digital elevation model (DEM) and its derivatives, triangular irregular network model (TIN) and other models & their applications.

Unit 5: Fundamentals of GIS **(06 Hours)**

Geographic information system, definition, spatial and non-spatial data, data inputs, data storage and retrieval, data transformation, Introduction to cloud computing (types & applications), data reporting, advantages of GIS, essential elements of GIS hardware, software GIS data types, thematic layers and layer combinations, difference between drafting software's and GIS, fundamentals of cartography and map design, applications of RS and GIS in civil engineering, hydrogeology, engineering geology, surveying and mapping.

Unit 6: GIS Data and Applications **(06 Hours)**

GIS data types and data representation, data acquisition, geo-referencing of data, projection systems, raster and vector data, raster to vector conversion, attribute data models and its types, remote sensing data in GIS, GIS database and database management system. Case studies: demarcation of dam catchment and command area, application in reservoir sediment analysis, application in land measurement work for land record department, applications of land use and land cover pattern, application in urban planning, applications in irrigation planning and scheduling, application in smart cities planning and development.

Text Books

01 Principals of Remote Sensing, Panda B C, Viva Books Private Limited
02 Remote Sensing & Geographical Information System, M. Anji Reddy, BS Publications, Hyderabad.

Reference Books

01 Remote Sensing & Digital Image Processing, John R. Jensen, Department of Geography University of South Carolina Columbia
02 Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation, Lillesand Thomas M. and Kiefer Ralph, John Villey
03 Textbook on Remote Sensing, C. S. Agarwal and P. K. Garg, Wheeler Publishing

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301015 a: Elective II: Advanced Engineering Geology with Rock Mechanics

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Engineering Geology, Building Technology, Materials and Civil Engineering Projects like Dams, Tunnels, Reservoirs, Bridges

Course objectives

01 To apply geological principles in various phases of civil engineering projects.
02 To develop ability to carry out independently civil engineering and geological investigations.
03 To choose and compare the site conditions leading to their suitability and to treat geological defects to achieve the economy.
04 To highlight geophysical explorations and their applications in geology.
05 To understand fundamentals of rock mechanics and application part of units.
06 To assess the methods required for geological investigations for tunnels, bridges, and dams.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Illustrate seismic zones, plate tectonics and civil engineering significance of major rock formations of India with their characteristics.
02 Explain soil profile, geo-hydrological characters of various rock formations and necessity of geological studies in water conservation.
03 Apply knowledge of geology in Infrastructural, Urban development and demonstrate importance of national wealth.
04 Validate the suitability of rocks based on mechanical properties, R.Q.D. and geophysical exploration.
05 Explore subsurface Geology for civil engineering projects to suggest foundation treatments for various geological defects and channel erosion.
06 Illustrate the suitability of proposed alignments for tunnels and bridges on the basis of Geological investigations.

Course Contents

Unit I: Seismic Zones of India (06 Hours)

Geological map of India with special reference to Maharashtra, distribution and geological characters of major rock formations of India, engineering characters of major rock formations of India, the study of plate tectonics and highlights of seismic zones of India.

Unit II: Soil Profile of India (06 Hours)

Geological process of soil formations: rock weathering conditions favorable for decomposition, disintegration, effect of climate on formation of soil, soil profile of various states in India, residual and transported soils, various water conservation techniques, effect of over exploitation of tube wells, bore wells and dug wells, artificial recharge, rainwater harvesting, watershed development and necessity of geological studies, relevant case studies highlighting the success and failure of these techniques.

Unit III: Role of Geology in Infrastructural Development (06 Hours)

Role of geology in infrastructural and urban development**:** influence of geological factors upon urban development and planning, reclamation of abandoned grounds and mining regions, geological hazards and mitigation, illustrative examples across the world. Geological importance of National wealth as a construction material: field conditions favorable for occurrences and utility of various rock formations for the purpose of construction material, illustrative examples.

Unit IV: Geophysical Explorations and Rock Mechanics (06 Hours)

Geophysical explorations: various methods of geophysical explorations, evaluation and analysis of the data produced during these methods, application of these methods in civil engineering projects. Rock mechanics: general principles of rock mechanics, dependence of physical and mechanical properties of rocks on geological characters, analyzing and evaluating of core recovery, R.Q.D. and joint frequency index, various methods of geo-mechanical classifications of rocks such as Terzahagi, U.S.B.M, R.S.R., Q- system, Deer and Miller, Bieniawaski's geo-mechanical classification (RMR) etc.

Unit V: Geological Subsurface Explorations (06 Hours)

Subsurface explorations for dams, reservoir, percolation tanks: evaluation of various geological methods for subsurface explorations, importance of strength and water tightness of rocks occurring and the proposed project site. Case studies illustrating the success and failure of major projects owing to negligence of geological studies, earthquakes occurring in the areas of dams and RIS theory, geological foundation treatments for civil engineering projects: foundation investigation for assessment of geological defects in rocks and suggesting appropriate remedial measures by various treatments. Erosion of tail channels: geological reasons for selection of site for spillway, causes of erosion of channel, relevant case studies.

Unit VI: Engineering Geological Exploration (06 Hours)

Geological exploration for tunnels: variations in methodology of investigation for different types of tunnels for different purposes, location, spacing, angles and depths of drill holes suitable for different types of tunnels, difficulties introduced in various geological formation and their unfavorable field characters, stand up time of rock masses and limitations of it. Dependence of protective measures such as guniting, rock bolting, shotcreting, steel fiber shotcreting, permanent steel supports, lagging concreting and grouting above permanent steel supports on geological conditions, illustrative case studies. Bridges: investigation for bridge foundation, special techniques, and objectives of investigation for bridge foundation, bridge foundation based on nature & structure of rock, foundation settlements and case studies.

Text Books

01 Engineering Geology, Subinoy Gangopadhyay, Oxford University Press.
02 Introduction to Rock Mechanics, B. P. Verma, Khanna Pub New Delhi

Reference Books

01 Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics, Jaeger J. C., Cook N. and Zimmerman R, Blackwell Scientific Publications.
02 Introduction to Rock Mechanics, Goodman R. E., John Wiley & Sons.
03 Introduction to Geophysical Prospecting, M. B. Dobbrin, McGraw Hill Inc.
04 Environmental Geology, Keller E A, Prentice Hall Publication.
05 Tunnels: Planning, Design, Construction, T. M. Megaw and J. V. Bartlett, Ellis Horwood ltd. John Willey & Sons.
06 Engineering Geology, Vasudev Kanithi, Universities Press

Handbooks and IS Codes

01 P. W. D. Handbook Chapter - 6, Part-II Engineering Geology, Gupte R. B. Government of Maharashtra.
02 Manual on Rock Mechanics, Central Board of Irrigation and Power, New Delhi. .
03 Handbook of Geological terms, geology and Physical Geology, David page, University of Michigan.
04 Handbook of Geology in Civil Engineering, Robert Fergussion , Legget, Mc- Graw Hill.
05 Geotechnical Engineering Handbook, Robert day, Mc - Graw Hill.
06 IS 4453-1967: Code of practice for Exploration, pits, trenches, drifts & shaft, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
07 IS 6926-1973: Code of practice for diamond drilling for site of investigation river valley project, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
08 IS 4078-1967: Code of practice for Logging and Storage of Drilling Core, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
09 IS 5313-1969: Guide for core drilling observation, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301015 b: Elective II: Soft Computing Techniques

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Engineering Mathematics

Course objectives

01 To make students aware about soft computing techniques
02 To impart knowledge about components and training of ANN
03 To introduce students to important aspects of neural network design
04 To introduce students to neural network types and its application
05 To impart knowledge about working of genetic algorithms and Support vector regressions along with their applications
06 To impart knowledge about working of model tree and random forest along with their applications

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Understand AI techniques, soft computing techniques and basic concepts Artificial Neural Network
02 Understand components of ANN, training algorithms and implement the back propagation algorithm
03 Design the feed forward back propagation neural network.
04 Understand types of neural networks and their applications
05 Understand working of genetic algorithm, support vector regressions, model tree and random forest along with their applications
06 Develop models for time series applications using support vector regressions, model tree and random forest.

Course Contents

Unit I: Artificial Neural Networks (06 Hours)

Introduction: hard computing and soft computing, introduction to artificial intelligence (AI) and soft computing, soft computing and data driven techniques, biological neural network, artificial neuron, ANN history and general properties, ANN types according to architecture and neuro-dynamics, ANN Vs empirical, statistical, physical, physics-based models.

Unit II: Components of Neural Network and Training (6 hours)

Components of artificial neuron, methods of computing net information, activation functions (linear, sigmoidal, hyperbolic tangent, hard limiter, soft-lin), perceptron, multi-layered perceptron (MLP), pre-training procedures: data normalization, network initialization, types of training: supervised and un-supervised, network training using supervised training algorithms: standard back propagation algorithm and preliminary information of other algorithms like gradient descent, conjugate gradient, resilient back propagation, Broydan-Fletcher-Goldfarb-Shanno algorithm, one step secant algorithm, Levernberg-Marquardt algorithm.

Unit III: Important Aspects of Neural Network Design (06 Hours)

Important aspects of artificial network design as network architecture, inputs, outputs, number of hidden layers, number of hidden neurons, stopping criteria, overfitting, validation, testing, normalization and de-normalization, evaluating model performance, data division, performance function, design a FFBP neural network with a short numerical.

Unit IV: Types of Neural networks and it's Applications (06 Hours)

Recurrent networks, radial basis function networks, generalized regression neural networks, self-organizing maps (discuss using case studies of each referring to published papers and literature), design of artificial neural network for time series (univariate and multivariate) and cause-effect applications.

Unit V: Genetic Algorithm and Support Vector Regression (06 Hours)

Introduction to genetic algorithm, genetic operators along with different parameters, applications of GA in civil engineering, introduction to support vector machines, support vector regression, basics of SVR, application of SVR in temporal and cause effect modeling in civil engineering, design of SVR model for time series applications.

Unit VI: Model Tree and Random Forest (06 Hours)

Introduction to model tree: M5 Algorithm, basics of MT and application of MT in temporal and cause effect modeling, design of MT model for time series applications, introduction to random forest, basics of RF and application of RF in civil engineering, design of RF model for time series applications.

Text Books

01 Soft Computing in Water Resources Engineering: Artificial Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithms, Tayfur G., WIT Press.
02 Neural Network Fundamentals with Graphs, Algorithms and Applications, Bose, N. K. and Liang, P., Tata McGraw-Hill Publication.
03 Decision Trees and Random Forests: A Visual Introduction for Beginners: A Simple Guide to Machine Learning with Decision Trees, Chris S, and Mark K., Blue Windmill Media
04 Genetic Algorithm in search, Optimization and Machine learning, Goldberg, D., Addison Wesley Publishing Company.

Reference Books

01 Neural Networks and Fuzzy systems, Kosko B, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs.
02 Advanced methods in neural computing, Wasserman, P D, Van Nostrand Reinhold
03 Publications in peer reviewed international unpaid journals.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301015 c: Elective II: Advanced Surveying

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Engineering Mathematics and Surveying

Course objectives

01 To understand the advance surveying techniques and instruments.
02 To interpret the advanced surveying measurements.
03 To execute the ground as well as aerial mapping.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Recognize the concept of triangulation for fixing the ground control points.
02 Differentiate most probable values for different measurement and adjust those in a given figure.
03 Summarize the concepts of astronomical and hydrographic surveying.
04 Demonstrate the use of aerial photographs for mapping.
05 Analyze use of modern surveying instruments in the field.
06 Execute GPS and the associated software for different applications in civil engineering.

Course Contents

Unit I: Geodetic Surveying and Trigonometric Leveling (06 Hours)

Geodetic surveying: objectives and methods of geodetic surveying, concept of triangulation, triangulation figures, classification of triangulation survey, concept of well conditioned triangle, selection of stations, inter visibility and height of stations, field work in triangulation, concept satellite station. Trigonometric leveling:-terrestrial refraction, angular corrections for curvature and refraction, axis signal correction, determination of difference in elevation by single observation and reciprocal observations.

Unit II: Theory of Errors and Triangulation Adjustment (06 Hours)

Types of errors, definitions, laws of accidental errors, laws of weights, determination of the most probable values of quantities, theory of least squares, method of normal equations, method of corrections, method of correlates, rules for giving weights and distribution of errors to the field observations. Angle and station adjustment, figure adjustment, adjustment of geodetic quadrilateral, spherical triangle and calculations of spherical excess and sides of spherical triangle.

Unit III: Astronomical and Hydrographic Survey (06 Hours)

Astronomical surveying: definitions of astronomical terms, coordinate systems for locating heavenly bodies, geographic, geodetic, geocentric, Cartesian, local and projected coordinates for earth resources mapping, elements of spherical trigonometry, shortest distance between two points on earth, determination of latitude and longitude, determination of azimuth. Hydrographic surveying: objectives of hydrographic survey, shore line and river survey, soundings: equipments to measure sounding, methods to locate sounding, three-point problem and its solution (analytical, mechanical and graphical), determination of MSL using GPS.

Unit IV: Aerial Photogrammetry (06 Hours)

Introduction, principle, uses, classification-qualitative and quantitative photogrammetry, types of aerial photographs, definitions, scale of vertical photograph, ground co-ordinates, relief displacement, parallax bar, height from parallax measurements, mirror stereoscope, flight planning, procedure of aerial survey, photomaps and mosaics, digital photogrammetry, drone mapping and photogrammetry.

Unit V: Modern Surveying Instruments and Techniques (06 Hours)

Introduction to remote sensing, active and passive remote sensing, developments of remote sensing technology and advantages, different platforms of remote sensing, EM spectrum, interaction of EM radiation with atmosphere, remote sensing applications in flood mapping, definition of GIS, components of GIS, importance of GIS, raster data and vector data, primary and secondary data, applications of GIS. Total station: classification, fundamental quantities measured, parts and accessories, basic measuring and working principle of total station, field procedure for total station survey, sources of errors in total station, care and maintenance of total station, basic principles of electronic distance measuring instrument, reflector-less total station, robotic total station, smart station, LIDAR and GPR.

Unit-VI: GPS Surveying (06 Hours)

Geodesy fundamentals, geoid, datum, ellipsoid: definition and basic concepts, coordinate systems, special referencing system, map scale, scale factors, Indian geodetic system, reference surface, geodetic systems, segments of GPS, GPS codes, types of GPS receivers, principle of GPS positioning, GPS data formats. GPS errors sources and GPS accuracy, GPS survey methods, future developments in GPS, DGPS and RTK technique, GPS applications and limitations, advantages of GPS surveying over conventional methods, digital terrain model (DTM): topographic representation of the terrain and generation of DTM on computers using spot heights and contour maps.

Text Books

01 Surveying and Leveling - Part-II and III, T. P. Kanetkar and S. V. Kulkarni, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, Pune.
02 Surveying Vol. II, S.K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd. New Delhi.

Reference Books

01 Advanced Surveying: Total Station, GPS, GIS & Remote Sensing, Satheesh Gopi, 2/e, Pearson Education, Chennai.

02 Surveying Vol. II & III, B C Punmia, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi.

03 Surveying Vol. II & III, K R Arora, Standard book house, New Delhi.

04 Surveying and Leveling, R Subramanian, Second edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

05 Remote Sensing and Geographical Information Systems, Anji Reddy, BS Publications, Hyderabad.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301015 d: Elective II: Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Engineering Mechanics, Fluid Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering

Course objectives

01 To learn the classification of soil, soil structure, role of water in clay, earth pressure on retaining structures and the design of retaining structures.
02 To study types of triaxial tests and draw the stress paths.
03 To know methods to implement soil stabilization and different ground improvement techniques

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Classify the soil and understand the soil structure and role of water in clay.
02 Calculate lateral pressure on retaining structures and carry out design the retaining structures.
03 Interpret the results of triaxial tests under different drainage conditions.
04 Draw the stress paths for different conditions.
05 Select and implement soil stabilization techniques based on field conditions.
06 Explain different ground improvement techniques.

Course Contents

Unit I: Soil Classification, Soil Structure and Clay Minerals (06 Hours)

Soil identification and classification, criteria for classifying soil, classification on the basis of grain size, plasticity, symbolic and graphic presentation, classified soils and engineering properties, USCS, BIS, AASHTO and textural classification systems. Clay minerals, clay water relations, clay particle interaction, soil structure & fabric, granular soil fabric.

Unit II: Earth Pressure Theory and Design of Earth Retaining Structures (06 Hours)

Types of earth retaining structures, design of gravity and cantilever retaining walls, bracing system and apparent earth pressure diagram for open cuts, only concept of cantilever sheet pile walls and an anchored sheet pile walls, Reinforced earth retaining wall: general principles, concepts and mechanism of reinforced earth , design consideration of reinforced earth: geotextile, geogrids, metal strips and facing elements, construction: selection of type of retaining structures, construction practice, field observations.

Unit III: Shear Strength of Soil **(06 Hours)**

Shear strength of clay soils: undrained strength from UU test, consolidated undrained strength from CU test, consolidated drained strength from CD test, stress strain and volume change relationship. Shear strength of sands: stress strain and volume change relationship, behavior of saturated sand under drained and undrained conditions, factors affecting angle of shearing resistance, pore pressure parameters and determination.

UNIT-IV: Stress Path **(06 Hours)**

Failure lines in stress path, TSP and ESP, stress path for: isotropic consolidation, one dimensional consolidation, unloading of over consolidated clay, sedimentation. Elastic stress path, Stress path for: triaxial drained and triaxial undrained test. Stress path for field conditions: embankment construction, excavation, failure of infinite and finite slope, undrained slope excavation, stress changes below foundation and near retaining wall

Unit V: Soil Stabilization **(06 Hours)**

Soil stabilization: introduction, objectives, factors affecting stabilization of soils, methods of stabilization: mechanical, cement, lime, bituminous; classification of stabilizing agents and stabilization processes. Lime stabilization: base exchange mechanism, pozzolanic reaction, lime-soil interaction, cement stabilization: mechanism, amount, fly-ash: lime stabilization and soil bitumen stabilization.

Unit VI: Ground Improvement **(06 Hours)**

In-situ ground improvement by compaction piles, dynamic loads, explosion sand drains, grouting, deep mixing, inserting reinforcement elements, freezing soil, and vibroflotation without numerical.

Text Books

01 Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics, Gopal Ranjan and A. S. Rao, New Age Publication.
02 Geotechnical Engineering, Shashi K. Gulati and Manoj Datta, Tata Mc-Grawhill.
03 Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Dr. B. C. Punmia, Laxmi Publications

Reference Books

01 Principles of Geotechnical Engineering, Braj M. Das, Cengage Learning.
02 Advance Soil Mechanics, Braja Mohan Das, Tata Mc- Graw Hill
03 Physical and Geotechnical properties of soils, Joseph E. Bowels, Tata Mac-Graw Hill.
04 Engineering Principles of Ground Modification, Monfred R Hausmann, Mc Graw Hill Publishing Co.
05 Foundation Analysis and Design, Joseph E. Bowels, Tata Mc-Graw Hill.
06 Ground Improvement Techniques, P. Purushothama Raj, Laksmi Publications, New Delhi.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301015 e: Elective II: Architecture and Town Planning

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Building Technology and Architectural Planning

Course objectives

01 To use principles of architectural planning and understand futuristic need of users.
02 To discuss and demonstrate the concepts of landscaping, urban renewal and sustainable architecture
03 To distinguish and relate planning levels and understand use of act and to develop neighborhood plan
04 To interpret need of civic surveys for DP proposal and value planning agencies and ITS
05 To understand and demonstrate planning strategy with reference to different acts, guidelines, norms.
06 To appraise multifaceted zones like SEZ, CRZ and Special township, understand applications of modern Tools like GIS / GPS / RS in town planning and need of Rural Planning

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Apply the principles of architectural planning and landscaping for improving quality of life
02 Understand the confronting issues of the area and apply the acts.
03 Evaluate and defend the proposals.
04 Appraise the existing condition and to develop the area for betterment.

Course Contents

Unit I: Architect and Urban Planning (06 Hours)

Principles and elements of architectural composition and its expected outcome, qualities of architecture: user friendly, contextual, eco-friendly, utility of spaces, future growth etc. with case study. Role of urban planner and an architect in planning and designing in relation with spatial organization, utility, demand of the area and supply etc considering situations like disasters / pandemic conditions.

Unit II: Landscaping (06 Hours)

Landscaping: objectives, principles, elements, material (soft and hard), styles of landscaping, green roofs and vertical gardens: need, means, outcome, urban renewal process and its impact on quality of life and livability, importance of sustainable architecture, urban conservation with case study.

Unit 3: Town Planning **(06 Hours)**
Scope, purpose and benefits of town planning, components of town planning, planning levels: regional plan, development plan, town planning scheme, neighborhood planning, new towns and satellite towns, legislative mechanism for preparation of DP: MRTP Act 1966

Unit 4: Civic Survey **(06 Hours)**
Civic surveys and its utility for DP proposal: like demographic, housing, land use, water supply and sanitation. Planning agencies for various levels of planning and the organizational details with purpose (CIDCO, MHADA, MIDC, MMRDA/PMRDA, SRA and HUDCO), Traffic transportation systems: hierarchy of roads, traffic management, intelligent transport systems

Unit 5: Acts **(06 Hours)**
Land acquisition rehabilitation and resettlement Act, 2013, real estate (regulation and development) act 2016 and MAHA-RERA, URDPFI Guidelines (for land use, infrastructure etc.), AMRUT Guidelines (water/sewerage, transport etc.)

Unit 6: Special Township **(06 Hours)**
Special townships: SEZ and CRZ, application of GIS, GPS, remote sensing in Town planning, rural planning: need, strategies, government initiatives

Text Books

01 Town Planning, G. K. Hiraskar, Dhanpat Rai Publications
02 Town Planning, S. C. Rangwala, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books

01 MRTP Act 1966 : The director, government printing, stationary and publications, Maharashtra state, Mumbai
02 URDPFI & AMRUT Guidelines: Ministry of housing and urban affairs, Government of India
03 LARR Act 2013: Ministry of law and justice, Government of India
04 Climate Responsive Architecture, Arvind Krishnan, Nick Baker, Simos Yannas and Steve Szokolay, McGraw Hill Education
05 An Introduction to Landscape Architecture, Michael Laurie, American Elsevier Publishing Company

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301015 f: Elective II: Solid Waste Management

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Environmental Studies, Engineering Chemistry and Waste Water Engineering

Course objectives

01 To understand problems of solid waste, estimate and characterize the solid waste and apply the knowledge of laws for municipal solid waste management for handling of MSW.

02 To understand government initiatives for management of solid waste, to apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering for effective solid waste collection systems, for waste collection route optimization and its economics.

03 To understand processing of solid waste, material recovery facility and to design composting systems, maintain and operate composting process for effective organic waste recycling.

04 To understand working of waste to energy system and to design of bio-methnation and incineration system.

05 To design & manage construction and operations of landfill facilities and management of legacy solid waste.

06 To understand management and legal requirements of special waste and reuse, recycle and material recovery from solid waste.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Outline solid waste management systems with respect to its generation rate (quantity), sampling, characteristics and regulatory/legal requirements.

02 Explain and suggest relevant method of storage, collection and transportation of solid waste for the given site condition with justification.

03 Develop understanding of technological applications for processing and material recovery from solid waste with its economics and design composting system for organic waste.

04 Describe the fundamental and technological aspects of waste to energy systems from solid waste and to design anaerobic digester and incineration system.

05 Outline the design, operation, and maintenance of sanitary landfill and management of legacy waste.

06 Explain the functional element for management of special waste and suggest the relevant method of reuse and recycling for the given type of waste in the given situation.

Course Contents

Unit I: Introduction to Solid Waste Management (06 Hours)

Definition, objectives of SWM, impacts of improper SWM: soil, water and air, functional outlines of SWM, sources and types of solid waste. MSW: sampling, refuse analysis, composition, characteristics: physical, chemical, biological and generation rate, factors affecting generation rate, estimation of quantity of solid waste. Sustainable solid waste management for smart cities, role of urban local bodies in waste management, objectives and importance of MSW Rules 2016, rules and regulations of SWM in developed countries.

Unit II: Government Initiatives, Collection & Transportation of Solid Waste (06 Hours)

Swachh survekshan and its impact on the SWM scenario in India, national urban livelihood missions (NULM) and its role in SWM, social entrepreneurship, swachhta & rural engagement cell (SESREC): government of India initiatives, success stories of SWM in India. Integrated solid waste management, storage, different methods of collection, collection systems, transfer and transportation of solid waste, uses of radio frequency identification (RFI)/global positioning system (GPS) for tracking vehicles location, optimization of route, measurement and methods of measuring solid waste, economics of solid waste collection and transport.

Unit III: Processing and Transformation of Solid Waste (06 Hours)

Decentralised system Vs centralised system, three tier system, source reduction, segregation and salvage, material recovery facility centres, resource recovery of bye-products, recycling and reuse of solid waste, use of solid waste as raw materials in industry, value added products, recycling and carbon credits, economics of solid waste processing, circular economy in waste management. Theory of composting, processing before composting, types of composting (home composting, vermicomposting, organic waste converter, rotary drum, continuous flow reactor), explain methods: Indore method, Bangalore method, mechanical composting plant, factors governing composting and design of composting system.

Unit IV: Waste to Energy (06 Hours)

Bio-methnation: theory of anaerobic digestion, stages, factors affecting anaerobic digestion, recovery of bio-gas, applications/use of biogas, design of anaerobic digester. Energy content of MSW, estimation of low and high heating value (LHV, HHV), theory and types of incinerators, design of incineration plant. Pyrolysis, refused derived fuel (RDF), plasma gasification: working principle, energy recovery, advantages, limitations and applications, environmental impacts of waste to energy: dioxins, furans, heavy metals etc.

Unit V: Disposal of Solid Waste (06 Hours)

Landfill: Introduction, components of land filling, types of land filling, site selection, acceptable waste, construction techniques, maintenance and precautions, leachate and landfill gas: estimation, management, treatment and disposal/reuse, control of contamination of ground water, operation monitoring, closure and end-use, advantages and disadvantages of secured landfill facility (SLF), design of sanitary landfill, slope stability analysis, concept of bioreactor landfill: principle, types, applications. Legacy waste management or biomining: concept, methods, applications, economics and time duration.

Unit VI: Special Waste Management and Regulations (06 Hours)

Sources, collection, transportation, treatment and disposal: biomedical waste, hazardous waste, construction and demolition waste, e-waste, sanitary napkin (flow chart and one case study of each). Slaughter waste management: concept of rendering plants. Objectives and key points of hazardous and other waste management rules, 2016, construction and demolition (C&D) waste management rules - 2016, E-waste management rules - 2016, plastic waste management rules – 2016, reuse and recycling of plastic waste in road construction, case studies of processing and reuse of construction & demolition waste, material recovered from e-waste, introduction to life cycle assessment (LCA) in solid waste management.

Text Books

01 Integrated Solid Waste Management: Engineering Principles and Management Issues, George Tchobanoglous, Hilary Theisen, Samuel Vigil, Tchobanoglous George, Vigil Samuel, McGraw-Hill Companies, Incorporated.
02 Solid waste management, Dr. A.D. Bhide
03 Solid Waste Management, Sasikumar K and Sanoop Gopi Krishna, PHI.

Reference Books

01 Solid waste Engineering, Vesilind P. A., Worrell W and Reinhart, Thomson Learning Inc., Singapore.
02 CPHEEO, Manual on Municipal Solid waste management, Central Public Health and Environmental Engineering Organization, Government of India, New Delhi, 2000.
03 Hazardous Waste Management, Charles A. Wentz, Second Edition, McGraw Hill International Edition, New York.
04 C for Environmental Scientists and Engineers, Y. Anjaneyulu and Valli Manickam, Wiley Publications.
05 Standard Handbook of Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal, Harry Freeman, McGraw-Hill Education, 1998

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301016: Internship

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Tutorial: 04 Hours/week	04	Term Work: 100 Marks

Pre-requisites: Fundamentals of Civil Engineering covered in earlier courses

Course objectives

01 To encourage and provide opportunities for students to get professional/personal experience through internships.

02 To learn to apply the technical knowledge gained from academics /c1assroom learning in real life/industrial situations.

03 To get familiar with various tools and technologies used in industries and their applications.

04 To enable students to develop professional skills and expand their professional network with the development of employer-valued skills like teamwork, communication.

05 To apply the experience gained from industrial internship to the academic course completion project.

06 To nurture professional and societal ethics in students

07 Understand the social, economic and administrative considerations that influence the working environment of industrial organizations

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 To develop professional competence through industry internship

02 To apply academic knowledge in a personal and professional environment

03 To build the professional network and expose students to future employees

04 Apply professional and societal ethics in their day to day life

05 To become a responsible professional having social, economic and administrative considerations

06 To make own career goals and personal aspirations

CO-PO Mapping Matrix

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO4	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	1	-	2
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	1

Guidelines of Internship

Internships are educational and career development opportunities, providing practical experience in a field or discipline. Internships are far more important as the employers are looking for employees who are properly skilled and having awareness about industry environment, practices and culture. Internship is structured, short-term, supervised training often focused around particular tasks or projects with defined time scales.

Core objective is to expose technical students to the industrial environment, which cannot be simulated/experienced in the classroom and hence creating competent professionals in the industry and to understand the social, economic and administrative considerations that influence the working environment of industrial organizations.

Engineering internships are intended to provide students with an opportunity to apply theoretical knowledge from academics to the realities of the field work/training. The following guidelines are proposed to give academic credit for the internship undergone as a part of the Third Year Engineering curriculum.

1. Duration: Internship to be completed after semester V and before commencement of semester VI of at least 4 to 6 weeks. It is to be assessed and evaluated in semester VI.

2. Internship work Identification: Student may choose to undergo Internship at Industry/Govt./NGO/MSME/Rural Internship/Innovation/IPR/Entrepreneurship. Student may choose either to work on innovation or entrepreneurial activities resulting in start-up or undergo internship with industry/NGO's/Government organizations/Micro/Small/ Medium enterprises to make themselves ready for the industry [1].

Contacting various companies for Internship and Internship work identification process should be initiated in the Vth semester in coordination with training and placement cell/ industry institute cell/internship cell. This will help students to start their internship work on time. Also, it will allow students to work in vacation period after their Vth semester examination.

Student can take internship work in the form of online/onsite work from any of the following but not limited to:

a. Working for consultancy/ research project
b. Participation at events (technical/business) in innovation related completions like Hackathon
c. Contribution in incubation/innovation/entrepreneurship cell/institutional innovation council/startups cells of institute
d. Learning at departmental lab/tinkering lab/institutional workshop
e. Development of new product/business plan/registration of start-up
f. Participation in IPR workshop/leadership talks/ideal design/innovation/business completion/technical expos
g. Industry/government organization internship
h. Internship through Internshala

i. In-house product development, intercollegiate, inter department research internship under research lab/group, micro/small/medium enterprise/online internship
j. Research internship under professors, IISC, IIT's, research organizations
k. NGOs or social internships, rural internship
l. Participate in open source development
m Development of Physical and/or numerical, mathematical, soft computing model
n Carrying out surveys related to society related but Engineering problems. For example, a survey of solid waste management in a particular area/town/village, survey of water supply network in a locality, town, village etc. , survey of air quality etc.

[1] https://www.aicte-india.org/sites/default/files/AICTE%20Internship%20Po1icy.pdf

3. Internship Diary/ Internship Workbook: Students must maintain Internship Diary/ Internship Workbook. The main purpose of maintaining diary/workbook is to cultivate the habit of documenting. The students should record in the daily training diary the day-to-day account of the observations, impressions, information gathered and suggestions given, if any. The training diary/workbook should be signed after every day by the supervisor/ in charge of the section where the student has been working.

Internship diary/workbook and internship report should be submitted by the students along with attendance record and an evaluation sheet duly signed and stamped by the industry to the institute immediately after the completion of the training. Internship diary/workbook may be evaluated on the basis of the following criteria.

i. Proper and timely documented entries
ii. Adequacy & quality of information recorded
iii. Data recorded
iv. Thought process and recording techniques used
v. Organization of the information

4. Internship Work Evaluation: Every student is required to prepare and maintain documentary proofs of the activities done by him as internship diary or as workbook. The evaluation of these activities will be done by programme head/cell in-charge/project head/ faculty mentor or Industry Supervisor based on overall compilation of internship activities, sub-activities, level of achievement expected, evidence needed to assign the points and the duration for certain activities.

Assessment and evaluation is to be done in consultation with internship supervisor (internal and external) and a supervisor from place of internship.

Recommended evaluation parameters: Post internship internal evaluation 50 Marks and internship diary/workbook and internship report 50 Marks. Evaluation through Seminar Presentation/Viva-Voce at the Institute

The student will present a seminar based on his training report, before an expert committee constituted by the concerned department as per norms of the institute. The evaluation will be based on the following criteria.

Depth of knowledge, communication skills, presentation skills, team work, creativity, planning & organizational skills, adaptability, analytical skills, attitude and behavior at work, societal understanding, ethics, regularity and punctuality, attendance record, log book, student's feedback from external internship supervisor

After completion of Internship, the student should prepare a comprehensive report to indicate what he has observed and learnt in the training period. The student may contact industrial supervisor/faculty mentor/TPO for assigning special topics and problems and should prepare the final report on the student's presence physically, if the student is found absent without prior intimation to the department/institute/concern authority/T & P Cell, entire training can be cancelled.

The report shall be presented covering following recommended fields but not limited to:

- ✓ Title/cover Page
- ✓ Internship completion certificate
- ✓ Internship place details: Company background-organization and activities/scope and object of the study/personal observations
- ✓ Index/table of contents
- ✓ Introduction
- ✓ Title/problem statement/objectives
- ✓ Motivation/scope and rationale of the study
- ✓ Methodological details
- ✓ Results/analysis/inferences and conclusion
- ✓ Suggestions/recommendations for improvement to industry, if any
- ✓ Attendance record
- ✓ Acknowledgement
- ✓ List of reference (books, magazines and other sources)

5. Feedback from internship supervisor (external and internal): Post internship, faculty coordinator should collect feedback about student with following recommended parameters.

Technical knowledge, discipline, punctuality, commitment, willingness to do the work, communication skill, individual work, team work and leadership

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301017: Waste Water Engineering Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Oral: 50 Marks

Term Work

The term work consists of a journal having details of at least 8 experiments. Experiment No. 12 and the assignments are compulsory. Oral examination based on term work.

List of experiments

01 Determination of dissolved oxygen in a given water and wastewater sample

02 Determination of Bio-Chemical Oxygen Demand in a given wastewater sample

03 Determination of Chemical Oxygen Demand in a given wastewater sample

04 Determination of solids -Total solids, suspended solids, volatile solids, settleable solids and non-settleable solids in a given wastewater sample

05 Determination of Sludge Volume Index in a given wastewater sample

06 Determination of Electrical Conductivity in a given wastewater sample

07 Determination of Phosphates by spectrophotometer in a given wastewater sample

08 Determination of Nitrates by spectrophotometer in a given wastewater sample

09 Determination of heavy metals like Cr6+ or Zn or Ni or Cd in a given wastewater sample

10 Determination of Kjeldahl nitrogen in a given wastewater sample

11 Visit to domestic / Industrial wastewater treatment plant & its detailed report

12 Computer aided design of Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) OR Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP) of Sugar/ Dairy/Distillery Industry using suitable software (e.g., ASIM, STOAT) or excel sheets

Assignment

01 Brief report on sewer materials, choice of materials, testing of sewer pipes, sewer appurtenances.

02 Brief report on a case study of package wastewater treatment plant

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301018: Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 04 Hours/week	02	Oral: 50 Marks

Term work

Term work consists of a journal containing the following design, drawing and site visit report. Oral examination based on term work.

01 Design Project: Design of G + 2 (residential/commercial/public) building covering all types of slabs, beams, columns, footings and staircase (first and intermediate flight) with following details.

  i. Minimum plan area of each floor shall be more than 150 m^2
  ii. Design of plinth and ground beams: for each type two simply supported and two continuous.
  iii. Design of all slabs and beams of typical floor (first or second floor)
  iv. Design of three types of columns: (a) axial load, (b) axial load with uniaxial bending,
  (c) axial load with biaxial bending, from terrace level to footing along with detailed load calculations.
  v. Design of two footing: (a) axial load, (b) axial load plus uniaxial bending.
  vi. Design any one element by using spread sheet or use of analysis and design by suitable software.
  vii. Four full imperial drawing sheets. Out of which only structural plan drawing sheet shall be drawn by using any drafting software. Schedule of slabs, beams, columns and footing can be prepared by using any drafting software.
  viii. Detailing of reinforcement should be as per SP-34 & IS-13920.

02 Two assignments on design of combined footing along with reinforcement detailing

03 Reports of two site visits. (Building under construction)

Note: For term work, the group size should not be more than five students and each group should have different design data.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301019: Remote Sensing and Geographic Information System Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work shall consist of seven experiments out of which 1 to 6 are compulsory and any one from 7 to 9. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Study of fundamental tools of software for data processing.
02 Import and export data GIS software to the Auto-CAD or Revit software and mention all the necessary steps used.
03 Geo-reference and Geo-tag using Google earth/ base map.
04 Digitize the given part of toposheet using software & attribute (Name, area, length, as per requirements).
05 Generation of thematic maps (contour, drainage, road etc.) in software.
06 Visual image interpretation from aerial photos and/or satellite images.
07 Preparation of DEM to study geomorphoplogical features and nature of slope.
08 Explore utilization of RS and GIS for development of smart city.
09 Land use classification using RS data.

Note: Use open-source software like QGIS, GRASS etc. for performing the experiments.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301020 a: Elective II: Advanced Engineering Geology with Rock Mechanics Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

The practical journal consists of following experiments and term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Study of Geological map and seismic zone map of India

02 Study of some parameters of morphometric analysis of river, toposheet will be made available by the college.

03 Study of Soil Profile of any region in India

04 Use of electrical resistivity method for determining depth of bedrock.

05 Computation of RQD & Joint Frequency Index for interpretation of drill hole data

06 Logging of drill cores, preparation of Litho logs and interpretation of drill data, preparing geological cross sections from drill hole data and using them for designing of civil engineering structures representing following case studies.

  1. Dipping sedimentary formation.
  2. Faulted region.
  3. Folded region.
  4. Locating spillway.
  5. Tunnels in Tectonic areas.
  6. Tunnels and open cuts in non-tectonic areas.

07 A compulsory site tour to study geological aspects of an engineering projects and writing a report based on studies carried out during visits.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301020 b: Elective II: Soft computing Techniques Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of following experiments and term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Hand Calculation of network output for any given ANN with sigmoidal, hyperbolic tangent and linear activation functions

02 Implementing standard backpropagation algorithm manually or using spreadsheet

03 Designing, training, and testing 2-3 layered FFBP ANN using standard backpropagation algorithm for any time series problem (univariate) with any appropriate Software.

04 Designing, training, and testing 2-3 layered FFBP ANN using standard backpropagation algorithm for any time series problem (multi-variate) with any appropriate Software.

05 Evaluating the performance of ANN developed in Experiment 3 and 4 by varying number of hidden neurons, activation functions, normalization ranges with any appropriate Software.

06 Designing the model in SVR using the same data base of Experiment no 3 and 4 and evaluating the performance of models developed by SVR using two different kernels with any appropriate Software.

07 Designing the model in MT using the same data base of Experiment no 3 and 4 and evaluating the performance of models developed by MT using variations of pruning and smoothing etc. with any appropriate Software.

08 Designing the model in RF using the same data base of Experiment no 3 and 4 and evaluating the performance of models developed by RF using potential parameters and parito charts with any appropriate software.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301020 c: Elective II: Advanced Surveying Lab

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work shall consist of the any seven practical and any one project from the following. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

List of Practical

01 Measurement of horizontal and vertical angles using 1” theodolite and digital theodolite.
02 Solution of three-point problem using analytical and graphical method.
03 Measurement of air base distance using mirror stereoscope.
04 Measuring the height of a tower using total station.
05 Setting up stakes for marking the foundation of a building on ground using total station.
06 Measurement of distances, angles, gradient and distance between two inaccessible points using total station.
07 Demonstration of the use of unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV).
08 Measuring the GPS coordinates of ground control points in a mapping survey using any GNSS system.

List of projects

01 Preparing a topographic map using total station and appropriate mapping software.
02 Mapping a given area using a differential GPS.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301020 d: Elective II: Advanced Geotechnical Engineering Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of any 10 assignments out of 12 given below and term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Soil classification by any method using software/programming.
02 Review of five research papers on clay minerals.
03 Design of cantilever and gravity retaining wall for same problem statement and its comparison using software/programming.
04 Site visit report for any type of retaining wall.
05 One numerical each on UU test, CU test and CD test.
06 One numerical on determination of pore pressure parameters using triaxial test.
07 To draw stress path for isotropic consolidation, one dimensional consolidation, triaxial drained and triaxial undrained test.
08 To draw stress path for undrained slope excavation, stress changes below foundation and near retaining wall.
09 Report on a field case study on soil stabilization using lime/cement/flyash.
10 Case Study of sub grade stabilization using fly ash.
11 Explanation of any one ground improvement technique using a case study and field data.
12 Ground improvement technique – A review of stone column method with the case study.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301020 e: Elective II: Architecture and Town Planning Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

The term work shall consist of a journal from the following. Serial number 1, 2 and 10 are compulsory and any five from remaining. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Study and analysis of development plan with respect to land use, services, infrastructure, street furniture, housing etc. (Group work)

02 Neighborhood planning with its calculation (Group work)

03 Report on contribution of engineers, planners and architects in post-independence India (individual work)

04 Report on any existing new towns or planned towns or satellite towns like new Mumbai, Gandhinagar etc. (in relation with TP aspects inclusive of infrastructure, disaster management etc), (Individual work)

05 Study of salient features of urban renewal schemes (Group work)

06 Study of any existing town planning scheme (Group work)

07 Study of URDPFI OR AMRUT guidelines with a case study (Individual work)

08 Study of special townships or SEZ or CRZ or rural planning strategies (Group work)

09 Study of urban conservation or housing and housing change or ancient sustainable architecture (Group work)

10 E- learning: https://maharera.mahaonline.gov.in with its report (Group work)

Note: For term work, the group size should not be more than five students

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301020 f: Elective II: Solid Waste Management Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of following experiments/site visit/Assignments. Any 11 out 18 practical, Sr. No. 1 is compulsory, any 6 practical from Sr. No. 2 to 11 and any 4 practical from Sr. No. 12 to 18. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Report of site visit to municipal solid waste management: Housing society/village/town/city/metropolitan
02 Practical/theoretical (from case study) identification of impacts and problems of improper management of municipal solid waste.
03 Practical/theoretical (from case study) sampling methods and characterization study of municipal solid waste: present and future trend, estimation of quantity of refuse.
04 Determine moisture content and volatile solids for organic faction of municipal solid waste by using oven and muffle furnace.
05 Determine carbon/ nitrogen/ phosphorous content of manure produced from composting process or organic faction of municipal solid waste.
06 Determine calorific value of municipal solid waste by using bomb calorimeter.
07 Practical/theoretical (from case study) municipal solid waste generation rate and estimation of quantity of MSW present and future.
08 Practical/theoretical (from case study) optimization of route network for municipal solid waste collection.
09 Design a composting system for organic waste generated from housing society or city.
10 Design an anaerobic digester for organic waste generated from housing society or city.
11 Design of a sanitary landfill system for any city.
12 Estimation of quantity of leachate and landfill gas emission by using free software such as, bio-transform, HELP, GAISM etc.
13 Identify any construction demolition waste problem and suggest appropriate solution.
14 Prepare a report for cost economics of MSW management for village /town /city etc.
15 Prepare a report for management of e-waste/ biomedical waste/ hazardous waste based on case study or field visit.
16 Report on MSW management by NGO/ ULBs for zero waste management concepts.
17 Prepare a report based on filed visit or case study. Use of Smart Technologies in solid waste management sector- sensors for segregation of waste, using of VTS /GPS/ RFID system and reverse vending machine installed at bus station, railway station.
18 Prepare a report based on filed visit or case study for pay as you pollute or extended producer responsibility (EPR) behavioral analysis in solid waste management.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301021 a: Audit Course II: Leadership and Personality Development

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Tutorial: 01 Hours/week	--	Grade

Personality is considered as one of the integral part of an individual‘s existence, where a student is concerned paying close attention to Personality which is extremely important. To enhance holistic development of students and improve their employability skills

Course objectives

01 To develop inter personal skills and bean effective goal oriented team player.
02 To develop professionals with idealistic, practical and moral values.
03 To develop communication and problem solving skills.
04 Tore-engineer attitude and understand its influence on behavior

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Enhanced holistic development of students and improve their employability skills

Course Contents

Unit I: Introduction to Personality and working towards developing it

Definition and basic of personality, analyzing strength & weaknesses, corporate the orison personality development, increasing vocabulary, body language, preparation of self introduction

Unit II: Communication skill and handling attitude

Communication skills, listening, communication barriers, overcoming these barriers, building self esteem and self confidence, working on attitudes .i.e. aggressive, assertive, and submissive

Unit III: Leadership Techniques in Personality development

Introduction to leadership, leadership styles, group dynamics, team building

Unit IV: Stress and time management skills

Interpersonal relationships, analysis of ego states, transactions, and life positions, stress management, causes, impact & managing stress, introduction to conflict management, time management, concept of time management, steps towards better time management

Reference books

01 Soft skills, Career Development Centre‖, Green Pearl Publications
02 Seven Habits of Highly Effective Teens, Sean, Fireside Publishers. New York.
03 How to win Friends and Influence People, Carnegie Dale Simon & Schuster, New York.
04 I am ok, You are ok, Thomas A Harris, Harper and Row, New York
05 Emotional Intelligence, Daniel Coleman, Bantam Book

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
TE Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
301021 b: Audit Course II: Industrial Safety

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Tutorial: 01 Hours/week	--	Grade

Course objectives

01 Health environment and security covers virtually every important area in administration

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Analyze the safety problem with its solution

Course Contents

Unit I: Introduction of safety

Elements of safety programming, safety management, upgrading developmental programmers: safety procedures and performance measures, education, training and development in safety.

Unit II: Safety Performance Planning Safety Performance

An overview of an accident, it is an accident, injury or incident, the safety professional, occupational health and industrial hygiene, understanding the risk, emergency preparedness and response, prevention of accidents involving hazardous substances.

Unit III: Accident Prevention

What is accident prevention, maintenance and inspection, monitoring techniques, general accident prevention, safety education and training.

Unit IV: Safety Organization

Basic elements of organized safety, duties of safety officer, safe work practices, safety sampling and inspection, job safety analysis (JSA), safety survey, on-site and off-site emergency plan, reporting of accidents and dangerous occurrences.

Reference books

01 Industrial Safety, Health Environment and Security, Basudev Panda, Laxmi Publications
02 Industrial safety and Environment, A. K. Gupta, Laxmi Publication
03 Industrial Safety Management, L. M. Deshmukh, Tata McGraw-Hill

Guidelines for Conduction (Any one or more of following but not limited to)
1. Guest Lectures.
2. Visits to sites
3. Studying reports of case studies

Guidelines for Assessment (Any one of following but not limited to)
1. Written Test
2. Practical Test
3. Presentation
4. Repor

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune

Syllabus for BE Civil Engineering (2019 Pattern)

Implemented from Academic year 2022-23

Board of Studies in Civil Engineering

Faculty of Science and Technology

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
BE (Civil Engineering) 2019 Pattern
(With effect from Academic Year 2022-23)

SEMESTER: VII

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week)			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credit					
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	IN-Sem	End-Sem	TW	PR	OR	Total	TH	TW	PR	OR	TUT	Total
401001	Foundation Engineering	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--	--	--	03
401002	Transportation Engineering	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--	--	--	03
401003	Elective III	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--	--	--	03
401004	Elective IV	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--	--	--	03
401005	Project Stage I	--	04	--	--	--	50	--	50	100	--	01	--	02	--	03
401006	Transportation Engineering **Lab**	--	02	--	--	--	--	--	50	50	--	--	--	01	--	01
401007	Elective III **Lab**	--	02	--	--	--	--	--	50	50	--	--	--	01	--	01
401008	Elective IV **Lab**	--	02	--	--	--	50	--	--	50	--	01	--	--	--	01
401009	Computer Programming in Civil Engineering	01	02	--	--	--	50	--	--	50	--	02	--	--	--	02
401010	Audit Course I **Stress Management by Yoga / Communication Etiquette in Workplaces**	--	--	01	--	GR	--	--	--	GR	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total		**13**	**12**	**01**	**120**	**280**	**150**	**--**	**150**	**700**	**12**	**04**	**--**	**04**	**--**	**20**

Abbreviations: TH : Theory, TW: Term Work, PR : Practical, OR: Oral, TUT : Tutorial, GR: Grade

Elective III and IV

S N	Course Code	Elective III: Course Name	Course Code	Elective IV: Course Name
01	401003 a	Coastal Engineering	401004 a	Air Pollution and Control
02	401003 b	Advanced Design of Concrete Structures	401004 b	Advanced Design of Steel Structures
03	401003 c	Integrated Water Resources Planning & Management	401004 c	Statistical Analysis and Computational Method
04	401003 d	Finite Element Method	401004 d	Airport and Bridge Engineering
05	401003 e	Data Analytics	401004 e	Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures
06	401003 f	Operation Research	401004 f	Formwork and Plumbing Engineering

SEMESTER-VIII

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week)			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credit					
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	IN-Sem	End-Sem	TW	PR	OR	Total	TH	TW	PR	OR	TUT	Total
401011	Dams and Hydraulics Structures	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--	--	--	03
401012	Quantity Surveying, Contracts and Tenders	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--		--	03
401013	Elective V	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--		--	03
401014	Elective VI	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	100	03	--	--		--	03
401015	Project Stage II	--	10	--	--	--	100	--	50	150	--	03	--	02	--	05
401016	Dams and Hydraulics Structures **Lab**	--	02	--	--	--	--	--	50	50	--		--	01	--	01
401017	Quantity Surveying, Contracts and Tenders **Lab**	--	02	--	--	--	--	--	50	50	--		--	01	--	01
401018	Elective V **Lab**	--	02	--	--	--	50	--	--	50	--	01	--	--	--	01
401019	Audit Course II **Social Responsibility / Human Rights**	--	--	01	--	GR	--	--	--	GR		--	--	--	--	--
Total		**12**	**16**	**01**	**120**	**280**	**150**	**--**	**150**	**700**	**12**	**04**	**--**	**04**	**--**	**20**

Abbreviations: TH : Theory, TW: Term Work, PR : Practical, OR: Oral and TUT : Tutorial, GR: Grade

Elective V and VI

S N	Course Code	Elective V: Course Name	Course Code	Elective VI: Course Name
01	401013 a	Earthquake Engineering	401014 a	TQM and MIS
02	401013 b	Structural Design of Bridges	401014 b	Advanced Transportation Engineering
03	401013 c	Irrigation and Drainage	401014 c	Geo Synthetic Engineering
04	401013 d	Design of Precast and Composite Structures	401014 d	Structural Design of Foundations
05	401013 e	Hydropower Engineering	401014 e	Green Structures and Smart Cities
06	401013 f	Structural Audit and Retrofitting of Structures	401014 f	Rural Water Supply and Sanitation

Programme Outcomes

S N	Programme Outcomes	Programme Outcomes Statement
01	Engineering Knowledge	Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
02	Problem Analysis	Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
03	Design/Development of Solutions	Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
04	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
05	Modern Tool Usage	Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
06	The Engineer and Society	Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
07	Environment and Sustainability	Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
08	Ethics	Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
09	Individual and Team Work	Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
10	Communication	Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
11	Project Management and Finance	Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one’s own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
12	Life-Long Learning	Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401001: Foundation Engineering

Teaching scheme	Credits	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Engineering Mechanics and Soil Mechanics

Course objectives

01 To know various methods for subsurface investigations for foundations.
02 To learn to perform geotechnical design of shallow and deep foundations.
03 To study the problems related to foundations on expansive soil and ways to solve them.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Perform subsurface investigations for foundations using different methods.
02 Estimate the bearing capacity of shallow foundations.
03 Calculate immediate and primary consolidation settlement of shallow foundations.
04 Decide the capacity of a pile and pile group.
05 Understand the steps in geotechnical design of shallow foundations and well foundations.
06 Analyze problems related to expansive soil and overcome them using design principles, construction techniques in black cotton soil.

Course Content

Unit 1: Subsurface Investigations for Foundations (06 hours)

Purpose and planning of subsurface exploration, methods of Investigation: trial pits, borings, depth & number of exploration holes, core recovery, RQD, core log, geophysical methods: seismic refraction and electrical resistivity method, disturbed and undisturbed sampling, types of samplers, degree of disturbance of a sampler, field tests- SPT, N value correction and significance, DCPT, SCPT and introduction of advanced testing techniques like pressure meter test, borelog, contents of sample soil investigation report.

Unit 2: Bearing Capacity (06 hours)

Basic definitions, modes of shear failure, bearing capacity analysis- Terzaghi's, Hanson's, Meyerhof's, Skempton's, Vesics equations and IS code method - rectangular and circular footings, bearing capacity evaluation: plate load test and SPT, Housel's perimeter shear concept, bearing capacity of layered soil, effect of water table on bearing capacity, effect of eccentricity, presumptive bearing capacity

Unit 3: Immediate and Consolidation Settlement (06 hours)

Immediate Settlement: introduction, causes of settlement, pressure bulb, contact pressure, significant depth of foundation, allowable settlement, differential settlement - I. S. criteria, components of settlement, use of plate load test and SPT in settlement analysis and allowable soil pressure.

Consolidation Settlement: introduction, spring analogy, Terzaghi's consolidation theory, laboratory consolidation test, determination of coefficient of consolidation- square root of time fitting method and logarithm of time fitting method, time factor, rate of settlement and its applications in shallow foundations, introduction of normal consolidation, over consolidation and pre consolidation pressure.

Unit 4: Pile Foundations (06 hours)

Introduction: pile classification according to different criteria, pile installation - Cast in-situ, driven and bored pile, load carrying capacity of pile by static method, dynamic Methods: Engineering news formula, modified ENR formula and modified Hiley formula, pile load test and cyclic pile load test, group action: field rule, rigid block method, negative skin friction, settlement of pile group in cohesive soil by approximate method, uplift capacity of piles, micro piles.

Unit 5 Shallow foundations, Piers and Caissons (06 hours)

Shallow Foundations: types and applications, location and depth of footing, principles of design of footing, steps involved in proportioning of footing, proportioning of combined footings – rectangular, trapezoidal and strap footing, raft foundation- types, bearing capacity, floating raft, design of raft foundation- conventional (rigid) method and elastic (flexible) method (only design principles and steps, no numerical).

Piers and Caissons: definitions, types and uses, well foundation: components, sand island method, shapes of wells, tilts and shifts: precautionary and remedial measures, bearing capacity and depth of well foundation, forces acting on well foundations, lateral stability of well foundation – Terzaghi's method, IRC method, ultimate soil resistance method (only numerical on lateral stability analysis, no derivation for methods).

Unit 6: Cofferdams and Foundation on Black Cotton Soils (06 hours)

Cofferdams: types and applications, contiguous pile walls, RC Diaphragm wall method. Foundation on Black Cotton Soils: characteristics of black cotton soil, swelling potential and its evaluation methods, engineering problems, swelling pressure measurement, foundations on black cotton soil: design principles, construction techniques, under reamed piles: design principles and its construction techniques, stone columns, pre loading with prefabricated vertical drains/sand drains.

Text books

01 Foundation Engineering by P. C. Varghese, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
02 Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering by A. K. Arora, Standard Publishers.
03 Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering by V. N. S Murthy, Marcel Dekker, Inc. New york.

04 Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering by B. C. Punmia, Laxmi Publicationselhi.

Reference books

01 Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics by Gopal Ranjan and A. S. Rao, New Age International Publishers.
02 Principles of Foundation Engineering, Braja M. Das, PWS Publishing Company.
03 Geotechnical Engineering by Shashi K. Gulati & Manoj Datta, Tata McGraw Hill.
04 Foundation Analysis and Design, J. E. Bowels, McGraw-Hill.
05 Geotechnical Engineering by Conduto, PHI, New Delhi.
06 Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering by Rao, Wiley

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401002: Transportation Engineering

Teaching scheme	Credits	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Infrastructural Engineering and Construction Materials

Course objectives

01 To learn principles and practices of transportation planning
02 To describe traffic studies, their analysis and their interpretation.
03 To learn Geometric Design of Cross Sectional Elements of pavement.
04 To study characteristic, properties and testing procedures of highway materials.
05 To enumerate different types of pavements and design of flexible and rigid pavement
06 To understand the fundamentals of Bridge Engineering and Railway Engineering

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,
01 Understand principles and practices of transportation planning.
02 Demonstrate knowledge of traffic studies, analysis and their interpretation.
03 Design Geometric Elements of road pavement.
04 Evaluate properties of highway materials as a part of road pavement.
05 Appraise different types of pavements and their design.
06 Understand the fundamentals of Bridge Engineering and Railway Engineering

Course Content

Unit 1: Highway development and planning (06 hours)

History , development plans, classification of roads, road patterns, road development in India: vision 2021, rural road development vision 2025, current road projects in India, highway alignment, highway project report preparation, (planning surveys & master plans based on saturation system).problems based on saturation system.

Unit 2: Traffic Engineering and control (06 hours)

Traffic characteristics, traffic engineering studies, traffic flow and capacity, traffic regulation and control devices (signs, signals, islands, road markings), accident studies, types of road intersections, parking studies; highway lighting, problems.

Unit 3: Geometric design of highways (06 hours)

Introduction, highway cross section elements, sight distance, design of horizontal alignment, problems of horizontal alignment, design of vertical alignment, design of intersections.

Unit 4: Pavement materials (06 hours)

Materials used in highway construction and related tests: soil subgrade and CBR Test, stone aggregates, bituminous binders, bituminous paving mixes, viscosity based gradation of bitumen, modified bitumen cutbacks, emulsions, crumbed rubber modified bitumen, polymer modified bitumen, foamed bitumen, Marshall stability mix design and test (All 5 test parameters).

.Unit 5: Pavement Design (06 hours)

Introduction to various types of pavement, flexible pavements: computation of design traffic (vehicle damage factor, lane distribution factor, and traffic growth rate), flexible pavements, computation of design traffic, problems, stresses in flexible pavements, design guidelines for flexible pavements as per IRC 37-2018 without numerical. Rigid pavements: components and functions, factors affecting design, ESWL, Stresses in rigid pavements, wheel load stresses and temperature stresses, design guidelines for concrete pavements as per IRC 58-2015 without numerical, Joints in CC pavements, problems, highway drainage: subsurface and surface drainage.

Unit 6: Bridge and railway Engineering (06 hours)

Bridge Engineering: classification of bridges, components of bridges, preliminary data to be collected during investigation of site for bridges, economical span, afflux, HFL, scour depth and clearance, locations of piers and abutments, factors influencing the choice of bridge super structure, approach roads. Loads on bridges: brief specifications of different loads, forces and stresses coming on bridges as per IRC, Substructure: abutment, piers, and wing walls with their types. Railway Engineering: role and necessity of railway, merits of railways with respect to roadways and waterways, permanent way, component parts of permanent way, requirements of an ideal permanent way, gauge: types of gauges and their suitability

Text books

01 Highway Engineering, S. K. Khanna, C. E. G. Justo and A. Veeraragavan, Nem Chand and Brothers.
02 Principles and Practices of Highway Engineering, Dr. L .R. Kadiyali, Khanna Publishers Delhi
03 Principles of Highway Engineering and Traffic Analysis (4th edition), F. L. Mannering and Scott S. Washburn, Wiley India.
04 Highway and Bridge Engineering, B. L. Gupta and Amit Gupta, Standard publishers Distributors.
05 Principles of Railway Engineering, Rangwala, Charotar publication.

Reference books

01 A Course in Highway Engineering, S. P. Bindra, Dhanpat Rai and Sons.
02 Principles of Transportation Engineering, G. V. Rao, Tata MacGraw Hill Publication
03 Highway Engineering, Rangawala, Charotar publishing House.
04 Principles of Transportation Engineering, Partha Chakraborty and Animesh Das, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
05 Railway Engineering, M M Agarwal

Indian Standards and Handbooks

01 IS 1201 to 1220 - 1978, IS 73, IS 2386 part I to V
02 IRC 58 - 2015, IRC37
03 Specifications for Road and Bridge works (MORTH) - IRC, New Delhi.
05 Specifications for Road and Bridge works (MORTH)-IRC, New Delhi.
06 Handbook of Road Technology, Lay M. G., Gorden Breach Science, Newyork
07 Civil Engineering Handbook, Khanna S. K.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401003 a Elective III: Coastal Engineering

Teaching scheme	Credits	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fluid Mechanics, Mathematics and Statistics

Course objectives

01 To make students aware about basics of ocean waves
02 To introduce students to the wave properties and analysis
03 To impart knowledge about tides and it's dynamic theory
04 To introduce students to important aspects of longshore transport
05 To impart knowledge about to the coastal structures, shore protection
06 To impart knowledge about coastal management

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Understand basic of ocean waves including wave generation, classification, propagation, wave theories, wave diffraction, wave refection and wave breaking.
02 Understand and apply short term and long-term wave analysis.
03 Understand basic characteristics of tides, tide producing forces, dynamic theory of tides.
04 Understand coastal process of erosion/accretion due to waves, bed forms, long shore transport (Littoral drift) and estimation of wave induced sediment quantity.
05 Understand the coastal structures and shore protection methods.
06 Understand coastal zone management activities, issues related to integrated coastal zone management and regulation of coastal zone.

Course Content

Unit 1: Basics of Ocean Waves (06 hours)

Introduction to wind and waves, Sea and Swell, generation, classification of ocean waves, wave measurement, introduction to small amplitude wave theory, Linear (Airy) wave theory, use of wave tables, introduction to non-linear waves.

Unit 2: Wave Properties and Analysis (06 hours)

Basic understanding of wave mechanics including wave propagation, refraction, diffraction, breaking and shoaling, waves in shallow waters, introduction to waves of unusual character: currents, giant waves, tsunami etc, hindcasting and forecasting of waves, short term wave analysis, wave spectra and its utilities, long term wave analysis, statistical analysis of grouped wave data.

Unit 3: Tides (06 hours)

Definition and basic characteristics of tide, process of generation of tide, tide producing forces: earth moon and earth sun system, dynamic theory of tides- types of tides- tides and tidal current in shallow sea, storm surges, tides in rivers and estuaries, tidal power.

Unit 4: Coastal Processes **(06 hours)**

Coastal process: erosion/accretion due to waves, bed forms, long shore transport (Littoral drift) estimate of wave induced sediment, budget, tides, effect of tides, stability of inlets, effect of construction of coastal structures on stability of shoreline/beaches.

Unit 5: Coastal Structures and Shore Protection **(06 hours)**

Introduction to coastal structures and their types, concept of risk analysis and design waves along with the concept of break water, introduction and necessity of shore protection, methods of shore protection, groins, seal walls, offshore breakwaters, and artificial nourishment.

Unit 6: Coastal Management **(06 hours)**

Introduction to coastal zones: beach profile, surf zone, off shore zone etc, introduction to coastal waters, coastal sedimentation, estuaries, wet lands and lagoons, coastal dunes. pollution in coastal zone, disposal of waste/dredged spoils, oil spills and contaminants, coastal zone management: activities in coastal zone, CRZ, issues related to integrated coastal zone management, coastal regulation zone.

Text books

01 Coastal Hydrodynamics, J.S.Mani, PHI India Publications
02 Ocean wave Mechanics-Applications in Marine Structure, V.Sundar, Ane Books Pvt Ltd
03 Harbour and Coastal engineering Vol I & II, Ocean and Coastal Engineering Publication

Reference Books

01 Port planning, Qeen A. D. Mc Grow Hill Book Co. New York.
02 Coastal engineering, Vol-I-II, Silvester Richard, University of Western Australia.
03 Shore Protection Manual, U. S. Waterways Experiment Station Corps of Engineer.
04 Costal Engineering Research Center, Vickburg and USA1984,Coastal Protection Manual 2002.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401 003 b Elective III: Advanced Design of Concrete Structures

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Structural analysis and fundamentals of RC design.

Course objectives

01 To provide the students with advance design concepts of reinforced concrete structures.
02 To analyze, design and detail different types of reinforced concrete structures.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Understand yield line theory and apply it to analyze and design slabs of different shapes having different edge conditions.
02 Understand the concepts of ductile detailing
03 Analyze and design of flat slab.
04 Analyze and design of retaining walls.
05 Analyze and design of liquid retaining structures.
06 Analyze and design of RC frames and shear walls.

Course Content

Unit 1: Flat Slabs (06 hours)

Flat slabs, types, design methods, proportioning of flat slab, design moments, direct design method, distribution of moments, design of an intermediate panel, design of end panel, detailing of flat slab.

Unit 2: Yield Line Analysis and Design of Slabs (06 hours)

Yield line theory, assumptions, yield line patterns, characteristics of yield lines, equilibrium and virtual work method of analysis, analysis of rectangular, triangular, circular slabs with various edge and loading conditions using the yield line theory.

Unit 3: Earth Retaining Structures (06 hours)

Types of retaining walls, various backfill conditions, design of cantilever type retaining walls for different backfill conditions.

Unit 4: Liquid Retaining Structures (06 hours)

Types of liquid retaining structures, code provisions, analysis by approximate method and by using IS code method, design of circular and rectangular water tanks resting on ground.

Unit 5: Design of Shear wall and Ductile Detailing (06 hours)

Functions of shear walls, types of shear wall, code provisions, design of shear wall for given lateral loads.

Unit 6: Analysis and Design of RC Frames **(06 hours)**

Seismic coefficient method, substitute frame analysis, analysis of frames subjected to a load combination of gravity and lateral loads. Design of all elements of a frame subjected to combined effect of gravity and lateral loads.

Textbooks

01 Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design, N Krishnaraju, CBS Publishers and Distributors
02 Reinforced Concrete Design, S Unnikrishna Pillai, Devdas Menon, McGraw Hill Publications
03 Reinforced Concrete design, Vol I and II, Dr .H. J. Shah, Charotar Publishing house.
04 Advance R. C. C. Design, S. S. Bhavikatti, New Age International Publishers
05 Reinforced Concrete Structures Vol. II, B.C. Punmia, Ashok K. Jain, Arun K. Jain, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi
06 Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures, Pankaj Agarwal and Manish Shrikhande, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited.

Reference books

01 Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures, by Ramamrutham S, Dhanpat Rai Publications
02 Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design, P. C. Varghese, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
03 Fundamentals of Reinforced Concrete, N. C. Sinha, S.K. Roy, S. Chand & Co. Ltd, New Delhi

Indian Standards

01 IS 1893 (Part 1): 2016, Reaffirmed in 2021, Criteria for Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures - Part 1: General Provisions and Buildings, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
02 IS 13920: 2016 Reaffirmed in 2021, Ductile Design and Detailing of Reinforced Concrete Structures Subjected to Seismic Forces - Code of Practice (First Revision), Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
03 IS: 456-2000, Indian Standard code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
04 IS: 3370-2021, Indian Standard code of practice for concrete structures for storage of liquids, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401 003 c Elective III: Integrated Water Resources Planning and Management

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Basics of fluid mechanics, geology, geotechnical engineering, hydrology and surveying

Course objectives

01 To introduce connection of agriculture and water with IWRP & M and to make students aware about organizations like WALMI
02 To introduce the connection of IWRP & M with water
03 To impart knowledge of legal aspects

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Understand concerned organizations, IWRP & M objectives, principles, challenges, application & analysis of IWRP&M approaches & principles in a case study.
02 Understand PIM, WDS, WALMI, agriculture in the concept of integrated water resources, apply and analyse water requirements for food production
03 Understand assessment of surface and ground water quality, EIA, CPCB regulations, application & analysis of effluent quality standards as per CPCB
04 Understand water economics and funding, application & analysis of planning for a sustainable water future
05 Understand legal regulatory settings of IWRP & M, application & analysis of inter-basin water transfers and IWRP & M
06 Understand flood control & power generation for IWRP & M, application QIGIS for analysis of a basin for IWRP & M

Course Contents

Unit I: Introduction to IWRP & M (06 hours)

Concept, definitions, objectives, principles, challenges and needs, components, approaches of IWRP & M, water as a global issue, introduction of global water partnership (GWP), introduction of central water commission (CWC), national water policy (only introductory), discussion of one case study.

Unit 2: Agriculture & IWRP & M (06 hours)

Agriculture in the concept of integrated water resources, water requirement for food production (numerical to be covered), blue Vs green water disputes, global water security -virtual water trading, irrigation methods and efficiencies of these methods (numerical to be covered), current water pricing, ground water quality protection, sea water intrusion into fresh water aquifers due to human activities, ground water recharge (no numerical on ground water), participatory irrigation management (PIM), water distribution society's (WDS), introduction of water and land management institute (WALMI).

Unit 3: Considerations for Water Supply & Health (06 hours)

Importance of assessment of river water quality, prevention & control of surface & ground water pollution, cost effective water quality monitoring for basins, environmental impact assessment (EIA), central pollution control board (CPCB) regulations, need of training to water users for sustainability. application of polluters pays principle, need of treatment facilities for domestic sewage and industrial effluents, effluent quality standards as per CPCB and its strict implementation and monitoring, discussion of one case study.

Unit 4: Water Economics and IWRP & M **(06 hours)**

Water as economic good, economic value of water, water scarcity, importance of Water to the Indian economy, principles of planning and financing of water resources project: discussion on any two case studies, sustainability principles for water management, framework for planning a sustainable water future, economics and decision making.

Unit 5: Legal Regulatory Settings & IWRP&M **(06 hours)**

Global and national perspectives of water crisis, UN laws on non-navigable uses of international water courses, current water laws and regulation (national, state & local), water rights & priorities, CWC laws & guidelines, inter-basin water transfers and integrated water resources management, importance of arbitration in IWRM, Dublin Principles (1992), discussion of one case study.

Unit 6: Flood Control & Power Generation **(06 hours)**

Role of dams in flood control and power generation and its importance in IWRM, management of flood plains, flood risk mapping, flood forecasting and disaster relief, coordination between co-basins for flood management, use of QGIS for IWRM, effects of hydraulic structures on river surface profiles and sediment transport, hydro power generation, basic introduction of soft computing techniques for flood forecasting (only introductory).

Text Books

01 Integrated Water Resources Management: Water in South Asia Volume I, Peter P Mollinga, Ajaya Dixit and Kusum Athukorala, Sage Publications.
02 Ecosystem Principles and Sustainable Agriculture, Sithamparanathan, Rangasamy A. and Arunachalam, N, Scitech Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd, Chennai.

Reference Books

01 Water Resources System Planning & Management, M. C. Chaturvedi, Tata McGraw-Hill.
02 Water Resources Systems Engg, D. P. Loucks, Prentice Hall.
03 Economics of Water Recourses Planning, L. D. James & R. R. Lee, McGraw Hills, New York
04 Integrated Water Resources Management: Global Theory, Emerging Practice and Local Needs, Peter P Mollinga, SAGE Publication
05 Principles of Water Resources: History, Development, Management and Policy, Thomas V., John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York. 2003.
06 Watershed Management in India, Murthy, J. V. S., Wiley Eastern Ltd., New York, 1995.
07 Soil Conservation and Land Management, Dalte, S.J . C., International Book Distribution,

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401 003 d: Elective III: Finite Element Method

Teaching scheme	Credits	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Basics of matrix and matrix operations

Course objectives

01 To learn basic principles of finite element analysis procedure.
02 To learn the theory and characteristics of finite elements that is used in the analysis of engineering structures.
03 To develop the knowledge and skills needed to analyze structural problems by using finite element method.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 To understand the basics of solid mechanics prior to learn finite element analysis.
02 Solve simple Engineering problems using 1D, 2D and 3D elements
03 Write shape functions of 1D, 2D and 3D elements
04 Determine the stresses in three dimensional finite elements using isoparametric formulation.
05 Analyze the truss and beam elements using stiffness matrix and finite element procedure.
06 Evaluate the forces and stresses in rigid jointed portal frame and grid elements using stiffness matrix and finite element procedure.

Course Content

Unit 1 **(06 hours)**

Theory of elasticity: strain-displacement relations, compatibility conditions in terms of strain, plane stress, plane strain and axisymmetric problems, differential equations of equilibrium, compatibility condition in terms of stresses, stress-strain relations in 2D and 3D problems and Airy's stress function.

Unit 2 **(06 hours)**

General steps of the finite element method, applications and advantages of FEM, concept of finite element for continuum problems, discretisation of continuum, use of polynomial displacement function, Pascal‘s triangle, convergence criteria, Stability and possible sources of errors, principle of minimum potential energy, formulation of stiffness matrix for truss element using variational principles.

Unit 3 **(06 hours)**

Displacement function for 2D triangular (CST and LST) and rectangular elements, use of shape functions, area co-ordinates for CST element, shape functions in Cartesian and natural coordinate systems, derivation of expressions for element stiffness matrix and element nodal load vector using principle of stationary potential energy, shape functions for one dimensional element such as truss and beam, shape functions of 2D Lagrange and serendipity elements.

Unit 4 **(06 hours)**

Introduction to 3D elements such as tetrahedron and hexahedron, theory of isoparametric elements: isoparametric, sub parametric and super-parametric elements, characteristics of isoparametric quadrilateral elements, iso-parametric elements in 1D, 2D and 3D analysis, Jacobian matrix, formulation of stiffness matrix for 1D and 2D Isoparametric elements in plane elasticity problem.

Unit 5 **(06 hours)**

Formulation of stiffness matrix, analysis of spring/bar assemblage, member approach for truss and beam element, node numbering, assembly of element equations, formation of overall banded matrix equation, boundary conditions and solution for primary unknowns, element matrices, assembling of global stiffness matrix, solution for displacements, reactions, stresses, applications to truss and beam not involving unknowns more than three.

Unit 6 **(06 hours)**

Formulation of stiffness matrix using member approach for portal frame and grid elements, transformation matrix, element matrices, assembling of global stiffness matrix, solution for displacements, reactions, stresses, applications to frame and grid not involving unknowns more than three, introduction to computer program algorithm and flowchart.

Textbooks

01 Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering, T. R. Chandrupatla and A. D. Belegundu, Prentice Hall Publication

02 A First Course in the Finite Element Method, D. L. Logan, Cengage Publications.

Reference books

01 Introduction to the Finite Element Method, Desai and Abel, CBS Publishers & Distributors, Delhi

02 Matrix, Finite Element, Computer and Structural Analysis, M. Mukhopadhyay, Oxford IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.

03 Finite Element Analysis - Theory & Programming, C. S. Krishnmoorthy, TATA McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.

04 An Introduction to the Finite Element Method, J. N. Reddy, TATA Mc Graw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.

05 Theory & Problems -Finite Element Analysis, G. R. Buchanan, Schaum‘s Outline series. TATA Mc Graw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.

06 Finite Element Analysis, S. S. Bhavikatti, New Age International (P) Ltd.

07 The Finite Element Method, O. C. Zien kiewicz, TATA Mc Graw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401003 e Elective: Data Analytics

Teaching scheme	Credits	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Engineering and discrete mathematics, basics of civil engineering

Course objectives

01 Impart knowledge and develop the ability of students to analyze the data for a given problem and represent in the mathematical and statistical form
02 Impart knowledge and develop the ability of students to systematically solve the problems using knowledge of probability, distributions, sampling and formulating hypothesis
03 Impart knowledge and develop the ability of students to carry out test of hypothesis, and apply the concept of correlation and regression.
04 Impart knowledge and develop the ability of students to understand concept of machine learning and apply Regression, classification and clustering techniques

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,
01 Understand the basic concepts of Statistics and its analysis and applications
02 Solve the problems related to probability and various probability distributions.
03 Apply the concept of sampling and distribution and interpret problems using correlation
04 Analyze and test of hypothesis
05 Examine and prepare the data and use develop regression
06 Understand and Apply machine learning algorithms for Regression, Classification and Clustering

Course Content

Unit 1: Data Analysis (06 hours)

Types of data, levels of data, types of variables, data science, data analytics, classification of data analytics, importance of data analytics, central tendency: mean mode, percentile, and dispersion: skewness, kurtosis, range, variance, and coefficient of variation, histogram, scattergram; uncertainty & outliers.

Unit 2: Probability Distribution (06 hours)

Introduction to probability and probability distribution, continuous probability distribution: probability density function; normal (Gaussian's) probability distribution; properties of normal curve; lognormal distributions; exponential distribution. Discrete probability distribution: binomial probability, Poisson probability; gamma distribution; case studies: use of dataset/ problems in the field of civil engineering

Unit 3: Sampling distribution and Correlation (06 hours)

Sample, Types of samples, sample mean, Concept of Sampling Distributions; Impact of Sample Size on Sampling Distribution; Sampling Distribution of the Mean and the Central Limit, sample proportion, sample size determination, Correlation, coefficient of determination, correlation analysis, coefficient of correlation, Rank of correlation.

Unit 4: Hypothesis Testing (06 hours)

An estimator or point estimator, confidence interval; estimation of population mean, proportion, cd variance; student's t distribution; chi-square distribution. Confidence interval and hypothesis testing; null and alternative hypotheses; test statistics and rejection regions; critical values; one- or two-tailed test; introduction to type i and type ii errors, P value, F, chi- square, Z and T- test.

Unit 5: Prediction (06 hours)

Data analytics life cycle, data cleaning, data transformation, comparing reporting and analysis, analytical approaches: prediction, regression, general multiple regression model, computation of coefficients of the first order multiple regression model using least square method, non-linear regression, residual analysis.

Unit 6: Introduction to Machine learning (06 hours)

Introduction to machine learning introduction to machine learning and concepts, types of machine learning: supervised, unsupervised, reinforced learning, over fitting and train/test splits, regression: logistics regression, classification: decision trees, clustering: K means, support vector machines.

Text books

01 Statistical Methods, 43rd Edition, Gupta S. P, S. Chand Publication.
02 Higher Engineering Mathematics, 42nd edition, Grewal B. S, Khanna Publishers.
03 Probability and Statistics for Engineers: 9th edition, Johnson Richard A., Miller I., Freund J.E ,PHI publications.
04 Machine Learning: Jeeva Jose, Khanna Publishing House, Delhi.

Reference books

01. Probability and Statistics for Science and Engineering, Rao G. S, Universities press publication.
02. Applied statistics and probability for engineers, Montgomery, Douglas C. and George C. Runger, John Wiley & Sons.
03. Basic Engineering Data Collection and Analysis, Stephen B. Vardeman and J. Marcus Jobe, Duxbury Thomson Learning.
04. Machine Learning, Chopra Rajiv, Khanna Publishing House.
05. The elements of statistical learning, Hastie, Trevor et al., New York: Springer.
06. Machine Learning: An Artificial Intelligence Approach, Ryszard, S., Michalski, J. G. Carbonell and Tom M. Mitchell, Volume 1, Elsevier.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401003 f Elective III: Operation Research

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks
		End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Engineering maths and project management

Course objectives

01 Engineers with the ability to analyse the data for a given problem and formulate mathematical model
02 Engineers with ability to optimize linear & non-linear programming problems
03 Engineers with the ability to apply the knowledge for optimisation for Civil Engineering Projects

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Ccorrelate applications of Operations Research in Civil Engineering field
02 Solve the problems related to stochastic programming
03 Optimize transportation and assignment problems
04 Optimize linear problems
05 Optimize non-linear problems
06 Suggest solution for the problems related to dynamic models, games theory and replacement of items

Course Content

Unit 1: Introduction of Operations Research (06 hours)

Introduction to operations research and optimization techniques, applications of operations research in civil engineering, introduction to linear and non-linear programming methods, formulation of linear optimization models for civil engineering applications (objective function, constraints), graphical solutions to L P problems, local & global optima, unimodal function, convex and concave function.

Unit 2: Stochastic Programming (06 hours)

Sequencing: n jobs through 2, 3 and M machines, queuing theory: elements of queuing system and its operating characteristics, waiting time and ideal time costs, Kendall‘s notation, classification of Queuing models, single channel Queuing theory: Model I (Single channel Poisson Arrival with exponential services times, Infinite population (M/M/1): (FCFS/ /), simulation: Monte Carlo simulation.

Unit 3: Linear programming (06 hours)

The transportation model and its variants, assignment model and its variants

Unit 4: Linear programming (06 hours)

The simplex method, method of big M, two phase method, duality

Unit 5: Nonlinear programming (06 hours)

Single variable unconstrained optimization: sequential search techniques-dichotomous, Fibonacci, golden section, multivariable optimization without constraints: the gradient vector and hessian matrix, gradient techniques, steepest ascent/decent technique, Newton’s Method, Multivariable optimization with equality constraints: Lagrange multiplier technique

Unit 6: Dynamic programming, Games Theory and Replacement Model (06 hours)
Dynamic programming: multi stage decision processes, principle of optimality, recursive equation, applications, Games theory: 2 persons games theory, various definitions, application of games theory, replacement of items whose maintenance and repair cost increase with time ignoring time value of money

Text Books

01 Operations Research, Premkumar Gupta and D. S. Hira, S. Chand Publications.
02 Engineering Optimization: Methods and Application, A. Ravindran and K. M. Ragsdell, Wiley India.
03 Engineering Optimization, S. S. Rao, New Age International (P) Ltd.
04 Quantitative Techniques in Management, N.D. Vohra, Mc Graw Hill
05 Operations Research, Pannerselvam - PHI publications.

Reference Books

01 Topics in Management Science, Robert E. Markland, Wiley Publication
02 A System Approach to Civil Engineering Planning & Design, Thomas K. Jewell - Harper Row Publishers
03 Operations Research, Hamdy A. Taha, Pearson Publication
04 Introduction to game theory, Stef Tijs, Hindustan Book Agency, New Delhi
05 Dynamic programming and optimal control, P. Bertsekas, Athena Scientific, Belmont.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401 004 a Elective IV: Air Pollution and Control

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Basic concepts of sciences, mathematics

Course objectives

01 Impart the knowledge and understanding of outdoor and indoor air pollution, its impact and existing legislation and regulation.
02 Make aware about the meteorology, measurement techniques, emission inventory and modeling aspects.
03 Provide the scientific and technical background of state of the art air pollution control technologies.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Recall air pollution, legislation and regulations.
02 Evaluate air pollutant concentrations as a function of meteorology.
03 Interpret sampling results with prescribed standards.
04 Assess emission inventory and air quality models.
05 Compare the air pollution control equipments.
06 Infer indoor air pollution and its mitigation.

Course Content

Unit 1: Air Pollution, Legislations and Regulations **(06 hours)**

Air Pollution: Layers of atmosphere, Atmospheric temperature and altitude, Composition of air, Definition of air pollution, Air pollution episodes and accidents (Donora Pennsylvania 1948, Great London Smog 1952, Bhopal Gas Tragedy 1984), Classification of air pollutants (Based on sources, origin and state of matter), Criteria and hazardous air pollutants, Greenhouse gases, Sources of air pollution, Scales (micro, meso, macro), Processes and fates (Advection, convention, Diffusion, dispersion), Impact on human health and its valuation, Ozone depletion, Acid rain, Global warming, Climate change, Estimation of Carbon footprints (Numerical Included). Legislations and regulations: A case study (Air Act 1981, The Air Rules 1982, Central Motor Vehicles Act 1988, Environmental Protection Act 1986, National Environment Tribunal Act 1995, National Green Tribunal Act 2010, Draft Notice for e-Vehicles in National Capital Region 2022), Major Government Initiatives for managing ambient air quality (NAMP-National Air Quality Program, AQI-Air Quality Index (Significance, calculation method adopted by CPCB), NCAP-National Clean Air Program).

Unit 2: Meteorological Aspects **(06 hours)**

Meteorology, Meteorological parameters and measuring instruments, Wind rose diagram, Environmental lapse rate (ELR) and adiabatic lapse rate (ALR), Inversion and its types, Atmospheric stability, Pasquill-Gifford classification, Plume behaviour, Horizontal and vertical dispersion coefficients, mixing height, Determination of mixing height using radio-soundings and remote sounding system, Stack height determination (Numerical included), CPCB recommendations, Plume rise estimation using Brigg’s formula (Numerical included), Gaussian dispersion equation for point source; assumptions, advantages and limitations (Numerical included).

Unit 3: Ambient Air Sampling, Analysis and Standards (06 hours)

Ambient Air sampling and Analysis: Air pollution survey, basis and statistical considerations of sampling sites, Conversion of µg/m^3 to ppm, devices and methods used for sampling of particulates and gaseous air pollutants. Use of aerosol spectrometer and sensors, Stack emission monitoring for particulate and gaseous air pollutants, isokinetic sampling, Air Quality and Emission Standards: Components of air quality standards (Indicator, averaging time, form, level), National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) 2009 and Emission standards in India, WHO air quality guidelines 2021, Interpretation of sampling results with case study.

Unit 4: Emission Inventory and Air Quality Modeling (06 hours)

Emission inventory: Definition, Role in air quality management, Utilization, Development approach (Bottom-up, Top-down), Basic equation of emission estimation, Types (Annual average, seasonal, forecasted and gridded), Emission inventory framework developed by CPCB, Air Quality Modeling: Introduction, Basic components, Importance, classification (Based on time period, pollutant type, coordinate system, level of sophistication), Types of air quality models (Physical, statistical, deterministic), AERMOD model USEPA (Assumptions, strengths and limitations).

Unit 5: Control of Air Pollution (06 hours)

Natural self-cleansing properties (Dispersion, gravitational settling, absorption, rainout, adsorption), Objectives, Control by process modification, change of raw materials, fuels, process equipment and process operation, Control of particulates from stationary sources: Removal Mechanism, collection efficiency, control equipment as Settling chamber, inertial separators, cyclone, fabric filter and electro Static precipitator. Scrubbers, Factors affecting selection of device (Numerical included). Control of gaseous pollutants from stationary sources: Absorption, adsorption, incineration/ combustion, carbon sequestration for CO_2, Control of emissions from mobile sources: Emission sources, Control of emissions from each source.

Unit 6: Indoor Air Pollution (06 hours)

Causes, sources, health impacts, factors affecting indoor air quality, sick building syndrome, General aspects of exposure assessment, Sampling design, Active and Passive samplers, monitoring of ventilation rates, Mitigating technologies: Source control, Improved ventilation, air cleaning, Types of air cleaners, Air cleaning technologies, Practical considerations using portable and in-duct air cleaners, Use of plants for control, Radon removal technique, Sources and remedial measures for odour control.

Text books

01 Air Pollution: Its origin and control, 3rd Edition, Kenneth Wark, Cecil F. Warner, Wayne T. Davis, Addison-Wesley Longman. 1998.

02 Air Pollution: Health and Environmental Impacts, Gurjar, B.R., Molina, L., Ojha, C.S.P. (Eds.), CRC Press, 2010

Reference books

01 Air Pollution, M. N. Rao, H. V. N. Rao, McGraw Hill, 2004.

02 Air Pollution and Control, K.V.S.G. Murali Krishna, University Science Press, 2015.

03 Fundamentals of Air Pollution, Boubel, R.W., Fox, D.L., Turner, D.B., Stern, A.C., Academic Press, 2005.

04 Methods of Air Sampling and Analysis, Lodge, J.P. (Ed.), CRC Press, 1988.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401 004 b Elective IV: Advanced Design of Steel Structures

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Prerequisites:

Basic concept of Structural Analysis, Mechanics of Materials and fundamentals of design of steel structures

Course Objectives:

1. To study design of member subjected to combined forces with its connections
2. To study the design of section other than hot rolled steel section
3. To study the design of components of industrial structures

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the learners will be able to

1. Understand the behavior and design of members subjected to combined forces
2. Design moment resisting connection
3. Design component / structure using cold form light gauge section
4. Design members of truss and scaffolding using tubular section
5. Design castellated beam
6. Analyze and design components of industrial structure such as Portal frame and gable frame

Course contents

Unit 1: Design of members subjected to combined forces (06 hours)

Introduction, combined shear with bending, design of section subjected to high shear, combined axial force and bending moment, section strength and member strength, design of beam column

Unit 2: Design of moment resisting connection (06 hours)

Type of connections, Moment Resisting Connections, Beam to Beam and beam to column connection, design of web and flange splice using bolt and weld

Unit 3: Cold form light gauge section (06 hours)

Introduction, advantage, type of cross section, stiffened multiple stiffened and un-stiffened element, flat-width ratio, and effective design width, design of compression, tension and flexural members using cold form light gauge section

Unit 4: Tubular Structures (06 hours)

Introduction, design of tubular trusses and scaffoldings using circular and rectangular hollow sections as per code, detailing of joints and design of Connections

Unit 5: Design of Castellated beam (06 hours)

Concepts, fabrication of the castellated beam from rolled steel section, advantage, mode of failure, design of castellated beam for bending and shear as per codal provisions by limit state method

Unit 6: Portal and gable frame **(06 hours)**

Introduction, plastic analysis of portal and gable frame, design of portal and gable frame as per limit state method by limit state method

Text books

01 Limit state design of steel structures, S K Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi.
02 Design of steel Structures, Volume II, Ram Chandra, Standard Book House, New Delhi.

Reference Books

01 Design of Steel Structure, N Subramanian, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
02 Limit state design in Structural Steel, M. R. Shiyekar, PHI, Delhi.
03 Fundamentals of structural steel design, M L Gambhir, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi.
04 Limit state design of Steel Structure by V L Shah and Gore, Structures Publication, Pune
05 Punmia and Jain, Comprehensive Design of steel structure, Laxmi Publication, New Delhi

IS Codes

01 IS: 800-2007, Code of practice for General Construction in steel, Bureau of Indian Standard, New Delhi.
02 IS: 806- Code of practice for use of steel tubes in general building construction, Bureau of Indian Standard, New Delhi.
03 IS: 811, Specification for cold formed light gauge structural steel sections, Bureau of Indian Standard, New Delhi.
04 IS: 875 ((Part I to V) Code of practice for design loads for buildings and structures, Bureau of Indian Standard, New Delhi.
05 IS: 801 - 1975, Code of Practice for use of cold formed light gauge steel structural members' in general building construction, Bureau of Indian Standard, New Delhi.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401 004 c Elective IV: Statistical Analysis and Computational Methods

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Engineering mathematics, ccollection, classification & representation of data, permutations and Combinations

Course objectives

01 Engineers with the ability to analyze the data for a given problem and represent in the mathematical and statistical form
02 Engineers with ability to systematically solve the problems using knowledge of probability, distributions, sampling and formulating hypothesis
03 Engineers with the ability to carry out test of hypothesis, and apply the concept of correlation and regression, goodness of fit and distributions

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Understand the basic concepts of Statistics and perform statistical data analysis
02 Understand the concept of probability and fit Binomial, or Poisson or Normal distribution to the given data
03 Understand concept of sampling and perform chi-square test, z test, Student T test
04 Perform hypothesis test
05 Carry out correlation and regression analysis for the given data
06 Calculate variance and perform K-S test for goodness of fit

Course Content

Unit 1: **Introduction to Statistics** **(06 hours)**

Statistical methods: introduction, collection, classification and representation of data, various databases related to civil engineering applications (like hydrological, structural audit, etc) measures of central value (mean, median, mode), measures of dispersion, skewness, moment, Kurtosis.

Unit 2: **Probability and Distributions** **(06 hours)**

Probability and probability distributions including binomial, Poisson, normal: examples based on each distribution preferably based on various civil engineering problems.

Unit 3: **Data Sampling** **(06 hours)**

Population, sampling: meaning, 4 types of sampling, importance of population sampling, sample size determination, Chi-square test, Z test, student T test, examples to be framed and solved based on various databases related to civil engineering applications (like hydrological, structural audit, etc)

Unit 4: **Test of Hypothesis** **(06 hours)**

Test of hypothesis: three parts of hypothesis, steps in hypothesis testing: assumptions, test statistics, rejection region, calculations and conclusions, characteristics and qualities of a good hypothesis, students may use hypothesis (if any) from their PBL topic from SE civil curriculum, or any other suitable hypothesis example pertaining to civil engineering applications.

Unit 5: **Correlation and Regression** **(06 hours)**

Correlation analysis, regression analysis, coefficient of correlation, probable error, single and multiple regression, sample examples to be developed through data collected in unit iii and carry out correlation regression analysis for the same.

Unit 6: **Variance and Fitness Test** **(06 hours)**

K-S test for goodness of fit and distribution, analysis of variance on way and two-way classification, examine data using suitable data and frame examples to carry out analysis of variance and use classification rules for the same.

Text Books

01 Statistical Methods , S. P. Gupta, Sultan and Chand Sons
02 Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Publisher: Khanna Publishing House.

Reference Books

01 Probability and Statistics for Engineers, Richard A Johnson
02 An Introduction to Statistical Methods and Data Analysis Student Solutions Manual, R. Lymann Ott and Michael Longnecker, Jackie Miller
03 Statistical Methods, Rudolf Freund William Wilson, Academic Press USA
04 Probability and Statistics for Science and Engineering, G Shankar Rao
05 Fundamentals of Statistics, S C Gupta, Himalaya Publishing House

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401 004 d Elective IV: Airport and Bridge Engineering

Teaching scheme	Credits	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Basic of computer, understanding of drawings and specifications

Course Objectives

01 Introduce the aspect of airport and bridge system.
02 Study plans, specifications for planning and design.
03 Involve in the planning and design of new runways and terminal buildings
04 Select and design the bridge that will meet the needs of the area

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Understand the fundamental of airport.
02 Understand and design the runway and taxiway and drainage systems.
03 Understand the BIM, AR and VR in airport planning and pavement design.
04 Plan the lighting and marking of airport and heliport.
05 Estimate various components of bridge and loads on bridges.
06 Study and design of bridge structures.

Course Content

Unit 1: Introduction and Classification of Airport (06 hours)

General, transportation systems, typical air trip, the air age, world civil air transport, geographic distribution of world air transport, air ports characteristics of good layout, runway configuration, airport obstruction, location of terminal buildings, aprons and hangers. zoning requirements regarding permissible heights of constructions and landing within the airport boundary, airport landslide planning, navigation and landing aids – ILS, air traffic control (ATC). Airport classification: community size and airport types, airport classification according to types of services, functional classification of airports, airport classification for the purpose of stipulating geometric standards, ICAO, FAA

Unit 2: Aircraft Characterizes and Geometric design (06 hours)

Introduction to Aircraft Characterizes: related to airport design characterizes of principle transport aircrafts, trends size, speed and productivity of transport aircraft, turning radii. airport planning, size and type of airport, selection of site for the airport. Geometric design: element of an airport, runway and taxi way width, runway profile and runway length, runway orientation, corrections and calculation, introduction to analytical methods for air travel demand for planning and casting, case study- airport master plan.

Unit 3: Airport Visualizing, Airport Capacity and Airport Pavements (06 hours)

Airports visualizing: introduction to visualizing airports in a virtual environment, building information modelling (BIM) for air ports, introduction to augmented reality (AR) and virtual reality (VR) in airport planning and design, Airport capacity: ultimate and practical runway capacity, runway arrangement factors effecting runway capacity, practical annual capacity and practical hourly capacity, Airport pavements: comparison- highway and airfield pavement, design of rigid airport pavements, design of rigid pavement and design of flexible pavement, junction of flexible and rigid pavements, airport drainage.

Unit 4: Airport Marking and Lighting- Heliports (06 hours)

Airport Marking and lighting: the need for marking and lighting, runway lighting, runway marking , runway designation marking , runway center marking , threshold marking, fixed distance marking , touchdown zone marking , runway side strips marking, Heliports: helicopter characteristics, planning of heliports - site selection, size of landing area, orientation of landing area, heliport marking and lighting, vertical takeoff and landing (VTOL), short takeoff and landing (STOL).

Unit 5: Introduction to Bridges (06 hours)

Classification, selection of bridge site and preliminary and detailed survey work, computation of discharge, linear waterway, economic span, afflux, scour depth, effective width, introduction to design loads for bridges, IRC loading standards, load distribution theory, bridge slabs, substructure: abutment, piers, and wing walls with their types based on requirement and suitability.

Unit 6: Types of Bridges (06 hours)

Culvert: definition, location, waterway of culvert and types, design of pipe culverts, design of box culvert (Single vent only). Temporary bridges: definition, materials used, brief general ideas about timber, floating- pontoon bridges. (Introduction only), Movable bridges: bascule, cut boat, flying, swing, lift, transporter and transverse bridges, their requirement and suitability. (Introduction only), Fixed span bridges: simple, continuous, cantilever, arch, suspension, bowstring girder type and rigid frame and cable stayed bridges, materials for super structure. Bearing: definition, purpose and importance, types of bearings with their suitability (Introduction only).

Text books

01 Airport Engineering, by Saxena S.C., CBS Publishers & Distributors
02 Airport planning and design – S.K. Khanna , M.G. Arora , S.S. Jain, Nem Chand and Brothers, Roorkee
03 Bridge Engineering by Rangwala, Charotar Publication
04 Aiport Engineering by Rangwala, Charotar Publication

Reference books

01 Ashford, N., and P. H. Wright. 1992. Airport Engineering, 3rd ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons
02 Essentials of Bridge Engineering – D. Johnson and Victor, Oxford and IBH publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. , New Delhi.

Handbooks and Manuals

01 Airport Planning Manual, Part 2 Land Use and Environmental Control, Doc 9184 AN/902
02 Airport Planning and Development Handbook, Paul Stephen Dempsey, Paul Dempsey, McGraw Hill Professional, 2000
03 https://panchayatrajengineers.wordpress.com/2019/01/27/irc-codes-for-roads-and-bridges-direct-download-links-from-panchayatraj-engineers-blog
04 Indian Road Congress (IRC) – Standard Specifications and code of practice for bridges.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401004 e Elective IV: Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Structural Mechanics, Structural Design: Concrete or equivalent course

Course objectives

01 To introduce the students to the basic concepts and principles of prestressed concrete structures.
02 Develop an insight into the behavior of prestressed concrete structural members both at service loads and overloads.
03 To explain fundamentals of prestressed concrete design.
04 To understand the applications of precast prestressed components in civil infrastructure.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Know the prestressed members.
02 Determining the stresses and various losses in prestressed concrete members.
03 Design the prestressed concrete structures
04 Design the prestressed concrete slab
05 Design the prestressed concrete flat slab
06 Analysis and design the prestressed continuous beams

Course Content

Unit 1: Prestressing Systems, Material Properties and Composite Sections (06 hours)

Basic concept, early attempts of prestressing, brief history, development of building materials, definitions, advantages of prestressing, limitations of prestressing, types of prestressing, prestressing systems and devices, introduction of composite sections of prestressed concrete beam and cast in-situ RC slab.

Unit 2: Analysis of Prestressed Members and Losses in Prestress (06 hours)

Analysis of prestressed concrete member, stress calculations and concept of cable profile and losses in prestressed concrete

Unit 3: Design of Determinate Beam (06 hours)

Design of post tensioned prestressed concrete simply supported rectangular and flanged sections for flexure and shear including end block.

Unit 4: Design of Slab (06 hours)

Design of one way and two way post tensioned slabs.

Unit 5: Design of Flat Slab (06 hours)

Introduction to flat slab, design of prestressed two way flat slab by direct design method

Unit 6: Statically Indeterminate PSC Beams **(06 hours)**

Analysis and design of two span continuous beams, choice of cable profile, linear transformation and concordancy.

Text books

01 Advanced Design of Structures, Krishnaraju, Mc Graw Hill.
02 Prestressed Concrete, N. Krishna Raju, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publication Co.
03 Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures, Agarwal and Shrikhande, PHI learning.

Reference books

01 Prestressed Concrete: A Fundamental Approach, Edward Nawy, PHI.
02 Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures, T Y Lin and N H Burns.

Indian Standards

01 IS: 1343: Indian Standard Code of Practice for Prestressed Concrete, Bureau of Indian Standard, New Delhi.
02 IS: 456: Indian Standard Code of Practice for Plain and Reinforced Concrete, Bureau of Indian Standard, New Delhi.
03 IS: 1893: Indian Standard Code of Practice for Criteria for Earthquake Resistant Design ff Structures, Bureau of Indian Standard, New Delhi.
04 IS 13920: 2016 Reaffirmed in 2021, Ductile Design and Detailing of Reinforced Concrete Structures Subjected to Seismic Forces - Code of Practice (First Revision), Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401004 f Elective IV: Formwork and Plumbing Engineering

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Structural analysis, concrete technology, building technology

Course objectives

01 Exposure to formwork procedures in construction practice
02 Study different types of formwork, analysis and design of formwork
03 Exposure of type and components of plumbing.
04 Study different provision for the design of plumbing system.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Select appropriate material and type of formwork
02 Analyze the formwork for various loadings.
03 Illustrate the design aspects of formwork under various requirements.
04 Understand requirement of plumbing in a building.
05 Understand plumbing hydraulics and its components in plumbing system.
06 Illustrate the design aspects as per the requirement of Indian Standards.

Course contents

Unit 1: Formwork Introduction (06 hours)

Introduction to formwork as a temporary structure, formwork requirements, selection, classification (types) of formwork; Conventional formwork material like timber, plywood, steel; Advanced formwork material like aluminium, plastic, fibre reinforced polymer (FRP) composite materials; Accessories; Economy in formwork; Planning for formwork.

Unit 2: Formwork Analysis (06 hours)

Typical illustrative forms for walls, beams, column and slab with detailing, loads on formwork: dead loads, live loads, lateral pressure due to fresh concrete as per IS 14687: concrete density, height of discharge, temperature, rate of placing, consistency of concrete, vibration, hydrostatic pressure and pressure distribution, examples, design considerations, allowable stresses, deflection limits, common deficiencies in design.

Unit 3: Formwork Design (06 hours)

Formwork design concepts for slab, beams, columns and footing, design of formwork for slabs and wall, illustration of formwork system for beams and, columns

Unit 4: Introduction to Plumbing in Buildings (06 hours)

Water borne disease, importance of premise plumbing, history of plumbing, codes on plumbing, organizations and institutes in plumbing across India and the world, need for sustainable practices in plumbing, role of plumbing designer, role of plumber, plumbing system installations, future challenges in plumbing.

Unit 5: Plumbing Hydraulics and components of the plumbing system (06 hours)
Frictional losses in pipes, minor losses in pipes, common plumbing fixtures, water efficient fixtures, pipe materials and roughness coefficients, types of fittings, types of valves, types of traps, equivalent lengths for fittings and valves as per standards, water demand in different types of buildings as per standards, components of water supply systems in buildings, types of water supply systems in buildings, types of drainage systems in buildings.

Unit 6: Plumbing system design (06 hours)
Code provisions on pressure and velocity in plumbing systems, simultaneous demand, different methods of pipe sizing in building (fixture unit, water demand calculator, fixture value method, etc.), fixture unit method of pipe sizing in building, water supply fixture units and drainage fixture units for different plumbing fixtures, sizing pipes of 3- storey building using segmented loss method, the layout of plumbing fixtures in a toilet, plumbing plans of buildings.

Text Books

01 Modern Practices in Formwork for Civil Engineering Construction Works, Dr. Janardan Jha & Prof. S. K. Sinha, University Science Press (An Imprint of Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
02 Formwork for Concrete Structures, Robert L. Peurifoy and Garold D. Oberlender, McGrawhill Publication.
03 Plumbing: Design and Practice, Deolalikar S. G., Tata Mcgraw-Hill Publication.
04 Water Supply and Sanitary Installation (Within Building), Design, Construction and Maintenance Panchdhari A. C., New Age International publishers.

Reference Books

01 Formwork by Michael P. Hurst, Addison-Wesley Longman Ltd; First Edition (June 1, 1983).
02 Formwork for Concrete, Hurd, M.K., Special Publication No.4, American Concrete Institute, Detroit; Fifth edition
03 Design and Construction of Formwork for Concrete Structures by A.E. Wynn, George Philip Manning, Cement & Concrete Association.
04 Austin C.K., Formwork for Concrete, Cleaver-Hume Press Ltd., London, 1996.

Indian Standards

01 IS 6461: Part V: 1972, Reaffirmed 2002; Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Formwork for concrete, Bureau of Indian Standard, New Delhi.
02 IS 14687: 1999, Falsework for Concrete Structures – guidelines, Bureau of Indian Standard, New Delhi.
03 IS 12183-1-1987, Code of practice for plumbing in multi-storeyed buildings (Part 1 water supply), Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi, India.
04 Uniform Illustrated Plumbing Code - India 2018, International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials India.
05 International Plumbing Code - 2018, Appendix E, International Code Council, USA.
06 National Building Code of India - 2016, Vol. 2, Part 9, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi, India.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 005: Project Stage I

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 04 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks
	02	Oral: 50 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Civil Engineering

Course objectives

01 Identify latest technical/practical problems in the field of Civil Engineering.
02 Inculcate the ability to describe, interpret and analyze technical content.
03 Develop competence in preparing report which will enhance critical thinking and develop the skill of technical writing along with presentation.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Appraise the current Civil Engineering research/techniques/developments/interdisciplinary areas.
02 Review and organize literature survey utilizing technical resources, journals etc.
03 Evaluate and draw conclusions related to technical content studied.
04 Demonstrate the ability to perform critical writing by preparing a technical report.
05 Develop technical writing and presentation skills.

Term Work

The Project Stage I report should contain the following. Internal guides may prepare a continuous evaluation sheet of each individual and refer as continuous assessment for term work marks. Project group must comprise of minimum two and maximum five students.

01 Introduction of the topic, its relevance to civil engineering, need for the study, aims and objective, limitations.
02 Literature review from reference books, journals, conference proceedings, published reports/articles/documents with conclusion. The literature review should be from published literature in the last five years.
03 Problem statement and methodology
03 Theoretical contents related to the chosen topic or case studies if applicable.
04 Concluding remarks or summary.
05 References

Oral Examination: The students must prepare presentation on Project Stage I and present in presence of pair of examiners through a viva-voce examination.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401006: Transportation Engineering Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Oral: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of the following. Oral examination based on term work.

A. Practical

I. Tests on Aggregate (Any Five)

1 Aggregate Impact Value Test
2 Aggregate Crushing Strength Test
3 Los Angeles Abrasion Test
4 Shape Test (Flakiness Index and Elongation Index)
5 Specific Gravity and Water Absorption Test by basket method
6 Stripping Value Test
7 Soundness Test

II. Tests on Bitumen (Any Five)

1 Penetration Test
2 Ductility Test
3 Softening Point Test
4 Flash Point & Fire Point Test
5 Bitumen Extraction Test (compulsory)
6 Viscosity Test (Tar Viscometer)
7 Specific Gravity Test

III. Tests on Aggregate Bitumen Combined: (Compulsory)

1 Marshall Stability Test

B. Technical visits

1. Road Construction and/or RAP Site
2. Hot mix Plant with detailed report

C. Mandatory Assignments

1. Construction process of GSB, WBM, WMM; Cemented base, Introduction to bituminous works such as prime coat, tack coat, seal coat

2. Built-up Spray Grout (BSG), Asphaltic Concrete (AC) or Bituminous Concrete (BC), Bituminous Macadam (BM), Dense Bituminous Macadam (DBM) and premix carpet, Dry lean Concrete (DLC), Pavement Quality Concrete (PQC)

3. Mastic Asphalt, Cold Mix Asphalt Technology, Warm Mix Asphalt Technology, Recycled/Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) (Manual Series - 2), Concept of Super pave Mix Design (Super pave Series 2), Non-Destructive Evaluation of Pavements (Falling Weight Deflect meter FWD)

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401007 a Elective III: Coastal Engineering Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Oral: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work will consist of the following. Oral examination based on the term work.

01 Assignment on Linear (Airy) wave theory

02 Assignment on calculation of wave refraction, diffraction, wave breaking and shoaling

03 Assignment on hindcasting of waves / short term wave analysis

04 Assignment on long term wave analysis/ statistical analysis of wave data.

05 Assignment on dynamic theory of tides.

06 Assignment on Coastal process of erosion/accretion due to waves / bed forms.

07 Assignment on long shore transport (Littoral drift) / estimation of wave induced sediment, budget.

08 Assignment on effect of construction of coastal structures on stability of shoreline / beaches (case studies)

09 Assignment on methods of shore protection /groins, seal walls, offshore breakwaters/ artificial nourishment (case studies)

10 Assignment on pollution in coastal zone/ disposal of waste/dredged spoils (case studies)

11 Assignment on coastal zone management: activities in coastal zone, CRZ, Issues related to Integrated coastal zone management / Coastal regulation zone (case studies)

12 Site visit to actual port / port models and preparing the report

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401 007 b Elective III: Advanced Design of Concrete Structures Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Oral: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work will consist of the following. Oral examination based on the term work.

01 Assignment on analysis of slab using yield line theory
02 Design and detailing of flat slab
03 Design and detailing of retaining wall.
04 Design and detailing of ground resting water tank
05 Design and detailing of RC frame
06 Design and detailing of shear wall
07 Report on a site visit of ongoing construction of any structure mentioned in the syllabus
08 The drawings shall be prepared on full imperial drawing sheets. Detailing of reinforcement should be as per latest provisions of code.

Note: For term work, the group size should not be more than five students and each group should have different design data.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401 007 c Elective III: Integrated Water Resources Planning and Management Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Oral: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work will consist of the following. Oral examination based on the term work.

01	Detail report on components and approaches of IWRP & M
02	Detail report on national water policy
03	Detail report on participatory irrigation management and water distribution societies
04	Detail report on effluent quality standards as per CPCB
05	Detail report on economics in IWRP & M and decision making
06	Detail report on Dublin Principles (1992)
07	Detail report on water laws (National, State & Local)
08	Detail report on global water partnership (GWP)
09	Application of soft computing tool for flood forecasting
10	Application of QGIS for IWRM

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 007 d Elective III: Finite Element Method Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Oral: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work will consist of the following. Oral examination based on the term work.

01 At least one assignment on each unit consisting minimum five numericals/theory questions.

02 One assignment based on FEM by using coding tools with program algorithm and flowchart for the following.
a) Formulation of stiffness matrix for any 1-D element.
b) Formulation of stiffness matrix for any 2-D element using isoparametric formulation.

03 Finite Element Method: Software applications of any one cases using suitable standard available software.
a) Truss/grid/beam/frame problem.
b) Plane stress/plane strain problem.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401007 e Elective III: Data Analytics Lab

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Oral: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of the following assignments, out of twelve 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 & 12 are compulsory and any 4 out of remaining 6. Oral examination based on the term work

01 Determine mean, mode, kurtosis, coefficient of variation etc.
02 Determine measures of central tendency for a Civil Engineering dataset using Microsoft Excel/Python/Matlab/SPSS or any other suitable platforms.
03 Assignment on continuous probability distribution and discrete probability distribution.
04 Assignment on Probability distribution for a Civil Engineering dataset using Microsoft Excel/Python/Matlab/SPSS or any other suitable platforms.
05 Assignment on Sampling distribution, sample size determination and coefficient of correlation.
06 Assignment on Sampling distribution and Correlation for a a Civil Engineering dataset using Microsoft Excel/Python/Matlab/SPSS or any other suitable platforms.
07 Assignment on test of hypothesis.
08 Assignment on test of hypothesis for a Civil Engineering dataset using Microsoft Excel/Python/Matlab/SPSS or any other suitable platforms.
09 Assignment on Regression.
10 Assignment on Regression for a Civil Engineering dataset using Microsoft Excel/Python/Matlab/SPSS or any other suitable platforms.
11 Assignment on introduction to machine learning
12 Assignment on Logistic regression, Decision Trees, K means or Support Vector Machine (any two) for a Civil Engineering dataset using Microsoft Excel/Python/Matlab/SPSS or any other suitable platforms.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401007 f Elective III: Operation Research Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Oral: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of the following. Oral examination based on term work.

01 One exercise/assignment on each unit.
02 Out of this any one exercise/assignment to be solved using Computer programming/ Software
03 One exercise on formulation of a problem applicable to any field of Civil Engineering, requiring use of LP/ NLP/ DP. Formulation of objective function and constraints (No solution)
04 One exercise on analysis and solution using any of the above methods for data collected from Government Sources.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 008 a Elective IV: Air Pollution and Control Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of the following. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

A. Experimental Performance and Demonstration (S. N. 1 and 2 Compulsory and any 02 out of S. N. 3, 4 and 5)

01 Sampling and analysis of PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ using (High Volume Sampler/ Fine Dust Sampler) in Ambient Air.

02 Sampling and analysis of SO_2 and NO_2 (High Volume Sampler/ Fine Dust Sampler) in Ambient Air.

03 Demonstration and report of Sampling and Analysis of PM_{10} & $PM_{2.5}$ using portable aerosol Spectrometer with the help of information and communication technology (ICT).

04 Demonstration and report of Stack Emission Monitoring (Isokinetic Sampling) with the help of information and communication technology (ICT).

05 Demonstration and report of Indoor Air Quality Assessment using Multi Gas Monitor with the help of information and communication technology (ICT)

B. Visits and Interactive Sessions (S. N. 4 is compulsory and any 01 out of S. N. 01, 02 and 03)

01 Visit to India Meteorological Department with reference to monitoring of meteorological parameters and its report.

02 Visit to air quality monitoring station and its report.

03 Visit to industry (sugar/cement/steel/thermal power plant/rubber/dairy) with reference to air pollution control device(s) and its report.

04 An interactive session with experts from Indian Institute of Tropical Meteorology/ Central Pollution Control Board/ State Pollution control board/ Municipal corporation or Nagar Panchayat/ smart city centers/ National Environmental Engineering Research Institute (NEERI)/any authority with reference to air quality and its report.

C. Reports and Case Studies (Any 03 of the following)

01 A report on “Application of remote sensing and satellite-based data in air quality management”.

02 A report on “International Environmental Treaties to Reduce Air Pollution and GHG Emissions”.

03 A report on “Impact of Lockdown on air quality”.

04 A Report on “Sector Wise (Transportation/ Thermal Power plants/ Industries/ Domestic/ Agriculture) Mitigation Measures to Control Air Pollution”.

05 A report on “Challenges and the Way forward to mitigate Air Pollution”.

06 A case study report on “Ozone layer depletion/ Global warming/ Climate change/ acid rain”.

07 A case study report on “Wind rose diagram construction and application using freeware”.

08 A report on “Status of Air Quality Status of any city”.

09 A report on any model (Screen3/ ISC/ CALINE4/ HIWAY2/ CAR-FMI/ OSPM/ CALPUFF/ AERMOD/ ADMS).

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 008 b Elective IV: Advanced Design of Steel Structures Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of the following. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

A. One assignment on each unit

01 Design of Beam Column
02 Design of beam to beam or beam to column connections
03 Design of cold form flexural member (Preferably purlin on sloping roof)
04 Design of rafter using tubular cross section with design of Connections showing detailing of joints
05 Design of castellated beam
06 Design of portal / gable frame

B. Two site visit cold formed light gauge section/tubular structure and gable frame

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 008 c Elective IV: Statistical Analysis and Computational Methods Lab

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of the following. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Exercise/Assignment on Introduction to Statistics
02 Exercise/Assignment on probability and distributions
03 Exercise/Assignment on data sampling
04 Exercise/Assignment on test of hypothesis
05 Exercise/Assignment on correlation and regression
06 Exercise/Assignment on variance and fitness test
07 Out of above at least two exercise/assignment to be solved using Excel or SPSS or Any other software suitable for statistical analysis

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 008 d Elective IV: Airport and Bridge Engineering Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of the following. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

A. Compulsory assignment

01 Runway design for length and related corrections, and sketches of essential runway markings.
02 Design of pipe culverts and design of box culvert (Single vent only) one each.

03 Structural design of flexible or rigid runway

B. Any six from the following

01 Report on study of recent trends in airport planning and design.
02 Selection of bridge site, alignment and collection of design data.
03 Site visit to bridge site or airport site (report on visit)
04 Seminar on one topic of building information modeling (BIM) system.
05 Report on guest lecture in applications of AR and VR in Airport or bridge engineering.
06 Prepare the drawing/plate (A3)/PPTs on airport marking and lighting (describing importance)
07 Collection of information and preparation of PPTs on Heliports.
08 Prepare report on movable bridges/ temporary bridges/bearing.
09 Power point presentation on bridge substructure.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 008 e Elective IV: Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of the following. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

A. Compulsory assignment /design

01 Assignment on introduction, prestressing systems and material properties, composite sections
02 Assignment on calculation of losses in prestress and stress calculation
03 Design and detailing of design of prestressed concrete determinate beam
04 Design and detailing of prestressed concrete slab
05 Design and detailing of prestressed concrete flat slab.
06 Design and detailing statically indeterminate PSC beams
07 One site visit reports, on prestressed concrete structure.
08 Minimum Two full imperial sheets based on two projects on design of prestressed concrete structural elements.

Note: Should be separate design problem statement for a group of students not exceeding five.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 008 f Elective IV: Formwork and Plumbing Engineering Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of the following. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Assignment on design of timber/steel formwork for slab. (Group of maximum Five students)
02 Assignment on design of timber/steel formwork for wall. (Group of maximum Five students)
03 Prototype model of any formwork (Group of maximum Five students)
04 Analysis and design of any formwork using suitable software.
05 Prototype model of plumbing for G + 2 building (Group of maximum Five students)
06 Assignment on design of plumbing
07 Assignment on plumbing system installation as Indian Standard.
08 Assignment on plumbing hydraulics and plumbing components
09 Reports of two site visits.
   i. One site visit to observe conventional formwork and formwork for special structure or special formwork.
   ii. One site visit to industrial plumbing system

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 009: Computer Programming in Civil Engineering

Teaching scheme	Credits	Examination scheme
Theory: 01 Hours/week	02	In semester Exam: NA
		End semester Exam: NA
Practical: 02 Hours/week		Term Work: 50 Marks

Prerequisites

Basic knowledge of computer programming, Civil Engineering

Course Objectives

01 To understand the basics of python programming.

02 To develop Python programs for civil engineering problems

Course Outcomes

At the end of course the learner will be able to,

01 Understand basics of Python Programming

02 Write Python codes for variety of problems in civil Engineering

Course Content

Unit I: Introduction to Python **(06 hours)**

Introduction of programming, introduction of python and its programming cycle, python interpreter and interactive mode, introduction of python integrated development environment (IDE), variables and identifiers, arithmetic operators, values and types, statements, operators, boolean values, operator precedence, expression, conditionals: if - else constructions. Loops: purpose and working of loops, do-while loop, for loop, nested loops, break and continue.

Unit II: Functions and Data Structures in Python **(06 hours)**

Function: parts of a function, execution of a function, keyword and default arguments, scope rules. Strings: length of the string and perform concatenation and repeat operations in it, indexing and slicing of strings, python data structure: tuples, unpacking sequences, lists, mutable sequences, list comprehension, sets. Dictionaries higher order functions: treat functions as first class objects, lambda expressions, introduction to python related libraries like NumPy, Matplotlib, seaborn and applications Keras and Tensor Flow.

Reference Books

01 Learning Python, Romano Fabrizio, Packt Publishing Limited.

02 Head First Python- A Brain Friendly Guide, Paul Barry, SPD O’Reilly, 2nd Edition.

03 Python: The Complete Reference, Martin C. Brown, McGraw Hill Education.

Term Work

Term work consists of any 10 mandatory laboratory assignments from the following. Students should complete these assignments by their developing/writing their own codes. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Application of python for **Open Channel Flow** (Analysis of rrectangular/triangular/trapezoidal channel)
02 Application of python for **Hydrology** (Determine the infiltration capacity and infiltration indices)
03 Application of python for **Groundwater Engineering** (Determine the discharge of a steady flow in a confined aquifer using Dupuit's equation)
04 Application of python for **Transportation Engineering** (Design the plain cement concrete pavement for two lane highway based on given conditions)
05 Application of python for **Infrastructure Engineering** (Estimation of productivity of construction equipment's like earthwork equipment)
06 Application of python for **Concrete Technology** (Estimation of strength of concrete or any mix design problem as per IS :10262-2019)
07 Application of python for **Structural Engineering** (Determine main steel for simply supported one way slab. Effective depth of slab is 125 mm and maximum moment in a slab is 22 kN.m, M25 grade of concrete and Fe 500 grade of steel)
08 Application of python for **Structural Engineering** (Determine the magnitude and nature of forces in members of statically determinate pin jointed truss by method of section)
09 Application of python for **Solid Waste Engineering** (Determine the settling velocity of suspended solids)
10 Application of python for **Environmental Engineering** (To find out the residual chlorine from given water with specifically mentioned doses of chlorine)
11 Application of python for **Soil Mechanics** (Find out the stress distribution in a soil using Boussinesq's equation)
12 Application of python for **Foundation Engineering** (Find out the shear strength of a soil with given data)
13 Application of python for **Quantity Analysis** (Determine the total volume of concrete in the trapezoidal footing)

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B E Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401010 Audit Course I a: Stress Management by Yoga

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Tutorial: 01 Hours/week	--	Grade

Pre-requisites

None

Course objectives

01 Understanding concept of Yoga and its benefits
02 Learn different types of Yogasans
03 Develop an understanding and stress importance of Meditation
04 Learn different techniques of Pranayam

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Develop understanding of Yoga and its impact on human body and mind.
02 Learn different Yogasans
03 Develop an understanding of meditation through pranayama
04 Learn different techniques of Pranayam

Course Contents

Unit I: Yoga: Sukshma (subtle) yoga techniques, difference between physical exercises and yogasans, impact of yogasans on human body, benefits of yogasans, patanjali yoga sutras, technique of different yogasans like, Trikonasan, Ardhachandrasan, Padmasan, Akarnadhanurasan, Ardhamatsendrasan, Vajrasan, Pachhimottanasan, Bhujangasan, Shalbhasan, Dhanurasan, Naukasan, Makrasan, Pawanmuktasan, Halasan, Sarvangasan, Shavasan, Suryanamaskar(Sun Salutation), yoga and food.

Unit II: Meditation: breathing technique, pranayam, benefits of pranayam, precautions for pranayam, Kumbhak, Bandh (Locks), Chakras, Mudra, technique of pranayam, Anulom-Vilom Pranayam, Ujjayi Pranayam, Bhramari Pranayam, Bhastrika Pranayam, Agnisa rPranayam, Kapalbhati Pranayam, Meditation (Dhyan).

Reference books

01 Light on Yoga, B. K .S. Iyengar, Harper Collins Publishers India
02 Light on Pranayama, B. K. S. Iyengar, Harper Collins Publishers India
03 Yoga for Dummies, Georg Feuerstein and larry Payne, Wiley India publishing
04 Yoga, Pilates, Meditation & Stress Relief, Parragon Books Ltd

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B E Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401010 Audit Course I b: Communication Etiquette in Workplaces

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Tutorial: 01 Hours/week	--	Grade

Pre-requisites

None

Course objectives

01 Develop an understanding of workplace codes, professionalism at workplace
02 Understand the workplace ethics
03 Develop an understanding of Business ethics, workplace privacy and ethics
04 Learn teamwork at workplace

Course outcome

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Develop an understanding of workplace codes, professionalism at workplace
02 Learn the workplace ethics
03 Develop an understanding of Business ethics, workplace privacy and ethics
04 Learn teamwork at workplace

Course Content

Unit I: Ethics in engineering profession and roles of engineers, ethical codes and its need, codes from other profession, advertising standards of India, corporate codes, knowledge of ethical codes. Workplace ethics: needs, principles, development of personal ethics, workplace ethics for employees-ethical behaviour in workplace- professionalism, ethical violations by employees, employee attitude and ethics, employee etiquettes. Benefits of ethics in workplace employee commitment, investor loyalty, customer satisfaction, profits professionalism at workplace: unethical conduct for employees and employers. Factors leading to unethical behaviours, different unethical behaviours, measures to control unethical behaviours, rewarding ethical behaviour

Unit II: Business ethics: overview of business ethics, corporate governance, ethical issues in human resource management- the principal of ethical hiring, firing, worker safety, whistle blowing, equality of opportunity, discrimination, ethics and remuneration, ethics in retrenchment. Ethical dilemmas at workplace, ethical issues in global business, corporate responsibility of employers, workplace privacy & ethics: privacy at workplace, hardware, software and spyware, plagiarism and computer crimes, convenience and death of privacy, defence of employee privacy rights. Teamwork at workplace: teams, elements of team, stages of team development, team meetings, team rules, and teams work and professional responsibility, rules of professional responsibility, ASME code of ethics, discrimination, sexual harassment, creating awareness about workplace harassment, compulsory workplace guidelines, ethics of managing change in workshop.

Reference Books

01 Business Ethics, Kurt Stanberry and Stephen M. Byars, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publisher.
02 A Guide to Corporate Business Etiquette, How to Maintain Effective Communication at Work Paperback, Satish Babu Bachu, 4th Edition, 17 July 2014.
03 The Essentials of Business Etiquette and workplace through ethics, Barbara Pachter, 5th Edition, 2018.
04 The Etiquette Advantage in Business, Personal Skills for Professional Success, Daniel Post Senning, Peter Post, Anna Post, Lizzie Post, Peggy Post, 3rd Edition.
05 Subramanian Business Etiquette: 101 Ways to Conduct Business with Charm & Savvy, Ann Sabath.
06 The Unwritten Rules of Professional Etiquette, Ryan Sharma, 4th Edition.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401011: Dams and Hydraulics Structures

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Prerequisites

Basic knowledge of Fluid Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering

Course Objectives

01 To study different types of dams and instrumentation
02 To study the stability analysis of Gravity Dam
03 To study the spillways and design philosophy of Ogee spillway.
04 To study the failures and stability analysis of an earthen dam
05 To study design of canals and types of canal structures
06 Analysis of design of diversion headwork and of Cross drainage work

Course Outcomes

At the end of course the learner will be able to,
01 Understand types of dams and instrumentation working
02 Execute stability analysis of Gravity Dam
03 Understand types of spillways & Design of Ogee spillway
04 Illustrate the failures and analyze stability of earthen dam
05 Design Canals and understand the canal structures
06 Analysis of the Diversion headwork and Cross Drainage work

Course Content

Unit 1: Introduction to dam (06 hours)

Introduction, historical development of dams, different terms related to dams, selection of site of dam, factors governing selection of type of dam, classifications of dam, classification based on purpose, classification based on material, classification based on size of project, classification based on hydraulic action, classification based on structural action, introduction of arch dam and buttress dam including classification, advantages and limitations. Significance of Instrumentation: introduction, objectives of dam safety and instrumentation. Working principles and functions of instruments: piezometer, porous tube piezometer, pneumatic piezometer, vibrating wire piezometer, vibrating wire settlement cell, inclinometer, joint meter, pendulums, inverted pendulum, hanging pendulum, automatic pendulum coordinator, vibrating wire pressure cell, extensometer, embedment strain gauge, temperature gauge, distributed fiber optics temperature tool, seismograph.

Unit 2: Gravity Dam (06 hours)

Introduction, components of gravity dam, conditions favoring gravity dam, forces acting on gravity dam, combination of loading for design, seismic analysis of dam, terms related to seismic analysis, determination of seismic forces (Zangger’s method), effect of horizontal earthquake acceleration, effect of vertical earthquake acceleration, stress analysis in gravity dam (only concept no derivation),vertical or normal stress, principal stresses, shear stresses, middle third rule, modes of failure of gravity dam, elementary profile of gravity dam, concept of high and low gravity dam, various design methods of gravity dam (introduction only), details of gravity method or 2 D method, construction of gravity dam, colgrout masonry, roller compacted concrete (R.C.C), temperature controlling in mass concreting, crack formation in gravity dam, control of crack formation in dam, construction joints, keys, water seal, retrofitting.

UNIT 3: Spillway (06 hours)

Introduction, location of spillway, different key levels and heads in spillway, spillway capacity, components of spillway, approach channel, control structure, discharge channel, energy dissipation, energy dissipation device, tail channel, classification of spillway, classification based on operation, main or service spillway, auxiliary spillway, emergency spillway, classification based on gates, gated spillway, ungated spillway, classification based on features, straight drop spillway (free overflow spillway), saddle spillway, side channel spillway, overflow or ogee spillway, chute or open channel or trough spillway, shaft or morning glory spillway, siphon spillway, conduit or tunnel spillway, stepped spillway. Design of ogee spillway or overflow spillway, shape of crest, equations for spillway profile on upstream and downstream, energy dissipation below spillway, classification of energy dissipation devices, stilling basin, components of stilling basin, types of stilling basins, Indian Standard stilling basin, correlation between jump height and tail water depth, methods of energy dissipation for stilling basin, design of roller bucket and ski-jump bucket, introduction to orifice type of spillway and spillway gates.

Unit 4: Earthen dam (06 Hours)

Introduction, conditions favoring on earth dam, limitations of earth dam, classification of earth dam, classification based on materials, methods of construction, height; selection of type of earth dam, components of earth dam, requirements for safe design of earth dam, hydraulic (seepage) analysis, plotting of phreatic (seepage) line, homogeneous earth dam with horizontal drainage blanket, determination of seepage discharge using flow net. Composite earth dam with casing and hearting, properties of phreatic line, determination of seepage discharge through earth dam using flow net, structural stability analysis of homogeneous and zoned earth dam, forces acting on earth dam, method of stability analysis of an earth dam, procedure of analysis by Swedish slip circle method, fellenius method of locating center of critical slip circle, stability analysis for foundation, failure of earth dam, classification of failure of earth dams, hydraulic failure, seepage failure, structural failure, seepage control in earth dams, causes of seepage, seepage control measures, construction of earth dam.

Unit 5: Canals (06 Hours)

Introduction, classification of canals, classification based on alignment, classification based on soil, classification based on source of supply, classification based on discharge, classification based on lining, classification based on excavation, components of canal, data required for canal design, selection of canal alignment, design of stable canal in alluvial beds, Kennedy’s theory, design of canal by Kennedy’s theory, limitations of Kennedy’s theory, Lacey’s regime theory, design of canal by Lacey’s theory, design of lined canal, canal lining, necessity of canal lining, requirement of lining material and types of lining. Canal Structures: canal falls, canal outlets, canal escapes, canal regulators.

Unit 6: Diversion head works (06 Hours)

Introduction, function of diversion head works, selection of sites for diversion head works, components of diversion head works, design of weir on permeable foundation, criteria for safe design of weir floor, brief introduction to Bligh and Lane’s theory, Khosla’s theory based on potential theory approach, Khosla’s theory on independent variables, design of weirs on permeable foundations.

C. D. Works: Introduction, Necessity of Cross Drainage works, Selection of site for Cross Drainage work, Selection of suitable type of C. D. works, data required for design of cross drainage work, classification of cross drainage works. Drain over canal: siphon, super passage. Canal over drain: aqueduct, siphon aqueduct**.** Canal and drain water meeting at same level: level crossing, inlet and outlet, design considerations for cross drainage works.

Text books

01 Irrigation and Water Resources Engineering, Asawa G. L., New Age International (P) Ltd.
02 Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures, Garg S. K, Khanna Publication.
03 Irrigation Water Power Engineering, Punmia B. C., Laxmi Publication.

Reference Books

01 Design of Small Dams, United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation revised reprint 1974, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.
02 Design Textbook in Civil Engineering, Volume Six, Leliavsky, Serge-Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.Pvt. Ltd.
03 Irrigation, Water Resources and Water Power Engineering, Modi P. N., Standard Book House, New Delhi.

Indian Standards

01 IS 8605: 1977 (Reaffirmed 1998), Code of practice for construction of masonry in dams, Third reprint, July 1999, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
02 IS 6512: 1984 (Reaffirmed 1998), Criteria for design of solid gravity dams, first revision, First reprint, September, 1998, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
03 IS 457: 1957 (Reaffirmed 2005), Code of practice for general construction of plain and Reinforcement concrete for dam and other massive structures, sixth reprint, January 1987, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
04 IS 1013: 1985, Code of practice for drainage system for gravity dams, their foundations and abutments, first revision, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
05 IS 14591: 1999, Temperature control mass concrete for dams - guidelines, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
06 IS 11223: 1985, (Reaffirmed 2004), Guidelines for fixing Spillway capacity, edition 1.2 (1991-09), Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
07 IS 6934: 1998 (Reaffirmed 2003), Hydraulic design of high ogee overflow spillways-Recommendation, First revision, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
08 IS 11155: 1994, Construction of spillways and similar overflow structures- Code of practice, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
09 IS 5186: 1994, Design of Chute and side channel spillway-criteria, first revision, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
10 IS 5186: 1994, Design of Chute and side channel spillway-criteria, first revision, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
11 IS 10317: 1982 (Reaffirmed 2004), Guidelines for selection of spillways and energy dissipaters, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
12 IS 4997: 1968 (Reaffirmed 1995), Criteria for design of hydraulic jump type stilling basins with horizontal and sloping apron, sixth reprint, January, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
13 IS 7365: 1985, Criteria for hydraulic design of bucket type energy dissipaters, first revision, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401012: Quantity Surveying, Contracts and Tenders

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Knowledge of building planning, roads and its structural components, construction materials

Course Objectives

01 Impart knowledge to prepare approximate and detailed estimate of Civil Engineering works
02 To teach concepts of tendering process, contract document & Arbitration
03 To draft detailed specification and work out rate analysis according to material, labor requirements as per specified norms.
04 Impart knowledge of valuation, depreciation to carry out valuation of properties

Course Outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Understand concept of estimates and prepare approximate estimate for various for Civil Engineering works.
02 Describe tendering process, construction contracts, and aspects of Arbitration and prepare tender documents**.**
03 Prepare detailed estimate of various items of work by different methods and calculate quantity of steel from Bar bending schedule.
04 Apply engineering knowledge to prepare estimate for roads, culverts, and water tank (Elevated storage tank)
05 Apply concepts of specification to draft brief specification, detailed specification and prepare detailed rate analysis report.
06 Evaluate depreciation and valuation of property on the basis of present condition, specifications and market trend.

Course Content

Unit 1: Introduction and Approximate Estimates (06 hours)

Definition of estimation, valuation, purpose, and data required for estimation, types, concept of item of work, different items of work of buildings, units and mode of measurement for different items of work, measurement form and abstract form (Bill of Quantities). Administrative approval and technical sanction, prime cost, provisional sum and provisional quantities, contingencies, rate analysis, lead statement, work charge establishment, centage charges, , contents of S. S. R. Approximate estimate: Methods of approximate estimate of Civil Engineering works: like building, roads, irrigation, water supply & sanitary works with numerical.

Unit-2: Tenders, Contracts and Arbitration (06 hours)

Tenders: Definition, detailed tendering process and procedure, conditions regarding earnest money, security deposit, retention money, pre and post qualification of contractors, 3 bid, 2 bid and single bid system, qualitative and quantitative evaluation of tenders, comparative statement, pre-bid conference, acceptance/ rejection of tenders, BOT & Global Tendering, E-tendering. PWD procedure for executing, works piecework, rate list and daily labor, introduction to registration as a contractor in PWD.

Contracts: definition, objectives & essentials of a valid contract as per Indian Contract Act (1872), types of contracts, conditions of contract- defective work, subletting, etc. termination of contract, defect liability period, liquidated damages, interim payment or running account bills, advance payment, secured advance, final bill. Arbitration: Introduction to arbitrations as per Indian Arbitration & Conciliation Act (1996) - meaning and need of arbitration, qualities and powers of an arbitrator.

Unit 3: Taking out quantities & Detailed estimate (06 Hours)

Detailed estimates: factors to be considered while preparing detailed estimate, methods of detailed estimate-PWD and Centre line method, taking out quantities for load bearing and R.C.C framed structures as per IS 1200, bill of quantities. Bar Bending Schedule: introduction to bar bending schedule and its importance, preparing bar bending schedule for RCC members of building.

Unit 4: Estimates of other construction works (06 Hours)

Earthwork for road construction, estimate of road/highway works, estimate of steel roof truss, estimate of a culvert, water tank (elevated storage tank).

Unit 5: Specifications and Rate Analysis (06 Hours)

Necessity of specifications, purpose, types, drafting detailed specifications for major items of Civil Engineering works like earthwork, PCC, Masonry (stone & brick), RCC, Plastering, flooring, painting and road, Rate Analysis: purpose, importance, factors affecting rate of an item of work, overheads, task-work, procedure for rate analysis, rate analysis for major items of civil engineering works- like earthwork, PCC, masonry-stone & brick, RCC structural elements, plastering, flooring.

Unit 6: Valuation (06 Hours)

Introduction, valuation- purpose, types of property-real property and personal property, meaning of price, cost and value, factors affecting value, gross income, net income, outgoings, various forms of values. concept of free hold and lease hold property, depreciation, methods of calculating depreciation, obsolescence, sinking fund, years purchase, annuity. Methods of valuation of land and building: rental basis, direct comparison method, profit based method, development method, and rent fixation for building. Methods of Valuation of land: belting method of land valuation and other methods.

Text books

01 A Textbook of Estimating and Costing (Civil), D D Kohli and R C Kohli, S. Chand & company, New Delhi.
02 Civil Engineering Contracts and Estimates, B. S. Patil, Universities press
03 A Text Book of Estimating and Costing for Civil Engineering, G.S. Birdie, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company

Reference Books

01 Estimating and Costing in Civil Engineering: Theory and Practice, B. N Dutta and S. Dutta , 28th revised edition, CBS Publishers and distributors.
02 Estimating, Costing Specifications & valuation in Civil Engineering, M. Chakraborty.
03 Estimating and Costing, R. C. Rangwala, Charotar Publishing House Pvt Ltd, Anand.
04 Theory and Practice of Valuation, Dr. Roshan Namavati, Lakhani Publications.
05 Valuation Principles and Procedures, Ashok Nain, Dewpoint Publication.
06 Laws for Engineers, Dr. Vandana Bhat and Priyanka Vyas, ProCare.

Hand books and Indian Standards

01 Standard contract clauses for domestic bidding contracts: ministry of statistics and program implementation, Government of India.

02 Document: Federation International Des Ingenieurs Conseils (FIDIC) i.e. International Federation of Consulting Civil Engineers, Geneva, Switzerland.

03 Indian Practical Civil Engineers Handbook: P. N. Khanna, UBS Publication Distri. Pvt. Ltd.

04 Quantity Surveyor's Pocket Book by Duncan Cartlidge.

05 IS 1200: --- (Part 1 to 25): Methods of Measurement of Building & Civil Engineering Works, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.

06 IS 3861:1966, Method of measurement of areas and cubical contents of buildings, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.

07 D. S. R. (District Schedule of Rates) for current year.

08 PWD Redbooks, Vol 1 & 2.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401 013 a Elective V: Earthquake Engineering

Teaching scheme	Credits	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Engineering Mechanics, Engineering Geology, Structural design, Geotechnical Engineering, Engineering Mathematics

Course objectives

01 Introduce the aspect of earthquakes and vibrations.
02 Model real and physical dynamic problems.
03 Solve equations of motions for various oscillatory systems.
04 Perform static and dynamic seismic analysis for buildings.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,
01 Define the concepts of earthquakes, seismology and vibrations.
02 Model physical structures and develop equations of motion.
03 Solve the equations of motion for SDOF systems.
04 Solve the equations of motion for MDOF systems.
05 Perform static seismic analysis for buildings.
06 Perform dynamic seismic analysis for buildings.

Course Content

Unit 1: Earthquake and Seismology (06 hours)

Causes of earthquakes, seismic waves, magnitude and intensity of earthquakes, seismographs, accelerometers, ground motion parameters, peak acceleration, peak velocity, peak displacement, ground motion spectra

Unit 2: Vibration Analysis: SDOF Systems (06 hours)

Types of vibrations, dynamic equilibrium, mathematical modelling, stiffness, damping, types of damping, single degree of freedom (SDOF) systems, and solution to SDOF systems subjected to free and forced vibrations.

Unit 3: Vibration Analysis: MDOF Systems (06 hours)

Modeling of multi degree of freedom (MDOF) systems, solution to MDOF systems, Eigen values and Eigen vectors

Unit 4: Seismic Analysis: Static Approach (06 hours)

Types of seismic analysis, IS 1893 code provisions, equivalent static analysis.

Unit 5: Seismic Analysis: Dynamic Approach (06 hours)

Dynamic analysis, IS 1893-2016 code provisions, response spectrum analysis

Unit 6: Seismic Design (06 hours)

Seismic design factors – building configuration, damping, torsion, ductility. Lateral load resisting systems, moment resisting frames, shear walls, diaphragms, braced frames, IS: 1893 code provisions. Strength and ductility of steel and concrete structures, ductile detailing of steel and concrete structures, IS 13920 provisions.

Text books

01 Structural Dynamics: Theory and Computation, Mario Paz & William Leigh, Springer Publications
02 Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures, S. K. Duggal, Oxford Publications
03 Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures, Pankaj Agarwal and Manish Shrikhande, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited.

Reference book

01 Dynamics of Structures, A. K. Chopra, Pearson Education India.

Indian Standards

01 IS 1893 (Part 1): 2016 Reaffirmed in 2021, Criteria for Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures - Part 1: General Provisions and Buildings, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi. India.
02 IS 13920: 2016 Reaffirmed in 2021, Ductile Design and Detailing of Reinforced Concrete Structures Subjected to Seismic Forces - Code of Practice (First Revision), Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi. India.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401013 b Elective V: Structural Design of Bridges

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Concepts of structural analysis, Concept of structural steel design, Concept of reinforced concrete structural design, Concept of prestressed concrete

Course objectives

01 Know about various types of bridge structures.
02 Selection of appropriate bridge structures for given site conditions.
03 Analyze and design reinforced concrete, steel and prestressed concrete superstructures.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Identify loads on bridges and selection of type of bridge for the site condition as per Indian standards.
02 Design the reinforced concrete deck slab, culvert slab and T beam deck slab for highway bridges.
03 Analysis and design of reinforced concrete and post tension prestressed concrete girders.
04 Classify the types of rail bridges and design the plate girder steel bridges
05 Analyse and design the steel trussed bridges.
06 Study different types of bearing and thereby design the bearings for reinforced concrete highway bridges.

Course Content

Unit 1: Introduction to Highway and Railway Bridges (06 hours)

Types of bridges, classification, IRC loading standard for RC highway bridges, IRC loading standard for railway steel bridges, impact factors for moving loads as per IRC, concept of ILD/moving load and equivalent uniformly distributed load (EUDL).

Unit 2: RC Slab Bridge Deck for Highways (06 hours)

Analysis of slab decks considering cases solid slab spanning in one direction, solid slabs in spanning two direction and solid cantilever slab, design Aids and Tables of RC deck bridge slab as per Pigeaud‘s method, design of slab culvert, Design of RC slabs supported on all sides for T-beam and slab deck.

Unit 3: RC Bridge Girders and Post Tensioned Prestressed Girders (06 hours)

Load distribution on longitudinal and cross girders, methods of analysis, analysis and design of longitudinal and cross girders as per Courbon’s theory, design of post tensioned prestressed concrete T beam bridge deck and girders.

Unit 4: Railway Plate Girder Bridges (06 hours)

Railroad bridge philosophy, railroad bridge types, elements of plate girder and their design such as web, flange, vertical stiffeners, end bearing stiffeners, intermediate stiffeners, and lateral bracing for plate girders.

Unit 5: Railway Truss Girder Bridges **(06 hours)**

Types and components, Structural configurations, loads and load combinations, analysis and design of truss elements, longitudinal and cross-girders, bracing systems.

Unit 6: Bridge Bearings **(06 hours)**

General features and function of bearings, types of bearings, design of steel rocker and roller bearings, design of elastomeric pad bearing.

Text books

01 Design of Bridges, N. Krishna Raju, Oxford and IBH Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
02 Design of Bridge Structures, T. R. Jagdish and M. A. Jayaram, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Limited., New Delhi.
03 Prestressed Concrete, N. Krishna Raju, Tata-McGraw Hill International.

Reference Books

01 Essentials of Bridge Engineering, Johnson Vector D, Oxford and IBH Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
02 Bridge Engineering Handbook, Wai-Fah Chen and Lian Duan, CRC Press Pvt. Ltd.
03 Bridge Engineering, Ponnuswamy S., Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
04 Design of Steel Structures, Ramachandra, Standard Publications New-Delhi.
05 Bridge Superstructure, Rajagopalan. N., Alpha Science International, New Delhi.
06 Plain and Reinforced Concrete, Vol.2., Jain and Jaikrishna, Nem Chand Brothers, New Delhi

Indian Standards

01 IS 456:2000, Code of practice for Plain and Reinforced Concrete, BIS, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
02 Indian Railway Standard Code of practice for the design of steel and wrought iron bridges carrying rail, Govt of India, Ministry of Railways, 1962.
03 Standard specifications and code of practice for road bridges, IRC section I, II, III, V, VI. VII, and IX.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401013 c Elective V: Irrigation and Drainage

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks
		End semester exam: 70 Marks

Prerequisites

Basic knowledge of fluid mechanics, geotechnical engineering, and hydrology and water resources engineering

Course Objectives

01 To study different irrigation and drainage systems.
02 To introduce students about basic concepts of water, plant, and their interactions.
03 To calculate evapotranspiration and crop water requirement.
04 To develop analytical skills relevant to the design of irrigation and drainage projects, planning and management.

Course Outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Summarize types of irrigation methods.
02 Estimate evapotranspiration and crop-water requirement.
03 Understand component parts and their design considerations of lift irrigation system.
04 Design drip and sprinkler irrigation systems.
05 Understand basics of salt affected soils and estimate leaching requirement.
06 Design surface and subsurface drainage systems.

Course Contents

Unit 1: Introduction **(06 hours)**

Definition, necessity of irrigation, benefits of irrigation, ill effects of irrigation, crop pattern, irrigation efficiency, cropping intensity, water use efficiency, canal and pipe distribution system, types of irrigation systems, techniques of water distribution in the farm, factors affecting the choice of irrigation methods, quality of irrigation water. Surface and subsurface irrigation methods, concept of deficit irrigation, micro irrigation (theory only), application of AI in irrigation and drainage.

Unit 2: Soil Moisture and Evapotranspiration **(06 hours)**

Soil Moisture: soil texture, soil structure, soil groups of India, field capacity, wilting point, maximum allowable deficiency (MAD), kinds of soil water, soil moisture tension, root zone, soil profile, soil-water relationships, soil-moisture characteristic curve, measurement of soil moisture, tensiometer.

Evapotranspiration (consumptive use): direct measurement of evapotranspiration: Lysimeters, field plots; evapotranspiration equations – Penman’s equation, FAO Penman - Monteith equation, Blaney-Criddle formula, Thornthwaite formula, reference crop evapotranspiration, procedure to estimate actual evapotranspiration, frequency of irrigation, crop water requirement in peak fortnight, design discharge for canal and pipe distribution system. (**No** numerical should be asked on Penman’s and FAO Penman - Monteith equation in theory exam).

Unit 3: Lift Irrigation and Drip Irrigation (06 hours)

Centrifugal pump (CP): working, component parts, heads of CP, NPSH, computation of power requirement, characteristic curves of CP. Lift Irrigation: general concepts, advantages, disadvantages, elements of lift Irrigation schemes, design considerations involved in intake well, jack well, rising main, distribution systems. Drip Irrigation: definition and functions, advantages and disadvantages of drip irrigation systems, suitability of drip irrigation system, wetting pattern (width and depth of wetting front), components of drip irrigation system, planning and design of drip irrigation systems, installation and maintenance of drip assembly.

Unit 4: Sprinkler Irrigation (06 hours)

Introduction of sprinkler irrigation, advantages and limitations of Sprinkler Irrigation, types of sprinkler systems, components of sprinkler Irrigation system (Pumping set, main and lateral pipe lines, sprinkler heads, perforated pipes, debris screen and desilting basin, booster pumps, take off valves and flow control valves, fertilizer applicators), moisture distribution patterns and uniformity of coverage, uniformity coefficient. Design of sprinkler irrigation systems (inventory of resources and conditions, criteria for system layout, selection of sprinkler and its spacing, discharge capacity of the pump, hydraulic design of sprinkler systems- (discharge of sprinkler nozzle, main and lateral pipe sizes, pumps and power units), cost estimation, operation and maintenance.

Unit 5: Management of Salt Affected Soil (06 hours)

Salinity, salinity units, electrical conductivity, pH, quality of irrigation water, sodium adsorption ratio (SAR) and exchangeable sodium percentage (ESP), classification of saline and alkaline soils, osmotic potential, salinity stress coefficient, water stress coefficient, yield reduction, salt balance (mass balance) at farm level. Reclamation of saline soils: leaching requirement (LR) - Rhoades equation, requirement of irrigation water to meet crop demand and LR. Reclamation of alkali soils: Gypsum requirement.

Unit 6: Drainage of Irrigated Land (06 hours)

Definition and objectives of drainage, water logging, definition, classification and impact; types of drainage systems, surface, subsurface, vertical or tube well. Surface drainage system: design considerations for land drainage; design considerations for land grading/leveling, design consideration for field drains and field laterals; layout and design considerations of field drains and laterals - random field drain system, bedding field drain system, parallel field drain system; design of surface drainage channel (computation of design discharge only). Subsurface drainage systems: purpose and benefits; location and alignment of drains pipes; sub surface drainage system layouts- random system, parallel grid system, herringbone system, combined system; drain pipe envelope; structures of pipe drainage system- outlet of a pipe drain into a ditch or canal, junctions and inspection chamber, surface water inlets, bedding; drainage coefficient; drain spacing design – steady state formula (Hooghoudt formula), unsteady state formula (Glover-Dumm equation); design of drain pipe diameter; materials for drain pipe – clay, concrete, plastic, drainage wells. (No derivation of Hooghoudt and Glover-Dumm formulae).

Text Books

01 Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures, Garg, S. K., Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
02 Irrigation, Theory and Practice, A. M. Michael, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
03 Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures, S. R. Sahasrabudhe, Kataria & Sons, New Delhi.
04 Engineering Hydrology, K Subramanya, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pv. Ltd.

Reference books

01 Drip and Sprinkler Irrigation, R. K. Biswas, New India Publishing Agency, New Delhi.
02 Land Drainage, Battacharaya A. K. & Michael A. M., Vikas Publ.
03 An introduction to Drip Irrigation Systems, Ajai Singh, New Delhi Publishers.
04 Irrigation Engineering, H. M. Raghunath, Wiley India.
05 Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, Peter Waller and Muluneh Yitayew, Springer.
06 Trickle Irrigation for Crop Production, F. S. Nakayama and D. A. Bucks, Elsevier.
07 Urban Drainage, David Butler and John W. Davies, Taylor & Francis.
08. Guidelines for Planning and Design of Piped Irrigation Network, Central Water Commission, Ministry of Water Resources, River Development & Ganga Rejuvenation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.
09 Pipe Distribution Network for Irrigation”, WRD Handbook-Chapter 4 (Vol I, 2019), Water Resources Department, Govt. of Maharashtra.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401013 d Elective V: Design of Precast and Composite Structures

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Engineering Mechanics, Mechanics of Materials, Structural Analysis, Design of Steel and Concrete Structures

Course objectives

01 Learn the concepts and techniques of precast and composite construction.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Achieve knowledge of design and development of problem solving skills.
02 Explore the concept of precast construction.
03 Learn the principles and design of precast structures
04 Understand the need, advantages and limitations of composite material.
05 Apply basic mechanical principles in analysis of composite structures like beams, columns, floors, shear connectors.
06 Understand and apply various provisions as per Indian standards in design of structural components using composite materials.

Course Content

Unit 1: Introduction to Precast Concrete Construction (06 hours)

General principles of fabrication, need for prefabrication, comparison with monolithic construction, types of prefabrication, site and plant prefabrication, economy of prefabrication, modular coordination, standardization, materials, modular coordination, systems, production, transportation, erection.

Unit 2: Production and Fabrication (06 hours)

Production technology, choice of production setup, manufacturing methods, stationary and mobile production, planning of production setup, storage of precast elements, dimensional tolerances, acceleration of concrete hardening, hoisting technology, equipment for hoisting and erection, techniques for erection of different types of members like beams, slabs, wall panels and columns, vacuum lifting pads.

Unit 3: Design of Precast Concrete Elements (06 hours)

Prefabricated load carrying members: types of beams, design of simple rectangular beams and I-beams, handling and erection stresses, elimination of erection stresses in beams, types of Slabs: construction of roof and floor slabs, design of hollow core slab, columns: construction and design principles of column, study of IS: 15916 and their applications.

Unit 4: Introduction to Composite Construction (06 hours)

Introduction to composite construction, basic concepts, types of composite constructions, Steel concrete composite, analysis and design of simply supported composite beams with solid steel beams.

Unit 5: Design of Shear Connectors **(06 hours)**

Types of shear connectors and its function, analysis and design of shear connection between concrete slab and beam**.**

Unit 6: Design of Composite Columns **(06 hours)**

Design of steel concrete composite columns, columns subjected to axial loads and moments, encased composite construction of beams and columns, concepts and design, introduction to of IS: 11384 and their applications.

Text Books

01 Design and Construction of Precast Concrete Structures, Ramachandra Murthy D. S., 1st Edition, Dipti Press OPC Private Limited, Chennai.
02 Precast Concrete Structures, Hubert Bachmann and Alfred Steinle, Earns and Sohn.
03 Steel-concrete Composite Structures, Narayanan R, Vol. 7, CRC Press.

Reference Books

01 Handbook of Composite Construction Engineering, Gajanan M. Sabnis and Van Nostrand Reinhold Inc., U.S.
02 Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete: Beams, Slabs, Columns and Frames for Buildings, Roger P. Johnson, 4th Kindle Edition.
03 The Institute for Steel Development & Growth (INSDAG) course Material.

Indian Standards

01 IS 15916: 2010, Code of Practice for Building Design and Erection using Prefabricated Concrete, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
02 IS 11384: 1985, Code of Practice for Composite Construction in Structural Steel and Concrete, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
03 IS 3935: 1966, Code of practice for composite construction, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401013 e Elective V: Hydropower Engineering

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Basics of fluid mechanics, hydrology

Course objectives

01 Introduce the energy resources planning and potential concept.
02 Estimate the load factor and study the power house components and layout.
03 Understand the design of hydraulic turbines and study the economic consideration of hydroelectric power.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Understand the classification of power resources & trends in energy use patterns.
02 Identify the components of hydro power plant.
03 Analyze the load assessment for turbines.
04 Prepare the layout of power house based on the various structures need for it.
05 Design the turbines and surge tanks.
06 Understand the laws and regulatory aspects of hydroelectric power.

Course Content

Unit 1: Hydropower Plants & Its Classification (06 hours)

Introduction: sources and forms of energy, types of power plants, and elements of hydropower scheme, hydropower development in India. Power house structures-substructure and superstructure layout and dimensions, deign considerations. Hydropower plants classification: surface and underground power stations, low medium-high head plants-layout and components, pumped storage plants, tidal power plants, micro tidal units.

Unit 2: Energy Resources and Load Assessment (06 hours)

Estimation of electrical load on turbines, load factor, plant factor, peak demand and utilization factor, load curve, load duration curve, prediction of load, tariffs, hydro-thermal mix, combined efficiency of hydro-thermal-nuclear power plants.

Unit 3: Power and Energy Potential study (06 hours)

Processing of hydrological data, use of extreme and long term hydrological data, mass and elevation volume curves, flow duration curves, gross and net head and estimation, reservoirs and their regulation, need for flow regulation, source of sediment, sediment yield in rivers, life of the reservoirs, methods of fixing installed capacity of a hydropower plant, estimation of power and energy potential, mean and peak load, load curve, load factor.

Unit 4: Water Conductor System and Powerhouse (06 hours)

Water conductor system, alignment, intake structures, location and types, trash rack, penstock and pressure shaft, types of powerhouses, typical layout of powerhouse, components, power plant equipment’s, instrumentation and control.

Unit 5: Design of Hydraulic Turbines **(06 hours)**

Components of hydraulic turbines, standardization and selection of turbine, Pelton turbine design, Francis turbine runner design, design of axial turbine runner including bulb turbine, draft tube theory, standardization and applications draft tube. Water hammer and surge tanks: rigid and elastic water column theories, water hammer pressure, behavior of surge tanks, types of surge tanks, hydraulic design, design of simple surge tank-stability

Unit 6: Economics of Hydroelectric Power: **(06 hours)**

Hydropower, economic value and cost and total annual cost. economic considerations – pricing of electricity, laws and regulatory aspects, policies, electricity act- 2003, investment in the power sector, carbon credits, participation of private sector.

Text Books

01 Water Power Engineering, Dandekar and Sharma, Vikas Publishin house, New Delhi
02 Water Power Engineering, R. K. Sharma and T. K. Sharma, S. Chand and Co. Ltd.
03 Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures, Garg , S. K. Khanna Publishers, New Delhi
04 Water Power Engineering, P. K. Bhattacharya, Khanna Pub., Delhi.
05 Water Power Engineering, M. M. Deshmukh, Dhanpat Rai Pub.

Reference Books

01 Handbook of Hydroelectric Engineering, P. S. Nigam
02 Modern Power System Planning, Wang.
03 Hydropower Resources in India, CBIP
04 Hydro Power Structures, R. S. Varshney.
05 Water Power Development. E. Mosonvi, Vol. I & II.
06 Hydro-electric Engineering Practice, G. Brown, Vol. I, II & III.
07 Hydro – Electric Hand Book, Creager and Justin.
08 Centrifugal and axial flow Pump, A. J. Stephenoff, Krieger Publishing Company.
09 Hydraulic Structures, Novak, P. et al., Taylor and Francis, London.
10 Water Power Development, Volume 1: Low-head Hydropower Plants, Mosonyi, E., Academia Kiado, Budapest.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401013 f Elective V: Structural Audit and Retrofitting of Structures

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Structural analysis and structural design

Course objectives

01 To introduce Structural Audit: its necessity, procedure involved and report writing.
02 To introduce Retrofitting of structures: its necessity, materials & methods for retrofitting, retrofitting of RC, Steel & Masonry structures.
03 To make learners enable to design of retrofitting for RC beams and columns using FRP.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Identify causes of deterioration in RC and steel structures.
02 Explore entire process of structural audit.
03 Explore necessity and methods of structural health monitoring.
04 Explain method of retrofitting for RC, steel and historical structures.
05 Design retrofitting using FRP for RC column.
06 Design retrofitting using FRP for RC beams.

Course Content

Unit 1: Introduction **(06 hours)**

Causes of structural damages: mechanical actions, chemical attacks, earthquake, fire, damage to steel structures due to corrosion, damage to RC structures due to corrosion: corrosion induced by carbonation of concrete, chloride induced corrosion and corrosion induced by leaching of concrete. Introduction to structural audit, its necessity, introduction to retrofitting of structures, its necessity, repairs, difference between repairs and retrofitting

Unit 2: Structural Audit **(06 hours)**

Structural audit, assessment of health of structure, study of structural drawings, visual observations, nature of distress, collapse and investigation, limitations on investigator, tools for investigation, various NDT methods for assessing strength of distressed materials, concrete endoscopy. Investigation management, review of assimilated information, interviews and statements, evaluation and reporting, presentation of report, role of client, architect, consulting engineer and contractor

Unit 3: Structural Health Monitoring (SHM) **(06 hours)**

Introduction to SHM, Local and Global techniques for SHM, short and long-term monitoring, active and passive monitoring, remote and wireless SHM Techniques. Instrumentation, data acquisition, data processing for SHM, Artificial Intelligence in SHM

Unit 4: Retrofitting of Structures **(06 hours)**

Methods of retrofitting: moisture barrier systems, mass reduction technique, jacketing, shortcreting, Ferro cement mesh, inserting new member, base isolation. Suitability of various retrofitting techniques for RC structures, steel structures and masonry structures and introduction to retrofitting of Historical Structures

Unit 5: FRP and Retrofitting of RC Columns (06 hours)

Fiber Reinforced Polymer (FRP), Types of FRP and their properties, advantages of FRP retrofitting, FRP retrofitting using FRP plates, FRP wrapping, FRP bars, National and International code provisions. Retrofitting of RC columns using FRP for axial confinement as per provisions of ACI 440

Unit 6: Retrofitting of RC Beams using FRP (06 hours)

Analysis and design of RC beam using FRP, Retrofitting of RC Beams using FRP for flexural strengthening, shear strengthening, Provisions of ACI 440.

Text books

01 Concrete Repair and Maintenance, P. H. Emmons and G M Sabnis, Galgotia Publication.
02 Repairs and Rehabilitation, Compilation from Indian Concrete Journals
03 Building: Structural Audit, Repairs and Restoration, Arun Kelkar, Majestic Publishing House.
04 Concrete Building Pathology, Susan Macdonald, Blackwell Publishing
05 Diagnosis and treatment of structures in Distress, R. N. Raikar, R & D Centre, (SDCPL).
06 A Handy Guide to Repairs, Rehabilitation and Waterproofing of RCC Building (Structures), Jayakumar J. Shah.

Reference books

01 ACI 440.2R-08, Guide for the Design and Construction of Externally Bonded FRP Systems for Strengthening Concrete Structures, American Concrete Institute.
02 Xilin lu (2010), Retrofitting Design of Building Structures, Science Press, New York.
03 Strengthening and Rehabilitation of Civil Infrastructures Using Fibre-Reinforced Polymer (FRP) Composites, L. C. Hollaway and J. G. Teng, Woodhead Publishing Series in Civil and Structural Engineering
04 Maintenance, Repair & Rehabilitation & Minor Works of Building, by P C Varghese, PHI
05 Management of Deteriorating Concrete Structures, George Somerville, Taylor and Francis, Publication.
06 Durability of Cement and Cement Composites, C. L. Page, M M Page, Wood Head, Publishing.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401014 a Elective VI: TQM and MIS

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Project management & engineering economics, construction management

Course objectives

01 Engineers with the ability to propose total quality management system in the construction projects
02 Engineers with the ability to appraise quality system standards in the construction projects
03 Engineers with the ability to choose MIS for a construction organizations

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Recognize quality and contribution of quality gurus for evaluation of best practices
02 Relate the functioning and application of TQM & Six Sigma in the domain of construction sector
03 Recommend ISO 9001 principles in preparation of quality manual to construction business
04 Apply management control & certification systems for construction industry
05 Choose TQM process implementation and various quality awards for construction sector
06 Propose MIS for allied fields in construction sector

Course Content

Unit 1: Construction Quality (06 hours)

Quality: various definitions and interpretation, importance of quality on a project in the context of global challenges, factors affecting quality of construction, reasons for poor quality & measures to overcome, Contribution of various quality gurus (Juran, Deming, Crossby, Ishikawa). Evolution of TQM-QC, TQC, QA, QMS, TQM, PDCA cycle

Unit 2: TQM and Six Sigma (06 hours)

TQM: Necessity, advantages, old and new 7 QC tools, quality function deployment (QFD), Six sigma: iimportance, levels, run chart and case study. Defects & it's classification in construction, measures to prevent and rectify defects and case study.

Unit 3: ISO and Quality Manual (06 hours)

Study of ISO 9001:2015 principles. Quality manual: importance, contents, documentation, importance of check-lists in achieving quality, typical checklist for concreting activity, formwork activity, steel reinforcement activity. Corrective and preventive actions, conformity and NC reports

Unit 4: Management Control and Certifications (06 hours)

Benchmarking in TQM, quality circle, categories of cost of quality, CONQAS, CIDC-CQRA certifications

Unit 5: Techniques in TQM Implementation and Awards (06 hours)

Five S techniques, failure mode effect analysis (FMEA), zero defects, Japanses tools and practices: JIT, KAIZEN, KANBAN, total productive maintenance, National & International quality awards-Rajeev Gandhi Award, Jamunalal Bajaj Award, Golden Peacock Award, Deming Prize, Malcolm Baldrize award

Unit 6: MIS (06 hours)

Introduction to management information systems (MIS), overview, definition, MIS and decision support systems, information resources, management subsystems of MIS, MIS based on management activity whether for operational control, management control, strategic control. Study of an MIS for a construction organization associated with building works.

Text Books

01 Total Quality Management, Dr. Gunmala Suri and Dr. Puja Chhabra Sharma, Biztantra
02 Quality Control and Total Quality Management, P. L. Jain- Tata McGraw Hill Publ. Company.
03 Total Quality Management, Dr. S.Rajaram and Dr. M. Sivakumar, Biztantra.
04 Total Engineering Quality Management, Sunil Sharma, Macmillan India Ltd. Publishing
05 Management Information System, James O'Brien, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing

Reference Books

01 Importance of quality on a project in the context of global challenges. Importance of quality on a project in the context of global challenges, Juran's Quality Handbook, Juran Publication.
02 Management: Principle, process and practices, by Bhat, Oxford University Press.
03 Juran's Quality Planning & Analysis, Frank Gryna, Richard Chua, Joseph Defeo, McGraw Hill Publishing.
04 Management Information Systems, Gordon B. Davis, Margrethe H. Olson, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing.
05 Total Project Management: The Indian Context, P. K. Joy, Macmillan India Ltd Publishing.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401014 b Elective VI: Advanced Transportation Engineering

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Surveying and leveling, concrete technology and infrastructure engineering

Course objectives

01 To develop an analytical approach to urban transportation system.
02 To impart knowledge of sustainable transportation system with emphasis on non-motorized mode of transport.
03 To enable the students to design efficient pavement structure.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Analyze travel demand model and forecasting.
02 Evaluate relative importance of various modes and their capacities.
03 Design facilities required for non-motorized transportation and pedestrians.
04 Estimate basic characteristics of traffic stream and signal design.
05 Design flexible pavements.
06 Design rigid pavements and overlays.

Course Content

Unit 1: Transport System Planning (06 hours)

Transportation planning process, types of origin: destination surveys. Origin: destination matrix, travel demand forecasting, trip generation: growth factor and synthetic models, modal spilt analysis, trip distribution and route assignment analysis, transportation system management (TSM), application in comprehensive mobility plan (CMP) and detailed project report (DPR).

Unit 2: Urban Transport Technology (06 hours)

Classification: light, medium, mass and rapid transit system, introduction to intelligent transportation system (ITS) and its application for urban roads (IRC SP 110:2017), public transport policy (National and Maharashtra State), introduction to BRT, Mono rail, Metro rail, Bullet train and Hyperloop, use of drone, concept of integrated inter model transit system, freight transportation. Environmental impact assessment: EIA requirement of highway projects, procedure and guidelines.

Unit 3: Introduction to Non-Motorized Transport (NMT) (06 hours)

Introduction, NMT Systems, NMT in developed countries, data collection techniques, mobility and NMT in sustainable urban development, role of city developers, analysis of NMT, Impacts, pedestrian characteristics, pedestrian level of service, pedestrian facility design (IRC 11-2015): footpath, zebra crossing, underpass, pedestrian actuated signals, bicycle level of service, bicycle facility design.

Unit 4: Traffic Systems **(06 hours)**

Traffic Stream Models: Greenshield's model and Greenberg's logarithmic model, concept of level of service (LOS) as per highway capacity manual (HCM) and Indo-HCM**.** Concepts of delay and queuing in traffic streams, design of traffic signal by Webster's method and IRC method, overview of IRC SP: 12 – 2015, guidelines for parking facilities in urban areas.

Unit 5: Study of Flexible Pavement **(06 hours)**

Analysis and design of flexible pavement as per IRC 37: 2018 (Complete design including the use of IITPAVE), distresses in flexible pavement and recommended rectification as per IRC 82: 2015, surface unevenness and measuring road roughness as per IRC SP: 16 - 2019.

Unit 6: Rigid Pavement and Overlay Design **(06 hours)**

Seismic design factors: building configuration, damping, torsion, ductility, lateral load resisting systems, moment resisting frames, shear walls, diaphragms, braced frames, IS: 1893 code provisions, strength and ductility of steel and concrete structures, ductile detailing of steel and concrete structures, IS 13920 provisions.

Text books

01 Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning, L R Kadiyali, Khanna Publishers.
02 Understanding Traffic System, Michel A Taylor, William Young, Peter W Bonsall.
03 Principles of Urban Transport Systems Planning, B. G. Hutchinson.
04 Principles of Transportation Engineering, Partha Chakraborty and Animesh Das.
05 Introduction to transport planning, M. J. Bruton

Reference books

01 Transport Networks, Potts Oliver (Academic Press).
02 Principles of Pavement Design, E. F. Yoder (John Wiley & Sons, lnc USA).
03 Fundamentals of Transportation Engineering, C. S. Papacostas.
04 Pavement analysis and Design, Huang Y H, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliff, New Jersey.
05 Introduction to Transportation Engg. and Planning, Morlok E K, McGraw-Hill company.
06 Fundamentals of Traffic Flow Theory , Drew, McGraw-Hill book co.
07 A Course in Traffic Planning and Design, Saxena Subhash, Dhanpat Rai & sons,Delhi

Indian standards and handbooks

01 IRC 37-2018, Guidelines for the design of Flexible Pavement (Fourth Revision).
02 IRC 58-2015, Guidelines for the Design of Plain Jointed Rigid Pavements for Highways (Fourth Revision).
03 IRC 81-1997, Guidelines for Strengthening of Flexible Road Pavements using Benkelman Beam Deflection Technique (First Revision).
04 IRC 82-2015, Code of Practice for Maintenance of Bituminous Surfaces of Highways.
05 IRC SP 110: 2017, Application of Intelligent Transport System for Urban Roads.
06 IRC SP: 12 – 2015, Guidelines for Parking Facilities in Urban Areas (First Revision).
07 IRC 93: 1985, Guidelines on Design and Installation of Road Traffic Signals.
08 IRC SP: 16 – 2019, Guidelines on Measuring Road Roughness and Norms. (Second Revision).
09 IRC SP: 83 – 2018, Guidelines for Maintenance, Repairs & Rehabilitation of Cement Concrete Pavements.
10 Handbook of Road Technology, Lay M. G. Gorden Breach Science Pub. Newyork.

* * *

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
4010 14 c Elective VI: Geo-Synthetic Engineering

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Geotechnical Engineering, Foundation Engineering

Course objectives

01 To deal with the geo-synthetics as construction materials in civil engineering project.
02 To introduce the manufacture, behaviour and concept of geo-synthetics.
03 Applications of geo-synthetics in different civil engineering projects.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Explain types of Geo-synthetic material and its application in construction industry
02 Define physical and engineering properties of geo-synthetics material
03 Describe function of geo-synthetics material and its application in geo environment engineering
04 Analyse effect of geo-synthetics in design of flexible pavements
05 Design the reinforced soil retaining structures
06 Explain mechanism of soil reinforcement to improve bearing capacity of soil

Course Content

Unit 1: Overview of Geo-synthetics (06 hours)

Types of geo-synthetics: geo-textile, geo-grid, geo-nets, geo-membranes, geo-foam, geo-composite, introduction of geo-synthetic clay liners, primary functions of each geo-synthetics material, manufacturing of geo-synthetics, raw materials used, different types of geo-synthetics manufacturing system.

Unit 2: Properties of Geo-synthetics material (06 hours)

Geo-synthetics testing, various properties of geo-synthetics, physical properties, mechanical properties, hydraulic properties and endurance properties

Unit 3: Functions of Geo-synthetics material (06 hours)

Geo-synthetics in filtration, drainage and erosion control, mechanism of filtration and drainage function and their application, design step for erosion control and re-composite drainage, application of geo-synthetics in geo environment.

Unit 4: Geo-synthetics in Pavement (06 hours)

Mechanism and concept of pavement, design of unpaved road using geo-synthetic material, giroud and Noiray method, airfield pavement design.

Unit 5: Geo-synthetics in reinforced soil retaining wall (06 hours)

Types of the facing element, construction procedure, cost, design of geo-synthetics wrap around face wall, geo-grid reinforced soil wall, geo-cell wall and gabion wall.

Unit 6: Geo-synthetics in ground improvement **(06 hours)**

Consolidation technique, prefabricated vertical drain, ground instrumentation and monitoring, design of encased stone column, bearing capacity of geo-synthetics reinforced soil system, mechanism of geo-cell reinforced sand overlaying soft clay.

Text books

01 Advanced Soil Mechanics, Das. B. M. 2008, Taylor and Fracis group, London

Reference books

01 Designing with Geo-synthetics. Vols. 1 & 2, Koerner, R. M., 6th Edition, Xlibris Corporation, USA.

02 Geo-synthetics Design and Construction Guidelines, Holtz. R. D., Christopher. B. R. and Berg. R. R. Technical Consultant, Dr. DiMaggio, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington DC, FHWA-H1-98-038

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401 014 d Elective VI: Structural Design of Foundations

Teaching scheme	Credits	Examination scheme
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Basics of geotechnical engineering

Course objectives

01 To assess the soil condition at a given location in order to suggest suitable foundation based upon bearing capacity.
02 To study design procedure of raft foundation and Machine foundations.
03 To study design principles of pile foundation, pile caps, well and caissons foundations.
04 To have knowledge on methods of retaining structures.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Judge suitable type of shallow foundation based on the available soil category.
02 Decide suitable type of pile foundation for different soil stratum and evaluation of group capacity by formulation.
03 Design Raft foundations.
04 Design well and caissons Foundations.
05 Design different types of Machine foundations.
06 Design Retaining Structures.

Course Content

Unit 1: Shallow Foundations (06 hours)

Review of soil investigation, estimation of bearing capacity, settlement and depth of foundation, types of foundations and their specific applications, structural design of combined footings: strip footing, trapezoidal and strap.

Unit 2: Raft Foundation (06 hours)

Structural design of rafts by conventional method, principles of design of buoyancy raft and basement (no design problems), pressure relieve valves or ground/rock anchors (no design problems), concept of modulus of sub-grade reactions.

Unit 3: Pile Foundation (06 hours)

Types of pile foundations and their applications, estimation of load capacity of piles by static and dynamic formulae, pile load test, settlement and detailing as per IS 2911, concept of negative skin friction, piles subjected to uplift load (including under reamed piles), structural design of piles and pile caps, modulus of sub-grade reaction for laterally loaded piles.

Unit 4: Well and Caisson Foundations **(06 hours)**

Review of well and caisson foundations, structural elements of caisson and well foundations, load carrying capacity, grip length, structural design of well foundation and lateral stability, design of individual components of caisson foundation (only forces acting and design principles).

Unit 5:Machine Foundations **(06 hours)**

General requirements and design criteria, analysis and design by Barkans method, determination of coefficient of uniform elastic compression, design of a machine foundation, IS. Method of design (IS 2974).

Unit 6: Retaining walls **(06 hours)**

Types of flexible and rigid earth retention systems: counter fort, gravity, diaphragm walls, sheet pile walls, soldier piles and lagging, support systems for flexible retaining walls (struts, anchoring), construction methods, stability calculations, design of flexible and rigid retaining walls (Cantilever), types of reinforced earth (RE) walls, gabbions, soil nailing & rock bolting.

Text books

01 Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, A. K. Arora, Standard Publishers
02 Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, B. C. Punmia, Laxmi Publication.
03 Foundation Engineering, P. C. Varghese, PHI learning private limited
04 Principles of Foundation Engineering, Dass B. M., Thomson Learning

Reference books

01 Advanced Foundation Engineering, Murthy V. N. S., C.B.S. Publishers
02 Foundation Analysis and Design, Bowels J. E., McGraw-Hill International Book Co.
03 Foundation Design: Principles and Practice, Coduto, Donald P., Prentice Hall
04 Principles of Foundations Engineering, Braja M. Das, Thomson Asia (P) Ltd.
05 Foundation Design manual for Practicing Engineers, Nayak, N. V., Dhanpat Rai and Sons
06 Foundation Engineering Handbook, Robert W. Day, Tata McGraw- Hill Companies Inc.
07 Foundation Design and Construction, Tomlinson, M. J. and Boorman. R., ELBS Longman.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B E Civil (2019 pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
401014 e: Elective VI: Green Structures and Smart Cities

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 3 hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 marks End semester exam: 70 marks

Pre-requisites

Understanding of basic civil and environmental engineering

Course objectives

01 To understand green structures and energy efficient materials and their impacts on sustainability
02 To describe different terminologies and engineering concepts involved in smart city.
03 To understand the importance of smart cities with available case studies from India.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Students should be able to describe the importance of energy and minimization by altering the building materials.
02 Students should be able to understand the importance green construction and green rating system
03 Students should be able to introduce the applications of energy conservation and efficiency practices in buildings.
04 Students should be able to understand phases and approval involved in smart city project.
05 Students should be able to assess the national and global experience of smart cities.
06 Students should be able to understand the importance of sustainable development and current protocol of sustainable development goals.

Course contents

Unit 1: Introduction to Embodied Energy (06 hours)

Introduction to embodied energy, operational energy in building and life cycle energy, ecological foot print, bio-capacity and calculation of planet equivalent, introduction to civil engineering materials with embodied energy minimization concept and utilization

Unit 2: Green Construction Practices (06 hours)

Introduction to green construction practices, operational energy reduction and net zero building, introduction to optimization for design of building for energy efficiency, examples of optimization, introduction to radiation budget, surface water balance, effects of trees and microclimatic modification through greening, importance of rating and rating systems.

Unit 3: Building Integrated Photo Voltaic (06 hours)

Introduction to use of building integrated photo voltaic (BIPV) and other renewable energy in buildings their basic concepts and efficiency, introduction to energy conservation building code (ECBC-2017), mandaroty requirement for comfort system and control and electrical and renewable energy system, introduction to concepts of overall thermal transfer value (OTTV) etc.

Unit 4: Introduction to Smart Cities (06 hours)

Introduction to smart cities, introduction to city planning, dimensions of smart cities, phases, stages of project & their approval status, conventional Vs. smart city components, energy demand, green approach to meet energy demand, index of Indian cities towards smartness, introduction to statistical analysis.

Unit 5: Singular-Hybrid Smart Cities (06 hours)

Conventional cities, consequences, alternative resources, reliability on predictability scale, solar options, PV and thermal; singular or hybrid, global experience of smart cities, smart cities, global standards and performance benchmarks, practice codes, India "100 smart cities" policy and mission, smart city planning and development.

Unit 6: Sustainable Smart City (06 hours)

Swachh Bharat mission and smart cities program, financing smart cities development, smart city case studies, governance of smart cities, introduction to artificial intelligence (AI) in smart cities, introduction to (sustainable development goal) SDG, the importance of SDG 11.

Text Books

01 Green Building Materials: A Guide to Product Selection and Specification, 3rd Edition, Ross Spiegel, Dru Meadows

02 Mindful Smart Cities: Rethinking Smart Cities with Mindfulness Engineering, Shima Beigi PhD, VUB PRESS

Reference Books

01 Climate responsive architecture (A design hand book for energy efficient buildings), Arvind Krishnana, Simos Yannas, Nick Baker, S V Szokolay, McGraw hill Education, Seventh reprint.

02 Energy and the Environment, J M Fowler, McGraw Hill, New York, 2nd Edition.

03 Time-Saver Standards For Building Types, Joseph De Chiara, Michael J. Crosbie, McGraw-Hill.

04 Smart Cities: Foundations, Principles, and Applications, Houbing Song, Ravi Srinivasan, Tamim Sookoor, Wiley.

05 Beyond Smart Cities: How Cities Network, Learn and Innovate, Tim Campbell, Routledge.

IS Codes

01 Handbook on functional requirements of buildings (SP41), Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi, New Delhi, 1987

02 Energy Conservation Building Code (ECBC), Bureau of energy efficiency, 2017

03 Sustainable Building Design Manual- Volume I & II, TERI, 2009.

04 Green Rating for Integrated Habitat Assessment (GRIHA) guidelines

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B E Civil (2019 pattern) w. e. f. June 2021
401014 f: Elective VI: Rural Water Supply Engineering

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Lectures: 03 Hours/week	03	In semester exam: 30 Marks End semester exam: 70 Marks

Pre-requisites

Understanding of basic civil and environmental engineering

Course Objectives

01 Students will gain knowledge of techno-economic issues related to Rural Water Supply.
02 Students will study interdisciplinary aspects of water supply engineering.
03 Subject will make students understand administrative aspects related to water supply.

Course Outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Understand issues related to rural water supply with respect to source, water related issues in rural areas.
02 Understand role of various government departments and importance of participatory approach.
03 Understand various types of rural water supply scheme and infrastructure requirements therein.
04 Understand interdisciplinary requirements in RWS including Software
05 Understand Automation requirements for a Water Supply Project
06 Understand Documentation and O and M issues related Water Supply Project including Leak Detection.

Course Contents

Unit I: Introduction to Water Related Issues (06 hours)

Source vis-à-vis population (e.g. up to 2000 ground water, > 2000 surface), introduction to reservation of water, permissions of concerned authorities to lift water from notified river, water related issues in rural areas, water supply scheme for single gram Panchayat/Group gram Panchayat, geology/ certificate from GSDA, geology and its relation with groundwater, strengthening of source, introduction to RWH, horizontal bore, hydro-fracturing, well sinking, unconventional methods by GSDA, retrofitting of schemes. use of weep holes, yield test of open well, tube and bore well, introduction to Shivkalin Pani Sathawan Yojana, water quality and quantity.

Unit II: Socio- Economic Aspects of WS Schemes (06 hours)

Various departments involved in water conservation, participatory approach for success of project, financial scheme available with department, case studies: such as Palsoshi (Bhor), Hiware Bazar, Lamkani-(Dhule) available with MJP, capacity building of villagers.

Unit III: Various Types of Rural Water Supply Schemes (06 hours)

Introduction to single village scheme, introduction to regional rural W. S. Scheme, use of available infrastructure if any, retrofitting to available infrastructure, various components and layout of W. S. Schemes, scour depth calculation for well on bank/in a river bed, intake- Jack well (pump house), slotted pipe galleries and trench galleries, percolation wel, connecting mains, recuperation test (owner’s responsibility), introduction to rising main/gravity main, introduction to WTP SR-ESR/GSR/MBR, introduction to distribution, including house connection (Ferrule).

Unit IV: Interdisciplinary Aspects of Rural Water Supply (06 hours)

Introduction to electro mechanical aspects, pumping machinery, source-intake/WTP/ESR, introduction to hydraulic testing of pipelines, source: conveyance, selection of rising main and its appurtenances to control water hammer, flow, airlocks etc., introduction to pumps & pumping machinery, selection of types of pumps, calculation of hours of power required, requirements of electric supply (3 phase), availability of E. S. Software/Programmes for design of economical diameter of R. M., techno- economic comparison of various pipe materials (R. M./Gravity Main, as well as distribution lines), requirement of residual hydraulic pressure, calculation of hydraulic grade line HGL and frictional head with total head acting on pump, introduction to JALTANTRA software of IIT Bombay.

Unit V: Instrumentation in WSE (06 hours)

Introduction to auto pump controller, sensor for water quality monitoring cycle PH, turbidity meter, TDS meter, ultrasonic level sensor, hydraulic modeling, use of instrumentation and robotics in WSS, use of SCADA and introduction to SCADA based automation, PLC in WSE, application of GPS in WSE, application of GIS in WSE, introduction to the water meter, case study of Malakapur Town.

Unit VI: Documentation of Presentation (06 hours)

Record drawings of executed works, (As built drawings), periodical maintenance of pumping machinery, electrical components and other machinery, training requirements to villagers on operation and maintenance issues, introduction to preventive maintenance, leakage detection: techniques used and importance.

Text Books

01 Water Supply Engineering, S. K. Garg, Khanna Publications

02 Water Supply Engineering, Dr. P. N. Modi, Standard Book House

Reference Books

01 CPHEEO Manual on Water Supply and Treatment

02 Rural Water Supply And Sanitation by Sanjay Gupta

03 IWWA Technical Data Book (Available with IWWA Pune Local Centre)

04 Special Reference Material Recommended:

Compendium of Training Materials for the Capacity Building of the Faculty and Students of Engineering Colleges on Under the Unnat Maharashtra Abhiyan (UMA) Prepared By Institute for Resource Analysis and Policy, Hyderabad & CTARA, IIT Bombay Supported by UNICEF, Mumbai March, 2018

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 015: Project Stage II

Teaching scheme	**Credits**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 04 Hours/week	03	Term Work: 100 Marks
	02	Oral: 50 Marks

Pre-requisites

Fundamentals of Civil Engineering

Course objectives

01 Identify latest technical/practical problems in the field of Civil Engineering.
02 Inculcate the ability to describe, interpret and analyze technical content.
03 Develop competence in preparing report which will enhance critical thinking and develop the skill of technical writing along with presentation.

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Appraise the current Civil Engineering research/techniques/developments/interdisciplinary areas.
02 Review and organize literature survey utilizing technical resources, journals etc.
03 Evaluate and draw conclusions related to technical content studied.
04 Demonstrate the ability to perform critical writing by preparing a technical report.
05 Develop technical writing and presentation skills.

Term Work

The Project Stage II report should contain the following. Internal guides may prepare a continuous evaluation sheet for each student and refer as continuous assessment for term work marks.

01 Introduction including aim and objective
02 Review of literature
03 Problem statement and methodology
03 Concepts associated with the project topic
04 Results and discussion
05 Validation of results
06 Conclusions and future scope of work
07 References
08 Students publication/achievements

In Project Work Stage II, the student shall complete the project and prepare the final report of project work in standard format duly certified for satisfactory completion of the project work by the concerned guide and Head of the Department/Institute. The final project report shall be submitted in hard bound copy as well as a soft copy. The term work of project stage II shall be assessed jointly by the pair of internal and external examiners, along with oral examination of the same. It is recommended that at least one publication on the project topic to be presented in a conference or published in a referred journal.

Oral Examination: The students must prepare presentation on Project Stage II and present in presence of pair of examiners through a viva-voce examination.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B.E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401016: Dams and Hydraulics Structures Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of following compulsory assignments. Oral examination is based on term work.

01 Literature collection of introductions to dams (minimum 5 dams) or case study of failure of any hydraulic structure.
02 Stability analysis of gravity dam
03 Design of profile of spillway
04 Design of energy dissipation device below the spillway
05 Stability analysis of zoned earthen dam (Preferably use of AutoCAD sheet)
06 Analysis of weirs on permeable foundations
07 Design of lined canal
08 Site visits and reports with photographs (compulsory) of the following.
Gravity dam/earthen dam
Spillway
CD/Canal structures/Weirs/Barrage

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401 017: Quantity Surveying, Contracts and Tenders Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Oral: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of following compulsory exercise. Oral examination is based on term work.

01 Detailed estimate of load bearing structure (for a single storied building), calculation of steel reinforcement by percentage basis, using rates as per current SSR.
02 Working out detailed quantities for two storied (G+1) R.C.C. framed building based on prevailing SSR.
03 Preparation of bar bending schedule for the G + 1 building as in exercise No. 2.
04 Detailed estimate for any one of the following
    a. Factory Shed of Steel Roof Truss
    b. Elevated Water Reservoir
    c. Pipe/Slab Culvert
    d. Road / Railway Track/Runway
05 Detailed specifications for major construction items of building/road.
06 Working out rate analysis for major construction items of building/road.
07 Preparation of tender documents for exercise No. 2 (Preparation of schedule A & B, conditions of contract regarding time, labour payment, etc.) and collection of tender notice for different government construction works (minimum 3)
08 Preparing valuation report of a Residential building and writing report using O-1 form
09 Appropriate software/excel spread sheet for exercise in serial No 1 to 4 is recommended.
10 Site visit and reports for understanding of BBS with photographs (Mandatory)

****

.

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 018 a Elective V: Earthquake Engineering Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of the following experiments or assignments. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Assignments on each unit.
02 Using any programming language or spreadsheets, plot the response functions for various types of excitations.
03 Demonstrate the applications of horizontal and vertical shake tables.
04 Perform seismic analysis of a multi-story building using any software.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 018 b Elective V: Structural Design of Bridges Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of the following experiments or assignments. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 One project on RC highway bridges which shall include: design of deck slab, longitudinal girder, cross-girder, bearings, abutment and pier. The detailing shall be shown in at least three full imperial sheets.

02 One project on railway steel bridges which shall include: design of steel trussed bridges ‘or’ the design of plate girder bridges. The detailing shall be shown in at least two full imperial sheets.

03 Report of at least two site visits covering the contents of the syllabus.

Note: 1. The projects can be done using suitable finite element and drafting software.

2. The term work can be prepared in a group of not more than four students in a group.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 018 c Elective V: Irrigation and Drainage Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work consists of the following experiments or assignments. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Assignment to summarize types of irrigation methods and application of artificial intelligence techniques in irrigation and drainage.
02 Assignment on evapotranspiration estimation using Penman's equation or FAO Penman-Monteith equation. *(Hand calculations).*
03 Assignment on solution of Assignment 2 using computer programme/spreadsheet.
04 Assignment on design of drip irrigation system.
05 Assignment on design of sprinkler irrigation system.
06 Assignment based on Unit 5. (Min. 6 questions).
07 Assignment on design of surface drainage system and design of subsurface drainage system
08 Assignment on use of **CropWat** software to determine crop water requirement and irrigation scheduling.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 018 d Elective V: Design of Precast and Composite Structures Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work should consist of the following. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Assignment one at least five questions on Unit 1 covering all the topics listed in syllabus.
02 Assignment two at least five questions on Unit 2 covering all the topics listed in syllabus.
03 Full imperial drawing sheet: detailing of any one design problem from Unit 3 or Unit 4
04 Full imperial drawing sheet: detailing of any one design problem from Unit 5 or Unit 6
05 Report on site visit (Precast or Composite Structures) covering the contents of the syllabus mentioned above.
06 Analysis and design of composite building using any suitable FE based software.

Note: The group size should not be more than five students and each group should have different design data.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 018 e Elective V: Hydropower Engineering Lab

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work should consist of the following. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Calculating the electricity bill of upper middle class family that uses various electrical appliances.
02 Determination of power output for a run of river plant with and without pondage.
03 Justification of economics of pumped storage plants.
04 Design of Kaplan / Francis / Pelton turbine.
05 Design of straight conical draft tube.
06 Use of any software to calculate water hammer pressure.
07 Study of any hydropower project.
08 Design of intake of a hydropower plant with neat sketch**:** Design of settling basin of a hydropower plant with neat sketch.
09 Hydraulic Design of Forebay and preparation of plan and longitudinal sections **::** Hydraulic Design of Surge Tank and preparation of plan and vertical sections **::** Estimation of hydrodynamic pressure and steel thickness of penstock.
10 Report based on visit to any micro/small/mega hydropower project.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B. E. Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. June 2022
401 018 f Elective V: Structural Audit and Retrofitting of Structures Lab

Teaching scheme	**Credit**	**Examination scheme**
Practical: 02 Hours/week	01	Term Work: 50 Marks

Term Work

Term work should consist of the following. Term work marks will be based on continuous assessment.

01 Report on various repair materials available in the market
02 Conduction of Visual observation of any damaged structure and preparation of report
03 Determination of compressive strength of polymer modified mortar
04 Determination of compressive strength of polymer modified concrete
05 Non-destructive test on concrete (any one)
06 Assignment on materials and methods of retrofitting.
07 Demonstration of Moisture barrier coatings and membranes
08 Assignment on Retrofitting of RC Beams using FRP
09 Assignment on Retrofitting of RC Columns using FRP
10 Site Visit to any structure where repair/retrofitting work is in progress
11 Conduction of Structural Audit of any nearby structure and preparation of detailed report

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B E Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401019Audit Course II a: Social Responsibility

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Tutorial: 01 Hours/week	--	Grade

Pre-requisites

None

Course objectives

01 Develop understanding of social responsibility
02 Understand the International framework for Social Responsibility
03 Know the drivers of social responsibility in India
04 Identify the key stakeholders of social responsibility

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to:

01 Develop understanding of social responsibility
02 Learn the International framework for Social Responsibility
03 Know the drivers of social responsibility in India
04 Identify the key stakeholders of social responsibility

Course Contents

Unit 1: Introduction to social responsibility meaning and definition, history of social responsibility, concepts of charity, social philanthropy, citizenship, sustainability and stakeholder management, environmental aspects of social responsibility. International framework for social responsibility: millennium development goals, sustainable development goals, relationship between corporate social responsibility and millennium development goals, OECD corporate social responsibility policy tool.

Unit 2: Drivers of social responsibility in India: market based pressure and incentives, civil society pressure, the regulatory environment in India counter trends, review of current trends and opportunities in social responsibility, review of successful corporate initiatives and challenges of social responsibility. Identifying key stakeholders of social responsibility: role of public sector in corporate, government programs, non-profit and local self-governance in implementing social responsibility, global compact self-assessment tool, national voluntary guidelines by govt. of india, roles and responsibilities of corporate foundations.

.

Reference books

01 Strategic Corporate Social Responsibility: William B. Werther Jr. and David Chandler, Stakeholders in a Global Environment, Second Edition, Sage Publications.
02 Corporate Social Responsibility in India: Sanjay K Agarwal, Sage Publications.
03 Corporate Social Responsibility: An Ethical Approach: Mark S. Schwartz, Broadview Press.

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
B E Civil (2019 Pattern) w. e. f. July 2022
401019 Audit Course II b: Human Rights

Teaching scheme	Credit	Examination scheme
Tutorial: 01 Hours/week	--	Grade

Pre-requisites

None

Course objectives

01 Understand the concept of Human rights and Human rights Movement
02 Understand the Human rights and Indian Constitution
03 Gather Knowledge about Human Rights of the Different Sections and contemporary issues
04 Gather knowledge about international scene towards human rights with reference to engineering Industry

Course outcomes

On successful completion of this course, the learner will be able to,

01 Gather Knowledge about Human rights and Human rights Movement
02 Develop understanding of Human rights and Indian Constitution
03 Discuss Human Rights of the Different Sections and contemporary issues
04 Discuss International scenario towards human rights with reference to engineering Industry

Course Content

Unit 1: Human rights: concept, development, evolution-philosophical, sociological and political debates, benchmarks of human rights movement. Human rights and the Indian constitution: constitutional framework, fundamental rights and duties, directive principles of state policy, welfare state and welfare schemes. Human rights and state mechanisms: police and human rights, judiciary and human rights, prisons and human rights, national and state human rights commissions.

Unit 2: Human rights of the different sections and contemporary issues: unorganized sector, right to environment, particularly industrial sectors of civil engineering and mechanical engineering, globalization and human rights, right to development, citizens' role and civil society: social movements and non-governmental organizations, public interest litigation. Role of non-government organizations in implementation of human rights: right to information. Human rights and the international scene: primary information with reference to engineering. Industry: UN documents, International mechanisms (UN & Regional), International criminal court.

Reference Books

01 Human Rights in India- A Mapping: Usha Ramanathan.
Free download from http://www.ielrc.org/content/w0103.pdf
02 Introduction to International Humanitarian Law by Curtis F. J. Doebbler - CD Publishing
03 Study material on UNESCO, UNICEF web site
04 http://www.unipune.ac.in/pdf_files/final%20book_03042012.pdf
05 http://eclm.unipune.ac.in/Human rights

****

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune

Faculty of Science and Technology

Board of Studies

Electrical Engineering

Syllabus

Second Year Electrical Engineering

(2019 Course)

(w.e.f. AY: 2020-21)

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Syllabus: Second Year (SE) Electrical Engineering (2019 Course)
w.e.f. AY:2020-2021

SEMESTER-I

Course Code	Courses Name	Teaching Scheme			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credits			
		TH	PR	TUT	ISE	ESE	TW	PR	OR	Total	TH	PR	TUT	Total
207006	Engineering Mathematics-III	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	**100**	03	--	--	**03**
203141	Power Generation Technologies	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	**100**	03	--	--	**03**
203142	Material Science	03	04#	--	30	70	25	--	25	**150**	03	02	--	**05**
203143	Analog and Digital Electronics	03	02	--	30	70	--	50	--	**150**	03	01	--	**04**
203144	Electrical Measurement & Instrumentation	03	04#	--	30	70	25	25	--	**150**	03	02	--	**05**
203150	Applications of Mathematics in Electrical Engineering	--	02*	--	--	--	25	--	--	**25**	--	01	--	**01**
203151	Soft Skill	--	02	--	--	--	25	--	--	**25**	--	01	--	**01**
203152	Audit Course-III	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**--**	**Grade: PP/NP**			
Total		**15**	**14**	**--**	**150**	**350**	**100**	**75**	**25**	**700**	**15**	**07**	**--**	**22**

SEMESTER-II

Course Code	Courses Name	Teaching Scheme			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credits			
		TH	PR	TUT	ISE	ESE	TW	PR	OR	Total	TH	PR	TUT	Total
203145	Power System-I	03	--	--	30	70	--	--	--	**100**	03	--	--	**03**
203146	Electrical Machines-I	03	02	--	30	70	--	50	--	**150**	03	01	--	**04**
203147	Network Analysis	03	02	--	30	70	25	--	--	**125**	03	01	--	**04**
203148	Numerical Methods & Computer Programming	03	02	--	30	70	--	25	--	**125**	03	01	--	**04**
203149	Fundamental of Microcontroller and Applications	03	04$	--	30	70	25	--	25	**150**	03	02	--	**05**
203152	Project Based Learning	--	04	--	--	--	50	--	--	**--**	--	02	--	**--**
203153	Audit Course-IV	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	**--**	**Grade: PP/NP**			
Total		**15**	**14**	**--**	**150**	**350**	**100**	**75**	**25**	**700**	**15**	**07**	**--**	**22**

* - Lab sessions on application of Mathematics in Electrical Engineering using professional software.

- Practical section will comprises of two Part : a) PART A : 2 hours per week : Regular curriculum listed practical total 12 numbers out of which conduction of 8 numbers will be mandatory b) PART B : 2 Hours a week :Practical/case studies/assignments to enable active learning based on advances related to subject to bridge gap between curriculum and enhance practical knowledge required in field .

$ - Practical section will comprises of two Part : a) PART A : 2 hours per week : Regular curriculum listed practical total 12 numbers out of which conduction of 8 numbers will be mandatory b) PART B : 2 Hours a week : IOT application in Electrical Engineering using microcontroller and GSM module to bridge gap between curriculum and enhance application knowledge.

Abbreviation: TH: Theory, PR: Practical, TUT:Tutorial, ISE: Insem Exam, ESE: End Sem Exam, TW: Term Work, OR: Oral

207006: Engineering Mathematics-III

Teaching Scheme	**Credits**	**Examination Scheme** [Marks]
Lecture : 03 Hrs/ Week	**Th**: 03	**In Sem** : 30 Marks **End Sem** : 70 Marks

Prerequisites: - Differential & Integral calculus, Taylor series, Differential equations of first order and first degree, Fourier series, Collection, classification & representation of data, Vector algebra and Algebra of complex numbers.

Course Objectives:

To make the students familiarize with concepts and techniques in Ordinary differential equations, Laplace transform, Fourier transform & Z-transform, Statistics & Probability, Vector Calculus and functions of a Complex Variable. The aim is to equip them with the techniques to understand advanced level mathematics and its applications that would enhance analytical thinking power, useful in their disciplines.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, students will be able to:

CO1:Solve higher order linear differential equation using appropriate techniques to model and analyze electrical circuits.

CO2: Apply Integral transforms such as Laplace transform, Fourier transform and Z-Transform to solve problems related to signal processing and control systems.

CO3: Apply Statistical methods like correlation, regression and Probability theory as applicable to analyze and interpret experimental data related to energy management, power systems, testing and quality control.

CO4: Perform Vector differentiation and integration, analyze the vector fields and apply to wave theory and electro-magnetic fields.

CO5: Analyze Complex functions, conformal mappings, and perform contour integration in the study of electrostatics, signal and image processing.

Unit I: Linear Differential Equations (**LDE**) and Applications (08Hours)

LDE of nth order with constant coefficients, Complementary Function, Particular Integral,General method, Short methods, Method of variation of parameters, Cauchy's and Legendre's DE, Simultaneous and Symmetric simultaneous DE. Modeling of Electrical circuits.

Unit II: Laplace Transform (**LT**) (07Hours)

Definition of LT, Inverse LT, Properties & theorems, LT of standard functions, LT of some special functions viz. Periodic, Unit Step, Unit Impulse. Applications of LT for solving Linear differential equations.

Unit III: Fourier and Z - transforms (08 Hours)

Fourier Transform (**FT**): Complex exponential form of Fourier series, Fourier integral theorem, Fourier Sine & Cosine integrals, Fourier transform, Fourier Sine & Cosine transforms and their inverses.

Z - Transform **(ZT):** Introduction, Definition, Standard properties, ZT of standard sequences and their inverses. Solution of difference equations.

Unit IV: Statistics and Probability (07 Hours)

Measures of central tendency, Measures of dispersion, Coefficient of variation, Moments, Skewness and Kurtosis, Correlation and Regression, Reliability of Regression estimates.

Probability, Probability density function, Probability distributions: Binomial, Poisson, Normal, Test of hypothesis: Chi-square test.

Unit V: Vector Calculus (08 Hours)

Vector differentiation, Gradient, Divergence and Curl, Directional derivative, Solenoidal and Irrotational fields, Vector identities. Line, Surface and Volume integrals, Green's Lemma, Gauss's Divergence theorem and Stoke's theorem.

Unit VI: Complex Variables (08 Hours)

Functions of a Complex variable, Analytic functions, Cauchy-Riemann equations, Conformal mapping, Bilinear transformation, Cauchy's integral theorem, Cauchy's integral formula and Residue theorem.

Text Books:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B.V. Ramana (Tata McGraw-Hill).
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B. S. Grewal (Khanna Publication, Delhi).

Reference Books:

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10e, by Erwin Kreyszig (Wiley India).
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2e, by M. D. Greenberg (Pearson Education).
3. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 7e, by Peter V. O'Neil (Cengage Learning).
4. Differential Equations, 3e by S. L. Ross (Wiley India).
5. Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists, 5e, by Sheldon M. Ross (Elsevier Academic Press).
6. Complex Variables and Applications, 8e, by J. W. Brown and R. V. Churchill (McGraw-Hill Inc.).

203141: Power Generation Technologies

Teaching Scheme **Lecture** : 03 Hrs/ Week	Credits **Th**: 03	**Examination Scheme** [Marks] **In Sem** : 30 Marks **End Sem** : 70 Marks

Prerequisite:

- Fuel calorific value.
- Semiconductor materials for PV cells.
- Work, power and energy calculation.

Course Objective:

- To introduce conventional energy conversion system with steam, hydro based and nuclear based power plant.
- To initiate non-conventional energy conversion system with solar, wind, fuel cell, tidal ocean, geothermal, biomass etc.
- To commence interconnection of energy source to gird, stand alone and hybrid system.

Course Outcome: Upon successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Identify components and elaborate working principle of conventional power plants.
CO2: Recognize the importance and opportunities of renewable energies.
CO3: Calculate and control power output of wind solar, and hydro power plant.
CO4: Describe process of grid interconnection of distributed generation and requirements.
CO5: Interpret the environmental and social impact of various generation technologies.

Unit 01: Thermal Power Plant (06 hrs)

Basic thermodynamic cycles: Carnot cycle, Rankine cycle; Actual Rankine cycle; Reheat cycle (theoretical only); heat rate (Numerical on Heat rate).

Thermal Power Plants: Site selection, Main parts and its working. Types of boilers (FBC, Fire tube, and Water tube). Assessment of heat recovery systems Steam turbines Fuel Handling, Ash disposal and dust collection, Draught systems, electrostatic precipitator.

Unit 02: Nuclear, Diesel, Gas Power Plant (6 Hrs)

A. Nuclear Power Plant: Introduction, atomic physics, nuclear reaction, materials, site selection, nuclear reactors and working of each part, classification of nuclear reactor, nuclear waste disposal.

B. Diesel Power Plants: Main components and its working, Diesel plant efficiency and heat balance (Numerical), Site selection of diesel power plant.

C. Gas Power Plant: Introduction to gas cycles. Simple gas turbine power plant, methods to improve thermal efficiency, open loop and closed loop cycle power plants, gas fuels, gas turbine materials, plant layout. Combined cycle power plants, concept of heat to power ratio.

Unit 03: Hydro Power Plant (6 Hrs)

Site selection, Hydrology, storage and pondage, general arrangements and operation of hydro power plant, Hydraulic turbines, turbine size, pelton wheel turbine, Francis and Kaplan turbines, selection of turbines, Dams, Spillways, gates, intake and out take works, canals and layout of penstocks, water hammer and surge tank, simple numerical on hydro graphs and number of turbine required. Small, mini and micro hydro power plant (Introduction only).

Unit 04: Wind Energy Systems (6 Hrs)

Historical Development of Wind Power, Types of wind turbine, Impact of Tower Height, Power in the Wind. Maximum Rotor efficiency, Speed control for Maximum Power, Average Power in the wind (Numerical). Wind Turbine Generators (WTG) - Synchronous and Asynchronous (block diagrams only), Wind Turbine Economics, Simple Estimates of Wind Turbine Energy, Environmental Impacts of Wind Turbines. Change in wind pattern and its effect on power generation. Control of wind turbine generator.

Unit 05: Solar Energy (6 Hrs)

Principles of solar radiations, solar constant, cloudy index and concentration ratio, measurement of solar radiation. Solar energy collectors (solar thermal applications), principle of energy conversion, collection systems and their features, types of collectors with comparison. Solar thermal power plants. Over view of recent development of PV technologies. A Generic

Photovoltaic Cell, The Simplest Equivalent Circuit for a Photovoltaic Cell From Cells to Modules to Arrays, Numerical on number of solar panel selection. The PV I–V Curve under Standard Test Conditions (STC), Impacts of Temperature and Insolation on I–V Curves, Shading Impacts on I–V curves, System: Introduction to the Major Photovoltaic System Types.

Unit 06: Other Sources and Grid Connection (6 Hrs)

Biomass energy, conversion to electricity, municipal solid waste to energy conversion, geothermal energy and ocean energy and Fuel cell Energy storage requirements and selection criteria, stand alone, hybrid stand alone and grid connected renewable systems and their requirements.

Industrial Visit: One industrial visit to conventional /non-conventional power plant is necessary. A separate report file should be maintained in the department.

Text Books:

[T1] P. K. Nag, "Power Plant Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill Publications.
[T2] Dr. P. C. Sharma, "Power Plant Engineering", S.K. Kataria Publications.
[T3] R. K. Rajput, "A text book on Power System Engineering", Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd.
[T4] Chakrabarti, Soni, Gupta, Bhatnagar, "A text book on Power System Engineering", DhanpatRai publication.
[T5] R.K. Rajput, "Non-Conventional Energy Sources and Utilization", S. Chand Publications.
[T6] M.M. Wakil, "Power Plant Engineering", McGraw Hill, Indian Edition.
[T7] G. D. Rai, "Renewable Energy Sources", Khanna Publications.
[T8] Chetan singh solanki " Solar Photovotaics: Fundamentals, Technology and Application" PHI Publications.

Reference Books:

[R1] Arora and Domkundwar, "A Course in Power Plant Engineering", DhapatRai Publication.
[R2] Dr. S. P. Sukhatme, "Solar Energy", Tata McGraw Hill Publication.
[R3] Mukund Patel, "Wind and Solar Power Plants", CRC Press.
[R4] Gilbert Masters John, "Renewable Energy", Wiley and sons' publications.
[R5] Robert Foster, Majid Ghassemi, Alma Cota "Solar Energy" CRC Press

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
1	T1, T2, T3	R1
2	T1, T2, T3	R1
3	T1, T2, T3	R1
4	T6, T7	R3, R4
5	T5, T6, T8	R2, R3, R4, R5
6	T5, T7	R4

203142: Material Science

Teaching Scheme	**Credits**	**Examination Scheme** [Marks]
Lecture : 03 Hrs/ Week	**Th**: 03	**In Sem** : 30 Marks
Practical : 04 Hrs/ Week	**PR**:02	**End Sem** : 70 Marks
		Term Work: 25 Marks
		Oral : 25 Marks

Prerequisite:

Students should have knowledge of various classes of materials like solid, liquid, gaseous, conducting, insulating, magnetic and resistive along with their basic characteristics.

Course Objectives: The course aims to :

1. Explain classification,properties and characteristics of electrical engineering materials.
2. Describe applications and measuring methods for parameters of dielectric, insulating, magnetic, conducting and resistive materials.
3. Illustrate solving of simple problems based on dielectric, magnetic and conducting materials.
4. Impart knowledge of Nano-technology to electrical engineering.5. Demonstrate testing methods of dielectric, insulating, magnetic, conducting and resistive materials as per IS.
5. Enable students to create self learning resource material through active learning based on practical /case study/assignments.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, the students will be able to :

CO1: Discuss classification,properties and characteristics of different electrical engineering materials.

CO2: State various applicationsmeasuring methods for parameters of different classes of electrical engineering materials.

CO3: Solve simple problems based on dielectric, magnetic and conducting materials.

CO4: Apply knowledge of Nano-technology to electrical engineering.

CO5: Execute tests ondielectric, insulating, magnetic, conducting, resistive materials as per IS to decide the quality of thematerials.

CO6: Create learning resource material ethically to demonstrate **self learning leading to** lifelong learning skills and usage of ICT/ online technology through collaborative/active learning activities.

Unit 01: Dielectric Properties of Insulating Materials: (6 Hrs)

Static Field, Parameters of Dielectric material [Dielectric constant, Dipole moment, Polarization, Polarizability], Introduction to Polar and Non- Polar dielectric materials. Mechanisms of Polarizations-Electronic, Ionic and Orientation Polarization (descriptive treatment only), Clausius Mossotti Equation, Piezo-Electric, Pyro-Electric & Ferro-Electric Materials, Dielectric loss and loss tangent, Concept of negative tan delta.

Unit 02: A) Dielectric Breakdown: (2 Hrs) Introduction, Concept of Primary and Secondary Ionization of Gases (descriptive treatment only), Breakdown Voltage, Breakdown Strength, Factors affecting Breakdown Strengths of Solid, Liquid and Gaseous dielectric materials.

Unit 02: B) Testing of Materials: (4Hrs) Explanation of following with objectives, equipment required, circuit diagrams and observations to be taken.

1. Measurement of dielectric loss tangent (tan δ) by Schering Bridge-IS 13585-1994.
2. Measurement of dielectric strength of solid insulating material-IS 2584.
3. Measurement of dielectric strength of liquid insulating material -IS 6798.
4. Measurement of dielectric strength of gaseous insulating material as per IS.

Unit 03 : Insulating Materials, Properties & Applications: (6 Hrs)

Introduction, Characteristics of Good Insulating Material, Classification, Solid Insulating Materials-Paper, Press Board, Fibrous Materials, Ceramics, Mica, Asbestos, Resins, Liquid Insulating Materials such as Transformer Oil, Varnish, Askarel. Insulating Gases like Air, SF_6.

Insulating Materials for Power and Distribution Transformers, Rotating Machines, Capacitors, Cables, Line Insulators and Switchgears.

Unit 04 : Magnetic Materials: (6 Hrs)

Introduction, Parameters of Magnetic material [Permeability, Magnetic Susceptibility, Magnetization], Classification of Magnetic Materials, Diamagnetism, Paramagnetism, Ferromagnetism, Ferri-magnetism, Ferro-magnetic behavior below Critical Temperature, Spontaneous Magnetization, Anti-ferromagnetism, Ferrites, Applications of Ferro magnetic Materials, Magnetic materials for Electric Devices such as Transformer Core, Core of Rotating Machines, Soft Magnetic Materials, Hard Magnetic Materials.

Unit 05 : Conducting Materials: (6 Hrs)

General Properties of Conductor, Electrical Conducting Materials - Copper, Aluminum and its applications, Materials of High and Low Resistivity-Constantan, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, Tungsten, Kanthal, Silver and Silver alloys, Characteristics of Copper Alloys (Brass & Bronze), Electrical Carbon Materials. Materials used for Lamp Filaments, Solders, Metals and Alloys for different types of Thermal Bimetal and Thermocouples.

Unit 06 : Nanotechnology: (6 Hrs)

Introduction, Concepts of Energy bands and various Conducting Mechanism in Nano-structures, Carbon Nano-structures, Carbon Molecules, Carbon Clusters, Carbon Nano-tubes and applications. Special Topics in Nano Technology such as Single Electron Transistor, Molecular Machines, BN Nanotubes, Nano wires. Nano materials used in Batteries, Photovoltaic Cells and in Supercapacitors.

Industrial Visit:

Minimum one visit should be arranged to an industry related to manufacturing of batteries, capacitors, cables, transformers, motors (Any one industry). A hand written report should be submitted by every student as a part of term work

***Guidelines for TW Assessment will be given later.**

There is **Term Work of 25 marks**for the subject.

Practical section will comprise of two parts: (Refer SE Structure 2019 Pattern)

PART A: 2 Hours per week:

Regular curriculum listed practical total 12 numbers out of which conduction of 8 numbers will be mandatory. Out of 25 marks of Term Work, **15 Marks** will be based on continuous assessment that should be carried out such as checking of previous experiment along with its mock oral session (minimum 4-5 questions to each student), while conducting new experiment.

PART B: 2 Hours a week:

Practical/case studies/assignments to enable active learning based on advances related to subject to bridge gap between curriculum and enhance practical knowledge required in field. **10 Marks**

<u>List of Experiments:</u>

Part A: Term Work **(TW): 15 Marks**

List of total 12 numbers of experiments out of which conduction of 8 numbers of experiments will be mandatory.

1. To measure dielectric strength of solid insulating material-IS 2584.
2. To measure dielectric strength of liquid insulating material-IS 6789.
3. To measure dielectric strength of gaseous insulating material as per IS using Sphere Gap-Unit.
4. To obtain hysteresis loop of the ferromagnetic material.
5. To understand the principle of thermocouple and to obtain characteristics of different thermocouples.
6. To measure insulation resistance and kVAr capacity of power capacitor.
7. To measure resistivity of high resistive alloys.
8. To observe development of tracks due to ageing on different insulating materials e.g. Bakelite, Perspex, polyesters, Mica, Fiberglass etc.
9. Testing of resins and polymers.
10. Measurement of Tangent of Dielectric Loss Angle (tan δ) of solid/liquid dielectric materials.
11. Measurement of Flux Density by Gauss-meter.
12. Write report on visit to an industry related to manufacturing of batteries, capacitors, cables,

transformers (Any one industry).

List of Experiments: Part B:Part B :2 Hours per week (**Term Work(TW) : 10 Marks) (Total 6 activities from the list below are mandatory for evaluation of Term Work for Part B. Activity numbers 1, 4 and 6 are compulsory)**

Practical/case studies/assignments to enable self,active, collaborative **learning leading to** lifelong learning, based on advances related to subject to bridge gap between curriculum and enhance application knowledge of the subject.

Guidance/monitoring/assessment/presentation/field visits /expert sessions related activity can be carried out in **'Part B'** practical schedules .

1) Review of research/on line literature from latest journal papers /transactions related to different insulating, magnetic, semiconducting and conducting materials, advanced material developments and their applications. Draft of paper, presentation among students, in conference /publishing it.
2) Detailed case study of complete insulation system in transformer, comparison of various types of solid, liquid materials and study of recent advances related with major and minor insulating materials.
3) Detailed study of patents on caster oil used in transformer, its properties and comparison with other liquid insulating material.
4) Mini project on development of prototype of various electrical gadgets right from draft of specifications,design, selection of conducting, magnetic and insulating material.
5) Testing and diagnosis of induction motor, cable, transformer insulation by measurement of Polarization index, Dielectric Absorption Ratio, Step Voltage, dielectric discharge and ramp testing using 5/10KV IR Tester.
6) Laboratory visits/survey/role play/games/debates/any activity focusing collaborative, student centrist, active learning on Industrial/ Social/ Sustainability/ Public Health/ Safety/Ethical/Cultural/ Societal and Environmental aspects related to advanced materials Presentations of industrial case studies related with material science.
7) Two - Three household appliances like mixer -motor, ceiling fan- motor etc can be opened up by students either individually or by group of students and analyzed w.r.t. the materials found in it. Name each material used and to which category of materials does it belong, other applications of the same materials can be listed.
8) Detailed study of insulation system of resin casted transformer, comparison of various resins, study of testing of insulation system with applicable IS/IEC /IEEE standards
9) Visit to NABL accredited Laboratory to study testing of oil for DGA, furan analysis, study of equipment's used, test procedure and applicable IS/IEEE/IEC standard and recommended limits.
10) Discussions/Presentations/any activity using or related to IS/ IEC /IEEE standards/Recent Patents related with insulating, conducting and magnetic materials .
11) Case study on failure modes of various insulating materials and measures to reduce failure. Recent advancement in testing and diagnostic of solid and liquid insulating materials.
12) Case study on recent advancement of magnetic materials, high temperature superconductors and its applications.
13) Any activity using advanced ICT tool like Virtual Labs/animations/simulations/advanced software/on line certificate course like NPTEL/on line quiz etc related to curriculum.

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual - Practical Sessions

Instructor's Manual should contain following things related to every experiment-

1. The circuit diagram of the experiment should be drawn at the start.
2. Aim, apparatus, theory related to that experiment should be written.
3. One sample calculation should be shown, result table should be made and graph should be plotted if required.
4. Conclusion based on calculations, result and graph (if any) should be written.
5. Five - six questions based on that experiment should be written at the end.

Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal

Student's Lab Journal should be **Hand Written/ Drawn** containing, following things related to every experiment-

1. The circuit diagram of the experiment should be drawn on the graph paper at the start of the experiment.
2. Aim, apparatus, theory related to that experiment should be written.
3. One sample calculation should be shown, result table should be made and graph should be plotted if required.
4. Conclusion based on calculations, result and graph (if any) should be written.
5. Students should write answers to five - six questions based on that experiment at the end.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

1. The circuit diagram should be explained to students in such a way that they should be able to develop it at their own.
2. Detail explanation of the experiment along with its circuit diagram, observation table, calculations, result table and plotting of graphs (if any).
3. While conducting new experiment, assessment of previous experiment should be carried out by its checking along with its mock oral session (minimum 4 -5 questions to each student).

Text Books:

[T1] “A Course in Electrical Engineering Materials”, by S.P. Seth, Dhanpat Rai and Sons publication.

[T2] A Textbook of “Electrical Engineering Materials” by R.K.Rajput, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd.

[T3] “Electrical Engineering Materials”, by T.T.T.I, Madras.

[T4] “Electrical Engineering Materials”, by K. B. Raina and S. K. Bhattacharya, S. K. Kataria Sons.

[T5] “Material Science for Electrical Engineering”, by P.K. Palanisamy, Scitech Pub. Pvt. Ltd., Chennai (India).

[T6] “Introduction to Nanotechnology” by Charles P. Poole, Jr. Frank & J. Ownes (Wiley Student Edition)

Reference Books:

[R1] “Electrical Power Capacitors-Design & Manufacture”, by D. M. Tagare, Tata McGraw Hill Publication.

[R2] “Electrical Engineering Materials”, by S. P. Chalotra and B. K. Bhattacharya, Khanna Publishers, Nath Market.

[R3] “Electrical Engineering Materials”, by C. S. Indulkar and S. Thiruvengadam, S. Chand and Company Ltd.

[R4] “High Voltage Engineering” by Kamraju and Naidu, Tata McGraw Hill Publication.

[R5] “Introduction to Material Science for Engineering”, Sixth Edition by James F. Shackelford & M. K. Muralidhara, Pearson Education.

[R6] “Insulation Technology Course Material” of IEEMA Ratner, Pearson Education.

[R7] “Materials Science for Engineering Students”, by Traugott Fischer, Elsevier Publications.

[R8]“Energy Conversion Systems”, by Rakosh Das Begamudre, New Age International Publishers.

[R9] “Advanced Nanomaterials and Their Applications in Renewable Energy”, by Jingbo Louise Liu, Sajid Bashir, ELSEVIER Publications.

Unit No.	Text Book	Reference Book
1	T1, T2	R1, R3, R8
2	T1, T2, T3	R1, R2, R4
3	T1, T2, T3, T4	R1, R3, R4, R6
4	T1, T2, T3, T4	R3, R5
5	T1, T2, T4	R7, R8
6	T6	R9

203143: Analog And Digital Electronics

Teaching Scheme	**Credits**	**Examination Scheme** [Marks]
Lecture : 03 Hrs/ Week	**Th**: 03	**In Sem** : 30 Marks
Practical : 02 Hrs/ Week	**PR**:01	**End Sem** : 70 Marks
		Practical : 50 Marks

Prerequisite: □Basic Electronics Engineering, Numbering system, Logic Gates and flip flops,Diode and BJT

Course Objectives: □

1) To use K map for Boolean algebra reduction and design digital circuit
2) To introduce digital memories and logical families.
3) To construct sequential and combinational circuits using flip flops and K map□
4) To develop the concept of basics of operational Amplifier and its applications. □
5) To design uncontrolled rectifier

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, the students will be able to :-

CO1: Design logical, sequential and combinational digital circuit using K-Map.

CO2: Demonstrate different digital memories and programmable logic families.

CO3: Apply and analyze applications of OPAMP in open and closed loop condition.

CO4: Design uncontrolled rectifier with given specifications

Unit 01 : Design of combinational circuit:(6 hrs)

Booleans algebra, De-Morgan theory etc, Karnaugh map: structure for two, three and four Variables, SOP and POS form reduction of Boolean expressions by K-map. Design of combinational circuits using Boolean expression and K-map, encoder, decoder, half and full adder.

Unit 02: Design of sequential circuit:(6 hrs)

Introduction to sequential circuit. Design of synchronous (K-map) and asynchronous counters. Up down counters, N modulo counters, Shift registers, ring and twisted ring counters

Unit 03: Digital memories and logic families:(6 hrs)

A) Digital memories: SRAM, DRAM, ROM, EPROM

B) **Digital logic families:** PAL,PLA, CPLD, FPGA

Unit 04: Operational Amplifier Applications: (6 hrs)

Open loop and close loop configuration of Op-Amp. Applications of Op- Amp- zero crossing detectors, Comparator, Schmitt trigger, V-I and I-V converters, Instrumentation amplifier, peak detector, Waveform generation using Op-amp - sine, square, saw tooth and triangular generator,

Unit 05: Other Analog circuits:(6 hrs)

Active filters-Its configuration with frequency response, Analysis of first order low pass and high pass filters using OPAMP, IC 555 –construction, working and modes of operation- astable and monostable multi vibrators, Sequence generator, voltage regulators using IC78xx, 79xx, LM 317

Unit 06: Diode rectifier:(6 hrs)

Single phase half wave rectifier with R, RL loads. Single phase full wave rectifier-Center tap and bridge rectifier supplying R and RL load and performance parameters. Three phase full wave bridge rectifier with R load.

List of Experiments:

Perform any **eight (three experiment should be on bread board/trainer kit)** experiment from following list:

1. Design of logical circuit for display of decimal number on seven segment display. **(Hardware)**
2. Deign 3:8 decoder for binary to octal decoding.**(Hardware)**
3. Design three bit full adder using any open source software. **(Software)**
4. Design logical circuit to convert binary to EXCESS 3/Gray number system. **(Hardware)**
5. Design digital clock or stop watch using decade counter.(IC74192) **(Hardware)**
6. Find phase angle difference between same frequency signal using ZCD and AND gate. **(Hardware)**
7. Design of comparator and schmitt trigger. **(Hardware)**
8. Study of Instrumentation amplifier using three Op-amp, CMRR measurement **(Hardware)**

9. Design sine, and triangular wave generator. **(Hardware)**
10. Design first order high pass and low pass filter using OPAMP in any open source software. (For this provide one statement to each of four students to perform with desired cut-off frequency. Each group will demonstrate their result and prepare documentation) **(Software)**
11. Design of monostable mutivibrator using IC555 and digital circuit to count number of pulses. **(Hardware)**
12. Design astable multivibrator using IC-555. **(Hardware)**
13. Design of single phase bridge rectifier with output voltage and specified ripple.(this practical should be design by each students, perform in simulation and demonstrate with hardware in laboratory with design documents) **(Software and Hardware)**

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual Practical Sessions

The Instructor’s Manual should contain following related to every experiment: Brief theory related to the experiment,Connection diagram /circuit diagram, Observation table,,Sample calculations for one reading,Result table, Graph and Conclusions,,Data sheets of the ICs used. Few questions related to the experiment (10 marks) List of components required with their specifications .

Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal

The student's Lab Journal should contain following related to every experiment: Theory related to the experiment, Connection diagram /circuit diagram , Observation table, Sample calculations for one reading, Result table, Graph and Conclusions, Data sheets of the ICs used, List of components required with their specifications,

Guidelines for Lab Assessment

- There should be continuous assessment.
- Assessment must be based on understanding of theory, attentiveness during practical session, how efficiently the student is able to do connections on bread board and get the results.
- Timely submission of journal.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

- First half an hour should be utilized for explaining the circuit diagram and theory related to the experiment.
- Next one hour for connection and conduction of the experiment.
- Remaining half an hour for continuous assessment and timely checking of the experiment (This time slot can be adjusted as per convenience)
- Separate breadboard should be provided for every student for those experiments which are compulsory to be performed on breadboard or trainer kit (**ready made set up is not allow**)

Books & Other Resources:

Text Books:

[T1] Floyd and Jain, “Digital Fundamentals”, Pearson Education.
[T2] R. P. Jain, “Digital Electronics”, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
[T3] Malvino, “Digital Computer Electronics- An Introduction to Microcomputers,” Tata McGraw Hill.
[T4] Gaikwad R., “Operational Amplifier”, PHI New Delhi.
[T5] Floyd, “Electronics Devices”, Pearson Education.
[T6] Mottershed, “Electronics Devices & Circuits”, PHI New Delhi
[T7] Muhammad H. Rashid, “Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices and Applications”, 3rd edition, Pearsons Education.
[T8] Fundamental of digital circuits, 4th Edition, by A Anand Kumar, PHI learning private limited publication

Reference Books:

[R1] Tokheim, “Digital Electronics-Principles and Application”, 6th edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
[R2] A Jaico and Charles H. Roth, “Fundamentals of Logic Design” Jr. Forth Edition.
[R3] K. R. Botkar, “Integrated Circuits”, Khanna Publication, New Delhi.
[R4] James, “Operational Amplifier and Linear Integrated Circuits Theory and Application.”
[R5] P John Paul, “Electronics Devices and circuits”, New Age international Publications.

[R6] P. S. Bimbhra, “Power Electronics”, Khanna Publications.
[R7] NPTEL course on Digital Electronics Circuit, IIT, Kharagpur.
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105132/
[R8] NPTEL course on Integrated circuit, MOSFET, OPAMP and there applications IISC Banglore. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108108111/
[R9] NPTEL course on power electronics by IIT Kharagpur.
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105066/

Unit 01	**Test Books**	**References**
1	T1, T2, T8	R1, R7
2	T1, T2, T3, T8	R2, R7
3	T8	R7
4	T4, T5	R3, R4, R8
5	T4, T5	R3, R4, R8
6	T7	R6, R9

203144: Electrical Measurements and Instrumentation

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme [Marks]
Lecture : 03 Hrs/ Week **Practical** : 04 Hrs/ Week	**Th**: 03 **PR**:02	**In Sem** : 30 Marks **End Sem** : 70 Marks **Term Work**: 25 Marks **Practical** : 25 Marks

Course Objectives:

1. To understand the necessity and importance of measurement and instrumentation.
2. To know about various types of measurement techniques, instruments and sensors.
3. To learn to apply proper methods of measurement and use of sensors in instrumentation.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Define various characteristic and classify measuring instruments along with range extension techniques.

CO3: Apply measurement techniques for measurement of resistance, inductance and capacitance.

CO4: Demonstrate construction, working principle of electrodynamo type and induction type instruments for measurement of power and energy.

CO5: Make use of CRO for measurement of voltage, current and frequency.

CO6: Classify transducer and apply it for measurement of physical parameters in real time.

Unit 01: (7 Hrs)

A. Classification of Measuring Instruments: Characteristics of measuring instruments: static and dynamic, accuracy, linearity, speed of response, dead zone, repeatability, resolution, span, reproducibility, drifts. Necessity of calibration, standards and their classification, absolute and secondary instruments, types of secondary instruments: indicating, integrating, and recording, analog / digital. Ammeter and Voltmeter Theory: Essentials of indicating instruments deflecting, controlling and damping systems. Construction, working principle, torque equation, advantages and disadvantages of Moving Iron (MI) instruments (attraction and repulsion). block diagram and operation of digital ammeter & voltmeter.

B. Range Extension: Instrument Transformers : Construction, connection of CT & PT in the circuit, advantages of CT / PT for range extension of MI Instruments, transformation ratio, turns ratio, nominal ratio, burden, ratio and phase angle error.(descriptive treatment only)

Unit 02: (6 Hrs)

A. Measurement of Resistance: Measurement of low, medium and high resistance. Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin's double bridge, ammeter-voltmeter method, megger. Earth tester for earth resistance measurement.

B. Measurement of Inductance: Introduction, sources and detectors for A.C. bridge, general equation for bridge at balance. Maxwell's inductance, Maxwell's inductance – Capacitance Bridge, Anderson's bridge.

Unit 03: (6 Hrs)

Measurement of Power: Construction, working principle, torque equation, errors and their compensation, advantages and disadvantages of dynamometer type wattmeter, low power factor wattmeter, poly-phase wattmeter. Active & reactive power measurement in three phase system for balanced and unbalanced load using three wattmeter method, two wattmeter method & one wattmeter method.

Unit 04: (5 Hrs)

Measurement of Energy: Construction, working principle, torque equation of single phase conventional (induction type) energy meter. Block diagram and operation of single phase and three phase static energy meter. Calibration of static energy meter. TOD meter.

Unit 05: (6 Hrs)

A. Oscilloscope: Introduction, various parts, front panel controls, use of CRO for measurement of voltage, current, period, frequency. Phase angle & frequency by Lissajous pattern. Introduction to DSO.

B. Transducers: Introduction, classification, types: resistive, inductive, capacitive, basic requirements for transducers.

C. Pressure Measurement: Introduction, classification of pressure as low, medium & high, absolute, gauge, vacuum, static, dynamic & head pressure. High pressure measurement using electric methods, low pressure measurement by McLeod gauge and pirani gauge, capacitive pressure transducer.

Unit 06: (6 Hrs)

A. Level Measurement: Introduction and importance of level measurement, level measurement methods: mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic, electrical, nucleonic and ultrasonic.

B. Displacement Measurement: LVDT & RVDT – construction, working, applications, specifications, advantages & disadvantages, effect of frequency on performance.

C. Strain Gauge: Introduction, definition of strain, types of strain gauge: wire strain gauge, foil strain gauge, semiconductor strain gauge; their construction, working, advantages and disadvantages.

Industrial Visit(s)

Minimum one visit should be arranged to electrical instrument manufacturing company or where electrical instruments are calibrated or where various measuring instruments (Electrical/Mechanical) can be seen or observed.

List of Experiments

Practical section will comprise of two part; part A and part B.

Practical examination will be conducted on Part A.

Distribution of term works marks; Part A : 10 Marks, Part B : 15 Marks.

Part A: Minimum eight experiments are to be conducted from the following experiments:

1. Extension of ammeter range using CT, voltmeter range using PT and watt meter range using CT / PT.
2. i) Measurement of medium resistance by Ammeter- Voltmeter method.
   ii) Measurement of low resistance using Kelvin’s Double Bridge.
3. Measurement of inductance using Anderson’s bridge / Maxwell’s bridge.
4. Measurement of active & reactive power in three phase balanced circuit using one wattmeter method with two way switch.
5. Measurement of reactive power by one wattmeter with all possible connections of current coil and pressure coil.
6. Measurement of three phase active & reactive power by two wattmeter method procedure.
7. Measurement of active power in three phase, four wire system using three CTs & two wattmeter.
8. Calibration of single phase wattmeter at different power factors.
9. Calibration of single phase static energy meter at different power factors.
10. Measurement of voltage, current, time period, frequency & phase angle using CRO.
11. To study and plot the characteristics of LVDT.
12. Electrical methods for measurement of liquid level.

Part B: Minimum eight experiments / case studies are to be conducted from the following:

1. Study of various standards (IS/IEC) related to calibration process of various instruments and NABL accredited Test Laboratory visit.
2. Measurement of soil resistivity using four pin wenner method.
3. Study of programmable LCR meter; Measure L, C, R, Q, dissipation factor and power factor of given component.
4. Demonstration of Power analyser and multifunction meter for measurement of various

electrical quantities.

5. Study of Digital Storage Oscilloscope:
   a) Different modes in DSO such as Roll, Average, Peak detection.
   b) Capture transients
   c) FFT analysis
   d) Various MATH operations
6. Study and demonstration of net meter and four quadrant TOD Meter.
7. Detailed study of various temperature transducers, their selection procedure, specifications, characteristics and comparison, calibration process of temperature transducer.
8. Determination of polarities and ratio, phase angle and ratio error of various CTs and PTs.
9. Study and demonstration of DIAF / Woodward alternator synchronization relay used in industrial power system for synchronization of DG sets and Alternators.
10. Detailed study of on line Energy Monitoring System, various parameters, EMS software capabilities, trending with IOT applications. Demonstration of EMS system by inviting Expert.
11. Virtual instrument modeling using software like LABVIEW.
12. Study of advanced metering infrastructure in smart grid.

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

- The instructor’s manual is to be developed as a hands-on resource and reference.
- The instructor's manual need to include prologue (about University / program / institute / department / foreword / preface etc), University syllabus, conduction and assessment guidelines, topics under consideration - concept, objectives, outcomes, list of experiments, references etc.
- The feedback seeking sheet for enhancement of instructor's manual may be added as annexure.

Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal

- The laboratory experiments are to be submitted by student in the form of journal.
- Journal consists of prologue, Certificate, table of contents, and write-up of each experiment (Title, Objectives, Outcomes, List of apparatus, Circuit diagram, Theory, Observation Table, Sample Calculation, Result Table, Conclusion / Analysis, exercises - MCQs, assignments, Date of Completion, Assessment grade and assessor's sign with date).

Guidelines for Lab /TW Assessment

- Each experiment will be assigned grade based on parameters with appropriate weightage.
- Suggested parameters include - timely completion, performance, innovation, punctuality and neatness.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

- The instructor is expected to shortlist necessary experiments from the suggested list of experiments. During the practical session the instructor may divide the total students in groups of 4 to 5 students and assign them with different experiments to be performed.
- Proper safety instructions and demonstration of the experiment is to be given before asking the students to perform the experiment. The experiment is carried out by the students under the supervision of the instructor.
- The instructor should take utmost care towards safety of the students, self and other hazards that may be caused by improper operation of the equipment.
- The instructor may also design an experiment which is relevant to the subject and beyond the scope of syllabus.

Text Books

[T1] A. K. Sawhney, “A Course in Electrical and Electronic Measurements & Instrumentation”, Dhanpat Rai & Co.

[T2] J. B. Gupta, “A Course in Electronics and Electrical Measurements and Instrumentation”, S. K. Kataria & Sons,

[T3] R. K. Jain, “Mechanical and Industrial Measurements”, Khanna Publishers.

[T4] B. C. Nakra & K. K. Chaudhari, “Instrumentation Measurement and Analysis”, Tata

McGraw Hill.

Reference Books

[R1] E. W. Golding & F. C. Widdies, “Electrical Measurements & Measuring Instruments”, Reem Publications.

[R2] Dr. Rajendra Prasad, “Electronic Measurements & Instrumentation”, Khanna Publishers.

[R3] Arun K. Ghosh, “Introduction to Measurements and Instrumentation”, PHI Publication.

[R4] M. M. S. Anand, “Electronics Instruments and Instrumentation Technology”, PHI Publication.

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
I	T1,T2,T3,T4	R1,R2,R3,R4
II	T1,T2	R1,R4
III	T1,T2	R1,R2
IV	T1,T2	R1,R2
V	T1,T2,T3,T4	R2,R3,R4
VI	T1,T2,T3	R2,R3

203150: Applications of Mathematics in Electrical Engineering

Teaching Scheme	**Credits**	**Examination Scheme** [Marks]
Practical : 02 Hrs/ Week	**Pr**:01	**Term Work**: 25 Marks

Prerequisite: Basic mathematics, Engineering Mathematics-I, II

Course Objective: Course Objectives are:

- To relate mathematics and electrical problems.
- To introduce software solution
- To develop mathematical and complex problem solving skill.

Course Outcome: At the end of this course, learner will be able to

CO1: Apply fundamentals of mathematics in solving electrical engineering problem

CO2: Analyze complex electrical engineering problem using mathematical techniques.

CO3: Implement program and simulation for problems in electrical engineering.

CO4: Demonstrate self lifelong learning skills with applications of mathematics in electrical engineering through software.

Perform any **Eight** experiments from following list using any professional software:

1. To solve ordinary differential equations in electrical circuits or DC motors:
2. To apply Laplace Transform for solving ordinary differential equations in electrical circuits or DC motors:
3. To analyze the waveform generated using Fourier series.
4. To solve difference equations using z-Transform:
5. To Perform convolution of two discrete signal using software programming:
6. To solve linear simultaneous equations from electrical network (KVL/KCL) using software programming:
7. To determine a phasor of AC signal using Discrete Fourier Transform.
8. To perform mathematical addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of electrical signals.
9. To calculate rms and average values of given waveform using software programming.
10. To calculate electrical power under sinusoidal and non sinusoidal voltage and current

Perform any **Two** experiments from following list using any professional software:.

1. To determine maxima and minima of single/two variable problem.
2. To convert three phase electrical signal quantities dq0 transformation.
3. To apply partial difference equation in Electromagnetic (Maxwell equation)
4. To apply graph theory in network analysis
5. To calculate poles and zeros in complex electrical network.

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual Practical Sessions

The Instructor Manual should contain following related to every program

- Theory related to the method
- Algorithm
- Three to four different sets of problem statement
- Solve numerical using appropriate method
- Ten questions based on experiment
- Expected Output

Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal

The student's Lab Journal should contain following related to every experiment:

- Theory related to the method
- Algorithm
- Problem statement
- Solve numerical using appropriate method
- Program printout with output
- Conclusion
- Ten questions based on experiment

Guidelines for Lab Assessment

- There should be continuous assessment
- Assessment must be based on understanding of theory, attentiveness during practical session, how efficiently the student is able to do programming
- Timely submission of journal

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

- Detail theory and numerical related to the method should be taken prior to the lab session
- Algorithm should be discussed in detail in the lab session
- Students are expected to do the program based on the discussed algorithm individually
- Printout of the program and output should be taken on the day when the program is performed

203151: Soft Skill

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme [Marks]
Practical : 02 Hrs/ Week	**Pr**:01	**Term Work**: 25 Marks

Course Objective: The course aims to:- □

- To possess knowledge of the concept of Self-awareness and Self Development. □
- To understand the importance of Speaking Skills, listening skills, Presentation Skills and leadership skills. □
- To gain the knowledge of corporate grooming & dressing, Email & telephone etiquettes, etiquette in social & office setting. □
- To get conversant with Team work, Team effectiveness, Group discussion, Decision making.
- To recognize the importance of time management and stress management.

Course Outcome: Students will be able to :- □

CO1: DoSWOC analysis. □

CO2: Develop presentation and take part in group discussion. □

CO3: Understand and implement etiquette in workplace and in society at large. □

CO4: Work in team with team spirit. □

CO5: Utilize the techniques for time management and stress management.

Unit 01 : Self-Awareness & self-Development: (4Hrs)

A) Self-Assessment , Self-Appraisal, SWOT, Goal setting - Personal & career - Self Assessment, Self-Awareness, Perceptions and Attitudes, Positive Attitude, Values and Belief Systems, Self-Esteem, Self-appraisal, Personal Goal setting,

B) Career Planning, Personal success factors, Handling failure, Depression and Habit, relating SWOT analysis & goal setting and prioritization.

Unit 02 : Communication Skill: (6 Hrs)

A) Importance of communication, types, barriers of communication, effective communication.

B) Speaking Skills: Public Speaking, Presentation skills, Group discussion- Importance of speaking effectively, speech process, message, audience, speech style, feedback, conversation and oral skills, fluency and self-expression, body language phonetics and spoken English, speaking techniques, word stress, correct stress patterns, voice quality, correct tone, types of tones, positive image projection techniques.

C) Listening Skills:Law of nature- you have 2 ears and 1 tongue so listen twice and speak once is the best policy, Empathic listening, Avoid selective listening

D) Group Discussion:Characteristics, subject knowledge, oral and leadership skills, team management, strategies and individual contribution and consistency.

E) Presentation skills:Planning, preparation, organization, delivery.

F) Written Skills: Formal & Informal letter writing, Report writing, Resume writing - Sentence structure, sentence coherence, emphasis. Paragraph writing. Letter writing skills – form and structure, style and tone. Inquiry letters, Instruction letters, complaint letters, Routine business letters, Sales Letters etc.

Unit 03 : Corporate / Business Etiquette: (2 Hrs)

Corporate grooming & dressing, Email & telephone etiquette, etiquette in social & office setting: Understand the importance of professional behavior at the work place, Understand and Implement etiquette in workplace, presenting oneself with finesse and making others comfortable in a business setting. Importance of first impression, Grooming, Wardrobe, Body language, Meeting etiquette (targeted at young professionals who are just entering business environment), Introduction to Ethics in engineering and ethical reasoning, rights and responsibilities.

Unit 04 : Interpersonal relationship: (4 Hrs)

A) Team work, Team effectiveness, Group discussion, Decision making – Team Communication. Team, Conflict Resolution, Team Goal Setting, Team Motivation Understanding Team Development, Team Problem Solving, Building the team dynamics. Multicultural team activity.

B) Group Discussion- Preparation for a GD, Introduction and definitions of a GD, Purpose of a GD, Types of GD, Strategies in a GD, Conflict management, Do's and Don'ts in GD

Unit 05 : Leadership skills: (2 Hrs)

Leaders' role, responsibilities and skill required - Understanding good Leadership behaviors, Learning the difference between Leadership and Management, Gaining insight into your Patterns, Beliefs and Rules, Defining Qualities and Strengths of leadership, Determining how well you perceive what's going on around you, interpersonal Skills and Communication Skills, Learning about Commitment and How to Move Things Forward, Making Key Decisions, Handling Your and Other People's Stress, Empowering, Motivating and Inspiring Others, Leading by example,effective feedback.

Unit 06 : Other skills: (2 Hrs)

A) Time management- The Time management matrix, apply the Pareto Principle (80/20 Rule) to time management issues, to priorities using decision matrices, to beat the most common time wasters, how to plan ahead, how to handle interruptions , to maximize your personal effectiveness, how to say "no" to time wasters, develop your own individualized plan of action.

B) Stress management- understanding the stress & its impact, techniques of handling stress.

C) Problem solving skill, Confidence building Problem solving skill, Confidence building

Term Work/Assignments: Term work will consist the record of any 8 assignments of following exercises

1. SWOT analysis
2. Personal & Career Goal setting – Short term & Long term
3. Presentation Skill
4. Letter/Application writing
5. Report writing
6. Listening skills
7. Group discussion
8. Resume writing
9. Public Speaking
10. Stress management
11. Team Activity-- Use of Language laboratory

Teaching Methodology:

Each class should be divided into three batches of 20-25 students each. The sessions should be activity based and should give students adequate opportunity to participate actively in each activity. Teachers and students must communicate only in English during the session. Specific details about the teaching methodology have been explained in every activity given below.

Practical Assignments (Term work)

Minimum 8 assignments are compulsory and teachers must complete them during the practical sessions within the semester. The teacher should explain the topics mentioned in the syllabus during the practical sessions followed by the actual demonstration of the exercises. Students will submit report of their exercise (minimum 8) assignments as their term work at the end of the semester but it should be noted that the teacher should assess their assignment as soon as an activity is conducted. The continual assessment process should be followed.

1. **SWOT analysis**: The students should be made aware of their goals, strengths and weaknesses, attitude, moral values, self-confidence, etiquettes, non-verbal skills, achievements etc. through this activity. The teacher should explain to them on how to set goals, SWOT Analysis, Confidence improvement, values, positive attitude, positive thinking and self-esteem. The teacher should prepare a questionnaire which evaluate students in all the above areas and make them aware about these aspects.
2. **Personal & Career Goal setting** – Short term & Long term
3. **Presentation Skills**: Students should make a presentation on any informative topic of their choice. The topic may be technical or non-technical. The teacher should guide them on effective presentation skills. Each student should make a presentation for at least 10 minutes.
4. **Letter/Application writing**: Each student will write one formal letter, and one application. The teacher should teach the students how to write the letter and application. The teacher should give proper format and layouts.
5. **Report writing**: The teacher should teach the students how to write report. The teacher should give proper format and layouts. Each student will write one report based on visit / project /

business proposal etc.

6. **Listening skills**: The batch can be divided into pairs. Each pair will be given an article (any topic) by the teacher. Each pair would come on the stage and read aloud the article one by one. After reading by each pair, the other students will be asked questions on the article by the readers. Students will get marks for correct answers and also for their reading skills. This will evaluate their reading and listening skills. The teacher should give them guidelines on improving their reading and listening skills. The teacher should also give passages on various topics to students for evaluating their reading comprehension.
7. **Group discussion**: Each batch is divided into two groups of 12 to 14 students each. Two rounds of a GD for each group should be conducted and teacher should give them feedback.
8. **Resume writing**: Each student will write one formal letter, and one application. The teacher should teach the students how to write the letter and application. The teacher should give proper format and layouts.
9. **Public Speaking**: Any one of the following activities may be conducted : A) Prepared speech(topics are given in advance, students get 10 minutes to prepare the speech and 5 minutes to deliver. B) Extempore speech (students deliver speeches spontaneously for 5 minutes each on a given topic) C) Story telling (Each student narrates a fictional or real life story for 5 minute search) D) Oral review(Each student orally presents a review on a story or a book read by them)
10. **Team Activity**-- Use of Language laboratory

Text Books:

[T1] Sanjay Kumar and PushpaLata, “Communication Skills”, Oxford University Press.

[T2] Krishna Mohan, MeeraBanerji, “Developing Communication Skill”, McMillan India Ltd.

[T3] Simon Sweeney, “English for Business Communication”, Cambridge University Press

Reference Books:

[R1] Accenture, Convergys, Dell et.al, “NASSCOM-Global Business Foundation Skills, Foundation Books, Cambridge University Press.

[R2] E. H. McGraw, “Basic Managerial Skills for all”, Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice hall

[R3] Barun K. Mitra, “Personality Development and Group Discussions”, Oxford University Press.

[R4] PriyadarshiPatnaik, “Group Discussions and Interview Skills: Foundation Books”, Cambridge University Press.

[R5] Napoleon Hill, “Thinks and Grow Rich”, Ebury Publishing, ISBN 9781407029252.

[R6] Tony Robbins, “Awaken the Giant Within”, Harper Collins Publishers, ISBN139780743409384. S.E. Electrical Engineering (2015 course) – Savitribai Phule Pune University 25

[R7] Wayne Dyer, “Change Your Thoughts, Change Your Life”, Hay House India, ISBN-139788189988050.

[R8] Stephen Covey, “Habits of Highly Effective People”, Pocket Books, ISBN139781416502494.

[R9] Dr. Joseph Murphy, “The Power of Your Subconscious Mind”, MaanuGraphics, ISBN-13 9789381529560.

[R10] Daniel Coleman, “The new Leaders”, Sphere Books Ltd, ISBN-139780751533811.

[R11] Richard Koch, “The 80/20 Principal”, Nicholas Brealey Publishing , ISBN-13 9781857883992.

[R12] Julie Morgenstern, “Time management from inside out”, Owl Books (NY),ISBN-13 9780805075908.

[R13] Shiv Khera, “You can win”, Macmillan, ISBN-139789350591932.

[R14] Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Mahadevan Ramesh, “The Ace of Soft Skills: Attitude, Communication and Etiquette for Success”

203152 : Audit Course-III

List of three audit course is provided. Students can choose any one from 203152(A) 203152(B) and 203152(C)

203152 (A) : Solar Thermal System

Teaching Scheme Lectures: 2hrs/week	Credits No credit	Examination Scheme [Marks] Grade: PP/NP Quiz and term paper

Description: The course will introduce the basics of: solar energy, availability, applications, heat transfer as applied to solar thermal systems, various types of solar thermal systems, introduction to manufacturing of the systems, characterization, quality assurance, standards, certification and economics. The following topics may be broadly covered in the classroom. The field visits will be designed for first-hand experience and basic understanding of the system elements.

Course Objective:

- To understand basics and types of solar thermal systems.
- To get knowledge of various types of concentrators.
- To make students aware of different Standards and certification for Concentrator Solar Power.

Course Outcome: Student will be able to

CO1: Differentiate between types of solar Concentrators

CO2: Apply software tool for solar concentrators

CO3: Design different types of Solar collectors and balance of plant

Course Contents:

- Sun, Earth and seasons
- Solar Radiation
- Basics of heat transfer
- Absorption, reflection and transmission of radiation
- Types of Solar thermal systems
- Basic design of different types of systems
- Applications of solar thermal systems and their economics
- Need for solar concentration
- Various types of solar concentrators
- Movement of Sun and tracking
- Control systems for solar tracking
- Concentrating solar thermal (CSP)
- Concentrating solar PV (CPV)
- Balance of plant for CSP
- Critical points in concentrating solar system installation
- Operation and maintenance of CSP
- Typical financial analysis of CSP
- Software tools for concentrating solar power
- Environmental impact assessment
- Standards and certification for CSP
- Basics of solar thermal (STH) systems
- Elements of various STH systems
- Design, materials and manufacturing of
  - ➢ Flat plate solar collector
  - ➢ Evacuated tube solar collector
  - ➢ Parabolic trough collector
  - ➢ Dish type solar concentrators
  - ➢ Concentrating PV systems
  - ➢ Balance of plant
- Manufacturing standards

- Quality assurance and standards
- Certification
- Special purpose machines and Automation in manufacturing
- Site assembly and fabrication
- Typical shop layouts
- Inventory management
- Economics of manufacturing

Assignment

- Design of solar thermal system for residential/ commercial building.

References:

1. Trainers Textbook Solar Thermal Systems Module, Ministry of New and Renewable Energy, Government of India
2. Students Workbook for Solar Thermal Systems Module, Ministry of New and Renewable Energy, Government of India

203152 (B) : C Language Programming

Teaching Scheme	**Credits**	**Examination Scheme** [Marks]
Lectures: 2hrs/week	**No credit**	**Grade: PP/NP** **Quiz and term paper**

Course Objective:

- To give basic idea about C programming language
- To prepare students for writing algorithm, draw flow chart and program in C language
- To learn data types and syntax in C language.

Course Outcome: Student will be able to

CO1: Elaborate data types, arithmetic, logical and conditional operators

CO2: Apply control and looping statements in C programming

CO3: Write programming using C language with functions, arrays and pointers.

Course Contents:

Unit 01: The language of C : Phases of developing a running computer program in C, Data concepts in C :Constants, Variables, Expressions, Operators, and operator precedence in C., Statements : Declarations, Input-Output Statements, Compound statements, Selection Statements. Conditions, Logical operators, Precedence. Repetitive statements, While construct, Do-while Construct, For construct., Data types, size and values. Char, Unsigned and Signed data types. Number systems and representations. Constants, Overflow., Arrays. Strings. Multidimensional arrays and matrices.

Unit 02: Functions :The prototype declaration, Function definition.Function call : Passing arguments to a function, by value, by reference. Pointers : Pointer variables. Declaring and dereferencing pointer variables. Pointer Arithmetic. Examples. Accessing arrays through pointers. Pointer

Assignment

- Write C program for arithmetic operations such as +,-,*,/,%.
- Write C program for decision making statements such as if, else-if etc.
- Write C program for Representative statements such as for, while, do-while.
- Write C program to determine roots of an quadratic equation using functions.
- Write C program to enter matrix data and printing its inverse.
- Write C program to demonstrate use of pointers.

References:

1. A.R. Bradley, "Programming for Engineers", Ringer, 2011
2. Hankering and Chitchat, "The C Programming Language", (2nd ed.) Prentice Hall, 1988

203152(C) Japanese Language-I

Teaching Scheme **Lectures: 2hrs/week**	**Credits** **No credit**	**Examination Scheme** [Marks] **Grade: PP/NP** **Quiz and term paper**

Course Objective:

- To meet the needs of ever growing industry with respect to language support.
- To get introduced to Japanese society and culture through language.

Course Outcome: On completion of the course student

- Will have ability of basic communication.
- Will have the knowledge of Japanese script.
- Will get introduced to reading , writing and listening skills
- Will develop interest to pursue professional Japanese Language course.

Course Contents:

Unit 1: Introduction to Japanese Language. Hiragana basic script, colors, Days of the week

Unit 2: Hiragana: modified Kana, double consonant, Letters combined with ya, yu, yo Long vowels, Greetings and expressions

Unit 3: Self Introduction, Introducing other person, Numbers, Months, Dates, Telephone numbers, Stating one's age.

References:

1. Minna No Nihongo, "Japanese for Everyone", Elementary Main Text book 1-1 (IndianEdition), Goyal Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd.

Guidelines for Conduction

(Any one or more of following but not limited to)

- Guest Lectures
- Visiting lectures
- Language Lab

Guidelines for Assessment (Any one of following but not limited to)

- Written Test
- Practical Test
- Presentation
- Paper
- Report

203145: Power System-I

Teaching Scheme **Lecture** : 03 Hrs/ Week	**Credits** **Th**: 03	**Examination Scheme** [Marks] **In Sem** : 30 Marks **End Sem** : 70 Marks

Prerequisite courses if any: Power Generation, Various insulating materials and properties, Knowledge of fundamentals of electrical circuit components and engineering mathematics.

Course Objectives:

1. To learn the basic structure of electrical power systems, various electrical terms related with power system and understand various types of tariff.
2. To understand the specifications and applications of various major electrical equipment present in power plant.
3. To get the knowledge of mechanical and electrical design of overhead and underground transmission system.
4. To learn representation of transmission lines for performance evaluation.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Recognize different patterns of load curve and calculate associated different factors with it and tariff.

CO2: Draft specifications of electrical equipment in power station.

CO3: Design electrical and mechanical aspects in overhead transmission and underground cables.

CO4: Evaluate the inductance and capacitance of different transmission line configurations.

CO5: Analyse the performance of short and medium transmission lines

Unit 01: Structure of Electrical Power Systems and Tariff [6Hrs]

A) **Structure of Electrical Power Systems:** Structure of electrical power system, Different factors associated with generating stations such as Connected load, Maximum demand, Demand factor, Average load, Load factor, Diversity factor, Plant capacity factor, Reserve capacity, Plant use factor, Load curve, Load duration curve, Concept of base load and peak load stations, Advantages of interconnected grid system, Fitting of available generating station into the area load duration curve. **[4 Hrs]**

B) **Tariff:** Introduction of Tariff, Tariff setting principles, desirable characteristics of tariff, various consumer categories and implemented tariff such as two part tariff, three part tariff(Numerical on two part and three part tariff), Time of day tariff for H.T and L.T industrial and commercial consumers, Introduction to Availability based tariff (ABT), kVAh tariff(Descriptive treatment only).[**2 Hrs**]

Unit 02 Major Electrical Equipment's in Power Station & Underground Cables [6Hrs]

A) Major Electrical Equipment's in Power Station: Descriptive treatment of ratings of various equipment used in power station, Special features, field of use of equipment like alternators, necessity of exciters, various excitation systems such as dc excitation, ac excitation and static excitation systems, Power transformers, voltage regulators, bus-bars, current limiting reactors, circuit breakers, protective relays. Current transformers, potential transformers, Lightning arresters, Earthing switches, isolators, Carrier current equipment's (P.L.C.C), Control panels, battery rooms, metering and other control room equipment in generating station**. [3Hrs]**

B)Underground Cables: Construction of Cables, Classification of cables, XLPE cables, Capacitance of single core and three core cable, Dielectric stresses in single core cable, Grading of cables, inter sheath grading, capacitance grading. **[3Hrs]**

Unit 03: Mechanical Design of Overhead lines and Insulators: [6Hrs]

A) Mechanical Design of Overhead lines: Main components of overhead lines, Various types of line supports, Conductor spacing, Length of span, Calculation of sag for equal and unequal supports and effect of ice and wind loading. **[3Hrs]**

B) Overhead Line Insulators: Types of insulators, its construction and their applications such as Pin type, Suspension type, Strain type, Shackle type, Post insulators, bushing. Potential distribution over suspension insulators, String efficiency, (Numerical on string efficiency and up to four discs only), Methods of improving string efficiency (Descriptive treatment only). **[3Hrs]**

Unit 04:Resistance and Inductance of Transmission Line: [6Hrs]

Resistance of transmission line, Skin effect and proximity effect, Factors responsible for production of these effects, Internal and external flux linkages of single conductor, Inductance of single phase two wire line, Necessity of transposition, Inductance of three phase line with symmetrical and unsymmetrical spacing with transposition, Concept of G.M.R and G.M.D, Inductance of bundled conductors.

Unit 05: Capacitance of Transmission Line: [6Hrs]

Electric potential at single charged conductor, Potential at conductor in a group of charged conductors, Capacitance of single phase line, Capacitance of single phase line with effect of earth's surface on electric field, Concept of G.M.R and G.M.D for capacitance calculations, need of transposition for capacitance calculations, Capacitance of three phase line with symmetrical and unsymmetrical spacing with transposition. Capacitance of single circuit and double circuit three phase line with symmetrical and unsymmetrical spacing considering transposition (without considering earth effect).

Unit 06: Performance of Transmission Line [6Hrs]

Classification of lines based on length and voltage levels such as short, medium and long lines, Performance of short transmission lines with voltage current relationship and phasor diagram, Representation of medium lines as 'Nominal Π' and 'Nominal T' circuits using R,L and C parameters, Ferranti effect, Representation of 'T' and 'Π' models of lines as two port networks, Evaluation and estimation of generalized circuit constants (ABCD) for short and medium lines, Estimation of efficiency and regulation of short and medium lines**.**

Industrial Visit: Compulsory one visit to EHV substation is recommended

Text Books:

[T1] V.K.Meheta, Rohit Mehta, "Principles of Power System", S. Chand Publication.
[T2] J.B.Gupta, "Transmission and Distribution", S.K.Kataria and Sons, New Delhi.
[T3] J.B.Gupata,"Generation and Economic Considerations",S.K.Kataria & Sons, New Delhi.
[T4] Dr.B.R.Gupta, "Generation of Electrical Energy", S. Chand Publication.
[T5] A Chakraborty, M.L.Soni, P.V. Gupta, U.S.Bhatnagar,"A text book on Power System Engineering", Dhanpatrai & Co, Delhi.
[T6] S.N.Singh, "Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution", Prentice Hall of India.

Reference Books:

[R1] Nagrath & Kothari, "Power System Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill Publications
[R2] D. Das," Electrical Power System", New Age Publication
[R3] W.D.Stevenson, "Power System Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Publications.
[R4] M.V.Deshpande," Elements of Power Station Design", Wheeler Publishing.
[R5] I.J. Nagrath and D.P.Kothari," Modern Power System Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill
[R6] NPTEL course on Power System Engineering, IIT Kharagpur https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105104/
[R7] NPTEL course on Power System Analysis, IIT Kharagpur https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105067/
[R8] NPTEL Power System Analysis, IIT Kharagpur https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLRWKj4sFG7-6gWwDMLI0Wy5DDRqyKP1uQ
[R9] MAHADISCOM Website for tariff: https://wss.mahadiscom.in/wss/wss?uiActionName=getEnergyBillCalculator
[R10] Maharashtra Electricity Regulatory Commission www.merc.gov.in

Units	Text Books	Reference Books
1	T1,T3,T6	R1,R3,R4,R8,R9,R10
2	T1,T4	R4,R6
3	T1,T5	R4,R6
4	T1,T2,T5,T6	R1,R7,R8
5	T1,T2,T5,T6	R1,R7,R8
6	T1,T2,T5	R3,R5,R7,R8

203146: Electrical Machines-I

Teaching Scheme	**Credits**	**Examination Scheme** [Marks]
Lecture : 03 Hrs/ Week **Practical** : 02 Hrs/ Week	**Th**: 03 **PR**:01	**In Sem** : 30 Marks **End Sem** : 70 Marks **Practical** : 50 Marks

Prerequisite:

- Magnetic circuit, mutual induced EMF, dynamically induced EMF, Direction of magnetic field in current carrying conductor, Flemings LHR & RHR, Electromechanical energy conversion.

Course Objective:

- To understand energy conversion process.
- To understand selection of machines for specific applications.
- To understand the construction, principle of operation of transformers, DC Machine & Induction Machine.
- To test & analyse the performance of machine.

Course Outcome: Upon successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Evaluate performance parameters of transformer with experimentation and demonstrate construction along with specifications as per standards.

CO2: Distinguish between various types of transformer connections as per vector groups with application and to perform parallel operation of single/three phase transformers.

CO3: Select and draft specifications of DC machines and Induction motors for various applications along with speed control methods.

CO4: Justify the need of starters in electrical machines with merits and demerits.

CO5: Test and evaluate performance of DC machines and Induction motors as per IS standard.

Unit 01: Transformers: **(6 Hrs)**

Single phase Transformer: Concept of ideal transformer. Corrugated core transformer. Toroidal core Transformer, Useful and leakage flux, its effects. Resistance, leakage reactance and leakage impedance of transformer windings & their effects on voltage regulation and efficiency. Exact and approximate equivalent circuits referred to L.V. and H. V. side of the transformer. Phasor diagrams for no-load and on load conditions. Transformer ratings. Losses in a transformer, their variation with load, voltage & Frequency on no load losses Efficiency and condition for maximum efficiency. All day Efficiency. Auto transformers, their ratings and applications. Comparison with two winding transformers with respect to saving of copper and size.

Unit 02: **(6 Hrs)**

Transformers:

Polarity test. Parallel operation of single-phase transformers, conditions to be satisfied, loadsharing under various conditions. & Welding Transformer

Three Phase Transformers:

Standard connections of three phase transformers and their suitability for various applications, voltage Phasor diagrams and vector groups. Descriptive treatment of Parallel operation of three phase transformers Scott connection and V connections. Three winding (tertiary windings) transformers

Unit 03: D.C. Machines (Part-1): **(6 Hrs)**

Construction, main parts, magnetic circuits, poles, yoke, field winding, armature core, Armature windings: Simple lap and wave winding, commutator and brush assembly. Generating action, E.M.F equation, magnetization curve, Flashing of Generator. Motoring action. Types of DC motors, significance of back E.M.F, torque equation, working at no-load and on-load. Losses, power flow diagram and efficiency. Descriptive treatment of armature reaction.

Unit 04: D.C. Machines (Part-2): **(6 Hrs)**

Characteristics and applications of D.C. Shunt and Series Motors, Starting of DC motors, study of starters for series and shunt motor, solid state starters, speed control of various types of DC motors.

Commutation: Process of commutation, time of commutation, reactance voltage, different form of commutations, causes of bad commutation and its remedies (Descriptive treatment only)

Unit 05: Three Phase Induction Motor: (6 Hrs)

Construction: Stator, Squirrel cage & wound rotors. Production of rotating mmf. Principle of working, simplified theory with constant air gap flux; slip, frequency of rotor emf and rotor currents, mmf produced by rotor currents, its speed w.r.t. rotor and stator mmf. Production of torque, torque-slip relation, condition for maximum torque, torque-slip Characteristics, effect of rotor resistance on torque-slip characteristics. Relation between starting torque, full load torque and maximum torque. Losses in three phase induction motor, power-flow diagram, Relation between rotor input power, rotor copper loss & gross mechanical power developed, efficiency.

Unit 06: Three Phase Induction Motor: (6 Hrs)

Induction motor as a generalized transformer; phasor diagram. Exact & approximate equivalent circuit. No load and blocked rotor tests to determine the equivalent circuit parameters and plotting the circle diagram. Computation of performance characteristics from the equivalent circuit and circle diagram. Performance curves. Necessity of starter for 3-phase induction motors. Starters for slip-ring and cage rotor induction motors, comparison of various starters. Testing of three phase induction motor as per IS 325 & IS 4029.

Industrial Visit:

Minimum One visit to above machines manufacturing industry (mentioned in syllabus) is recommended.

List of Experiments:

Compulsory Experiments:

1. O.C. and S.C. test on single phase Transformer

a. Determination of equivalent circuit parameters from the test data

b. Determination of voltage regulation and efficiency

2. Parallel operation of two single phase transformers and study of their load sharing under various conditions of voltage ratios and leakage impedance.
3. Speed control of D.C. Shunt motor and study of starters.
4. Load test on 3-phase induction motor.

Any four experiments are to be conducted of following experiments:

1. Polarity test on single phase and three phase transformer.
2. Brake test on D.C. Shunt motor
3. Load characteristics of D.C. series motor.
4. Hopkinson's test on D.C. shunts machines.
5. No load & blocked-rotor test on 3-phase induction motor:

a) Determination of parameters of equivalent circuit.

b) Plotting of circle diagram.

6. Calculation of motor performance from (a) & (b) above.
7. Determination of sequence impedance of the transformer
8. To study Sumpner's test.
9. Measurements of non-sinusoidal current waveform of transformer at no load

10. Swinburne Test on DC shunt Motor.

Text Books:

[T1] Edward Hughes "Electrical Technology", ELBS, Pearson Education.

[T2] Ashfaq Husain, "Electrical Machines", Dhanpat Rai& Sons.

[T3] S. K. Bhattacharya, "Electrical Machine", Tata McGraw Hill publishing Co. Ltd, 2nd Edition.

[T4] Nagrath & Kothari, "Electrical Machines", Tata McGraw Hill.

[T5] Bhag S Guru, Husein R. Hiziroglu, "Electrical Machines", Oxford University Press.

[T6] K Krishna Reddy, "Electrical Machines- I and II", SCITECH Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd. Chennai.

Reference Books:

[R1] A.E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "Performance and Design of Direct Current Machines", CBS Publishers, Third Edition.

[R2] A.E. Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Stephen D. Umans, "Electrical Machines", TataMcGraw

Hill Publication Ltd., Fifth Edition.

[R3] A.S. Langsdorf, “Theory and performance of DC machines”, Tata McGraw Hill.

[R4] M.G. Say, “Performance and Design of AC. Machines”, CBS Publishers and Distributors.

[R5] Smarajit Ghosh, “Electrical Machines”, Pearson Education, New Delhi.

[R6] Charles I Hubert, “Electrical Machines Theory, Application, & Control”, Pearson Education, New Delhi, Second Edition.

Unit No.	Text Book	Book Reference
I	T1, T2, T3, T4	R2, R4, R5
II	T1, T2, T3, T4	R2, R4, R5
III	T2, T3, T4	R1, R3, R5
IV	T2, T3, T4	R1, R3, R5
V	T1, T3, T4, T5, T6	R4, R5, R6
VI	T1, T3, T4, T5, T6	R4, R5, R6

203147: Network Analysis

Teaching Scheme	**Credits**	**Examination Scheme** [Marks]
Lecture : 03 Hrs/ Week	**Th**: 03	**In Sem** : 30 Marks
Practical : 02 Hrs/ Week	**PR**:01	**End Sem** : 70 Marks
		Term Work: 25 Marks

Prerequisite: □

Terminology of electrical networks, series and parallel combinations of resistance, Laplace transforms , linear differential equations.

Course Objective:□

1. To develop the strong foundation for Electrical Networks.
2. To develop analytical qualities in Electrical circuits by application of various theorems. □
3. To understand the behavior of circuits by analyzing the transient response using classical methods and Laplace Transform approach. □
4. To apply knowledge of laws and Network theory for analysis of 2-port networks and design of other circuits like filters.

Course Outcome:

Upon successful completion of this course, the students will be able to :- □

CO1: Calculate current/voltage in electrical circuits using simplification techniques, Mesh, Nodal analysis and network theorems.□

CO2: Analyze the response of RLC circuit with electrical supply in transient and stead state. □

CO3: Apply Laplace transform to analyze behaviour of an electrical circuit.

CO4: Derive formula and solve numerical of two port network and Design of filters

CO5: Applyknowledge of network theory to find transfer function, poles and zeroes location to perform stability analysis and parallel resonance

Unit 1 Types of Network, Mesh and Nodal analysis [6 Hrs]

Lumped and Distributed, Linear and Nonlinear, Bilateral and Unilateral, Time-variant and Time-invariant. Independent and Dependent (controlled) voltage and current sources. Concept of voltage and current divider, Source transformation and shifting. Network Equations: Network equations on Loop basis and Node basis, choice between Loop analysis and Nodal analysis. Concept of super node and super mesh, mutual inductance, Dot convention for coupled circuits, Concept of duality and dual networks.

Unit 2: Network Theorem:[6 Hrs]

Superposition, Thevenin, Norton, Maximum Power Transfer Theorem, Reciprocity, Millman theorems applied to electrical networks with all types of sources.

Graph Theory : Tree ,Co-tree, Incidence matrix ,F-cutest Matrix, Tie set B Matrix

Unit 3: Transients in RLC circuit[6 Hrs]

Solutions of differential equations and network equations using classical method for R-L, R-C and R-L-C circuits, Initial and Final Condition (series and parallel).

Unit 4: Laplace Transform[6 Hrs]

Basic Properties of Laplace Transform, Laplace Transform of Basic R, L and C components, Solutions of differential equations and network equations using Laplace transform method for RL, R-C and R-L-C circuits (series and parallel), Inverse Laplace transforms, transformed networks with initial conditions. Analysis of electrical circuits with applications of step, pulse, impulse & ramp functions, shifted & singular functions the convolution integral,application of initial and final value theorem.

Unit 5 Two port network and Filters [6 Hrs]

Two Port Network: Z, Y, H and transmission parameters, Interrelations between parameters. Introduction to passive filters, low pass filters, high pass filters and m-derived LPF and HPF filters and design.

Unit 6 Network Functions: [6 Hrs]

Poles and Zeros: Terminal pairs or ports, network functions for the one port and two ports, the calculation of network functions, general networks. Poles and zeros of network functions, Restrictions on poles and zeros locations for transfer functions and driving point function, Time –

domain behavior from the pole and zero plot. Stability of active networks. Parallel Resonance, Resonance frequency, Quality factor, Current and resonance.

List of Experiments: Any four experiments from the first five of the following and any four experiments from rest of the list. (Minimum four experiments should be based on simulation software along with hardware verification)

1. Verification of Superposition theorem in A.C. circuits.
2. Verification of Thevenin's theorem in A.C. circuits.
3. Verification of Reciprocity theorem in A.C. circuits.
4. Verification of Millmans' theorem.
5. Verification of Maximum Power Transfer theorem in A.C. circuits.
6. Determination of time response of R-C circuit to a step D.C. voltage input. (Charging and discharging of a capacitor through a resistor)
7. Determination of time response of R-L circuit to a step D.C. voltage input. (Rise and decay of current in an inductive circuit)
8. Determination of time response of R-L-C series circuit to a step D.C. voltage input.
9. Determination of parameter of Two Port Network.
10. Determination of current under parallel Resonance condition .
11. Determination of Resonance, Bandwidth and Q factor of R-L-C series circuit.

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual☐

- Specify objective(s) of the experiment. ☐
- List out equipment required to perform the experiment with their ratings. ☐
- Include circuit diagram with specifications. ☐
- Related theory of the experiment must be included. ☐
- Include step by step procedure to perform the experiment. ☐
- Tabular representation of results taken from the experiment/observation table must be included wherever applicable. ☐
- It should include the formula required to calculate desired results. ☐ Instructions for plotting the graphs must be included wherever required. ☐
- Provide space to write conclusion on their own. ☐
- For simulation experiments using MATLAB, the Simulink diagram with proper details must be included.

Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal ☐

- Students are expected to write the journal in the following sequence: ☐
  - ➢Aim ☐
  - ➢Equipment ☐
  - ➢Circuit diagram ☐
  - ➢Theory
  - ➢Procedure
  - ➢Observation table☐
  - ➢Calculations ☐
  - ➢Graphs☐
  - ➢Conclusion. ☐
- Students are expected to draw the circuit diagrams on 1mm graph paper. ☐
- For plotting the characteristics they must use 1mm graph papers. ☐
- Students should write conclusion. ☐
- Students should get the assignment and lab write up checked within 1 week after performing the experiment.

Guidelines for Lab

- TW Assessment should be on the basis of: ☐
- Neatness of circuit diagram. ☐
- Completed write up including theory, procedure. ☐
- The detail calculations to obtain results. ☐
- Graph with title, scale, labeling of axes etc. ☐
- Conclusion. ☐

- Punctuality, discipline, attendance, understanding and neatness of the journal. Few questions on the basis of the experiment can be asked to verify the understanding of the students about that experiment.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

- Give the safety instructions to students.
- Allow 4-5 students per group for performing the experiment.
- Explain theory related to the experiment to be conducted.
- Introduce the equipment required to students.
- Explain students the calibration process of equipment.
- Explain the circuit diagram of the experiment.
- Connections should be completed by the students according to circuit diagram. Perform the experiment in the presence of instructor.
- Verify the results obtained.

Text Book:

[T1] Network Analysis Third Edition by M. E. Van Valkenburg, Prentice Hall of India Private Limited.

[T2] Network Analysis & Synthesis by G. K. Mittal, Khanna Publication.

[T3] Network Analysis and Synthesis by Ravish R Singh, McGraw Hill.

[T4] Introduction to Electric Circuits by Alexander & Sadiku, McGraw Hill.

[T5] Introduction to Electric Circuits by S. Charkarboorty, Dhanpat Rai & Co.

[T6] Fundamentals of Electrical Networks by B.R.Gupta & Vandana Singhal- S.Chand Publications 8. Electrical Circuit Analysis 2nd Edition by P. Ramesh babu, Scitech Publication India Pvt Ltd.

Reference Books:

[R1] Network Analysis by Cramer , McGraw Hill Publication.

[R2] Engineering Circuit Analysis by William H. Hayt, Jr. Jack E. Kemmerly, McGraw Hill Publication.

[R3] Schaum's Outline of Electric Circuits, McGraw-Hill Education; 7 edition

Unit	**Text book**	**Reference**
1	T1,T2, T3 T5	R1,R3
2	T1,T2, T3, T4	R1,R3
3	T2, T3,T5	R2,R3
4	T2, T3,T5	R2,R3
5	T2, T3, T4	R3
6	T5,T6	R3

203148: Numerical Methods and Computer Programming

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme [Marks]
Lecture : 03 Hrs/ Week **Practical** : 02 Hrs/ Week	**Th**: 03 **PR**:01	**In Sem** : 30 Marks **End Sem** : 70 Marks **Practical** : 25 Marks

Prerequisite:

1. Differentiation and integration of a single real variable, ordinary differential equations.
2. Programming and Problem solving.
3. Linear Algebra.

Course Objectives:

1. To emphasize the need of computational techniques and analyze errors involved in the computation.
2. To provide sound knowledge of various numerical methods.
3. To apply various numerical methods to obtain solution of different types of equations such as transcendental, simultaneous, ODE etc. and also for interpolation, integration and differentiation.
4. To impart skills to develop algorithms and programs for various numerical methods.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to

CO1: Demonstrate types of errors in computation and their causes of occurrence.

CO2: Calculate root of algebraic and transcendental equations using various methods.

CO3: Apply numerical methods for various mathematical problems such as interpolation, numerical differentiation, integration and ordinary differential equation.

CO4: Solve linear simultaneous equation using direct and indirect method.

CO5: Develop algorithms and write computer programs for various numerical methods.

Unit 01 : Numerical Computations, Errors and Concept of root of equation (6hrs)

A) Basic principle of numerical computation. Floating point algebra with normalized floating point technique, Significant digits. **Errors**: Different types of errors, causes of occurrence and remedies to minimize them, Generalized error formula (Derivation and Numerical)

B) **Concept of roots** of an equation. Descartes' rule of signs, Intermediate value theorem, Roots of Polynomial Equations using Birge-Vieta method.

Unit 02: Solution of Transcendental and polynomial equation and Curve Fitting: (6hrs)

A) Solution of Transcendental and polynomial equation using Bisection, Regula- Falsi, Newton-Raphson method for single variable and two variables.

B) Curve fitting using least square approximation – First order and second order

Unit 03: Interpolation (6hrs)

Forward, Backward, Central and Divided Difference operators, Introduction to interpolation.

A)Interpolation with equal Intervals - Newton's forward, backward interpolation formula (Derivations and numerical), Stirling's and Bessel's central difference formula (Only numericals)

B) Interpolation with unequal Intervals- Newton's divided difference formula and Lagrange's interpolation (Derivations and numerical).

Unit 04: Numerical Differentiation and Integration (6hrs)

A) **Numerical Differentiation** using Newton's forward and backward interpolation formula (Derivation and numerical).

B) Numerical Integration: Trapezoidal and Simpson's rules as special cases of Newton-Cote's quadrature technique for single integral. Numerical on double integrals using Trapezoidal and Simpson's 1/3 rd rule.

Unit 05:Solution of linear simultaneous equation (6hrs)

A) Solution of linear simultaneous equation: Direct methods - Gauss elimination method, concept of pivoting – partial and complete. Gauss Jordan method, Iterative methods – Jacobi method and Gauss Seidel method.

B)Matrix Inversion using Gauss Jordan method

Unit 06: Solution of Ordinary Differential Equation(ODE) (6hrs)

A) Solution of First order Ordinary Differential Equation (ODE) using Taylor's series method, Euler's method, Modified Euler's method (Derivation and numerical). Runge-Kutta fourth order method (Numerical).

B)Solution of Second order ODE using 4th order Runge-Kutta method (Numerical)

List of Experiments:

Develop computer program using **Python language**

Compulsory Experiments-1,2,3,4,7,10

Any one from 5 or 6 and any one from 8 or 9

1. Develop algorithm, draw flow chart and write a program to implement following:
   (a) for loop and while loop-- application in Descarte's rule of sign.
   (b) if-else and functions-- application in Intermediate value theorem.
   (c) 2DArray formation-- application in matrix data entry, transposition and printing matrix.
2. Develop algorithm, draw flow chart and write a program to implement Birge-Vieta method.
3. Develop algorithm, draw flow chart and write a program to implement Bisection/Regula falsi /Newton-Raphson method (single variable) in following applications (formulate problem statement in any one of following area(but not limited to))
   (a) Finding critical clearing angle in power system stability (give equation directly)
   (b) Relation between voltage and current in solar PV.
4. Develop algorithm, draw flow chart and write a program to implement curve fitting using least square approximation in following applications (formulate problem statement in any one of following area(but not limited to))
   (a) Voltage across capacitor during charging.
   (b) Relate temperature and resistance in thermocouple.
   (c) Current through inductor during excitation.
5. Develop algorithm, draw flow chart and write a program to apply Newton's forward/backward interpolation method in following applications (formulate problem statement in any one of following area(but not limited to))
   (a) Voltage across capacitor during charging
   (b) Relation of speed and armature voltage in DC motor.
   (c) Relation of breakdown voltage and thickness of insulation
6. Develop algorithm, draw flow chart and write a program to apply Newton's divided difference/Lagrange's interpolation method in following applications (formulate problem statement in any one of following area(but not limited to))
   (a) Power transfer equation to find power at particular angle
   (b) Transformer efficiency at particular loading (data of % loading and efficiency in known at a particular power factor)
   (c) Growth of electricity consumption in India (year Vs. Per capita electrical consumption).
7. Develop algorithm, draw flow chart and write a program to implement trapezoidal/ Simpson (1/3)rd rule in following applications (formulate problem statement in any one of following area(but not limited to))
   (a) RMS/Average value of given waveform.
   (b) Finding current through first order circuit (RL series)
   (c) kWh consumption from load curve
   (d) Magnetic field intensity in overhead transmission line
8. Develop algorithm, draw flow chart and write a program to implement Gauss elimination/Jordan in following applications (formulate problem statement in any one of following area(but not limited to))
   (a) Electrical network using KVL
   (b) Electrical Network using KCL
9. Develop algorithm, draw flow chart and write a program to implement Gauss Jacobi/Seidel in following applications (formulate problem statement in any one of following area(but not limited to))
   (a) Electrical network using KVL
   (b) Electrical Network using KCL
10. Develop algorithm, draw flow chart and write a program to implement Modified Euler's/4th order RK method in following applications (formulate problem statement in any one of following area(but not limited to)
    (a) Response of RC series circuit with DC
    (b) Response of RL circuit with DC
    (c) Deflection angle in MI type instrument

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual Practical Sessions

The Instructor Manual should contain following related to every program

- Theory related to the method
- Algorithm and Flowchart of the method
- Three to four different sets of problem statement for numerical method

- Solve numerical using appropriate method
- Ten questions based on method and related Python commands
- Expected Output

Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal

The student's Lab Journal should contain following related to every experiment:

- Theory related to the method
- Algorithm and Flowchart of the method
- Problem statement for numerical method
- Solve numerical using appropriate method
- Program printout with output
- Conclusion
- Ten questions based on method and related Python commands

Guidelines for Lab Assessment

- There should be continuous assessment
- Assessment must be based on understanding of theory, attentiveness during practical session, how efficiently the student is able to do programming
- Timely submission of journal

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

- Detail theory and numerical related to the method should be taken in the lecture prior to the lab session
- Algorithm should be discussed in detail in the lab session
- Students are expected to do the program based on the discussed algorithm individually
- Printout of the program and output should be taken on the day when the program is performed

Books & Other Resources:

Text Books:

[T1] M. K. Jain, S.R.K. Iyangar, R. K. Jain, “Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering Computations”, New Age Publications.

[T2] Dr. B. S. Grewal, “Numerical Methods in Engineering & Sciences”, Khanna Publishers.

[T3] P.P. Gupta & G.S Malik, “Calculus of Finite Difference and Numerical Analysis”, Krishna Prakashan Media Ltd, Meerut.

[T4] T. Veerarajan and T. Ramchandran, “Numerical Methods with Programs in C and C++”, Tata McGraw Hill Publication.

[T5] S Arumugam, “Numerical Methods” Scitech Publication

Reference Books:

[R1] J. B. Scarborough, “Numerical Mathematical Analysis”, Oxford & IBH, New Delhi.

[R2] Steven Chapra, Raymond P. Canale, “Numerical Methods for Engineers”, Tata McGraw Hill Publication.

[R3] S.S. Sastry, “Introductory methods of Numerical Analysis”, PHI Learning Private Ltd.

[R4] P. Thangaraj, “Computer oriented Numerical Methods”, PHI Learning Private Ltd.

[R5] Yashwant Kanitkar, “Let us Python”, pbp publications

[R6] NPTEL course on Numerical Analysis, IIT, Roorkee.
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111107062/

[R7] NPTEL course on MATLAB Programming on Numerical Computation, IIT Madras
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103106118/

[R8] NPTEL course on Python for Data Science, IIT Madras
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106212/

[R9]Jaan Kiusalaas, “Numerical methods in Engineering with Python”, Cambridge University Press

Unit No	Text Books	References
1	T5, T4	R2, R3, R6
2	T1, T5	R2, R3, R6
3	T3, T4, T5	R4, R2, R1, R6, R7
4	T2, T3,T5	R2, R3, R7
5	T2, T3,T5	R2, R3, R7
6	T2, T3,T5	R2, R3, R6, R7
Python	--	R5, R8,R9

203149: Fundamental of Microcontroller and Applications

Teaching Scheme	**Credits**	**Examination Scheme** [Marks]
Lecture : 03 Hrs/ Week **Practical** : 04 Hrs/ Week	**Th**: 03 **PR**:02	**In Sem** : 30 Marks **End Sem** : 70 Marks **Term Work**: 25 Marks **Oral** : 25 Marks

Prerequisite:

- Knowledge of numbering systems and Boolean algebra.
- Knowledge of combinational and sequential logic circuits.

Course Objective: Objectives of the course are to

- Explain the microcontroller architecture & describe the features of a typical microcontroller.
- To use the 8051 addressing modes and instruction set and apply this knowledge to develop programs in assembly language and C language.
- To define the protocol for serial communication and understand the microcontroller development systems.
- Explain the interrupt structure of the microcontroller and to develop programs related to interrupt handling
- To introduce students to Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM)
- To provide students with interfacing concepts and develop interfacing circuits for simple devices.

Course Outcome: Upon successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:-

CO1: Describe the architecture and features of various types of the microcontroller.

CO2: Illustrate addressing modes and execute programs in assembly language for the microcontroller.

CO3: Write programs in C language for microcontroller 8051.

CO4: Elaborate interrupt structure of 8051 and program to handle interrupt and ADC809

CO5: Define the protocol for serial communication and understand the microcontroller development systems.

CO6: Interface input output devices and measure electrical parameters with 8051 in real time.

Unit 01 : (6 Hrs)

Introduction to concept of microcontroller, Intel 8051 Functional block diagram, Functions of pins of 8051, Memory organization of 8051, PSW and Flag Bits, Stack and Stack pointer. Overview of special function registers,Data transfer instructions and programs in assembly language.

Unit 02 : (6 Hrs)

Arithmetic and logical instructions and programs in assembly language.Boolean and Program Branching instructions and programs in assembly language.Addressing modes of 8051.

Unit 03 : (6 Hrs)

8051 Programming in C , Data types in C . Ports of 8051, their use, and programming in C (Byte Level and Bit-level). Time delay programming in C.

Timers and counters in 8051, Timer modes 0,1,2 and its programming in C and counter-programming.

Unit 04 : (6 Hrs)

Interrupt structure of 8051 and SFR associated with interruptsProgramming of External hardware interrupts in C.Interfacing of ADC 0809 with 8051.

Unit 05 : (6 Hrs)

Serial port Structure in 8051. Programming of Serial port for transferring and receiving data in C in mode 1.

Introduction to GSM module, AT commands, Programming to send and read SMS.

Unit 06 : (6 Hrs)

Measurement of electrical parameters such as voltage, current (Theoretical Treatment only). Interfacing of Stepper motor with 8051 and its programming in C.Interfacing and programming of single Key, LED, and Relay with 8051 in C.

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

1. Commands to be followed to operate the 8051 microcontroller kit.
2. The architecture of the 8051 microcontroller kit-Functional block diagram & its explanation.
3. Pin Diagram of 8051 microcontrollers with a description of all the 40 pins.
4. Addressing modes-Explanation with an example.
5. Instruction set for Data transfer, Arithmetic, Logical, Branching & Bit manipulation along with an explanation.
6. User manuals of all the interfacing kits such as stepper motor, DC motor, DAC, ADC &LED.

Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal

1. Title of the program.
2. The program has to be written in the following format. Address- Instruction- Comment
3. Input data has to be specified.
4. Result of the program.
5. Flow Chart for each program has to be drawn on a separate page.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

1. Each group in the lab should have not more than three students.
2. Each student within the group has to enter and execute the program turn wise.
3. A faculty member has to check the result of all the groups after the execution of the program.

List of Experiments:

PART A: [TW: 15 Marks]

Compulsory Experiments:

1. Study and use of 8051 Microcontroller trainer kit.
2. Assembly Language Program for the arithmetic operation of 8-bit numbers.
3. Assembly Language Program for finding the largest number and smallest number from a given an array of 8-bit numbers.
4. Assembly Language program to arrange 8-bit numbers stored in an array in ascending order and descending order.

Any four experiments are to be conducted of the following experiments using embedded C :

1. Implementation of Serial Communication by using 8051 serial ports.
2. Programming using a cross-assembler.
3. The blinking display of LED’s interfaced with 8051.
4. Interfacing of 8 bit DAC 0808 with 8051 to generate various waveforms.
5. Interfacing of 8 bit ADC 0809 with 8051 Microcontroller.
6. Interfacing of the relay with 8051.
7. Stepper motor control by 8051 Microcontroller.
8. Interfacing of matrix keyboard/ 7 segment display with 8051.
9. Interfacing of LCD with 8051.

PART B: [TW: 10 Marks]

Prerequisite: Programming exercises of C language.

Compulsory Experiments:

1. Study of GSM Module SIM800/SIM900/QUECTEL M95 and AT Commands
2. Study of IoT system
3. Interfacing of GSM with a computer through COM port to Send and Receive SMS.
4. Interfacing GSM with 8051 trainer kit and develop a program to send AT commands.

Any two experiments are to be conducted of the following experiments:

1. Develop a program in C to read and send SMS from the GSM module.
2. Measurement of physical parameters (Temperature/Pressure/Humidity) using 8051 and send value to GSM after an interval of the specified interval.
3. Measurement of electrical parameters (Voltage/Current) using 8051 and send value to the GSM module after an interval of 10min.
4. Develop a program to turn on and turn off induction Motor using 8051 and GSM module.
5. Development of mobile app for various applications in electrical engineering.

Text Books:

[T1] Muhammad Ali Mazidi, J.G. Mazidi, "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems", Pearsons Publishers.
[T2] V Udayashankara and M S MallikarjunaSwamy, "8051 Microcontroller, Hardware, software and applications", TATA McGraw Hill.
[T3] Ajay Deshmukh, "Microcontroller 8051" –TATA McGraw Hill.
[T4] Theagrajan," Microprocessor and Microcontroller", BS Publication.
[T5] K. J. Ayala, "The 8051 Microcontrollers- Architecture, Programming and Applications", Peram International Publications.
[T6] SubrataGhoshal, "8051 microcontroller", Pearsons Publishers.
[T7] Han-Way Huang," Embedded System Design with C8051", Cengage Learning

Reference Books:

[R1] Scott Mackenzie, "8051 Microcontroller", Pearson Education.
[R2] Intel Microcontroller data book.
[R3] Intel Corporation 1990- 8 bit embedded controller handbook.

203152: Project Based Learning

Teaching Scheme **Practical** : 04 Hrs/ Week	Credits **PR**:02	Examination Scheme [Marks] **Term Work**: 50 Marks

Preamble: For better learning experience, along with traditional classroom teaching and laboratory learning, project-based learning has been introduced to motivate students to learn by working in a group cooperatively to solve a problem. Project-Based Learning (PBL) is a student-centered and experimental approach to education promoting 'deeper learning' through active exploration of real-world problems and challenges. A central goal of PBL is to facilitate the deeper learning process and support students' acquisition of complex cognitive competencies, e.g., rigorous content knowledge and critical thinking skills. The PBL engages students in the problem definition, design process, contextual understanding, and systems thinking approaches. In the PBL approach, learning based on memorization is de-emphasized and more emphasis is given on understanding and application of engineering design principles. Because of frequent assessments throughout the course, plagiarism can be more easily controlled.

Course Objectives: Objectives of this course are to

1. Impart technical knowledge and skills, and develop deeper understanding to integrate knowledge and skills from various areas.
2. Build critical thinking, problem-solving, communication, collaboration and creativity, and innovation amongst students
3. Make students aware of their own academic, personal, and social developments.
4. Develop habits of self-evaluation and self-criticism, against self-competency and trying to see beyond own ideas and knowledge

Course Outcomes: At the end of this project-based learning, students will be able to

CO1: Identify, formulate, and analyze the simple project problem.

CO2: Apply knowledge of mathematics, basic sciences, and electrical engineering fundamentals to develop solutions for the project.

CO3: Learn to work in teams, and to plan and carry out different tasks that are required during a project.

CO4: Understand their own and their team-mate's strengths and skills.

CO5: Draw information from a variety of sources and be able to filter and summarize the relevant points.

CO6: Communicate to different audiences in oral, visual, and written forms.

Procedure: A group of 4-5 students will be assigned to a faculty member called a mentor. Based on the engineering knowledge of a group and societal and industry problems, the mentor has to guide a group to identify project problems and plan the work schedule. Here, the expected outcomes of the project must be noted. The complete work-plan should be divided in the form of the individual tasks to be accomplished with targets. Weekly review of the completed task should be taken and further guidelines are to be given to a group. The final activity will be presenting the work completed and submitting the report. A group should be promoted to participate in a competition or write a paper.

A problem needs to refer back to a particularly practical, scientific, social, and/or technical domain. The problem should stand as one specific example or manifestation of more general learning outcomes related to knowledge and/or modes of inquiry. There are no commonly shared criteria for what constitutes an acceptable project. Projects vary greatly in the depth of the questions explored, the clarity of the learning goals, the content, and the structure of the activity. It may have

- ✓ A few hands-on activities that may or may not be multidisciplinary.
- ✓ Use of technology in meaningful ways to help them investigate, collaborate, analyze, synthesize, and present their learning.
- ✓ Activities on solving real-life problems, investigation /study, and writing reports of in-depth study, fieldwork.

Assessment:

The department/mentor is committed to assess and evaluate both students' performance and course effectiveness. The progress of PBL is monitored regularly every week. During the process of monitoring, continuous assessment and evaluation the individual and team performances are to be measured by supervisor /mentor and authorities.

Students must maintain an institutional culture of authentic collaboration, self-motivation, peer-learning, and personal responsibility. The institution/department should support students in this regard through guidance/orientation programs and the provision of appropriate resources and services. Supervisor/mentor and students must actively participate in the assessment and evaluation processes. Groups may demonstrate their knowledge and skills by developing a solution to the problem, public product, and/or report and/or presentation.

- ✓ Individual assessment for each student (Understanding individual capacity, role, and involvement in the project)
- ✓ Group assessment (roles defined, distribution of work, intra-team communication and togetherness)
- ✓ Documentation and presentation

Evaluation and Continuous Assessment:

It is recommended that all activities are to be recorded in a PBL workbook regularly, regular assessment of work to be done and proper documents are to be maintained at the department level by both students as well as a mentor. Continuous Assessment Sheet (CAS) is to be maintained by all mentors/department. Recommended parameters for assessment, evaluation, and weightage are as follows.

- ✓ Idea Inception **(5%)**
- ✓ Outcomes of PBL/ Problem Solving Skills/ Solution provided/ Final product **(50%)** (Individual assessment and team assessment)
- ✓ Documentation (Gathering requirements, design and modeling, implementation/execution, use of technology and final report, other documents) **(25%)**
- ✓ Demonstration (Presentation, User Interface, Usability, etc.) **(10%)**
- ✓ Contest Participation/ publication **(5%)**
- ✓ Awareness /Consideration of -Environment/ Social /Ethics/ Safety measures/Legal aspects **(5%)**
- ✓ PBL workbook will serve the purpose and facilitate the job of students, mentors, and project coordinator. This workbook will reflect accountability, punctuality, technical writing ability and work flow of the work undertaken

203153: Audit Course-IV

List of three audit course is provided. Students can choose any one from 203153(A) 203153(B) and 203153(C)

203153(A): Solar Photovoltaic Systems

Teaching Scheme Lectures: 2hrs/week	Credits No credit	Examination Scheme [Marks] Grade: PP/NP Quiz and term paper

Prerequisite: Completion of FE or equivalent

Description: The course will introduce the basics of: solar energy, availability, semiconductors as photovoltaic convertors and solar cells, applications of photovoltaic, various types of solar photovoltaic systems, and introduction to manufacturing of the systems, characterization, quality assurance, standards, certification and economics. The following topics may be broadly covered in the classroom. The practical will be designed for basic understanding of the system elements.

Course Objective:

- To learn Solar PV system and its appliances
- To get knowledge of balance of PV system, batteries, inverters etc.
- To understand grid tied SPV solar plants

Course Outcome: Students will be able to

CO1: design of Solar PV system for small and large installations

CO2: handle software tools for Solar PV systems

Course Contents:

- Physics of photovoltaic (PV) electricity
- Photodiode and solar cell
- Solar radiation spectrum for PV •
- Types of solar cell and comparison
- Introduction to various types of solar module manufacturing
- Basic system design and economics
- Types of systems
- Common applications of solar PV
- Introduction to solar PV (SPV) systems
- SPV appliances
- Small capacity SPV power plants
- Grid tied SPV power plants
- Large scale SPV power plants
- Balance of system
- Solar inverters
- Batteries
- Financial modelling of SPV
- Operation and maintenance of SPV
- Software tools for SPV
- Environmental impact assessment
- Standards and certification for SPV
- Basics of SPV systems
- Elements of SPV appliances and power plants Procurement versus production
- Bought-outs, assemblies, sub-assemblies
- Manufacturing and assembly
- Manufacturing standards
- Quality assurance and standards
- Certification
- Special purpose machines and Automation in manufacturing
- Site assembly and fabrication

- Typical shop layouts
- Inventory management
- Economics of manufacturing

Practical:

- PV characterization
- Batteries and energy storage
- PV system design

Assignment

- Design of solar PV system for department / college.

References:

[1] A.S.Kapur -A Practical Guide for Total Engineering of MW capacity Solar PV Power Project
[2] Solanki C.S- Solar Photovoltaic Technology and Systems: A Manual for Technicians, Trainers and Engineers- PHI
[3] Solanki C.S- SolarPhotovoltaics - Fundamentals, Technologies and Applications- PHI
[4] S. Sukhatme -Solar Energy : Principles of Thermal Collection and Storage- McGraw Hill

203153(B) Installation & Maintenance of Electrical appliances

Teaching Scheme	**Credits**	**Examination Scheme** [Marks]
Lectures: 2hrs/week	**No credit**	**Grade: PP/NP** **Quiz and term paper**

Prerequisite: Completion of FE/DEE or equivalent

Course Objective: This course has been designed to provide the knowledge of Repairing and Maintenance of home appliances. Students will be familiar with maintenance of everyday household necessities.

Course Outcome: At the end of the course the students will be having knowledge of: -

- Observing the safety precautions while working,
- Test line cord for continuity with test lamp/ multimeter
- Dismantle and reassemble an electric iron
- Heater, kettle, room heater, toaster, hair dryer, mixer grinder etc.
- Install a ceiling fan and the regulator
- Check a fluorescent lamp chock, starter and install it
- Domestic installation testing before energizing a domestic installation

Course Contents:

- General safety & electrical safety
    - ➢ What is safety, Why safety is needed
    - ➢ Tools for electrical safety
    - ➢ Safety rules
    - ➢ Precaution during electrical maintenance
- Crimping & crimping tool, soldering
    - ➢ What is crimping, crimping tool, How to use RJ-11 connector, telephone wire, UTP Cable
    - ➢ crimping technique, precaution during crimping
    - ➢ Soldering Iron, Soldering wire, Soldering Flux,
    - ➢ Soldering method, Zero defect soldering
- Earthing& types of Earthing
    - ➢ Introduction of Earthing
    - ➢ Need of Earthing, Hazard
    - ➢ Types of Earthing
    - ➢ Advantage of Earthing, working of Earthing
- Simple house wiring circuit
    - ➢ Introduction of Wiring ,types of wiring
    - ➢ need of wiring, advantage of wiring
    - ➢ wiring methods
    - ➢ electrical panel
    - ➢ cable type
- Install, service and repair of automatic electric iron, mixer grinder, ceiling and table fan, heater, iron, kettle, washing machine etc
    - ➢ Installation procedure of electric iron,
    - ➢ Installation procedure mixer grinder
    - ➢ Installation procedure of ceiling and table fan,
    - ➢ Installation procedure heater, iron, kettle
    - ➢ Installation procedure washing machine
    - ➢ fault finding & removal of faulty component in electric iron, mixer grinder, ceiling and table fan
    - ➢ fault finding & removal of faulty component in heater, iron, kettle, washing machine
- Assemble and install of a fluorescent lamp
    - ➢ Parts of fluorescent lamp,
    - ➢ Working principle of fluorescent lamp

  - Assembling procedure of lamp
- Thermostat heat controls of Automatic electric iron, steam iron, spray irons.
  - Thermostat, Bimetal, Wax Pallet , Gas Expansion, Pneumatic,
  - Bimetallic Switching thermostat, Simple two wire thermostats
  - Combination heating/Cooling regulation, Heat Control of Steam Iron, Electric Iron
- Maintenance of decorative serial lamp for a required supply voltage
  - What is decorative lamp, Working of decorative lamp
  - Description of decorative serial lamp,
  - Maintenance of decorative serial lamp
- Introduction to re- winding Insulating material used
  - Material, Types of Material
  - Insulating Material, Types of Insulating Material
  - Need of insulating material, winding, re-winding

References:

[1] S. K. Shastri – Preventive Maintenance of Electrical Apparatus – Katson Publication House
[2] B. K. N. Rao -Hand book of condition monitoring- Elsevier Advance Tech., Oxford (UK).
[3] Eric Kleinert-Troubleshooting and Repairing Major Appliances / Edition 3- McGraw Hill
[4] Service Manual of Electrical Home Appliances

203153(C) Japanese Language-II

Teaching Scheme **Lectures: 2hrs/week**	**Credits** **No credit**	**Examination Scheme** [Marks] **Grade: PP/NP** **Quiz and term paper**

Course Objective:

- To meet the needs of ever growing industry with respect to language support.
- To get introduced to Japanese society and culture through language.

Course Outcome: On completion of the course student

- Will have ability of basic communication.
- Will have the knowledge of Japanese script.
- Will get introduced to reading , writing and listening skills
- Will develop interest to pursue professional Japanese Language course.

Course Contents:

Unit 1: Katakana basic Script, Denoting things (nominal & prenominal demonstratives)Purchasing at the Market / in a shop / mall (asking & stating price)

Unit 2: Katakana: Modified kana, double consonant, letters with ya, yu, yo, Long vowelsDescribing time, describing starting & finishing time (kara ~ made) Point in time (denoting the time when any action or the movement occurs)

Unit 3: Means of transport (Vehicles), Places, Countries, Stating Birth date, Indicating movement to a certain place by a vehicle

References:

1. Minna No Nihongo, “Japanese for Everyone”, Elementary Main Text book 1-1 (Indian Edition), Goyal Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd.

Guidelines for Conduction

(Any one or more of following but not limited to)

- Guest Lectures
- Visiting lectures
- Language Lab

Guidelines for Assessment (Any one of following but not limited to)

- Written Test
- Practical Test
- Presentation
- Paper
- Report

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune

Faculty of Science and Technology

Board of Studies
Electrical Engineering

Syllabus
Third Year Electrical Engineering
(2019 course)
(w.e.f. 2021-22)

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune
Syllabus: Third Year (TE) Electrical Engineering (2019 course)
(w.e.f 2021-22)

SEMESTER-I

Course code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme						Credit				
		Th	Pr	Tu	SEM /PW /IN	ISE	ESE	TW	PR	OR	Total	Th	Pr	Tu	SEM /PW /IN	Total
303141	Industrial and Technology Management	3	0	0	0	30	70	0	0	0	100	3	0	0	0	3
303142	Power Electronics	3	4#	0	0	30	70	0	50	0	150	3	2	0	0	5
303143	Electrical Machines-II	3	2	0	0	30	70	25	25	0	150	3	1	0	0	4
303144	Electrical Installation Design and Condition Based Maintenance	3	4#	0	0	30	70	25	0	25	150	3	2	0	0	5
303145	Elective-I	3	0	0	0	30	70	0	0	0	100	3	0	0	0	3
303146	Seminar	0	0	0	1	0	0	50	0	0	50	0	0	0	1	1
303147	Audit course-V	2*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	GRADE: PP/NP				0
Total		**15**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**150**	**350**	**100**	**75**	**25**	**700**	**15**	**5**	**0**	**1**	**21**

303144: Elective-I	**303147 : Audit Course-V**
303145A : Advanced Microcontroller and Embedded System	303147A : Energy storage systems
303145B : Digital Signal Processing	303147B : Start up & Disruptive innovation
303145C : Open Elective	

SEMESTER-II

Course code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme						Credit				
		Th	Pr	Tu	SEM /PW /IN	ISE	ESE	TW	PR	OR	Total	Th	Pr	Tu	SEM /PW /IN	Total
303148	Power System-II	3	2	1	0	30	70	25	50	0	175	3	1	1	0	5
303149	Computer Aided Design of Electrical Machines	3	4#	0	0	30	70	50	0	25	175	3	2	0	0	5
303150	Control System Engineering	3	2$	1$	0	30	70	25	0	25	150	3	1	0	0	4
303151	Elective-II	3	0	0	0	30	70	0	0	0	100	3	0	0	0	3
303152	Internship	0	0	0	4	0	0	100	0	0	100	0	0	0	4	4
303153	Audit Course VI	2*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	GRADE: PP/NP				0
Total		12	8	2	4	120	280	200	50	50	700	12	4	1	4	21

303151: Elective-II	**303153 : Audit Course-VI**
303151A : IoT and its Applications in Electrical Engineering	303153A: Ethical Practices for Engineers
303151B : Electrical Mobility	303153B :Project Management
303 151C: Cybernetic Engineering	
303151D: Energy Management	

#Practical consists of Part A & part B. PART A; Regular experiments & part B; to bridge the gap between theory &

actual industrial practices. For subject 303144; there will be auto cad drawing on Electrical installation, Electrical wiring , cabling etc.For 303149, Part A , Regular drawing by hand & part B same drawing by auto cad.

$ tutorial credit merged with Practical. * Conduct over and above these lectures

303141: Industrial and Technology Management

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hr/Week	**TH**	03	**ISE**	30 Marks
					ESE	70 Marks

Course Objectives: This course aims to

- Possess knowledge of types of business organizations;
- Explore the fundamentals of Industrial economics and Management.
- UnderstandthebasicconceptsofTechnologymanagementandQualitymanagement.
- Analyzeanddifferentiatebetweenmarketingmanagementandfinancialmanagement.
- Recognize the importance of Motivation, Group dynamics, Teamwork, leadership skill and entrepreneurship.
- Explain the fundamentals of Human Resource management.
- Identify the importance of Intellectual property rights and understand the concept of patents, copy rights and trademarks.
- Software programming to construct and use simple mathematical model.
- Ability to carry out basic manufacturing and testing procedure.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Differentiate between different types of business organization and discuss the fundamentals of economics and management.
CO2	Explain the importance of technology management and quality management.
CO3	Explain the importance of IPR and role of Human Resource Management
CO4	Understand the importance of Quality and its significance
CO5	Describe the characteristics of marketing &its types and Overview of financial Management
CO6	Discuss the qualities of a good leader and road map to Entrepreneurship

Unit 01	**Iintroduction to Management and Economics**	**07 hrs**

A) **Management:** Meaning, scope, function, and importance of management. Difference between administration and management.

B) **Industrial Economics:** Definition of economics, Demand and Supply concept, Demand Analysis. Types of Demand, Determinants of Demand, Law of demand and supply, Elasticity of demand and supply, Law of Diminishing Marginal utility, Demand forecasting: Meaning and methods.

~~C)~~ **Business Organizations:** Line organization, Staff organization and Functional Organization, (Project, Matrix, Committee Organization.)

D) **Business Ownership and its Types:** Types of business ownership, Sole proprietorship,Partnership(Act1934),LLP(LimitedLiabilityPartnership) (Act2008). One person company, Joint Stock Company: Public Limited and Private Limited, Public Sector Undertaking(PSU)

Unit 02	**Technology Management**	**05 hrs**

A) **Technology Management:** Definition of technology Management and its relation with society, development, application and its scope.

B) **Classification of Technology Management:** Classification of technology management at various levels- its importance on National Economy, Ethics in technology management, Critical factors in technology management.

Unit 03	**Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) & Human Resource Management (HRM)**	**06 hrs**

A) **Introduction to Intellectual Property Rights (IPR):** Meaning of IPR, Different forms of IPR, Patents, Criteria for securing Patents. Patent format and structure, Copy rights and trademark (Descriptive treatment only).

B) **Human Resource Management:** Introduction, importance, scope. HR planning. Recruitment, selection, training and development, Performance management.

Unit 04	**Quality Management**	**06 hrs**

A) Quality Management: Definition of quality, continuous improvement, Types of quality. Quality of design, Seven QC Tools, Poka Yoke(Mistake Proofing), Qualitycircles,Kaizen.TQM,5S(CasestudyofToyota,descriptivetreatment). Six-Sigma.
Basic software's used for inventory management and quality management like Zoho inventory, Oracal, Netsuite, Vyapar, Quick book commerce.

B) Quality Management Standards (Introductory aspects only):- The ISO9001:2000QualityManagementSystemStandard-TheISO14001:2004, ISO26000, ISO 10004:2012, ISO 9001:2012 ISO 9001:2016.EnvironmentalManagementSystemStandard.

Unit 05	**Marketing and Financial Management**	**06 hrs**

A) **Marketing Management**: Meaning of Market, Marketing strategy, motives, market characteristics and itstypes, Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic completion and Oligopoly. New product development, Product life cycle, Marketing and selling, methods of selling, marketing planning. Market survey and market research, Online Marketing (Digital Marketing).

B) **Financial Management:** Definition of financial management, cost Concept, Types of costs (Fixed, Variable, average, marginal, and total cost)and methods of costing price, capital. Debit, credit, Profit and loss statement, Balance sheet, Depreciation Analysis, causes and significance, methods of calculation of depreciation, Taxation system, and type of taxes.

Unit 06	**Motivational Theory and Entrepreneurship**	**06 hrs**

A) Motivation: Introduction to Motivation, theories of work motivation, Content Theories: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs, Herzberg's Two factor theory, McClelland's Three Needs Theory, McGregor's Theory X and Theory Y.
Process Theories: Adam's Equity Theory, Vroom's Expectancy Theory, Taylor's Motivation Theory

B) Leadership: Importance of Leadership, Types of Leadership: Autocratic, Democratic and Laissez-Faire Leadership, qualities of good Leader. Group dynamics: Types and interactions of groups, stages of group dynamics: Norming, Storming, Forming, Performing and Adjourning.

C) Entrepreneurship-Importance and limitations of rational decision making, Decision making under certainty, uncertainty and risk. Incentives for small business development, Government policies and incentives, Case study on Small scale industries in India.

Test Books:

[T1]	O.P.Khanna, industrial engineering and management, Dhanpat Rai and sons, New Delhi.
[T2]	E.H.McGraw,S.J. Basic managerial skill for all.
[T3]	TarekKhalil, Management of Technology TataMcGrawHill Publication Pvt.Ltd.
[T4]	Prabuddha Ganguli Intellectual Property rights TATAMcGraw-Hill Publishing Company
[T5]	Management Accounting and financial management by "M.Y.KhanandP.K. Jain", Tata McgrawHill-Tata-ISBN.

Reference Books:

[R1]	C.B.MamoriaandV. S. P. Rao- Personnel Management ,Himalaya Publishing House, 30th Edition2014
[R2]	Harold KoonlzandOD'onnel–Management. Tata McGraw HillPublication1980.
[R3]	Philip Kotler-Marketing Management. PearsonEdition2008.
[R4]	Robert Heller, Managing Teams, Dorling Kindersley, London.
[R5]	Kelly JohnM, Total Quality Management, InfoTech Standard,Delhi.
[R6]	Joseph M. Juran Juran's Quality Handbook TATAMcGraw-Hill.
[R7]	DaleH.Bester field and Carol Bester field Total Quality Management Prentice Hall of India Pvt.Ltd.
[R8]	Shiv Sahai Singh [Editor]The Law of Intellectual Property rights.
[R9]	N.R.Subbaram, What Everyone Should Know About Patents, Pharma Book Syndicate, Hyderabad.

[R10]	Principles and Practices of Management –Dr. P.C. Shejwalkar, Dr. Anjali Ghanekar, Deepak Bhivpathki.
[R11]	Financial Management by“IMPandey”,VikasPublishingHousePvt.Ltd.,DelhiPhilip Kotler-Marketing Management

Unit	**Text Books**	**Reference Books**
Unit 1	T1	R2,R10
Unit 2	T1, T2,T3	R5
Unit 3	-	R3,R5,R6
Unit 4	T5	R3, R11
Unit 5	T1	R1,R2
Unit 6	T4	R8

303142: Power Electronics

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hr/Week	**TH**	03	**ISE**	30 Marks
Practical	04	Hr/Week/batch	**PR**	02	**ESE**	70 Marks
					PR	50 Marks

Prerequisite:

1. Knowledge of semiconductor material, basic electronics, diode, BJT,UJT,FET and its characteristics
2. Working of Diode based rectifier, concept of rms and average value
3. Use square notebooks for notes and plotting ofwaveforms

Course Objectives: The course aims :-

To enable students to gain knowledge and understanding in the following aspects:

1. Fundamentals of power electronic devices and characteristics.
2. The concepts and operating principles of power electronics circuits.
3. Design procedures and techniques of power electronics systems.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Develop characteristics of different power electronic switching devices
CO2	Reproduce working principle of power electronic converters for different types of loads
CO3	Choose the appropriate converter for different applications

Unit 01	**Power Semi Conductor Devices**	**06 hrs**

Construction, Static and dynamic Characteristics, specifications/rating of SCR , Triggering Circuits (R, R-C, UJT), Commutation Circuits (class C&D), Protection (over voltage, over current, and Thermal), Gate Turn Off (GTO) Thyristor (Construction, Working and Application), TRIAC- four mode operation, triggering of TRIAC using DIAC,Application-light dimmer.

Unit 02	**Transistor based Devices and DC-DC converter**	**06 hrs**

Transistor based Devices: MOSFET& IGBT -Construction, working, Static and Dynamic Characteristics

DC-DC converter: Principle of operation of chopper, classification on the basis of Operating quadrants (A,B,C,D,E), Control techniques: CLC, TRC, PWM and FM Techniques. Analysis of Step-up Chopper and Numerical with RLE load. Buck Boost Chopper (Descriptive Treatment), Applications-Chargers for Battery operated vehicles.

Unit 03	**Single Phase AC-DC Converter**	**06 hrs**

Single phase Converter: Fully controlled converter, Half controlled converter (Semi- converter)- Operation of all converters with R& RL load , derivation of Average and RMS output voltage, power factor, THD, TUF. Numerical based on output voltage and current calculations, **Single phase dual converter** (Descriptive treatment only), **Application-Speed control of DC motor**

Unit 04	**Three Phase Converter and AC Voltage Regulator**	**06 hrs**

Three phase converters: Fully controlled converter, Half controlled converter (Semi-converter)- Operation of all converters with R, RL load, derivation of Average and RMS output voltage. Numerical based on output voltage and current calculations

AC voltage regulator: Single phase AC Voltage regulator-operation with R and RL Load, derivation of Average and RMS output voltage, Concept of two stage AC voltage regulator (Descriptive treatment only).

Unit	**Single phase DC-AC Converter (Transistor based)**	**06 hrs**

05		

Full bridge VSI, derivation of output voltage and current, Numerical, current source inverter with ideal switches and load commutated CSI, Voltage control techniques, Application- UPS.

Unit 06	**Three phase DC-AC Converter (Transistor based)**	**06 hrs**

Three phase VSI for 120^0 and 180^0 modes of operation and their comparison, PWM based VSI, voltage control and harmonic elimination techniques (Single Pulse Modulation, Multilevel Control),Multilevel Converter concept its classification(Neutral Point Clamped Converter, Flying Capacitor Converter, cascaded multilevel converter) and their comparison, Application- Speed control of 3 phase Induction motor

Test Books:

[T1]	M. H. Rashid - Power Electronics 2nd Edition, Pearson publication
[T2]	Ned Mohan, T.M. Undeland, W.P. Robbins - Power Electronics, 3rd Edition, John Wiley and Sons
[T3]	B.W. Williams: Power Electronics 2nd edition, John Wiley and sons
[T4]	Ashfaq Ahmed- Power Electronics for Technology, LPE Pearson Edition.
[T5]	Dr. P.S. Bimbhra, Power Electronics, Third Edition, Khanna Publication.
[T6]	K. Hari Babu, Power Electronics , Scitech Publication

Reference Books:

[R1]	Vedam Subramanyam - Power Electronics , New Age International , New Delhi
[R2]	Dubey, Donalda, Joshi,Sinha, Thyristorised Power controllers, Wiely Eastern New Delhi.
[R3]	M. D. Singh and K. B. Khandchandani, Power Electronics, Tata McGraw Hill
[R4]	Jai P. Agrawal, Power Electronics systems theory and design LPE, Pearson Education, Asia.
[R5]	L. Umanand, Power Electronics – Essentials and Applications Wiley Publication.
[R6]	J. Michael Jacob – Power Electronics Principal and Applications.
[R7]	M.H.Rashid - Power Electronics Handbook, Butterworth-Heinemann publication, 3 edition
[R8]	V.R. Moorthi, Power Electronics Devices, circuits, and Industrial applications, Oxford University Press.

Online Resources:

[O1]	NPTEL Web course and video course on Power Electronics by Dr. B. G. Fernandis, IIT, Mumbai.

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
Unit 1	T5, T6	R3, R8, O1
Unit 2	T4, T5, T6	R3, R5, R6, R9, O1
Unit 3	T1, T5	R3, O1
Unit 4	T5, T6	R1, R7, O1
Unit 5	T1, T2, T3	R3, O1
Unit 6	T1, T2, T3	R3, O1

List of Experiments

Part A :

Minimum 8 hardware experiments to be conducted

1. Static VI characteristic of SCR / GTO
2. Static VI characteristic of TRIAC
3. Study of Gate firing circuits of SCR (R, RC & UJT)
4. Single phase Half controlled converter with R and RLload
5. Single phase fully controlled converter with Rload.

6. Single Phase fully controlled converter with and without Free Wheeling diode with RLload
7. Three phase AC-DC fully controlled bridge converter R and RLload
8. Study of DC step down chopper
9. Single phase A.C. voltage regulator with R and RL load
10. Output and Transfer Characteristic of MOSFET and IGBT (Both)
11. Three phase voltage source inverter using 120^0 and 180^0mode
12. Study of three phase inverter(VSI)

Part B:

Any 8 experiments to be conducted (either hardware or simulation)

1. Fabrication of buck converter/inverter/ac voltage regulator.(compulsory)
2. Study of 1-ø bridge inverter SPWM
3. Study of Forced commutation circuits of SCR (Class C andClass D)
4. Study and design of SMPS
5. Study of PWM controls of a single-phase inverter
6. Power Quality Analysis (Harmonic and PF measurement) at AC side of Single phase controlled Converter.
7. Power Quality Analysis (Harmonic and PF measurement) at AC side of Three phase controlled Converter.
8. Performance analysis of three phase diode clamped Multilevel inverter
9. Performance analysis of three phase cascaded H-Bridge Multilevel inverter
10. Study of three phase Active power filter
11. Study of Standalone/ Grid connected converters for interfacing of renewable energy sources
12. Industrial Visit to Power Electronics manufacturing unit/Renewable energy power plant

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual:

- Title and circuit diagram of power electronic switching device and converter circuit.
- Working operation and output characteristics / output waveforms of power electronic switching device /converter circuit.
- Procedure to carry out the experiment.

Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal

- Title, aim, circuit diagram, procedure and theory of power electronic switching device or converter circuit.
- Equipment along with the specifications needed to carry out the experiment.
- Circuit diagram, observation table, calculations must be written on left side of the journal and aim, theory related to experiment and procedure must be written on right side.
- Analyze and interpret the experimental results and write the conclusions appropriately.

Guidelines for Laboratory conduction

- Each group in the lab should have not more than three students.
- All the students in the group must do the connections and perform the practical under the guidance of the staff member.
- Staff member must check the result of all the groups.

303143: Electrical Machines-II

Teaching Scheme			**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	03	Hr/Week	**TH**	03	**ISE**	30 Marks
Practical	02	Hr/Week/batch	**PR**	01	**ESE**	70 Marks
					PR	25 Marks
					TW	25 Marks

Prerequisite:

- Magnetic circuits, Force on current current conductor placed in magnetic field, Fleming Right hand & Left hand rule.
- Working principle and construction DC Machines, transformer & 3-ph induction motor.
- Phasor diagram and equivalent circuit of single phase transformer

Course Objectives: The course aims to:

- Learn construction & working principle of three phase synchronous machines and 1-ph induction motors.
- Calculate voltage regulation of Alternator by different methods
- Study the applications of different machines in industrial, commercial & social sectors.
- Determine the performance indices of AC series & single phase motors by experimentation.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Learn construction, working principle of three phase Synchronous Machines, Induction Motors, A.C. Series Motor and Special Purpose Motors.
CO2	Understand characteristics of three phase Synchronous Machines, Induction Motors, A.C. Series Motor and Special Purpose Motors.
CO3	Select the above machines in Power System, industrial, household & Military Engineering applications.
CO4	Testing of machines to evaluate the performance through experimentation.

Unit 01	**Three phase Synchronous machines.**	**06 hrs**

Three phase Synchronous machines:
Construction, rotating-field type and rotating-armature type, salient-pole type and non-salient-pole type and their comparison. Excitation Methods.

Three phase Synchronous generator (cylindrical rotor type): Principle of operation. Emf equation and winding factors(No derivation), rating of generator. Generator on no-load and on balanced load. Armature reaction and its effect under different load power factors. Voltage drop due to armature resistance, leakage flux and synchronous reactance. Per phase equivalent circuit and Phasor diagram. Power - power angle relation.

Three phase Synchronous generator (salient pole type):
Armature reaction as per Blondel's two reaction theory for salient-pole machines, Direct-axis and quadrature-axis synchronous reactance's and their determination by slip test. Phasor diagram of Salient-pole generator and calculation of voltage regulation.

Unit 02	**Voltage regulation of Three phase Synchronous generator**	**06 hrs**

Performance of open circuit and short circuit test on synchronous generator, determination of voltage regulation by emf, mmf, and Potier triangle methods. Determination of voltage regulation by direct loading. Short circuit ratio.

Parallel operation of 3-phase alternators:
Necessity, conditions, Load sharing between two alternators in parallel (Descriptive treatment only).

Process of synchronizing alternator with infinite bus-bar by lamp methods and by use of synchroscope (one dark & two equally bright method). Synchronizing current, power and torque(no numerical).

Unit 03	**Three phase synchronous motor**	**06 hrs**

Principle of operation. Methods of starting. Equivalent circuit, significance of torque angle, Losses, efficiency and Power flow chart. Operation of 3-phase Synchronous motor with constant load and variable excitation (‘V’ Curves and ‘inverted V’ curves). Phenomenon of hunting and its remedies. Applications of 3-phase synchronous motors. Comparison of 3 phase synchronous motor with 3-phase induction motor.

Unit 04	**3-ph induction motor, Induction generator and special purpose motors**	**06 hrs**

Speed control of three phase induction motor by various methods (Stator side and rotor side controls). Action of 3-phase induction motor as induction generator, applications of induction generator. Introduction to Energy Efficient three phase Induction Motor and Super conducting Generator.

Special Purpose Motors : Construction, principle of working, characteristics ratings and applications of Brush less D.C. motors, Stepper motors (permanent magnet and variable reluctance type only), Permanent Magnet motor (A.C. & D.C.).

Unit 05	**A.C. series motor**	**06 hrs**

Operation of D.C. series motor on a.c. supply, nature of torque developed, problems associated with AC. operation and remedies.

Compensated series motor: Compensating winding, conductibility and inductively compensated motor. Approximate phasor diagram. Use of compoles for improving commutation. Ratings and applications of Compensated Series motors.

Universal motors: ratings, performance and applications, comparison of their performance on A.C. and D.C. supply.

Unit 06	**Single phase induction motor**	**06 hrs**

Construction of single phase induction motor, double field revolving theory. Equivalent circuit and torque-slip characteristics on the basis of double revolving field theory. Tests to determine the parameters of equivalent circuit and calculation of performance characteristics of motor. Methods of self-starting. Types of single phase induction motors: Split-phase motors (Resistor split-phase motor, Capacitor-start motor, Capacitor start and capacitor run motor and permanent capacitor motor). Comparison of 1-phase induction motor with 3-phase induction motor.

Test Books:

[T1]	Nagrath and Kothari, Electrical Machines, 2nd Ed., Tata McGraw Hill.
[T2]	S. K. Bhattacharya, Electrical Machines, Tata McGraw Hill.
[T3]	A.S. Langsdorf, Theory of Alternating Current Machinery, Tata McGraw Hill
[T4]	P. S. Bimbhra, Electric Machinery, Khanna Publications.
[T5]	B.R. Gupta and Vandana Singhal -Fundamentals of Electric Machines, New Age International (P) Ltd.
[T6]	B. L Theraja –Electrical Technologyvol II , S. Chand publication.
[T7]	V. K. Mehta and Rohit Mehta, Principles of Electrical Machines, S Chand Publication
[T8]	Krishna Reddy –Electrical Machines vol.II and III, SCITECH publications.
[T9]	Ashfaq Husain, Electrical Machines, Dhanpat Rai and Co.
[T10]	M V Deshpande, Electrical Machines, Prentice Hall of India

Reference Books:

[R1]	M.G. Say, Performance and Design of A.C. Machines (3rd Ed.), ELBS
[R2]	J B Gupta - Theory and performance of Electrical Machines, S K Kataria Publications

[R3]	Samarjit Ghosh, Electrical Machines, Pearson Publication.
[R4]	Bhag S Guru and Huseyin R Hiziroglu, Electrical Machinary and Transformer, 3rd Edition,Oxford University Press.
[R5]	E G Janardanan, Special Electrical Machines, Prentice Hall of India.
[R6]	Suvarnsingh Kalsi Application of high Temperature super conductors to electric power equipments (Rotating Machines) Wiley publication.

Unit	**Text Books**	**Reference Books**
Unit 1	T1,T2,T6,T7,T9	R3
Unit 2	T4, T6,T7,T9	R2
Unit 3	T1,T4, T6,T7	R2,R4
Unit 4	T4, T6,T7,T9	R5,R6
Unit 5	T4,T6,T3	R1,R2
Unit 6	T2,T3, T6,T7,T9	R2,R3

Industrial Visit:

Compulsory visit to Synchronous Machines / Induction motor manufacturing company.

List of Experiments: To perform any eight experiments from the following list

Compulsory experiments:

1. Determination of voltage regulation of cylindrical rotor alternator by following methods
a) EMF method b) MMF method.
2. Determination of regulation of cylindrical rotor alternator by Potier method.
3. Determination of regulation of salient pole alternator by slip test.
4. V and inverted V curve of synchronous motor at constant load.
5. Speed control of three phase induction motor by V/F method

B) Optional experiments (any three)

1. Determination of Regulation of alternator by direct loading.
2. Load test on three phase synchronous motor.
3. Load test on Single -phase induction motor.
4. Load test on Single-phase series motor.
5. No load and blocked-rotor test on a single phase Capacitor-start induction motor and Determination of its equivalent circuit parameters.
6. Synchronization of three phase alternator by Lamp and Synchroscope methods.
7. Simulation of three phase induction motor on MATLAB to obtain its performance.
8. Speed control of three phase induction motor by rotor resistance control method.
9. Speed control of BLDC Motor

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual:

Prepare 3/4 sets of standard experiments. It must contain title of the experiment. Also, Aim, Apparatus including name of machines with their specifications, rheostats, ammeter, voltmeter, wattmeter if used along with their ratings / ranges etc.

Theory: Brief theory explaining the experiment

Circuit / connection diagram or construction diagram must be drawn either manually using geometrical instruments or using software on A-4 size quality graph paper / plain white paper.

Procedure: Write down step by step procedure to perform the experiment.

Observation table:

Sample calculation: For obs. number ---

Result table:

Nature of graph:

Conclusion:

Questions / Answers: Write minimum 4 /5, questions / answers based on each experiment.

Theory part must be typed on A-4 good quality paper on single side. Put these pages of experiments /

circuit diagram in plastic folder and provide it to a group of 4/5 students.

Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal

1. Students should write the journal in his own hand writing.
2. Circuit / Connection diagram or construction diagram must be drawn either manually using or using software. [Do not use Xerox copy of standard journal]
3. Hand writing must be neat and clean.
4. Journal must contain certificate indicating name of the institute, student, department, subject, class/ year, number of experiments completed, signature of staff, Head of the department and the Principal.
5. Index must contain sr. number, title of the experiment, page number, and the signature of staff along with date.
6. Put one blank page in between two experiments. Prepare the parallelogram at the center of page and write experiment number, date and title of the experiment in separate line.

(Use black or blue ink pen for writing.)

Guidelines for Laboratory conduction

1. Check the whether the MCB / main switch is off.
2. Students should go through the name plates of machines.
3. Make connections as per circuit diagram. Use flexible wire for connection of voltmeter and pressure coil connection of wattmeter. For rest of the connections, use thick wire. Do not keep loose connection. Get it checked from teacher / Lab Assistant.
4. Perform the experiment only in presence of teacher or Lab Assistant.
5. Do the calculations and get it checked from the teacher.
6. After completion of experiment, switch off the MCB / main switch
7. Write the experiment in the journal and get it checked within week

303144: Electrical Installation, Design and Condition Based Maintenance

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hr/Week	**TH**	03	**ISE**	30 Marks
Practical	04	Hr/Week/batch	**PR**	02	**ESE**	70 Marks
					OR	25 Marks
					TW	25 Marks

Prerequisite:

Basic Electrical Engg, Power System 1, Electrical Machines I and Electrical Machines II

Course Objectives: The course aims: -

1. To classify different types of distribution supply system and determine economics of distribution system.
2. To compare and classify various substations, bus-bars and earthing systems.
3. To demonstrate the importance and necessity of maintenance.
4. To analyze and test different condition monitoring methods.
5. To carry out estimation and costing of internal wiring for residential and commercial installations.
6. To apply electrical safety procedures.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Classify different types of distribution supply system and determine economics of distribution system. compare and classify various substations, bus-bars and earthing systems.
CO2	Demonstrate the importance and necessity of maintenance.
CO3	Analyze and test different condition monitoring methods.
CO4	Carry out estimation and costing of internal wiring for residential and commercial installations.
CO5	Apply electrical safety procedures.

Unit 01 | **Economics of Distribution Systems:** | **06 hrs**

Classification of supply systems (State Only)
(i)DC, 2-wire system, (ii) Single phase two wire ac system, (iii) Three phase three wire ac supply system, iv) Three phase four wire ac supply system. Comparison between overhead and underground systems (For above mentioned systems) on the basis of volume requirement for conductor. AC Distribution System: Types of primary and secondary distribution systems, calculation of voltage drops in ac distributors (Uniform and Non Uniform Loading) (Numerical) Economics of power transmission: Economic choice of conductor (Kelvin's law) (Derivation and Numerical) Distribution Feeders: Design considerations of distribution feeders; radial and ring types of primary feeder's voltage levels, energy losses in feeders.

Unit 02 | **Substation and Earthing** | **06 hrs**

Substation: Classification of substations, Various equipments used in substation with their specifications, Bus bar arrangements in the substation: Simple arrangements like single bus bar, sectionalized single bus bar, main and transfer bus bar system with relevant diagrams.
Earthing: Necessity of Earthing, Types of earthing system (Equipment and Neutral), and Maintenance Free Earthing system. Methods of testing earth resistance, Different electrode configurations (Plate and Pipe electrode), Tolerable step and touch voltages, Steps involved in design of substation earthing grid as per IEEE standard 80 – 2000.

Unit 03 | **Maintenance and Condition Monitoring** | **08 hrs**

Importance and necessity of maintenance, different maintenance strategies like breakdown maintenance, planned/preventive maintenance and condition based maintenance. Planned and preventive maintenance of transformer, Induction motor and Alternators. Insulation stressing factors,

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Insulation deterioration, polarization index, dielectric absorption ratio. Concept of condition monitoring of electrical equipments. Advance tools and techniques of condition monitoring, Thermography. Failure modes of transformer, Condition monitoring of oil as per the IS/IEC standards, Filtration/reconditioning of insulating oil, Condition monitoring of transformer bushings, On load tap changer, dissolved gas analysis, degree of polymerization. Induction motor fault diagnostic methods – Vibration Signature Analysis, Motor Current Signature Analysis.
Hot Line Maintenance - Meaning and advantages, special types of non-conducting Materials used for tools for hot line maintenance.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 04</td><td>Basics of Estimation and Costing</td><td>04 hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Purpose of estimating and costing, qualities of good estimator, essential elements of estimating and costing, tender, guidelines for inviting tenders, quotation, price catalogue, labour rates, schedule of rates and estimating data (only theory),</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 05</td><td>Installation and estimation of distribution system</td><td>06 hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction cable sizing, Estimation and conductor size calculations of internal wiring for Residential and Commercial (Numerical) installations and estimate for underground LT service lines.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 06</td><td>Testing andElectrical Safety</td><td>06 hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Understanding CAT Ratings & Using CAT rated Instrument, Electrical Installation Testing Procedures- Insulation resistance test between installation and earth, Insulation resistance test between conductors (use of GUARD Terminal in IR test & Application) (methods used for IR Testing) Testing of polarity, Testing of earth continuity paths (Applications of PAT Tester “Portable Appliance Tester” in commercial like hotels hospital & Industry also) and Earth resistance test (methods for earth testing 2-pole,3-pole new methods clamp on type where we can performs test in Live)
Contents of first aid box, treatment for cuts, burns and electrical shock. Procedures for first aid (e.g. removing casualty from contact with live wire and administering artificial respiration). Various statutory regulations (Electricity supply regulations, factory acts and Indian electricity rules of Central Electricity Authority (CEA), Classification of hazardous area. <i>(Introduction to OSHA)</i></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Test Books:</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T1]</td><td colspan="2">B. R. Gupta- Power System Analysis and Design, 3rd edition, Wheelers publication.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T2]</td><td colspan="2">S. Rao, Testing Commissioning Operation and Maintenance of Electrical Equipment, Khanna publishers.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T3]</td><td colspan="2">S. L. Uppal - Electrical Power - Khanna Publishers Delhi.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T4]</td><td colspan="2">Hand book of condition monitoring by B. K. N. Rao, Elsevier Advance Tech., Oxford (UK).</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T5]</td><td colspan="2">S. K. Shastri – Preventive Maintenance of Electrical Apparatus – Katson Publication House.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T6]</td><td colspan="2">B. V. S. Rao – Operation and Maintenance of Electrical Equipment – Asia Publication.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T7]</td><td colspan="2">Hand book on Electrical Safety.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Reference Books:</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R1]</td><td colspan="2">P.S. Pabla –Electric Power Distribution, 5th edition, Tata McGraw Hill.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R2]</td><td colspan="2">S. L. Uppal, Electrical Wiring and Costing Estimation, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R3]</td><td colspan="2">Surjit Singh, Electrical wiring, Estimation and Costing, Dhanpat Rai and company, New Delhi.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R4]</td><td colspan="2">Raina K.B. and Bhattacharya S.K., Electrical Design, Estimating and Costing, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R5]</td><td colspan="2">B.D. Arora-Electrical Wiring, Estimation and Costing,- New Heights, New Delhi.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R6]</td><td colspan="2">M.V. Deshpande, Elements of Power Station design and practice, Wheelers Publication.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R7]</td><td colspan="2">S. Sivanagaraju and S. Satyanarayana, Electric Power Transmission and Distribution, Pearson Publication .</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R8]</td><td colspan="2">Power Equipment Maintenance and Testing (Power Engineering Book 32) by Paul Gill</td></tr>
</table>

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
Unit 1		
Unit 2		
Unit 3		
Unit 4		
Unit 5		
Unit 6		

List of Experiments

Part-A: (Any Eight of the following)
1) Measurement of Dielectric Absorption Ratio and Polarization Index of insulation.
2) Study of thermograph images and analysis based on these images.
3) Practice of earthing and Measurement of Earth resistance of Campus premises by using 4 Pole, 3 Pole, new technology practicing in industry clamp on method.
4) Single Line diagram of 132 or 220 or 400 kV substation (based on actual field visit) Symbols, Plate or Pipe earthing. (Drawing sheets 1 using AutoCAD or other CAD software)
5) Assignment on design of earthing grid for 132/220 kV substation.
6) Design and estimation of light and power circuit of labs/industry.
7)Measurement of insulation resistance of motors and cables
8) PRECAUTIONS FROM ELECTRIC SHOCK AND METHOD OF SHOCK TREATMENT.
9) Using of Installation Multifunction Testers for RCD testing, Phase Sequence Indication, Insulation resistance measurement, Continuity testing
10)Use REVIT / any BOQ (Bill of Quantity)estimation software for estimation and costing
11) Design and estimation of light and power circuit of residential wiring.

Part-B:(Any 4 out of these)
1) Estimation and costing for 11 kV feeders and substation.(voltage drop calculation,SLD, substation layout)
2. Study of troubleshooting of electrical equipment based on actual visit to repair workshop (Any One). i) Three phase induction motor ii) Transformer iii) Power Cable
3. Trouble shooting of household equipment – Construction, working and troubleshooting of any two household Electrical equipment’s (Fan, Mixer, Electric Iron, Washing Machines, Electric Oven, Microwave - Limited to electrical faults) (Here we perform Practical by using PAT Testers)
4) Design, Estimation and costing of earthing pit and earthing connection for computer lab, Electrical Machines Lab.
5)WIRING INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PUMP MOTOR
6)Activity: Interview of Electrical maintenance personnel/Technician/Electrician
7)Activity: Safety awareness for housing societies/schools/Junior colleges
8)Activity: Preparation of Tender notice and studying the Tender notices published in newspapers
9)Any innovative activity related to EIMT syllabus

Industrial Visit (if any): Visit to substation/ installation sites

303145A: Elective-I: Advanced Microcontroller and Embedded System

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hr/Week	**TH**	03	**ISE**	30 Marks
					ESE	70 Marks

Prerequisite:

1. Knowledge of Number system and Basic logic components.
2. Programming basics of C language.
3. Advantage of Microcontroller over Microprocessor.

Course Objectives: The course aims to:-

1. Help Students understand Architecture of PIC 18F458 microcontroller.
2. Create and enhance ability to write and Interpret Assembly and C language for PIC 18f458.
3. Make students understand procedure to interface peripherals with PIC 18f458 for various Applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Explain architecture of PIC18F458 microcontroller, its instructions and the addressing modes.
CO2	Use Ports and timers for peripheral interfacing and delay generation
CO3	Interface special and generate events using CCP module
CO4	Effectively use interrupt structure in internal and External interrupt mode
CO5	Effectively use ADC for parameter measurement and also understand LCD interfacing
CO6	Use Serial Communication and various serial communication protocols

Unit 01	**PIC Architecture and Embedded C**	**07 hrs**

Comparison of CISC and RISC Architectures, Data and Program memory organization, Program Counters, Stack pointer, Bank Select Register, Status register, Embedded C concepts, Header and source files and pre-processor directives, Data types, data structures, Control loops, functions, bit operations.

Unit 02	**Port and Timer 0 Programming**	**05 hrs**

I/O Ports and related SFRs, I/O port programming in C. PIC 18 Timer 0 Programing in C. Delay programming (with and without Timer0). LED Interfacing and its programming.

Unit 03	**CCP Module and its applications**	**06 hrs**

CCP module in PIC 18 microcontroller, Timers required for CCP Applications, Applications of CCP mode Generation of Square waveform using Compare mode of CCP module. Period measurement of unknown signal using Capture mode in CCP module, Speed control of DC motor using PWM mode of CCP module.

Unit 04	**Interrupt structure and its Programming**	**05 hrs**

Interrupt Programming, Programming of Timer0 interrupts, Programming of External interrupts INT0.

Unit 05	**ADC structure and LCD interfacing**	**07 hrs**

PIC ADC, Programming of ADC using interrupts, Measurement of temperature and Power. Using PIC microcontroller. Interfacing of LCD (16x2) in 4 bit mode.

Unit	**Serial Communication and its protocols**	**06 hrs**

06		

Serial Communication structure and its programming (Data transmit and Receive), Introduction to Communication protocols as SPI and MODE BUS

Test Books:

[T1]	PIC Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C for PIC18 by Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Rolind D. McKinley, Danny Causey, Pearson Education.
[T2]	Fundamentals of Microcontrollers and Applications in Embedded Systems with PIC by Ramesh Gaonkar, Thomson and Delmar learning, First Edition.
[T3]	Programming And Customizing the PIC Microcontroller by Myke Predko, TATA McGraw-Hill.
[T4]	PIC microcontroller: An introduction to software and Hardware interfacing by Han-Way-Huang Thomson Delmar Learning.
[T5]	Microcontroller Theory and Applications with PIC18F, M.Rafiquzzaman, John Wiley and Sons

Reference Books:

[R1]	PIC18F458 datasheet
[R2]	MPLAB IDE user guides
[R3]	MICROCHIP Technical Reference Manual of 18F4520 Embedded Design with PIC 18F452 Microcontroller by John B. Peatman, Prentice Hall

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
Unit 1	T1,T2,T3,T4	R1
Unit 2	T1, T2,T3,T4,T5	R1,R2
Unit 3	T1,T4,T5	R1
Unit 4	T1,T2,T3,T4	R1
Unit 5	T1,T2,T3,T4	R1
Unit 6	T1,T2,T3,T4	R1,R3

303145B: Elective-I: Digital Signal Processing

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hr/Week	**TH**	03	**ISE**	30 Marks
					ESE	70 Marks

Prerequisite:

Knowledge of basic signals and systems

Course Objectives: The course aims:-

1. To introduce discrete signals and systems
2. To ability to analyse DT signals with Z transform, DTFT and DFT
3. To introduce Digital filters and analyze the response
4. To explore DSP Applications in electrical engineering

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Analyze discrete time signals and systems.
CO2	Construct frequency response of LTI system using Fourier Transform.
CO3	Design and realize IIR and FIR filters.
CO4	Apply concepts of DSP in applications of electrical engineering.

Unit 01 Discrete time signal and system 06 hrs

Analog, Discrete-time and Digital signals, Basic sequences and sequence operations, Discretetime systems, Properties of D. T. Systems and Classification, Linear Time Invariant Systems, impulse response, linear convolution and its properties, properties of LTI systems: stability, causality, Periodic Sampling, Sampling Theorem, Frequency Domain representation of sampling, reconstruction of a band limited Signal, A to D conversion Process: Sampling, quantization and encoding.

Unit 02 Z and Inverse Z transform 06 hrs

Revision of Z-transform, Numerical of Z transform, Inverse Z transform using partial fraction and power series method, Linear constant coefficient difference equations, Solution of difference equation, stability and causality using ROC of of Z-transform.

Unit 03 Discrete Time Fourier Transform 06 hrs

Representation of Sequences by Fourier Transform, Symmetry properties of D. T., F. T. theorems: Linearity, time shifting, frequency shifting, time reversal, differentiation, convolution theorem, Frequency response analysis of first and second order system, steady state and transient response

Unit 04 Discrete Fourier Transform 06 hrs

Sampling in frequency domain, The Discrete Fourier Transform, Relation with z transform Properties of DFT: Linearity, circular shift, duality, symmetry, Circular Convolution, Linear Convolution using DFT, Effective computation of DFT and FFT, DIT FFT, DIF FFT

Unit 05 Design of IIR filter 06 hrs

Ideal frequency selective filters, Concept of filtering, specifications of filter, IIR filter design from continuous time filters: Characteristics of Butterworth and Chebyshev, impulse invariant and bilinear transformation techniques, Design examples (Butterworth low pass filter) , Basic structures for IIR Systems: direct form, cascade form

Unit 06 Design of FIR Filter and DSP Applications 06 hrs

A) Specifications of properties of commonly used windows, Design Examples using rectangular and hanning windows. Basic Structures for FIR Systems: direct form. Comparison of IIR and FIR Filters B) Applications: Measurement of magnitude and phase of voltage, current, power, frequency and power factor correction, harmonic Analysis and measurement, applications to machine control, DSP based protective relaying.

Test Books:

[T1]	Proakis J., Manolakis D., “Digital signal processing”, 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall, ISBN 81-203-0720-8
[T2]	P. Ramesh Babu, “Digital Signal Processing”, 4th Edition Scitech Publication

[T3]	Dr.S. D. Apte, "Digital Signal Processing",2nd Edition Wiley India Pvt. Ltd ISBN: 97881-265-2142-5
[T4]	W.Rebizant, J.Szafran, A.Wiszniewski, "Digital Signal Processing in Power system Protection and Control", Springer 2011 ISBN 978-0-85729-801-0
Reference Books:	
[R1]	Mitra S., "Digital Signal Processing: A Computer Based Approach", Tata McGrawHill, 1998, ISBN 0-07-044705-5
[R2]	A.V. Oppenheim, R. W. Schafer, J. R. Buck, "Discrete Time Signal Processing", 2nd Edition Prentice Hall, ISBN 978-81-317-0492-9
[R3]	Steven W. Smith, "Digital Signal Processing: A Practical Guide for Engineers and Scientists",1st Edition Elsevier, ISBN: 9780750674447

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
Unit 1	T1,T2	R1, R2, R3
Unit 2	T1,T2	R2, R3
Unit 3	T1,T2	R2, R3
Unit 4	T1,T2	R2, R3
Unit 5	T1,T2,T3	R1,R2,R3
Unit 6	T2, T4	R3

303146: Seminar

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
SEM	01	Hr/Week	**SEM**	01	**TW**	50 Marks

Course Objectives:

1. Gaining of actual knowledge (terminology, classification, methods and advanced trends)
2. Learning fundamental principles, generalization or theories
3. Discussion and critical thinking about topics of current intellectual importance
4. Developing specific skills, competencies, and points of view needed by professionals in the field most closely related to the course

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Relate with the current technologies and innovations in Electrical engineering.
CO2	Improve presentation and documentation skill
CO3	Apply theoretical knowledge to actual industrial applications and research activity.
CO4	Communicate effectively.

Seminar should be based on a detailed study of any topic related to the advance areas/applications of Electrical Engineering. Topic should be related to Electrical Engineering. However it must not include contents of syllabus of Electrical Engineering. It is expected that the student should collect the information from journals, internet and reference books in consultation with his/her teacher/mentor, have rounds of discussion with him/her. The report submitted should reveal the students assimilation of the collected information. Mere compilation of information from the internet and any other resources is discouraged.

Format of the Seminar report should be as follows:

1. The report should be neatly typed on white paper. The typing shall be with normal spacing, Times New Roman (12 pt) font and on one side of the paper. (A-4 size).
2. Illustrations downloaded from internet are not acceptable.
3. The report should be submitted with front and back cover of card paper neatly cut and bound together with the text.
4. Front cover: This shall have the following details with Block Capitals
    a. Title of the topic.
    b. The name of the candidate with roll no. and Exam. Seat No. at the middle.
    c. Name of the guide with designation below the candidate's details.
    d. The name of the institute and year of submission on separate lines at the bottom.
5. Certificate from institute as per specimen, Acknowledgement and Contents.
6. The format of the text of the seminar report should be as follows
    I. The introduction should be followed by literature survey.
    II. The report of analytical or experimental work done, if any.
    III. The discussion and conclusions shall form the last part of the text.
    IV. They should be followed by nomenclature and symbols used.
    V. The Reference Books are to be given at the end.
7. The total number of typed pages, excluding cover shall from 20 to 25 only.
8. All the pages should be numbered.
9. Two spiral bound copies of the seminar report shall be submitted to the college.
10. Candidate shall present the seminar before the examiners.
11. The total duration of presentation and after-discussion should be about 30 minutes.

The assessment for the subject shall be based on:

1. Content. 2. Presentation 3. Report

Rubrics for assessment

	Does not meet criterion	**Meets criterion somewhat**	**Meets criterion fully**
Content			
Background/Intro is sufficient to understand how this project fits into larger field	0	1	2
Description of methodology is sufficient for audience to understand the procedure	0	1	2
Explanations are understandable/clear	0	1	2
Conclusions stated are supported to topic	0	1	2
References/Sources are cited correctly	0	1	2
Audience questions are answered honestly (i.e. no bluffing or guessing)	0	1	2
Presentation Quality			
Speaking is understandable/clear	0	1	2
Speaker can answer questions professionally	0	1	2
Speaker makes eye contact with audience	0	1	2
Speaker uses professional body language	0	1	2
Visuals/PPT are clear and readable	0	1	2
Visuals/PPT have appropriate amount of text, diagrams	0	1	2
Visuals/PPT are free of errors/typos	0	1	2
Report Writing			
Abstract is meaningful	0	1	2
Graphs/diagrams are labeled completely	0	1	2
References/Sources are cited correctly	0	1	2
At least one reference is from a journal	0	1	2
Grammar is correct	0	1	2
Spelling is correct	0	1	2
Report format is clear	0	1	2
Total	_____/40 (convert to 50)		

303147A: Audit Course V: Energy Storage System

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	02	Hr/Week	**TH**	00	**GRADE**	PP/NP

Prerequisite:

Batteries, Inductor and Capacitor

Course Objectives:

To elaborate various energy storage systems

To be familiar with various aspects such as hybridization, selection of storage system.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Explain and differentiate various types of energy storage for suitable applications
CO2	Understand battery recycling techniques

Unit 01	**Energy Storage Fundamentals**	**05 hrs**

(A) Battery : Energy Density, Power Density, Cycle life, C-rate, State of Charge (SoC), State of Health (SoH), Depth of Discharge (DoD), Characteristic.

(B) Types of Batteries, : Nickel Metal Hydrate, Nickel Cadmium, Lithium ion, Lithium Polymer, Flow Batteries (Vanadium, Zinc, Manganese)

(C) Supercapacitor, Superconducting Magnetic Energy Storage, Compressed Air Energy Storage, Flywheel storage

(D) Hybridization of energy storage

Energy storage sizing, Selection of storage as per application

Unit 02	**Recent Trends in Storage**	**05 hrs**

Solid state batteries, Aluminum air and Aluminum ion batteries, Lithium ion Capacitor, Advances in Thermal energy storage systems.Batteries recycling techniques and policies, Case studies.

Reference Books:

[R1]	Handbook of Energy Storage: Demand, Technologies, IntegrationMichael Sterner, Ingo Stadler
[R2]	Energy Storage: Fundamentals, Materials and Applications, Robert Huggins

Industrial Visit : Manufacturing industry of battery or Capacitor

303147B: Start-up and Disruptive Innovations

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	02	Hr/Week	**TH**	00	**GRADE**	PP/NP

Prerequisite:

Course Objectives:

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Describe role of incubation for Startup and recent national policy.
CO2	Identify various types of Startups.
CO3	Explain impacts of disruptive innovation and Differentiate between disruptive innovation and disruptive technology

Unit 01	**Start-up**	**05 hrs**

Startup Fundamentals

Startup: Stages of startup life cycle, business model, business plan, Business incubation, Startup financing life cycle, Funding options for startup, Market, Market Segments.

Entrepreneurship: Types of Entrepreneurship : Social, Rural, Women, Agri-preneurship. Factors affecting Entrepreneurship Growth

Government Initiatives and Policies

Initiatives taken by the government, Startup India Scheme, National Innovation and Startup Policy 2019, Approvals and other regulatory processes, Challenges faced by startups in India, Students Startup, Faculty Startup.

Types of Stratups and Case Studies

Types of Startups : E-commerce Startups, EdTech Startups, FinTech Startups, Food and Beverages Startups, Health Care Startups, Blockchain Startups etc.

Case study : Airbnb, Paytm, Byju, Zomato, Red bus, Ola, Razorpay

Unit 02	**Disruptive Technologies**	**05 hrs**

Disruptive Innovation Fundamental

What is invention? What is innovation?, Defining Disruptive Innovation, Sustaining Innovation, Disruptive Innovation Theory, Disruptive innovation model, Disruptive strategy, Impact of Disruptive Innovation, Requirements of Disruptive Innovation, Types of Disruptive Innovations.

Inventor vs. Entrepreneur vs. Manager: Schumpeter's Trumpeters

Schumpeter's "creative destruction"

Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs Revisited , Disrupting Brands , Disrupting Religion.

Disruptive Technologies

Agricultural Revolution, Scientific Revolution, Industrial Revolution, Digital Revolution

Disruptive Innovation Vs Disruptive Technology

IoT, AI, Cloud Computing, Digital Twin, CRISPR, Blockchain, 3D printing, Advanced Energy Storage, Hyperloop, Autonomous Vehicles, Nano technology, Industrial Automation (Industry 4.0)

Reference Books:

[R1]	The $100 Stratup : Reinvent the Way you Make a Living, Do What You Love and Create a New Future, Chris Guillebeau
[R2]	Creating a Successful Business Plan, Entrepreneur Magazine
[R3]	Thomas Kuhn and The Theory of Scientific Revolutions revisited, CRC Press
[R4]	P. Armstrong. Disruptive Technologies: Understand, Evaluate, Respond Kogan Page Publishers. (2017)
[R5]	Innovator's Solution: Creating and Sustaining Successful Growth – Clayton Christensen, 16 December 2013

[R6]	Digital Disruption: Unleashing the Next Wave of Innovation – James McQuivey, 26 February 2013
Online Resources:	
[O1]	https://ipindia.gov.in/
[O2]	https://www.wipo.int/about-ip/en/
[O3]	https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2016/06/what-is-disruptive-innovation/

303148: Power System-II

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hr/Week	**TH**	03	**ISE**	30 Marks
Practical	02	Hr/Week/batch	**TU**	01	**ESE**	70 Marks
Tutorial	01	Hr/Week/batch	**PR**	01	**PR**	50 Marks
					TW	25 Marks

Note: TW marks: 15 for Tutorial and 10 for continuous assessment of lab

Prerequisite:

Power Generation Technology, Power System-I, Electrical machine I and II

Course Objectives:

1) Develop analytical ability for Power system.
2) Introduce concept of EHVAC and HVDC System.
3) Demonstrate different computational methods for solving problems of load flow.
4) Analyse the power system under symmetrical and Unsymmetrical fault conditions.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Solve problems involving modelling, design and performance evaluation of HVDC and EHVAC power transmission lines.
CO2	Calculate per unit values and develop Y bus for solution power flow equations in power transmission networks
CO3	Calculate currents and voltages in a faulted power system under both symmetrical and asymmetrical faults, and relate fault currents to circuit breaker ratings.

Unit 01 — Performance of Transmission Lines — 06 hrs

Evaluation of ABCD constants and equivalent circuit parameters of Long transmission line. Concept of complex power, power flow using generalized constants, surge impedance loading, Line efficiency, Regulation and compensation, basic concepts. Numerical based on: ABCD constants of Long transmission line, Power flow.

Unit 02 — EHVAC Transmission — 05 hrs

Role of EHV-AC transmission, standard transmission voltages, average values of line parameters, power handling capacity and line losses, phenomenon of corona, disruptive critical voltages, visual critical voltages, corona loss, factors and conditions affecting corona loss, radio and television interference, reduction of interference, Numerical Based on Corona, Corona loss and power handling capacity.

Unit 03 — Per Unit System andLoad Flow Analysis — 07 hrs

Per unit system: Single line diagram, Impedance and reactance diagrams and their uses, per unit quantities, relationships, selection of base, change of base, reduction to common base, advantages and application of per unit system. Numerical based on network reduction by using per unit system.

Load Flow Analysis: Network topology, driving point and transfer admittance, concept of Z-bus and formulation of Y-bus matrix using bus incidence matrix method, Numerical based on Y bus Matrix, power- flow equations generalization to n bus systems, classification of buses, Newton- Raphson method (polar method) Decoupled and Fast decoupled load flow (descriptive treatment only)

Unit 04 — Symmetrical Fault Analysis — 06 hrs

3-phase short-circuit analysis of unloaded alternator, sub-transient, transient and steady state current and impedances, D.C. Offset, and effect of the instant of short-circuit on the waveforms, estimation of fault current without pre-fault current for simple power systems, selection of circuit-breakers and current limiting reactors and their location in power system (Descriptive treatment Only) Numerical

Based on symmetrical fault analysis		
Unit 05	**Unsymmetrical Fault Analysis**	**07 hrs**
Symmetrical components, transformation matrices, sequence components, power in terms of symmetrical components, sequence impedance of transmission line and zero sequence networks of transformer, solution of unbalances by symmetrical components, L-L, L-G, and L-L-G fault analysis of unloaded alternator and simple power systems with and without fault impedance. Numerical based on symmetrical components and unsymmetrical fault calculation.		
Unit 06	**HVDC Transmission**	**06 hrs**
Classification and components of HVDC system, advantages and limitations of HVDC transmission, comparison with HVAC system, introduction to HVDC control methods - constant current, constant ignition angle and constant extinction angle control, HVDC systems in India, recent trends in HVDC system.		
Test Books:		
[T1]	I.J. Nagrath and D.P. Kothari – Modern Power System Analysis – Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.	
[T2]	B R Gupta , “Power System Analysis and Design”, S.Chand.	
[T3]	Ashfaq Hussain, “Electrical Power Systems”, CBS Publication 5th Edition.	
[T4]	J.B.Gupta. “A course in power systems” S.K. Kataria Publications.	
[T5]	P.S.R. Murthy, “Power System Analysis”, B.S. Publications	
Reference Books:		
[R1]	H. Hadi Sadat: Power System Analysis, Tata McGraw-Hill New Delhi.	
[R2]	G. W. Stagg and El- Abiad – Computer Methods in Power System Analysis – Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.	
[R3]	M.E.El-Hawary, Electric Power Systems: Design and Analysis, IEEE Press, New York.	
[R4]	Rakash Das Begamudre, “Extra High voltage A.C. Transmission Engineering”, New age publication.	
[R5]	M.A.Pai, Computer Techniques in Power System Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill Publication.	
[R6]	Stevenson W.D. Elements of Power System Analysis (4th Ed.) Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.	
[R7]	K.R.Padiyar: HVDC Transmission Systems, New Age International Publishers Ltd, New Delhi.	
[R8]	Olle I. Elgard – Electric Energy Systems Theory – Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.	
[R9]	V. K. Chandana, Power Systems, Cyber tech Publications.	
[R10]	P.Kundur, Power System Stability And Control, McGraw Hill	
Online Resources:		
[O1]	NPTEL Course on power system engineering:Debpriya Das https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105104/	
[O2]	NPTEL Course on power system analysis By Dr. A.K. Sinha https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105067/	
[O3]	NPTEL Course on power system analysis By Dr. Debpriya Das https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc20/SEM2/noc20-ee72/	

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
Unit 1	T1, T4	R1, R2, R3, R10
Unit 2	T2	R3, R4
Unit 3	T1, T3, T4	R1, R2, R3, R6, R8, R10
Unit 4	T3, T4	R1, R2, R3, R6, R8, R9, R10
Unit 5	T3	R1, R2, R3, R6, R8
Unit 6	T2, T3, T4	R3, R7, R9, R10

Industrial Visit:

Compulsory visit to EHV-AC substation/ HVDC substation

List of Tutorial: (Minimum 10 Tutorial should be conducted) (Maintain Record in file or separate notebook)

(Such types of numerical also in INSEM and ENDSEM examination)

1) ABCD parameters of long transmission line--(3 numerical)
2) power flow using generalized constant--(3 numerical)
3) power flow and losses in EHVAC transmission line for specified ratings.--(3 numerical)
4) Determination of Ybus for three, four and five bus system--(3 numerical)
5) Load flow analysis using NR method for three bus system (1 numerical)
6) Calculation of symmetrical fault current and determine value of current limiting reactor suitable for given circuit breaker rating (2 numerical)
7) Determination of line/phase current, voltage and power calculation using symmetrical component. (4 numerical)
8) Calculation of unsymmetrical fault current (4 numerical)
9) Write a report on different HVDC project in India / world wide
10) Solve challenging questions related to syllabus (5 numerical)
11) Receiving end Power Circle diagram (1 Numerical)

List of Experiments

List of Experiments (Compulsory experiments):

1. Measurement of ABCD parameters of a medium transmission line with magnitude and angle.
2. Measurement of ABCD parameters of a long transmission line with magnitude and angle.
3. Performance study of the effect of VAR compensation using capacitor bank on the transmission line.
4. Formulation and calculation of Y- bus matrix of a given system using software.
5. Static measurement of sub-transient reactance of a salient-pole alternator.
6. Measurement of sequence reactance of a synchronous machine (Negative and zero).

Any three experiments are to be performed out of following:

1. Plotting of receiving end circle diagram to evaluate the performance of medium transmission line.
2. Solution of a load flow problem using Newton-Raphson method using software.
3. Simulation of Symmetrical fault of single machine connected to infinite bus.
4. Simulation of Unsymmetrical fault of single machine connected to infinite bus.
5. Simulation of HVDC system.

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual:

The Instructor's Manual should contain following related to every experiment –

- Brief theory related to the experiment.
- Apparatus with their detailed specifications.
- Connection diagram /circuit diagram.
- Observation table/ simulation waveforms.
- Sample calculations for one/two reading.

- Result table.
- Graph and Conclusions.
- Few questions related to the experiment.

Guidelines for Student’s Lab Journal

Guidelines for Student’s Lab Journal

The Student's Lab Journal should contain following related to every experiment –

- Theory related to the experiment.
- Apparatus with their detailed specifications.
- Connection diagram /circuit diagram.
- Observation table/ simulation waveforms.
- Sample calculations for one/two reading.
- Result table.
- Graph and Conclusions.
- Few short questions related to the experiment.

Guidelines for Laboratory conduction

There should be continuous assessment for the TW.

- Assessment must be based on understanding of theory, attentiveness during practical.
- Session, how efficiently the student is able to do connections and get the results.
- Timely submission of journal.

303149: Computer Aided Design of Electrical Machines

Teaching Scheme			**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	03	Hr/Week	**TH**	03	**ISE**	30 Marks
Practical	04	Hr/Week/batch	**TU**	00	**ESE**	70 Marks
Tutorial	00	Hr/Week/batch	**PR**	02	**OR**	25 Marks
					TW	50Marks

Prerequisite:

1. Knowledge of fundamentals of electrical engineering.
2. Knowledge of various materials used in electrical machines.
3. Knowledge of types, construction and working of transformer.
4. Knowledge of types, construction and working of three phase induction motor.

Course Objectives: The course aims to:-

1. Design of transformer based on specifications.
2. Determine performance based on the parameters of transformer.
3. Design of Induction motor based on specifications.
4. Determine performance based on the parameters of Induction motor.
5. Apply computer aided design techniques to transformer and induction motor design.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Summarize temperature rise, methods of cooling of transformer and consider IS 2026 in transformer design.
CO2	Design the overall dimensions of the transformer.
CO3	Analyze the performance parameters of transformer.
CO4	Design overall dimensions of three phase Induction motor
CO5	Analyze the performance parameters of three phase Induction motor.
CO6	Implement and develop computer aided design of transformer and induction motor.

Unit 01 | Transformer Design: Part 1 | 06 hrs

Modes of heat dissipation. Heating and cooling curves. Calculations of heating and cooling time constants. Methods of cooling of transformer. Types and constructional features of core and windings used in transformer. Transformer auxiliaries such as tap changer, pressure release valve, breather and conservator. Specifications of three phase transformers as per IS 2026(PartI). Introduction to computer aided design

Unit 02 | Transformer Design: Part 2 | 06 hrs

Output equation with usual notations, optimum design of transformer for minimum cost and loss. Design of core, estimation of overall dimensions of frame and windings of transformer. Design of tank with cooling tubes.

Unit 03 | Performance parameters of Transformer | 06 hrs

Estimation of resistance and leakage reactance of transformer. Estimation of no-load current, losses, efficiency and regulation of transformer. Calculation of mechanical forces developed under short circuit conditions, measures to overcome this effect. Computer aided design of transformer, generalized flow chart for design of transformer.

Unit 04 | Three phase Induction Motor Design:Part1 | 06 hrs

Specifications and constructional features. Types of ac windings. Specific electrical and magnetic loadings, ranges of specific loadings. Output equation with usual notations. Calculations for main dimensions, turns per phase and number of stator slots.

Unit 05 | Three phase Induction Motor Design:Part2 | 06 hrs

Suitable combinations of stator and rotor slots. Selection of length of airgap, factors affecting length of airgap. Design of rotor slots, size of bars and end rings for cage rotor. Conductor size, turns and area of rotor slots for wound rotor.

Unit 06 | Performance parameters of Three Phase Induction motor | 06 hrs

Leakage flux and leakage reactance: Slot, tooth top, zig - zag, overhang. Leakage reactance calculation for three phase machines. MMF Calculation for airgap, stator teeth, stator core, rotor teeth and rotor core, effect of saturation, effects of ducts on calculations of magnetizing current, calculations of no-load current. Calculations of losses and efficiency. Computer aided design of induction motor, generalized flow chart for design of induction motor.

Test Books:

[T1]	M.G.Say–Theory and Performance and Design of A.C.Machines,3rdEdition,ELBS London.
[T2]	A.K.Sawhney–A Course in Electrical Machine Design, -Dhanpat Rai and sons NewDelhi
[T3]	K.G.Upadhyay- Design of Electrical Machines, New age publication
[T4]	R.K.Agarwal–Principles of Electrical Machine Design, S.K.Katariyaandsons.
[T5]	Indrajit Dasgupta –Design of Transformers–TMH

Reference Books:

[R1]	K.L.Narang,A TextBook of Electrical Engineering Drawings, Reprint Edition, Satya Prakashan, NewDelhi.
[R2]	A Shanmuga sundaram,G. Gangadharan, R. Palani,-Electrical Machine Design Data Book,3^{rd} Edition,3rd Reprint1988- Wiely Eastern Ltd.,- New Delhi
[R3]	VishnuMurti, “Computer Aided Design for Electrical Machines”, B.S.Publications.
[R4]	Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited, Transformers - TMH.

Unit	**Text Books**	**Reference Books**
Unit 1	T1,T2,T4,T5	R1,R2,R4
Unit 2	T1,T2,T4,T5	R1,R4
Unit 3	T2,T5	R3,R4
Unit 4	T1,T2,T3,T4	R1,R2,R3
Unit 5	T2	R3
Unit 6	T2	R3

Industrial Visit:

Industrial visit to a transformer and Induction motor manufacturing/repairing unit.

List of Experiments

1. Details and assembly of transformer with design report.(Sheet in CAD)
2. Details and layout of single layer three phase winding with design report.(Sheet in CAD)
3. Details and layout of double layer three phase winding with design report.(Sheet in CAD)
4. Details and layout of three phase mush winding with design report.(Sheet in CAD)
5. Assembly of three phase induction motor.(Sheet in CAD)
6. Use of Finite Element Analysis(FEA) software for analysis of electrical machines, the report should include:
   a. Schematic diagram (Diagram/FEA model/Layout)
   b. Current/Flux/Force/Heat distribution.
   c. Analysis by variation of design parameters.
7. Report based on transformer manufacturing/repairing unit.
8. Report based on induction motor manufacturing/repairing unit.

Guidelines for Instructor’s Manual:

Theinstructor'smanualshouldcontainfollowingrelatedtoeverydrawingsheet-

1. Brief theory related to the concerned sheet.
2. Apparatus with their detail specification as per IS code.
3. Design as per problem statement.
4. Reference tables used for design purpose.
5. Design parameters details in tabular form.

6. Few short questions related to design.
7. A3 size sheet to be used for CAD drawing.

Guidelines for Student’s Lab Journal

TheStudent'sLabJournalshouldcontainfollowingrelatedtoeverydrawingsheet-

1. Brief theory related to the concerned sheet.
2. Apparatus with their detail specification as per IScode.
3. Design as per problem statement.
4. Reference tables used for design purpose.
5. Design parameters details in tabular form.
6. Few short questions related to design.
7. A3 size sheet to be used for CAD drawing.

Guidelines for Laboratory conduction

1. There should be continuous assessment for the Lab/TW
2. Assessment must be based on understanding of theory, attentiveness during practical session, how efficiently the student is able to design as per the problem statement.
3. Timely submission of design report and sheet.

303150: Control System Engineering

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hr/Week	**TH**	03	**ISE**	30 Marks
Practical	02	Hr/Week/batch	**TU**	01	**ESE**	70 Marks
Tutorial	01	Hr/Week/batch	**PR**		**OR**	25 Marks
					TW	25 Marks

Prerequisite:

Laplace Transform, Ordinary differential equations

Course Objectives: The course aims to:-

- To understand basic concepts of the classical control theory.
- To model physical systems mathematically.
- To analyze behavior of system in time and frequency domain.
- To design controller to meet desired specifications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Construct mathematical model of Electrical and Mechanical system using differential equations and transfer function and develop analogy between Electrical and Mechanical systems.
CO2	Determine time response of systems for a given input and perform analysis of first and second order systems using time domain specifications.
CO3	Investigate closed loop stability of system in s-plane using Routh Hurwitz stability criteria and root locus.
CO4	Analyze the systems in frequency domain and investigate stability using Nyquist plot and Bode plot
CO5	Design PID controller for a given plant to meet desired time domain specifications.

Unit 01 — Basics of Control System — 08 hrs

Basic concepts of control system, classification of control systems, types of control system: feedback, tracking, regulator system, feed forward system, transfer function, concept of pole and zero, modeling of Electrical and Mechanical systems (Only series linear and rotary motion) using differential equations and transfer function , analogy between electrical and mechanical systems, block diagram algebra, signal flow graph, Mason's gain formula

Unit 02 — Time domain analysis — 07 hrs

Concept of transient and steady state response, standard test signals: step, ramp, parabolic and impulse signal, type and order of control system, time response of first and second order systems to unit impulse, unit step input, time domain specifications of second order systems, derivation of time domain specifications for second-order under-damped system for unit step input, steady state error and static error coefficients

Unit 03 — Stability analysis and Root Locus — 06 hrs

Concept of stability: BIBO, nature of system response for various locations of poles in S-plane. Routh's-Hurwithz criterion. Root Locus: Angle and magnitude condition, Basic properties of root locus. Construction of root locus, Stability analysis using root locus.

Unit 04 — Frequency domain analysis-I — 06 hrs

Introduction, Frequency domain specifications, correlation between time and frequency domain specifications, polar Plot, Nyquist plot, stability analysis using Nyquist plot

Unit — Frequency domain analysis-II — 06 hrs

05		
Introduction to Bode plot, Asymptotic approximation: sketching of Bode plot, stability analysis using Bode plot		
Unit 06	**PID controllers and Control system components**	**06 hrs**
Basic concept of P, PI, PID controller, design specifications in time domain and frequency domain. design of PID controller by Root Locus, tuning of PID controllers using Ziegler-Nichol Methods Control System Components: Working principle and transfer function of Lag network, lead network, potentiometer, DC servo motors		
Test Books:		
[T1]	I.J. Nagrath, M. Gopal, "Control System Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 6th edition, 2017.	
[T2]	Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern control system engineering", Prentice Hall, 2010.	
[T3]	Nise N. S. "Control Systems Engineering", John Wiley & Sons, Incorporated, 2011	
[T4]	R. Anandanatrajan and P.Ramesh Babu, "Control Systems Engineering", Scitech Publication,3rd edition, 2011	
[T5]	C. D. Johnson, "Process Control Instrumentation Technology, 8th edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2013	
Reference Books:		
[R1]	B. C. Kuo, "Automatic Control System", Wiley India, 8th Edition, 2003.	
[R2]	Richard C Dorf and Robert H Bishop, "Modern control system", Pearson Education, 12th edition, 2011.	
[R3]	D. Roy Choudhary, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2005.	
[R4]	B. Wayne Bequette, "Process Control: Modeling, Design and Simulation", PHI, 2003.	

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
Unit 1	T1,T2,T3	R1,R2
Unit 2	T1,T2,T3	R1,R3
Unit 3	T1,T2,T3	R2,R3
Unit 4	T1,T2,T3	R1,R3
Unit 5	T1,T2,T3	R1,R3
Unit 6	T1,T2,T5	R4

List of Tutorial:

Tutorial (Minimum ten tutorial should be conducted)

1. Reduce the given block diagram and determine overall transfer function.
2. Determine transfer function of the system represented by signal flow graph using Mason's gain formula.
3. Determine time domain specifications of given second order systems.
4. Determine static error constants and steady state error for the given systems.
5. Investigate closed loop stability of a given systems using Routh Hurwitz stability criterion.
6. Sketch the root locus of a given systems and comment on stability.
7. Sketch the polar plot of given systems.
8. Sketch the Nyquist plot of a given systems, determine stability margins and comment on stability.
9. Sketch the Bode plot of a given systems, determine stability margins and comment on stability.
10. Determine the tuning parameters of PID controller using open loop step response and

closed loop ultimate cycle methods of Ziegler and Nichol.

11. Design the PID controller for desired specifications using root locus approach.

List of Experiment

A) Minimum five experiments should be conducted.

1. Experimental determination of DC servo motor parameters for mathematical modeling and transfer function
2. Experimental study of time response characteristics of R-L-C second order system. Validate the results using software simulation.
3. Experimental determination of frequency response of Lead compensator.
4. Experimental determination of frequency response of Lag compensator.
5. PID control of level/ Temperature/speed control system.
6. Experimental determination of transfer function of any one physical systems (AC Servomotor/ Two Tank System/ Temperature control/ Level control)
7. Experimental analysis of D.C. Motor Position control System.

B) Minimum three experiments should be conducted (perform using software)

1. Stability analysis using a) Bode plot, b) Root locus and c) Nyquist plot.
2. Effect of P,PI and PID controllers on time response of second order system.
3. Analysis of closed loop DC position control system using PID controller.
4. Effect of addition of pole-zero on root locus of second order system.
5. Effect of addition of dominant and non dominant poles on step response of second order system.
6. PID controller for speed/position control of DC servomotor.

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual:

Instructor's Manual should contain following related to every experiment –

- Theory related to the experiment
- Apparatus with their detailed specifications.
- Connection diagram /circuit diagram
- Basic MATLAB instructions for control system/ Simulink basics
- Observation table/ Expected simulation results
- Sample calculations for one/two reading
- Result table

Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal

The Student's Lab Journal should contain following related to every experiment –

- Theory related to the experiment
- Apparatus with their detailed specifications.
- Connection diagram /circuit diagram/Simulink diagram/MATLAB program
- Observation table/ simulation results
- Sample calculations for one/two reading
- Result table, Conclusion
- Software program and result (if applicable)

Few short questions related to the experiment.

Guidelines for Laboratory conduction

- Assessment must be based on understanding of theory, attentiveness during practical session.
- Assessment should be done how efficiently student is able to perform experiment/simulation and get the results. Understanding fundamentals and objective of experiment, timely submission of journal

303151A: Elective II: IoT and Its Applications in Electrical Engineering

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hr/Week	**TH**	03	**ISE**	30 Marks
					ESE	70 Marks

Prerequisite:

Basics of Electrical generation, transmission, distribution and utilization, Fundamentals of logic circuits, C, C+

Course Objectives: The course aims to

1. Understand the architecture of Internet of Things
2. Evaluate the electrical systems for making them IoT enable
3. Assess the automated processes and retrofit it for enhancement is user accessibility.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Build circuits for signal acquisition and conditioning
CO2	Experiment with sensors and actuators and choose the right sensor for application
CO3	Determine the performance of IoT based automated process
CO4	Design and develop IoT based applications

Unit 01	**Introduction to IoT**	**06 hrs**

Fundamental components of IoT, Evolution of Connected Devices, Basic Architecture of IoT, ISO and IEC Standards, IoT categories, IoT gateways, challenges, Security concerns and hurdles, Overview of applications - home automation, agriculture, Industrial, health care, Smart Grid.

Unit 02	**IoT Development platforms**	**06 hrs**

Basics of Microcontroller and Microprocessor, Introduction to Edge devices eg. Arduino, Node MCU, Raspberry Pi. Comparative analysis of the Platforms.

Unit 03	**Programming the hardware**	**06 hrs**

Introduction to Integrated Development Environment, Overview of different IDE's, Example of programs using Arduino IDE, Basics of Python, Example of programs using Python.

Unit 04	**Sensing and Actuation**	**06 hrs**

Sensors, Types of sensors – Digital and Analog, characteristics, choosing right sensor for Application, Interfacing Sensor with Node MCU, Reading data from Sensors like LM35, DHT 11, Ultrasonic Sensor, IR Sensor, sound sensor, touch sensor, LDR, Potentiometer, Current and voltage Sensor, Connecting actuators - relay, stepper motor.

Unit 05	**Communication Technologies and Cloud**	**06 hrs**

Introduction to communication Technologies like Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, RFID, Z-Wave, Zigbee, 6LoWPAN, LORA, Wireless HART, MQTT, Introduction to cloud platforms.

Unit 06	**Development of IoT based Application**	**06 hrs**

Reading sensor data and sending it to cloud platform, Visualization and analysis of the data on cloud, actuation and control, case study – Home automation

Test Books:

[T1]	Daniel Minoli, “Building the Internet of Things with IPv6 and MIPv6: The Evolving World of M2M Communications”, ISBN: 978-1-118-47347-4, Willy Publications
[T2]	Bernd Scholz-Reiter, Florian Michahelles, “Architecting the Internet of Things”, ISBN 978-3-642-19156-5 e-ISBN 978-3-642-19157-2, Springer
[T3]	Parikshit N. Mahalle& Poonam N. Railkar, “Identity Management for Internet of Things”, River Publishers, ISBN: 978-87-93102-90-3 (Hard Copy), 978-87-93102-91-0 (ebook).
Reference Books:	
[R1]	Hakima Chaouchi, “ The Internet of Things Connecting Objects to the Web” ISBN : 978-1-84821-140-7, Willy Publications
[R2]	Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, The Internet of Things: Key Applications and Protocols, ISBN: 978-1-119-99435-0, 2nd Edition, Willy Publications
[R3]	Daniel Kellmereit, Daniel Obodovski, “The Silent Intelligence: The Internet of Things”,. Publisher: Lightning Source Inc; 1 edition (15 April 2014). ISBN-10: 0989973700, ISBN-13: 978-0989973700.
[R4]	Fang Zhaho, Leonidas Guibas, “Wireless Sensor Network: An information processing approach”, Elsevier, ISBN: 978-81-8147-642-5.
[R5]	Michael Margolis, Arduino Cookbook, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc, 2011.
[R6]	Alex Bradbury & Ben Everard, Learning Python with Raspberry Pi, 1st Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Feb 2014.
[R7]	Charles Bell, Beginning Sensor Networks with Arduino and Raspberry Pi, 1st Edition, Apress, 2014

303151B: Elective-II: Electric Mobility

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hr/Week	**TH**	03	**ISE**	30 Marks
					ESE	70 Marks

Prerequisite:

Basic concept of Batteries, Electrical Motors, Power Electronics

Course Objectives: This course aims to

1. To make students understand the need & importance of Electric & Hybrid Electric vehicles.
2. To differentiate and analyze the various energy storage devices.
3. To impart the knowledge about architecture and performance of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles
4. To classify the different drives and controls used in electric vehicles.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Analyze the concepts of Hybrid and Electric vehicles.
CO2	Describe the different types of energy storage systems
CO3	Comprehend the knowledge of the battery charging and management systems.
CO4	Classify the different mode of operation for hybrid vehicle.
CO5	Apply the different Charging standards used for electric vehicles.
CO6	Differentiate between Vehicle to home & Vehicle to grid concepts.

Unit 01 Introduction to Hybrid and Electric vehicles 06 hrs

Need and importance of Electric Vehicle and Hybrid Electric Vehicles, Environmental importance of Hybrid and Electric vehicles. Hybrid Electric vehicles: Concept and architecture of HEV drive train (Series, parallel and series-parallel). Micro Hybrid, Mild Hybrid, Full Hybrid, Plug-in Hybrid, Electric vehicles: Components, configuration, performance, tractive effort, Advantages and challenges in EV.

Unit 02 Energy Storage Systems 06 hrs

Introduction to Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery specifications, Battery based energy storage and its analysis, Classification of lithium-ion batteries, Aluminum Air and Aluminum ion battery. Fuel Cell based energy storage, Super Capacitor based energy storage, Hybridization of Ultracapacitor and Battery. Selection methodology for the energy storage.

Unit 03 Battery Charging andManagement Systems 06 hrs

introduction: Different Charging algorithms and Charging method, Cell Balancing methods.
Battery Management System: Functions of BMS, Block diagram of BMS. SoC Estimation methods, Thermal Management of Battery.

Unit 04 Hybrid Power Train and mode of operation 06 hrs

Control Strategies and Design of the Major Components: Series and Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive Train. Energy Consumption in Braking, Braking Power and Energy on Front and Rear Wheels, Brake System of EVs and HEVs, Regenerative braking

Unit 05 Drives and Charging Infrastructure 06 hrs

Selection of drives for Electric vehicle: PMSM drive and BLDC drive, Sizing of motor, Charging Levels: 01,02 and 03, Charging Standards: CCS, CHAdeMO, SAE J1772, IEC 60309, Bharat DC 001, Bharat AC 001,Electric Vehicle Supply Equipment (EVSE).

Unit 06 Vehicle to Home, Vehicle to Vehicle and Vehicle to Grid 06 hrs

Vehicle to Home: Introduction, applications, V2H with demand response, Case Study of V2H.
Vehicle to Grid: Introduction of V2G, V2G infrastructure in the smart grid, Role of aggregator for V2G, Case study of V2G, Vehicle to Vehicle: Introduction of V2V, Concept & structure.

Test Books:

[T1]	“Electrical Vehicle”, James Larminie and John Lowry, John Wiley & Sons, 2012.
[T2]	“Electric and Hybrid-Electric Vehicles”, Ronald K. Jurgen, SAE International **Publisher.**

[T3]	“Energy Systems for Electric and Hybrid Vehicles”, K T Chau, The institution of Engineering and Technology Publication
[T4]	“Batteries for Electric Vehicles”, D.A.J Rand, R Woods & R M Dell ,Research studies press Ltd, New York, John Willey & Sons
[T5]	Electric & Hybrid Vehicles-Design Fundamentals, CRC press
Reference Books:	
[R1]	“Modern Electrical Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamental, Theory and design”, Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimin Gao and Ali Emadi. CRC Press, 2009.
[R2]	“Vehicle-to-Grid: Linking Electric Vehicles to the Smart Grid”, Junwei Lu & Jahangir Hossain et al (eds), IET Digital Library.
[R3]	“Automobile Electrical and Electronic systems”, Tom Denton, SAE International publications.
[R4]	“Hybrid Electric Vehicles: Principles and Applications with Practical Perspectives”, C. Mi, M. A. Masrur and D. W. Gao, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.
[R5]	The Electric Vehicle Conversion handbook –Mark Warner, HP Books, 2011.
Online Resources:	
[O1]	https://www.theiet.org/resources/books/transport/vehicle2grid.cfm?
[O2]	https://www.sae.org/publications/books/content/pt-143.set/
[O3]	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108103009/

303151C:Elective-II: Cybernetics Engineering

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hr/Week	**TH**	03	**ISE**	30 Marks
					ESE	70 Marks

Prerequisite:

Laplace transform, basics of matrices, computer programming and fundamentals

Course Objectives: This course aims to

1. Introduce the concept of engineering cybernetics
2. Give basic knowledge of key topics in cybernetics, such as system theory, control engineering, embedded computer systems, mathematical modeling, simulation, and optimization

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Define cybernetics in terms of control and how is it used in controlling technical, biological, and other processes.
CO2	Understand various matrix operations
CO3	Describe different types of control system configurations and their applications
CO4	Carry out mathematical modeling and simulation of simple processes
CO5	Appreciate the essential requirements for computers and computer equipment that are intended to operate in dedicated applications and industrial environments
CO6	Know intelligent optimization techniques

Unit 01 Introduction to Cybernetics 06 hrs

History of Cybernetics, various definitions of cybernetics, Control or regulation in machines, Control or regulation in human affairs

Unit 02 Linear system theory 06 hrs

Vector Spaces, Bases, Coordinate Transformation, Invariant Subspaces, Inner product, Norms, Rank, Types of Matrices, Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, Diagonalization, Matrix Factorization

Unit 03 Control Engineering 06 hrs

Introduction to control systems, basic terminologies, Linearization. Laplace transform and transfer functions, types of control systems, introduction of nonlinear control system, adaptive control system, optimal control system, multivariable control system and their examples and applications

Unit 04 Mathematical Modeling and Simulation 06 hrs

Mathematical modeling of physical processes, Differential equations of physical systems, such as electrical, mechanical, fluid, linear approximation, solution of ordinary differential equations using ODE solvers

Unit 05 Embedded computer systems 06 hrs

Design of embedded computer systems. Computer architectures and system components for embedded and industrial applications. Microcontrollers and specialized microprocessors. Parallel and serial bus systems. Data communication in industrial environments. Analog/digital interfaces.

Unit 06 Modern Optimization Methods 06 hrs

Definition, applications, types of methods for optimization, Introduction to modern optimization techniques, Genetic algorithm, Simulated Annealing method, Particle Swarm Optimization, Ant Colony method

Test Books:

[T1]	https://asc-cybernetics.org/foundations/history.htm [Online available on 30.05.2021]
[T2]	Dan C. Marinescu, "Complex Systems and Clouds A Self-Organization and Self-Management Perspective", Elsevier, United States, 2017
[T3]	C-T Chen, "Linear System Theory and Design", Oxford University Press, 1999
[T4]	Richard C. Dorf, Robert H. Bishop, "Modern Control System", Pearson Education Limited, 2011
[T5]	Hassan K. Khalil, "Nonlinear Control", Pearson Education Limited, 2011

[T6]	Karl Johan Astrom, Bjorn Wittenmark, “Adaptive Control”, Dover Publications Inc., New York 2008
[T7]	Y. S. Apte, “Linear Multivariable Control Systems”, McGraw-Hill, 1981
[T8]	Nirmala Sharma, “Computer Architecture”, Laxmi Publication, 2009
[T9]	Soliman Abdel- Hady Soliman, Abdel-Aal Hassan Mantawy, “Modern Optimization Techniques with Applications in Electric Power Systems” Springer

303151D:Elective-II Energy Management

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hr/Week	**TH**	03	**ISE**	30 Marks
					ESE	70 Marks

Prerequisite:

Various electrical equipment and specifications, Construction and operation of different equipment/process like HVAC, Pumps, Compressors etc.

Course Objectives: The course aims to:-

1. Understand importance of energy Conservation and energy security and impact of energy use on environment
2. Follow format of energy management, energy policy.
3. Understand demand side management tools and impact of tariff on demand management
4. Importance of Data Analytics in Energy audit and audit process
5. Calculate energy consumption and saving options with economic feasibility.
6. Use of appropriate energy conservation measure in field applications or industry.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Describe BEE Energy policies, Energy ACT.
CO2	List and apply demand side management measures for managing utility systems
CO3	Explore and use simple data analytic tools.
CO4	Use various energy measurement and audit instruments.
CO5	Evaluate economic feasibility of energy conservation projects
CO6	Identify appropriate energy conservations methods for electric and thermal utilities

Unit 01	**Energy Scenario**	**06 hrs**

Classification of Energy resources, Commercial and noncommercial sources, primary and secondary sources, commercial energy production, final energy consumption. Energy needs of growing economy, short terms and long terms policies, energy sector reforms, energy security, importance of energy conservation, energy and environmental impacts, introduction to CDM, UNFCCC, Paris treety, emission check standard, salient features of Energy Conservation Act 2001 and Electricity Act 2003. Latest amendments in Electricity Act. Indian and Global energy scenario. Introduction to IE Rules. Study of Energy Conservation Building Code (ECBC).

Unit 02	**Energy Management**	**06 hrs**

Definition and Objective of Energy Management, Principles of Energy management, Energy Management Strategy, Energy Manager Skills, key elements in energy management, force field analysis, energy policy, format and statement of energy policy, Organization setup and energy management. Responsibilities and duties of energy manager under the latest Act. Energy Efficiency Programs. Energy monitoring systems.

Unit 03	**Demand Management**	**06 hrs**

Supply side management (SSM), Generation system up gradation, constraints on SSM. Demand side management (DSM), advantages and barriers, implementation of DSM. Use of demand side management in agricultural, domestic and commercial consumers. Demand management through tariffs (TOD). Power factor penalties and incentives in tariff for demand control. Apparent energy tariffs. Role of renewable energy sources in energy management, direct use (solar thermal, solar air conditioning, biomass) and indirect use (solar, wind etc.) Introduction to ISO 50001- Energy Management.

Unit 04	**Energy Audit**	**06 hrs**

Definition, need of energy audits, types of audit, procedures to follow, data and information analysis, Introduction to Data Analytics , data quality processing, clustering techniques, pattern mining, regression and classification. Relevance of Data Analytics in Audit, energy audit instrumentation, energy consumption – production relationship, pie charts. Sankey diagram, Cusum technique, least square method and numerical based on it. Outcome of energy audit and energy saving potential, action plans for implementation of energy conservation options. Bench- marking energy performance of an industry. Energy Audit reporting format – Executive Summary , Detailing of report.

Unit 05	**Financial Analysis**	**06 hrs**

Financial appraisals; criteria, simple payback period, return on investment, net present value method, time value of money, break even analysis, sensitivity analysis and numerical based on it, cost of energy, cost of generation Energy Audits case studies – Sugar Industry, Steel Industry, Paper and Pulp industry.

Unit 06	**Energy Conservation**	**06 hrs**

a) Motive power (motor and drive system). b) Illumination c) Heating systems (boiler and steam systems) d) Ventilation(Fan, Blower and Compressors) and Air Conditioning systems e) Pumping System f) Cogeneration and waste heat recovery systems g) Utility industries (T and D Sector) and Performance Assessments.

Test Books:

[T1]	Guide books for National Certification Examination for Energy Managers/Energy Auditors Book 1, General Aspects (available on line)
[T2]	Guide books for National Certification Examination for Energy Managers/Energy Auditors Book 2 – Thermal Utilities (available on line)
[T3]	Guide books for National Certification Examination for Energy Managers/Energy Auditors Book 3- Electrical Utilities (available on line)
[T4]	Guide books for National Certification Examination for Energy Managers/Energy Auditors Book 4 (available on line)

Reference Books:

[R1]	Success stories of Energy Conservation by BEE (www. Bee-india.org)
[R2]	Utilization of electrical energy by S.C. Tripathi, Tata McGraw Hill.
[R3]	Energy Management by W.R. Murphy and Mackay, B.S. Publication.
[R4]	Generation and utilization of Electrical Energy by B.R. Gupta, S. Chand Publication
[R5]	Energy Auditing made simple by Balasubramanian, Bala Consultancy Services.
[R6]	A General Introduction to Data Analytics by Andre Carvalho and Tomáš Horváth Wiley Inc First Edition 2019.

Online Resources:

[O1]	www.energymanaertraining.com
[O2]	www.em-ea.org
[O3]	www.bee-india.org
[O4]	https://www.iso.org/iso-50001-energy-management.html

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
Unit 1	T1	O1, O2
Unit 2	T1	O1, O2
Unit 3	T1	R4, O4
Unit 4	T1	R4, R5 and O1 and O2 R6
Unit 5	T1 and T4	R1, R2, R3, R5 O1 and O2
Unit 6	T2, T3 and T4	R1, R5 and O1 and O2

303152: Internship

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
IN	04	Hr/Week	**IN**	04	**TW**	100 Marks

Preamble

Internship is a short-term industrial working experience for the students. The internship aims at providing entry-level exposure to a particular industry. It is expected that students should spend time working on relevant projects or part of the project and acquire learning about the field, along with developing industry connections, and employability skills

Course Objectives:

1. Encourage and provide opportunities to the students to acquire professional learning experiences.
2. Empower students to relate and then apply the theoretical knowledge in real-life industrial situations.
3. Provide exposure for handing and using various tools, measuring instruments, meters, and technologies used in industries.
4. Enable students to develop professional and employability skills and expand their professional network.
5. Empower students to apply the internship learnings to the academic courses and project completions.
6. Impart professional and societal ethics in students through the internship.
7. Make students aware of social, economic, and administrative aspects influencing the working environment of the industry.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Understand the working culture and environment of the Industry and get familiar with various departments and practices in the industry.
CO2	Operate various meters, measuring instruments, tools used in industry efficiently and develop technical competence.
CO3	Apply internship learning in other course completions and final year project management, i.e. topic finalization, project planning, hardware development, result interpretations, report writing, etc.
CO4	Create a professional network and learn about ethical, safety measures, and legal practices.
CO5	Appreciate the responsibility of a professional towards society and the environment.
CO6	Identify career goals and personal aspirations.

Guidelines:

The guidelines related to the internship are given below.

Duration: Guidelines related to duration are as follows.

1. The internship should be started after semester 5 and should be completed before the commencement of semester 6.
2. It should be for at least 4 to 6 weeks.
3. It should be assessed and evaluated in semester 6.

2. Internship Identification:

A student may choose to undergo an Internship at Industries, Government organizations, NGOs, Micro-Small-Medium enterprises, startups, Innovation and Incubation Centers, Institutes of National interests, organizations working for rural development, organizations promoting IPR and Entrepreneurship, etc. Approaching various industries for Internships and finalizing the same should be initiated in the 5th semester in consultation with Institute's Training and Placement Cell, Industry-Institute Cell, or Internship Cell. This will help students to start their internship work on time. Also, it will allow students to work in a vacation period after their 5th-semester examination and before the start of the 6th semester. Student can take internship work in the form of Online/Onsite work from any of the following but not limited to:

1. Working for consultancy or the funded research project of the institute/Department.
2. Contributing at Incubation, Innovation, Entrepreneurship Cell, Institutional Innovation Council, Start-up Cell of Institute where students will get learning opportunities on projects.
3. Learning at Departmental Lab leading to lab development and modernization, Tinkering Lab, Institutional workshop for prototyping and model development, etc.
4. Working at Industry or Government Organization on project or part of the project.
5. Internship through Internshala, AICTE, Government initiatives, etc.
6. In-house product or working model development, intercollegiate, inter-department research under research lab or research group, etc.
7. Working at micro-small-medium enterprises on solving their specific problems.
8. Research internship under professors at IISc, IIT's, NITs, Research organizations, etc.
9. Working with NGOs or Social Internships, Rural Internship, etc.

Further, other internship opportunities should be discussed and finalized in consultation with Department/Institute constituted committees for Internship.

3. Internship Record Book:
Students must maintain an Internship record book. The main purpose of maintaining a record book is to nurture the habit of documenting and keeping records by students. The students should maintain the record of daily activities completed which may include, field visits, important discussions, observations, project work completed, suggestions received, etc. The record book should be signed every day by the supervisor or in-charge where the student is undergoing an internship. The internship record book and well-drafted Internship Report should be submitted by the students to the department faculty coordinator within a week after the completion of the internship.

4. Internship Evaluation:
The evaluation of activities recorded in the Internship Record Book will be done by Program Head, Cell In-charge, Project Head, faculty mentor, or Industry Supervisor based on the overall compilation of internship activities, sub-activities, the level of achievement expected, and the duration for certain activities. Assessment and Evaluation are to be done in consultation with the internship supervisors (Internal from the institute and External from industry).

5. Evaluation and Assessment of Internship:
Internship Record Book – 25 Marks + Internship Report - 25 Marks + Post Internship Internal Evaluation-50 Marks = Total 100 Marks

5.1 Internship Record Book: The attendance record of the student along with the evaluation sheet, duly signed and stamped by the industry should be submitted by the industry Supervisor or Mentor to the Institute/Department after the completion of the internship. The internship record book may be evaluated based on the following criteria:

- Proper and timely documented entries
- Adequacy and quality of information
- Data, observations, discussions recorded
- Thought process and recording techniques used
- Organization of the information

5.2 Internship Report: After completion of the Internship, the student should prepare a comprehensive report to indicate what he/she has observed and learned in the internship period. The report shall be presented covering the following recommended fields but not limited to:

- Title/Cover Page
- Internship certificate with details like company name, location, duration, supervisor, etc.
- Institute Certificate
- Declaration
- Abstract
- Index/Table of Contents
- List of Figures/Tables
- **Chapter 1:** Introduction: Brief about company, industry or organization, objectives, motivation, organization of the report
- **Chapter 2:** Problem Identification/Problem statement/objectives and scope/expected outcomes
- **Chapter 3:** Methodological details
- **Chapter 4:** Results / Analysis /inferences and conclusion
- **Chapter 5:** Suggestions/Recommendations for improvement to industry, if any
- Attendance Record
- Acknowledgement
- List of reference (Library books, magazines, and other sources)

5.3 Post Internship Internal Evaluation: The student will give a presentation based on his Internship report before an expert committee constituted by the concerned department as per norms of the institute. The evaluation will be based on the following criteria:

1. Internship Identification and Selection
2. Problem Studied with objectives and expected outcomes
3. Consideration of Environment/ Social /Ethics/ Safety measures/Legal aspects aspects
4. Methodology/System/Procedure Q&A
5. Block-diagram, flow-chart, algorithm, system description Q&A
6. Final results, discussions, suggestions, comments, etc. Q&A
7. Presentation and Communication

6. Feedback from internship supervisor (External and Internal)

Post internship, the faculty Internship coordinator should collect feedback about the student on the following suggested parameters from Industry Supervisor.

- Technical knowledge,
- Discipline and Punctuality,
- Work Commitment,
- Willingness to do the work,
- Communication skills, etc.

303153A: Audit Course IV: Ethical Practices for Engineers

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	02	Hr/Week	**TH**	00	**GRADE**	PP/NP

Prerequisite:

Basic understanding of business management

Course Objectives: This course aims to

Create awareness to serve the public by strictly adhering to codes of conduct and placing paramount the health, safety and welfare of public.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Understand for their professional responsibilities as Engineers
CO2	Recognize and think through ethically significant problem situations that are common in Engineering
CO3	evaluate the existing ethical standards for ENGINEERING Practice.

Unit 01 Introduction: Justice and Moral

Introduction to Ethical Reasoning and Engineer Ethic, Professional Practice in Engineering, Ethics as Design - Doing Justice to Moral Problems, Central Professional Responsibilities of Engineers

Unit 02 Rights and Responsibility

Computers, Software, and Digital Information, Rights and Responsibilities Regarding Intellectual Property, Workplace Rights and Responsibilities, Responsibility for the Environment

Test Books:

[T1]	Ethics in Engineering practice and Research (2nd Edition) by Caroline Whitbeck Cambridge
[T2]	Ethics in Engineering MW Martin and R Schinzinger MC Graw Hill
[T3]	Engineering Ethics and Environment P a Vesilind and AS Gunn Cambridge

Online Resources:

[O1]	NPTEL course on “Ethics in Engineering Practice”, By Prof. Susmita Mukhopadhyay, IIT Kharagpur https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_hs35/preview

303153B:Audit Course VI: Project Management

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	02	Hr/Week	**TH**	00	**GRADE**	**PP/NP**

Prerequisite:

Course Objectives: This course aims to

1) plan a successful project through project management
2) select the right members of a team for a project.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, student will be able to

CO1	Elaborate importance of project management and its process
CO2	Learn about the role of high performance teams and leadership in project management.

Unit 01	Basics of Project Management:	**05 hrs**

Introduction, Need for Project Management, Project Management Knowledge Areas and Processes, The Project Life Cycle, The Project Manager (PM), Phases of Project Management Life Cycle, Project Management Processes, Impact of Delays in Project Completions, Essentials of Project Management Philosophy, Project Management Principles

Unit 02	Project Identification, Selection, planning	**05 hrs**

Project Identification, Selection Introduction, Project Identification Process, Project Initiation, Pr-Feasibility Study, Feasibility Studies, Project Break-even point

Project Planning: Introduction, Project Planning, Need of Project Planning, Project Life Cycle, Roles, Responsibility and Team Work, Project Planning Process, Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)

Test Books:

[T1]	Project Management: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling, and Controlling by Harold Kerzner
[T2]	Guide to Project Management: Getting it right and achieving lasting benefits by Paul Roberts

Online Resources:

[O1]	https://www.coursera.org/learn/project-planning?specialization=project-management
[O2]	Project management for managers By Prof. Mukesh Kumar Barua, IIT Roorkee https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg48/preview

SAVITRIBAI PHULE PUNE UNIVERISTY, PUNE

Faculty of Science and Technology

Board of Studies

Electrical Engineering

Syllabus

Final Year Electrical Engineering
(2019 Course)
(w.e.f. 2022-2023)

BE Electrical (2019 Course)

SEM-I

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme						Credit				
		Th	**Pr**	**Tu**	**PW**	**ISE**	**ESE**	**TW**	**PR**	**OR**	**Total**	**Th**	**Pr**	**Tu**	**PW**	**Total**
403141	Power System Operation & Control	3	2	–	–	30	70	25	–	25	150	3	1	–	–	4
403142	Advanced Control System	3	2	–	–	30	70	–	–	50	150	3	1	–	–	4
403143	Elective-I	3	2	–	–	30	70	–	–	25	125	3	1	–	–	4
403144	Elective-II	3	–	2*	–	30	70	25	–	–	125	3	–	1	–	4
403145	Project Stage-I	–	–	–	4	–	–	50	–	50	100	–	–	–	2	2
403146	MOOCs	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	–	–	50	–	–	–	2	2
403147	Audit Course-VII	2#	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total		**12**	**6**	**2**	**4**	**120**	**280**	**150**	**–**	**150**	**700**	**12**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**20**

403143: Elective-I	403144: Elective-II	403147: Audit Course-VII
403143A: PLC and SCADA 403143B: Power Quality Management 403143C: High Voltage Engineering 403143D: Robotics and Automation	403144A : Alternate Energy System 403144B : Electrical & Hybrid Vehicle 403144C : Special-purpose Machines 403144D: HVDC & FACTS	403147 A: German Language I 403147B: Engineering Economics I 403147C: Sustainability(IGBC)

SEM-II

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme						Credit				
		Th	**Pr**	**Tu**	**PW**	**ISE**	**ESE**	**TW**	**PR**	**OR**	**Total**	**Th**	**Pr**	**Tu**	**PW**	**Total**
403148	Switchgear and Protection	3	2	–	–	30	70	25	–	50	175	3	1	–	–	4
403149	Advanced Electrical Drives & Control	3	2	–	–	30	70	25	50	–	175	3	1	–	–	4
403150	Elective-III	3	–	–	–	30	70	–	–	–	100	3	–	–	–	3
403151	Elective-IV	3	–	–	–	30	70	–	–	–	100	3	–	–	–	3
403152	Project stage II	–	–	–	12	–	–	100	–	50	150	–	–	–	6	6
403153	Audit course VIII	2#	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total		12	4	–	12	120	280	150	50	100	700	12	2	–	6	20

403150: Elective-III	403151: Elective-IV	403153: Audit Course-VIII
403150 A : Digital Control System 403150 B : Restructuring and Deregulation 403 150 C: Smart Grid 403150 D: SensorTechnology (Open Elective)	403151A: EHV AC Transmission 403151B : Illumination Engineering 403151C: Electromagnetic Fields 403151D: AI and ML (Open Elective)	403153A: German Language II 403153B: Engineering Economics II 403153C: Green Building

*** For the tutorial, one credit is given. # Audit Course: Conduct over and above these lectures.**

403141: Power System Operation and Control

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
Practical	02	Hrs/Week/Batch	Practical	01	ESE	70
					Oral	25
					Term work	25

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

1. Study the different types of angle, voltage and frequency stability of the power system and methods to improve the stability of the power system.
2. Impart knowledge about various advanced controllers such as FACTs controllers with its evolution, principle of operation, circuit diagram and applications.
3. Introduce frequency control in a single area and two area system.
4. Understand the formulation of unit commitment and economic load dispatch.
5. Illustrate various ways of interchange of power between interconnected utilities.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:

CO1: Summarize angle, voltage and frequency stability in the power system control (UN).
CO2: Illustrate various ways of interchange of power between interconnected utilities (AP).
CO3: Analyze stability and optimal load dispatch using different techniques (AN).
CO4: Select appropriate FACTS devices for stable operation of the system (EV).
CO5: Evaluate the stability of the system and suggest the methods to improve it (EV).

Unit 01	**Power System Stability (Angle Control):** Introduction to stability, dynamics of synchronous machine, swing equation, power angle equation and curve, types of power system stability (concepts of steady state, transient, dynamic stability), equal area criterion, applications of equal area criterion (sudden change in mechanical input, effect of clearing time on stability, critical clearing angle, short circuit at one end of line, short circuit away from line ends and reclosure), methods to improve steady state and transient stability, numerical based on equal area criteria.	08 hrs
Unit 02	**Reactive Power Control:** The necessity of reactive power control, production and absorption of reactive power, reactive power requirements for power factor control and voltage regulation and the loading capability curve of a synchronous generator, types of FACTS controller. **Series compensation:** reactor and capacitor, TCSC, SSSC. **Shunt compensation:** reactor and capacitor, STATCOM, FC-TCR. **Series and shunt compensation:** UPFC. (FACTS devices: working principle, circuit diagram, VI characteristics, applications)	08 hrs
Unit 03	**Automatic Generation Control (Frequency Control):** Introduction to the concept of AGC; complete block diagram representation of load-frequency control of an isolated power system; steady state and dynamic response;	08 hrs

	control area concept; two-area load-frequency control; Schematic and block diagram of the alternator voltage regulator scheme.	
Unit 04	**Economic Load Dispatch and Unit Commitment (Cost Control):** - **Part A: Economic load dispatch:** Introduction, revision of cost curve, incremental cost curve of thermal, method of Lagrange multiplier, exact coordinate equation (penalty factor), economic scheduling of thermal plant considering effect of transmission losses using Bmn coefficient. (Numerical on method of Lagrange multiplier, penalty factor, Bmn coefficient) - **Part B: Unit commitment:** Concept of unit commitment, constraints in unit commitment – spinning reserve, thermal and hydro constraints, methods of unit commitment – priority list and dynamic programming, Numerical on priority list and dynamic programming method.	08 hrs
Unit 05	**Energy Control:** Interchange of power between interconnected utilities (numerical), economic interchange evaluation, interchange evaluation with unit commitment, types of interchange, capacity and diversity interchange, energy banking, emergency power interchange, inadvertent power exchange, power pools.	06 hrs
Unit 06	**Voltage Stability:** Basic concepts related to voltage stability: transmission system characteristics (PV curve), generator characteristics (QV curve), and load characteristics. Voltage collapse, classification of voltage stability, static and dynamic stability, analysis techniques for dynamic voltage stability, voltage stability indexing.	07 hrs

Text Books:	
[T1]	I. J. Nagrath, D. P. Kothari, “Modern Power System Analysis”, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. (Edition 2)
[T2]	T. J. E. Miller, “Reactive power control in electric systems,” Willey.
[T3]	Hadi Saadat, “Power System Analysis,” Tata McGraw’s Hill
[T4]	S. Sivanagaraju, G. Sreenivasan, “Power System Operation and Control,” Pearson Education India, 2009.
[T5]	P. S. R. Murthy, “Power System Operation and Control,” Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd.
[T6]	Abhijit Chakrabarti, Sunita Halder, “Power System Analysis Operation and Control,” Prentice Hall of India.
[T7]	Narain G. Hingorani and Laszlo Gyugyi, “Understanding FACTs,” IEEE Press.
[T8]	Dr. B.R. Gupta, “Power System-Analysis and Design”, S. Chand Publication.

Reference Books:	
[R1]	Allen J. Wood and Bruce F. Wollenberg, “Power Generation, Operation, and Control,” Wiley India Edition.
[R2]	R. Mohan Mathur, Rajiv K. Varma, “Thyristor based FACTS controller for electrical transmission systems”, by John Wiley and Sons, Inc.

[R3]	Olle I. Elgerd, “Electrical Energy System Theory”, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.
[R4]	Dr. K. Uma Rao, “Power System Operation and Control,” Wiley India
[R5]	Prabha Kundur, “Power System Stability and Control,” Tata McGraw’s Hill
[R6]	“Electrical Power System Handbook”, IEEE Press
[R7]	James Momoh, “Smart Grid: Fundamentals of design and analysis,” Wiley, IEEE Press

Online Resources:

[O1]	https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PL86E9AC8CFBA00ADB
[O2]	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_ee62/preview
[O3]	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uy9lZCdkQIM&list=PLD4ED2FAF3C155625
[O4]	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108101040/ (PSOC webcourse)
[O5]	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108101004
[O6]	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ee16/preview

Mapping:

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
01	T1, T3, T6, T8	R4, R5
02	T2, T4, T7	R2, R4
03	T1, T3, T4, T5	R1, R3, R4, R5
04	T1, T3, T4	R1, R4
05	T1	R1
06	T8	R4, R5, R7

List of Experiments:

A)The following experiments are ***compulsory***:

1. To apply equal area criteria for stability analysis under a fault condition (three-phase fault at the middle point of a parallel transmission line).
2. To study the Lagrange multiplier technique for economic load dispatch (to find the optimal loading of generators).
3. To study load frequency control using an approximate and exact model.
4. To study reactive power compensation using STATCOM.

B) From the following list, perform ***any four*** experiments.

5. To solve the Unit Commitment problem by priority list method/ dynamic programming (DP) approach
6. Plot a swing curve using the point-by-point/4th order Runge-Kutta method.

7. To apply equal area criteria for analysis stability under a sudden rise in mechanical power input.
8. To study load frequency control with proportional and integral control.
9. To study the two area of load frequency control.
10. To study reactive power compensation using simulation of TCR or TCSC.
11. To study the optimum loading of generators considering transmission losses (penalty factor).

Guidelines for the Instructor's Manual:

- The Instructor's Manual should contain the following things related to every experiment:
- Specify prerequisite and objective(s) of experiment
- Include a circuit diagram with specifications (for hardware experiments).
- A related theory of the experiment must be included.
- The circuit diagram of the experiment should be drawn at the beginning.
- For simulation experiments using MATLAB/EMTP, the Simulink diagram with proper details must be included in the write up. For programming, take a printout of the program and the result.
- A conclusion based on calculations, results, and graphs (if any) should be written.

Industrial Visit:

An industrial visit is mandatory to the Load Dispatch Center/Power Station Control Room.

Guidelines for Students' Lab Manual:

- Students should write the journal in their own handwriting, particularly the results, diagrams, conclusions, questions, answers, etc.
- A circuit or connection diagram or construction diagram must be drawn either manually using or using software on graph paper.
- Handwriting and figures must be neat and clean.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction:

- Do the continuous assessment. The experiments performed in a particular week must be checked in the next turn in next week.
- During assessment, the teacher should make the remark by writing the word "Complete" and not simply "C". Put the signature along with the date at the end of the experiment and in the index.

403142: Advanced Control System

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
Practical	02	Hrs/Week/Batch	Practical	01	ESE	70
					Oral	50

==

Prerequisite:

Control System Engineering, Matrix Algebra, Z-transform, and Laplace transform.

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

1. Introduce concepts of modern control theory, analysis, and design.
2. Provide an overview of the digital control system and nonlinear control system.
3. Explore advanced control techniques at an introductory level.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1: Explain compensation networks, common nonlinearities, the concept of state, sampling and reconstruction, and concepts of advanced controls (Understanding)
CO2: Determine transfer function from state model (Applying)
CO3: Test controllability and observability properties of the system (Evaluating)
CO4: Design compensators, state feedback controls, and observers for the system (Creating)

Unit 01	Compensator Design in Frequency Domain	06 hrs

approach to control system design, cascade compensation networks, phase-lead and phase-lag compensator designs using bode plot, physical realization of compensators.

Unit 02	Nonlinear Control Systems	07 hrs

introduction to nonlinear systems, common nonlinearities, describing function method, describing function of an ideal relay, stability analysis with describing function, introduction to Lyapunov stability analysis (basic concepts, definitions, and stability theorem)

Unit 03	Introduction to State-Space	08 hrs

Concept of state, state-space representation of dynamical systems in physical variable form, phase variable forms and Jordon / diagonal canonical form, conversion of the transfer function to state-space model and vice versa, state equation and its solution, state transition matrix and its properties, computation of state transition matrix by Laplace transform and Caley Hamilton method.

Unit 04	State-Space Design	08 hrs

The concept of controllability and observability, Kalman's and Gilbert's tests for controllability and observability, effect of pole-zero cancellation, duality property, control system design using pole-placement using transformation matrix, direct substitution, and Ackermann's formula, State observers, design of a full-order observer.		
Unit 05	Introduction to Digital Control System	08 hrs
Basic block diagram of the digital control system, sampling and reconstruction, Shannon's Sampling theorem, zero-order hold and its transfer function, First-order hold (no derivation), characteristics equation, mapping between s-plane and z-plane, stability analysis in z-plane.		
Unit 06	Advanced control system topics	08 hrs
Concept of sliding mode control, equivalent control, chattering, sliding mode control based on reaching law, Introduction to adaptive control, adaptive schemes, and control problems Optimal control-linear quadratic regulator problem.		
Text Books:		
[T1]	Norman S. Nise, *Control System Engineering*, Sixth Edition, John Wily and Sons, Inc. 2011.	
[T2]	Richard C. Dorf, Robert H. Bishop, *Modern Control Systems*, Twelfth Edition, Pearson Education.	
[T3]	Benjamin C. Kuo, *Digital Control System*, Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2003.	
[T4]	I. J. Nagarath, M. Gopal, *Control System Engineering*, Fourth Edition, New Age International (P) Limited, Publishers	
[T5]	A. Nagoor Kani, *Advanced Control Theory*, Third Edition, CBS Publishers and Distributes, 2020.	
Reference Books:		
[R1]	Katsuhiko Ogata, *Modern Control Engineering*, Fifth Edition, Prentice-Hall, 2010.	
[R2]	M. Gopal, *Digital Control and State Variable Methods*, Tata McGraw-Hill.	
[R3]	K. Ogata, *Discrete-Time Control System*, Second Edition, PHI Pvt. Ltd. 2006	
[R4]	M. Gopal, *Modern Control Systems Theory*, Second Edition, New Age International (P) Limited, Publishers	
[R5]	Karl J. Åström, Björn Wittenmark, *Adaptive Control*, Second Edition, Dover Publications, Inc. New Yark	
[R6]	C Edwards, Sarah K. Spurgeon, S Spurgeon, *Sliding Mode Control: Theory And Applications*, Taylor and Francis, 1998	
[R7]	Jean-Jacques E. Slotine, Jean-Jacques E.. Slotine, Weiping Li, *Applied Nonlinear Control*, Prentice Hall, 1991.	
Online Resources:		

[O1]	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102043
[O2]	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102113

Mapping:

Unit	**Text Books**	**Reference Books**
01	T1	R1
02	T4, T5	R4
03	T2	R1
04	T2	R1
05	T3	R2,R3
06	T2,T3	R4,R5,R6

List of Experiments:

[Perform any 8 experiments using any simulation software]

1. Simulation of a lead or lag compensator for a given system and comparison of compensated and uncompensated systems responses.
2. Simulation of the closed-loop system with ideal real as a nonlinearity.
3. Software program for determining a state-space model for a given transfer function and vice versa.
4. Software program for determining the state transition matrix.
5. Software program for checking the observability and controllability of a given system.
6. Simulation of state feedback control design using software.
7. Simulation of a full-order observer-based state feedback control system.
8. Effect of sampling and verification of sampling theorem by simulation.
9. Converting a continuous-time system to a discrete-time system and checking the response using the software.
10. Design of a linear quadratic regulator for a given system using simulation.

Industrial Visit:

Industrial visit to a process industry or control and automation industry

Guidelines for the instructor's manual:

Guidelines for the instructor’s manual are given below:

- It should have a title, learning outcomes, aim, software requirement, theory, the problem with the solution, simulation results, comparison (result table, if any), and conclusion.
- All the experiments should have at least one numerical problem, which should be solved analytically, then it should be verified by the simulation. For that matter, theory can be restricted to only definitions and concepts (no detailed explanation).
- Simulation printouts should have readable and self-explanatory block diagrams and figures.
- To develop a proper understanding of all the experiments, it is suggested to take figures with the same physical system (or numerical problem) for all the experiments.

Guidelines for Student’s Lab Manual:

Guidelines for the students' lab manual are given below.

- Students should write the theory, the problem with a solution, and the conclusion on their own in their own handwriting.
- Students should write a program on their own and should compare analytical and simulated results.
- Students should try using different values of the parameters in the numerical problem and should observe the changes in the results.
- Hand writing must be clean and neat.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction:

Guidelines for laboratory conduction are as follows:

- At the beginning, the instructor should state the learning outcomes of the experiment and should provide a problem statement to the students.
- Students should solve the problem and then simulate the experiment.
- To have variations in the numerical problem, different parameters can be set for different students.

403143A: PLC and SCADA

Teaching Scheme			**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
Practical	02	Hrs/Week/Batch	Practical	01	ESE	70
					Oral	25

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

1. To make the students understand the fundamentals of automation and various automation systems used in the industry, such as PLC.
2. To provide knowledge levels needed for PLC programming and operating.
3. To develop the architecture of SCADA, explaining each unit in detail.
4. To apply knowledge gained about PLCs and SCADA systems to real-life industrial applications.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:Develop and explain the working of a PLC with the help of a block diagram.
CO2:Classify input and output interfacing devices with PLC.
CO3:Design PLC based application by proper selection criteria, developing GUI and ladder program.
CO4:Execute, debug, and test the programs developed for digital and analog operations.
CO5:Develop the architecture of SCADA and explain the importance of SCADA in critical infrastructure.
CO6:Describe the SCADA protocols and digital control systems, along with their architecture for automation.

Unit 01	Introduction to PLC	07 hrs

Role of automation in Industries, benefits of automation, Necessity of PLC, History and evolution of PLC, Definition as per NEEMA (National Electrical Engineering Manufacturers' Association), types – fixed/modular/dedicated, Overall PLC system, PLC Input and output modules (along with Interfaces), CPU, programmers and monitors, power supplies, selection criterion, advantages and disadvantages, specifications, comparison of various PLCs manufactured by Allen Bradley, Siemens, ABB, Mitsubishi, GE, Fanuc and Schneider.

Unit 02	Interfacing of PLC with I/O devices	08 hrs

Input ON/OFF switching devices, Input analog devices, Output ON/OFF devices, Output analog devices Sensors-temperature, pressure, flow, level Actuators-Electrical, pneumatic, hydraulic Encoders-Incremental, Absolute Transducers, Limit switches, proximity sensors Control Elements- Mechanical, Electrical, Fluid valves

Unit 03	Programming of PLC	08 hrs

Programming languages for PLC, Ladder diagram fundamentals, Rules for proper construction of ladder diagram Timer and counter- types along with timing diagrams, Reset instruction, latch instruction MCR (master control relay) and control zones Developing ladder logic for Sequencing of motors, ON OFF, Tank

level control, ON OFF temperature control, elevator, bottle filling plant, car parking, traffic light controller.		
Unit 04	Advance function and Applications of PLC	08 hrs
Analog PLC operation and PLC analog signal processing, PID principles, typical continuous process control curves, simple closed loop systems, closed loop systems using Proportional, Integral and Derivative (PID), PID modules, PID tuning, tuning methods including the “Adjust and observe” method AC Motor Controls: AC Motor Starter, AC Motor Overload Protection, DC Motor Controller, Variable Speed (Variable Frequency) AC Motor Drive. PLC Applications in developing systems- Tank level controller using analog signals, temperature controller using RTD, speed control of electric motor.		
Unit 05	SCADA Systems	07 hrs
Introduction, definitions and history of Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition, typical SCADA system architecture, important definitions HMI, MTU, RTU, communication means, Desirable properties of the SCADA system, advantages, disadvantages, and applications of SCADA. SCADA generations (First generation - Monolithic, Second generation - Distributed, Third generation – Networked Architecture), SCADA systems in operation and control of interconnected power system, functions and features of SCADA systems, Automatic substation control, Energy management systems (EMS), System operating states, SCADA systems in critical infrastructure: Petroleum Refining Process, Conventional electric power generation, Water Purification System, Chemical Plant.		
Unit 06	SCADA Protocols and Distributed Control Systems	07 hrs
Open systems interconnection (OSI) Model, TCP/IP protocol, Modbus model, DNP3 protocol, IEC 60870-5-101 (IEC101), Control and Information Protocol (CIP), Ether 01111111111111Net/IP, Flexible Function Block process (FFB), Process Field bus (Profibus). Distributed Control System: Introduction to DCS- its working & operation, Architecture , Features, Advantages & Applications of DCS, Comparison between DCS & PLC.		
Text Books:		
[T1]	John W. Webb, Ronald A. Reis, “Programmable Logic Controllers: Principles and Application”, PHI Learning, New Delhi, 5th Edition	
[T2]	John R. Hackworth, Frederick D., Hackworth Jr., “Programmable Logic Controllers Programming Methods and Applications”, PHI Publishers.	
[T3]	Ronald L. Kurtz, “Securing SCADA Systems," Wiley Publishing.	
[T4]	Stuart A. Boyer, “SCADA supervisory control and data acquisition”, ISA, 4th Revised edition.	
[T5]	Gary Dunning, “Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers”, Thomson, 2nd Edition.	
[T6]	Curtis Johnson, “Process Control Instrumentation Technology," Prentice-Hall of India.	
Reference Books:		
[R1]	Gordan Clark, Deem Reynders, “Practical Modern SCADA Protocols," ELSEVIER	
[R2]	Batten G. L., “Programmable Controllers," McGraw Hill Inc., Second Edition	

[R3]	Bennett Stuart, “Real Time Computer Control," Prentice Hall, 1988
[R4]	Krishna Kant, “Computer Based Industrial Control," PHI
[R5]	P. K. Srivstava, “Programmable Logic Controllers with Applications," BPB Publications
[R6]	Distributed Computer Control systems in Industrial Automation, D Popovic & Vijay Bhatkar.

Online Resources:

[O1]	NPTEL Course: Electrical Measurement And Electronic Instruments By Prof. Avishek Chatterjee, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, IIT Kharagpur:- Web link https: // nptel.ac.in /courses /108 /105 / 108105153/
[O2]	NPTEL Course: Industrial Instrumentation By Prof. Alok Barua, IIT Kharagpur:-Web linkhttps://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105064/

Mapping:

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
01	T1	R1
02	T1, T2, T6	R3, R4
03	T1, T5	R5
04	T1, T2, T6	R2, R5
05	T3, T4	R1
06	T3	R1, R6

List of Experiments:

Minimum 11 experiments should be conducted. 6 experiments should be on PLC and 5 experiments should be on SCADA.
a) Experiments No. ***1 to 5*** are ***compulsory.***
b) ***Any 1*** experiment should be conducted from experiment number ***6 to 9.***
c) Experiments No. ***10 to 13*** are compulsory.
d) ***Any 1*** experiment should be conducted from experiment number ***14 to 17.***

1. Interfacing of lamp and button with PLC for ON and OFF operation. Verify all logic gates.
2. Set / Reset operation: one push button for ON and other push button for OFF operation.
3. Delayed operation of lamp by using push button.
4. UP/DOWN counter with RESET instruction.
5. Combination of counter and timer for lamp ON/OFF operation.
6. DOL starter and star delta starter operation by using PLC.
7. PLC based thermal ON/OFF control.
8. Interfacing of Encoder with PLC
9. PLC based speed, position, flow, level, pressure measurement system.
10. PLC interfaced with SCADA and status read/command transfer operation.
11. Parameter reading of PLC in SCADA.
12. Alarm annunciation using SCADA.
13. Reporting and trending in the SCADA system.

14. Tank level control by using SCADA.
15. Temperature monitoring by using SCADA.
16. Speed control of Machine by using SCADA.
17. Pressure control by using SCADA.

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual:

- Specify objective(s) of the experiment.
- Include a ladder diagram.
- Related theory of the experiment must be included.
- Include step by step procedure to perform the experiment.
- Tabular representation of results taken from the experiment/observation table must be included wherever applicable.
- Provide space to write conclusions.

Guidelines for Student's Lab Manual:

Students are expected to write the journal in the following sequence:

- Aim –
- Ladder diagram –
- Theory –
- Conclusions
- Students are expected to draw the ladder diagrams on 1mm graph paper.
    - ➢ They should take the print out or draw SCADA HMI.
    - ➢ Students should write conclusions.
    - ➢ Students should get the assignment and lab write up checked within 1 week after performing the experiment.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction:

- Give the safety instructions to students.
- Allow 4-5 students per group to perform the experiment.
- Explain theory related to the experiment to be conducted.
- Introduce PLC and SCADA in detail with specifications to students.
- Explain the ladder diagram of the experiment.
- Ladder diagram should be completed by the students.
- Perform the experiment in the presence of an instructor.
- Verify the results obtained.

403143B: Power Quality Management

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
Practical	02	Hrs/Week/Batch	Practical	01	ESE	70
					Oral	25

==

Prerequisite:

Fundamentals of Power Systems and Power Electronics

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

1. Develop understanding of power quality attributes.
2. Make students describe problems associated with poor power quality.
3. Make students describe mitigation techniques for improving power quality.
4. Learn various equipment of monitoring and assessment.

Course Outcomes:

Student will be able to

CO1: Understand power quality and attribute of power quality

CO2: Describe voltage flicker and mitigation of it

CO3: Analyze the effect of power system events on voltage sag and its characteristics.

CO4: Identify the sources of harmonics and harmonics produced

CO5: Select proper method for harmonic mitigation along with methods of power quality monitoring.

CO6: Carry out power quality monitoring using power quality analyzers.

Unit 01	Basics of Power Quality	07 hrs

Importance of power quality, terms and definitions of power quality as per IEEE std. 1159-2019 such as transients, short and long duration voltage variations, interruptions, short and long voltage fluctuations, imbalance, flickers and transients. Symptoms of poor power quality. Definitions and terminology of grounding. Purpose of groundings. Good grounding practices and problems due to poor grounding, grounding and power quality, recommended grounding practices for noise and power quality control.

Unit 02	RMS Voltage variations, Flickers and Transient Over-Voltages	07 hrs

RMS voltage variations in power system and voltage regulation per unit system, complex power. Principles of voltage regulation. Basic power flow and voltage drop. Various devices used for voltage regulation and impact of reactive power management. Various causes of voltage flicker and their effects. Short term and long term flickers. Ferro-resonance Various means to reduce flickers. Flicker meter and monitoring. Transient over voltages, sources, impulsive transients, switching transients, Effect of surge impedance and line termination, control of transient voltages.

<table>
<tr><td>Unit 03</td><td>Voltage Sag, Swell and Interruption</td><td>07 hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Definitions of voltage sag and interruptions. Voltage sags versus interruptions. Economic impact of voltage sag, Major causes and consequences of voltage sags. Voltage sag characteristics. Voltage sag assessment. Influence of type of fault, fault location and fault level on voltage sag. Phase angle jumps. Types of sags (Type 1 to type 7). Areas of vulnerability. Assessment of equipment sensitivity to voltage sags. Voltage sag limits for computer equipment, CBEMA, ITIC, SEMI F 42 curves. Measurement of voltage sag half cycle RMS, one cycle rms methods. Representation of the results of voltage sags analysis. Voltage sag indices. Mitigation measures for voltage sags, such as UPS, DVR, SMEs, CVT etc., utility solutions and end user solutions.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 04</td><td>Harmonics-I</td><td>07 hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Definition of harmonics, inter-harmonics, sub-harmonics. Causes and effects of harmonics. Voltage versus current distortion. Overview of Fourier analysis. Harmonic indices and other indices for assessing impacts of harmonics. A.C. quantities under non-sinusoidal conditions. Triplen harmonics characteristics and non characteristics harmonics. Power assessment under waveform distortion conditions. Harmonic sources and harmonic generation from lighting loads, Computer and allied load including SMPS, household equipment, Office automation devices, Utility equipment like transformer, synchronous machines and FACTS devices. Industrial equipment – induction machines, AC and Dc drives, Arc Furnaces.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 05</td><td>Harmonics-II</td><td>7 hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Harmonics resonances - series and parallel resonances. Consequences of harmonic resonance. Principles for controlling harmonics. Reducing harmonic currents in loads. K-rated transformer. Harmonic study procedure. Computer tools for harmonic analysis. Locating sources of harmonics. Modifying the system frequency response. Harmonic filtering, IEEE 1531 standard for key design criteria for filters. Passive filters, Notch filter, Tuned filters, Broadband filters and active filters. IEEE Standard 519-2014 for Harmonic control.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 06</td><td>Power Quality Monitoring & Assessment</td><td>07 hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Need of power quality monitoring and approaches followed in power quality monitoring. Power quality monitoring objectives and requirements. Initial site survey. Power quality instrumentation. Power quality analyser specification requirement as per EN50160 Standard. Selection of power quality equipment for cost effective power quality monitoring, Selection of power quality monitors, selection of monitoring location and period. Selection of transducers. Harmonic monitoring, Transient monitoring, event recording and flicker monitoring. Power Quality assessment, Power quality indices and standards for assessment disturbances, waveform distortion.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Text Books:</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T1]</td><td colspan="2">R. C. Dugan, Mark F. McGranaghan, Surya Santoso, and H. Wayne Beaty, “Electrical Power System Quality”, 2nd Edition, McGraw-Hill Publication.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T2]</td><td colspan="2">C.Sankaran, “Power Quality”, CRC Press.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T3]</td><td colspan="2">M. H. J. Bollen, “Understanding Power Quality Problems, Voltage Sag and Interruptions”, New York: IEEE Press, 2000, Series on Power Engineering.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T4]</td><td colspan="2">Arrillaga, M. R. Watson, and S. Chan, “Power System Quality Assessment," John Wiley and Sons.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Reference Books:</td></tr>
</table>

[R1]	Enriques Acha, Manuel Madrigal, "Power System Harmonics: Computer Modeling and Analysis," John Wiley and Sons Ltd.
[R2]	Ewald F. Fuchs, Mohammad A. S. Masoum, "Power Quality in Power Systems and Electrical Machines," Elsevier Publication.
[R3]	Arrillaga, M. R. Watson, "Power System Harmonics", John Wiley and Sons.
[R4]	G. J. Heydt, "Electric Power Quality", Stars in Circle Publications.
[R5]	EN50160 and IEEE 1100, 1346, 519, and 1159 standards.

Mapping:

Unit	**Text Books**	**Reference Books**
01	T1,T2, T3,T4	R1,R2,R4, R5
02	T1,T2	R2, R4, R5
03	T1,T2, T3	R2, R4, R5
04	T1,T2	R1, R2, R3, R4, R5
05	T1,T2	R1, R2, R3, R4, R5
06	T1,T2,T5	R1, R2, R3, R4, R5

List of Experiments:

A minimum of 9 experiments are to be performed from the following list:
Compulsory experiments:

1. Study of the power quality analyzer and measurement of various power quality parameters.
2. Measurement of harmonic distortion of various non linear loads.
3. Harmonic analysis of SMPS based Equipment such as UPS /AC/DC drive.
4. Harmonic compliance of institute as per IEEE 519-2014 standard and sizing of hybrid (Active + detuned filter).
5. Power quality audit of institute or department.

Any 4 experiments from following list:

1. Harmonic analysis of transformer for various conditions (no load, inrush, full load etc.)
2. Harmonic analysis of UPS/ DC Drive/AC Drive.
3. Analysis of performance of induction motor/transformer operated with sinusoidal supply and under distorted supply conditions supplied by 3 phase inverter.
4. Measurement of voltage sag magnitude and duration by using digital storage oscilloscope/ power quality analyzer.
5. Design of 7% detuned Passive Filter.
6. Simulation study of transient and/or flicker measurement.
7. Simulation studies of harmonic generation sources such as VFD, SVC, STATCOM and FACTS devices and harmonic measurement (THD) by using professional software like MATLAB.
8. Harmonic load flow analysis by using professional software such as ETAP, PSCAD, ATP.

Guidelines for the Instructor's Manual:

The Instructor's Manual shall have

- Brief relevant theory.

- Equipment with specifications.
- Connection diagram/methodology.
- Format of observation table and sample results.

Guidelines for Students' Lab Manual:

The Student's Lab Journal should contain the following related to every experiment –

- Theory related to the experiment.
- Apparatus with their detailed specifications.
- Connection diagram or circuit diagram.
- Observation table/simulation waveforms.
- Sample calculations for one or two readings.
- Result table.
- Graph and conclusions
- Few short questions related to the experiment.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction:

- Read and understand the power quality analyzer manual completely.
- Make sure that connections of the power analyzer are done as per manual.
- Follow safety protocols while doing a power quality audit.

403143C: High Voltage Engineering

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
Practical	02	Hrs/Week/Batch	Practical	01	ESE	70
					Oral	25

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims:

- To make students to know and compare the various processes of breakdown in solid, liquid and gaseous dielectric materials.
- To make students understand and apply various methods of generation and measurement of DC, AC, impulse voltage and current.
- To enable students to understand the charge formation and separation phenomena in clouds, the causes of overvoltage and lightning phenomena,
- To develop the ability among learners to execute testing on various high-voltage equipment as per standards.
- To introduce students to the design, layout, safety precautions, earthing, and shielding of HV laboratory.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1: Identify, describe and analyze the breakdown theories of gaseous, solid and liquid materials.
CO2: Analyze the occurrence of over voltage and to provide remedial solutions
CO3: Describe and use of various methods of generation of high AC, DC, impulse voltage and current.
CO4: Demonstrate the methods of measurement of high AC, DC, impulse voltage and current, tests on high voltage equipment and devices
CO5: Study design of high voltage laboratory with all safety measures.

Unit 01	Breakdown in Gas	07hrs

Ionization process in gas, Townsend's Theory, current growth equation in presence of primary and secondary ionization processes, Townsend's breakdown criterion, primary and secondary ionization coefficients, limitations of Townsend's theory, Streamer mechanism of breakdown, Paschen's Law and its limitations, Corona discharges for point plane electrode combination with positive and negative pulse application, time lag for and factors on which time lag depends. (Numerical on Townsend's theory and Paschen's law).

Unit 02	Breakdown in Liquid and Solid Dielectrics	07 hrs

- **Breakdown in Liquid Dielectrics:** Pure and commercial liquids, Different breakdown theories: Breakdown in Pure liquid and breakdown in commercial liquids: Suspended Particle theory, Cavitations and bubble theory, Thermal mechanism of breakdown and Stressed Oil volume theory.
- **Breakdown in Solid Dielectrics:** Intrinsic breakdown: electronic breakdown, avalanche or streamer breakdown, electromechanical breakdown, thermal breakdown, treeing and tracking phenomenon, Chemical and electrochemical breakdown, Partial discharge,Composite dielectric material,

Properties of composite dielectrics, breakdown in composite dielectrics. (Numerical on theories of liquid and solid dielectric materials)

Unit 03	Lightning and Switching Over Voltages	07 hrs

Lightning phenomenon, Different types of lightning strokes and mechanisms of lightning strokes, Charge separation theories, Wilson theory, Simpson theory, Reynolds and Mason theory.
Causes of over voltages and its effects on power systems, Over voltage due to switching surges and methods to minimize switching surges. Statistical approach of insulation coordination.

Unit 04	Generation of High Voltages and Current	07 hrs

Generation of high ac voltages-Cascading of transformers, series and parallel resonance system, Tesla coil. Generation of impulse voltages and current-Impulse voltage definition, wave front and wave tail time, Multistage impulse generator, Modified Marx circuit, Tripping and control of impulse generators, Generation of high impulse current .

Unit 05	Measurement of High Voltage and High Currents	07 hrs

Sphere gap voltmeter, electrostatic voltmeter, generating voltmeter, peak reading voltmeter, resistive, capacitive and mixed potential divider, capacitance voltage transformer, cathode ray oscilloscope for impulse voltage and current measurement, Measurement of dielectric constant and loss factor, partial discharge measurements. Measurement of high power frequency a.c using current transformer with electro-optical signal converter, Radio interference measurements.

Unit 06	High Voltage Testing of Electrical Apparatus and EHV Laboratories	07 hrs

Testing of insulators and bushings, Power capacitors and cables testing, testing of surge arresters.
Design, planning and layout of High Voltage laboratory:-Classification and layouts, earthing and shielding of H.V. laboratories.

Text Books:

[T1]	C. L. Wadhwa, “High Voltage Engineering”, New Age International Publishers Ltd.
[T2]	M. S. Naidu, V. Kamaraju, “High Voltage Engineering”, Tata McGraw Hill Publication Co. Ltd. New Delhi

Reference Books:

[R1]	E. Kuffel, W. S. Zaengl, J. Kuffel, “High Voltage Engineering Fundamentals”, Newnes Publication
[R2]	Prof. D. V. Razevig Translated from Russian by Dr. M. P. Chourasia, “High Voltage Engineering", Khanna Publishers, New Delh
[R3]	Ravindra Arora, Wolf Gang Mosch, “High Voltage Insulation Engineering”, New Age International
[R4]	High Voltage Engineering Theory and Practice by M. Khalifa Marcel Dekker Inc. New York and Basel
[R5]	Subir Ray, “An Introduction to High voltage Engineering” PHI Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi

[R6] IS 731-1971:Porcelain insulator for overhead power lines with nominal voltage > 1000 Volt

[R7] Bushings :IS2099-1986,specification for bushings for A.C. Voltages > 1000 Volts

[R8] Pollution test :IEC 60507-1991 on external and internal insulator

[R9] High voltage test techniques, general definitions and test requirements: IS 2071(part 1) 1993,IEC Pub 60-1(1989)

Online Resources:

[O1] https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108104048

Mapping:

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
01	T1,T2	R1,R2,R3,R6
02	T1,T2	R1,R2,R3,R5,R6
03	T1,T2	R1,R2,R3,R5,R6
04	T1,T2	R1,R2,R3,R4,R5,R6
05	T1,T2	R1,R2,R3,R4,R5,R6
06	T1,T2	R1,R2,R3,R7,R8,R9

List of Experiments:

[Minimum eight experiments to be conducted from the given list]

1. To find the constants of the breakdown equation of transformer oil.(Analytical and graphical method)
2. Measurement of unknown high a.c. voltage using sphere gap
3. To obtain breakdown strength of composite insulation systems, and observe the effect of parameters like no. of layers, thickness of layer, effect of interfacing.
4. To find out the breakdown of air in uniform and non uniform fields and compare it.
5. To study surface flashover on corrugated porcelain/polymeric insulation systems.
6. To understand the basic principle of corona and obtain audible and visible corona inception and extinction voltage under non uniform field.
7. To perform an experiment on horn gap arrester and understand arc quenching phenomenon.
8. To observe development of tracks and trees on polymeric insulation systems.
9. Parametric analysis of Impulse current generator using virtual Laboratory.
10. To perform an experiment on rod gap arresters.
11. To Study effect of barrier on breakdown voltage of air/ transformer oil.
12. Simulation of lightning and switching impulse voltage generator using any simulation software.
13. To perform various HV insulation tests on cables as per IS.
14. Study of layout /earthing/safety of HV installation /lab in any industry by visit /virtual lab.

Industrial Visit: Industrial visit to high voltage equipment manufacturing industry/EHV substation/High Voltage Testing Lab.

Guidelines for Instructor’s Manual:

The Instructor's Manual should contain following related to every experiment

- Brief theory related to the experiment.
- Circuit diagram and apparatus with their detail specification as per IS code.
- Students should be encouraged to visit industries/HV laboratories/HV installations.
- Students should be encouraged to use virtual labs.
- Few short questions related to each practical.
- Assignments based on use of IS and IEC.

Guidelines for Student's Lab Manual:

The Students lab journal should contain:

- Brief theory related to the experiment.
- Circuit diagram and apparatus with their detail specification as per IS code.
- Observations, result tables and proper inferences/ conclusions from each experiment conducted.
- Reports on visit to industries/HV laboratories/HV installations.
- Simulations and print outs of use of virtual labs.
- Few short questions and answers related to each practical.
- Assignments based on use of IS and IEC.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction:

There should be continuous assessment for the TW.

- Assessment must be based on understanding of theory, attentiveness during practicals.
- Session, how efficiently the student is able to do connections and get the results.
- Timely submission of journal.

403143D: Robotics and Automation

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
Practical	02	Hrs/Week/Batch	Practical	01	ESE	70
					Oral	25

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

- To know the basic parts of a typical industrial robot system with its anatomy similar to the human body.
- To analyze mathematically the kinematic and dynamic modeling of a typical robot manipulator.
- To select an appropriate type of robot with given specifications for different industrial applications.
- To know the basics of actuators, sensors, and control of an industrial robot for different applications.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1: differentiate between types of robots based on configuration, method of control, types of drives, sensors used, etc.
CO2: apply mathematical modeling of a robot for a specific application with given specifications.
CO3: analyze the robot arm dynamics for calculation of torques and forces required for different joints of robots for control of the robot arm.
C04 : apply knowledge of Robot for their various applications

Unit 01	Robotics fundamentals	07 hrs

historical development of robotics, Definitions of Industrial Robot, Types of Robots, Asimov's Laws of Robotics, robot components, Robot specifications: repeatability, spatial resolution, compliance, degree of freedom, load carrying capacity, speed of response, work volume, work envelope, reach, etc,Robot configurations, Classification of Robots: Control Method: Servo controlled and non-servo controlled, their comparative study, form of motion: P-T-P (point to point), C-P (continuous path), pick and place etc. and their comparative study.

Unit 02	Mathematical Modeling and Dyanamics of Robots	07 hrs

Direct Kinematics, Coordinate and vector transformations using matrices, Rotation matrix, Inverse Transformations, Composite Rotation matrix, Homogeneous Transformations, The Robotic Manipulator Joint Coordinate System, inverse, Jacobian Transformation in Robotic Manipulation. **Robot Dynamics:** Lagrange’s Equation, Kinetic and potential energy Equations, and Euler-Lagrange analysis for a single prismatic joint working against gravity and a single revolute joint. equation of motion.

Unit 03	Forward and Inverse Kinematics	07 hrs

Denavit-Hartenberg (D-H) representation of kinematic chains. Rules for establishing link coordinate frames.

Forward solution of robotic manipulator for SCARA Robot and PUMA Robot. Forward 67i solution for simple robot systems. **Inverse Kinematics:** Concept of Inverse Kinematics, general properties of inverse solution such as existence and uniqueness of solution, inverse solution by direct approach, Geometric approach, inverse solution for simple SCARA Robots, numericals for simple three axis robots based on direct approach.		
Unit 04	Robotics Sensors	07hrs
Transducers and sensors, Sensors in robotics, Principles and applications of the following types of sensors- Proximity Sensors, Photo Electric Sensors, Laser Scanners, Position sensors – Piezo Electric Sensor, LVDT, Resolvers. Encoders: Absolute and Incremental: - Optical, Magnetic, Capacitive, pneumatic Position Sensors Range Sensors: Range Finders, Laser Range Meters, Touch Sensors, Force and torque sensors. Safety Sensor: Light Curtain, Laser Area Scanner, Safety Switches; Machine vision		
Unit 05	Differential motion and control	07 hrs
Manipulator Differential Motion: Concept of linear and angular velocity, Relationship between transformation matrix and angular velocity, manipulator Jacobian, Jacobian for prismatic and revolute joint, Jacobian Inverse, Singularities. **Control of Robot Arm:** Modeling of DC motor and load, closed loop control in position servo, the effect of friction and gravity, control of a robotic joint, position velocity and acceleration profiles for trapezoidal velocity profile. **Control of Robot manipulator:** joint position controls (JPC), resolved motion position controls (RMPC) and resolved motion rate control (RMRC).		
Unit 06	Various applications of Robots	07 hrs
Pick and place the robot, Application of Robots in Arc Welding Robots, assembly and mega-assembly Robots perform continuous arc welding, spot welding, spray painting, and assembly operations. Robots for Inspection: Robotic vision systems, image representation, object recognition and categorization, depth measurement. Other industrial applications: coating, deburring, cleaning, Die Casting, Molding, Material handling, Picking, palletizing, packaging, hospitals and patient care, F&B industry, sports and recreation, defense and surveillance industry, home automation, mining industry. A robot-based manufacturing system, robot cell design considerations and the selection of robots, Robot Economics, Functional Safety in Robotic Applications		
Text Books:		
[T1]	Mikell P. Groover, Mitchell Weiss, Roger N. Nagel, Nicholas G. Odrey, and Ashish Dutta, “Industrial Robotics:Technology, Programming and Applications," Tata-McGraw-Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi, 2012.	
[T2]	Richard D. Klafter, Thomas A. Chemielewski, Michael Neign, “Robotic Engineering – An IntegralApproach”, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi. Eastern Economic Edition.	
[T3]	Robert J. Schilling, “Fundamentals of Robotics: Analysis and Control”, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi	
Reference Books:		
[R1]	K. S. Fu, R. C. Gonzalez, and C. S. G. Lee, “Robotics: Control Sensing, Vision, and Intelligence”,	

	International Edition, McGraw-Hill Book Co.
[R2]	John J. Craig, “Introduction to Robotics: Mechanics and Control”, Pearson Education
[R3]	R. K. Mittal, I. J. Nagrath, “Robotics and Control”, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi.
[R4]	Saeed b. Niku, “Introduction to Robotics: Analysis, Control, Applications”, Wiley Publication, 2011.

Online Resources:

[O1]	NPTEL Course on “Robotics”: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105249/
[O2]	NPTEL Course on “Introduction to Robotics”: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/107/106/107106090/

Mapping:

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
01	T1,T2	R3
02	T1,T2,T3	R1, R2,R3,R4
03	T1,T2,T3	R1,R3,R4
04	T1,T2,T3	R1,R3,R4
05	T2, T3	R1,R2, R3
06	T2	R1

A List of Experiments:

Experiment 9 is compulsory.

List of Laboratory Experiments

1.Identify and selection of Sensors such as IR sensors, Proximity Sensor, Ultrasonic Sensor, White line sensor, Temperature Sensor, Touch sensor, Tilt Sensor, Accelerometer, Gyroscopic Sensor etc. based on given application

2. Identify and selection of Actuators and related hardware such as DC motor, Servo motor, Stepper Motor, Motor drivers based on application

3. Demonstration of various robotic configurations using industrial robot

4. Design and selection of Gripper / End effector

5. One Programming exercise on lead through programming

6. MATLAB program for simple and inverse kinematics of simple robot configuration

7. To demonstrate simple robotic system using Matlab/ MscAdam / RoboAnalyser software

8.Study of various applications of Robots

9. One Industrial visit for Industrial robotic application

Guidelines for the Instructor’s Manual:

The Instructor's Manual should contain the following things related to every experiment:

- Specify prerequisite and objective(s) of experiment.
- A related theory of the experiment must be included.

- The circuit diagram of the experiment should be drawn at the beginning.
- For simulation experiments, the Simulink diagram with proper details must be included in the write up. For programming, take a printout of the program and the result.
- A conclusion based on calculations, results, and graphs (if any) should be written.

Guidelines for Students' Lab Manual:

- Students should write the journal in their own handwriting, particularly the results, diagrams, conclusions, questions, answers, etc.
- A circuit or connection diagram or construction diagram must be drawn either manually using or using software on graph paper.
- Handwriting and figures must be neat and clean.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction:

- Do the continuous assessment. The experiments performed in a particular week must be checked in the next turn in next week.
- During assessment, the teacher should make the remark by writing the word “Complete” and not simply “C”. Put the signature along with the date at the end of the experiment and in the index.

403144A: Alternate Energy System

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
Tutorial	02	Hrs/Week/Batch	Tutorial	01	ESE	70
					Term work	25

===

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

1. Develop a fundamental understanding of solar thermal and photovoltaic systems.
2. Provide the knowledge of development and operation of wind energy system
3. Discuss bio-energy resource assessment.
4. Introduce different storage systems, Integration and Economics of Renewable Energy Systems.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:Analyze the performance of solar thermal and photovoltaic systems.
CO2:Determine wind turbine performance.
CO3:Explain and evaluate biomass resources in an Indian context.
CO4:Illustrate the importance of storage systems.
CO5:Analyze the economics of renewable energy sources.

Unit 01	Solar Energy-I	08 hrs

Solar radiation at the earth's surface, Solar constant, Spectral distribution, Extraterrestrial Radiation, Solar Terrestrial Radiation, Solar radiation geometry, Computation of cosθ for any location having any orientation, Empirical equations for predicting the availability of solar radiation: Monthly average daily and hourly global and diffuse radiation, Beam and Diffuse radiation under cloudless skies, Solar radiation on tilted surfaces : a)Beam radiation, b)Diffuse radiation, c)Reflected radiation, d)Flux on tilted surface.
Instruments for measuring solar radiation, Devices for thermal collection and storage, Thermal applications, Introduction to concentrating solar power (CSP) plants using technologies like a) Parabolic troughs b) Linear Fresnel reflector, c) Parabolic Dish, etc.

Unit 02	Solar Energy-II	06 hrs

Introduction to family of solar film technology, Single c-Si, Poly c-Si PV Cell, Module and Array, Array Design (factors influencing the electrical design of the solar array) : a) Sun Intensity, b)Sun Angle, c) Shadow Effect, d) Temperature Effect, e) Effect of Climate, f) Electrical Load Matching, g) Sun Tracking, Peak Power Point Operation, Electrical characteristics of Silicon PV Cells and Modules, PV System Components, Efficiency of PV system, MPPT of solar system, PV system design for various applications(residential, commercial and industrial)

Unit 03	Wind Energy	08 hrs

Power Contained in Wind, Thermodynamics of Wind Energy, Efficiency Limit for Wind Energy

Conversion, the maximum energy obtained for a Thrust-operated converter (Efficiency limit), Design of Wind Turbine Rotor, Power-Speed Characteristics, Torque-Speed Characteristics, Wind Turbine Control Systems: a) Pitch Angle Control, b) Stall Control, c) Power Electronics Control, d) Yaw Control, Control Strategy, Wind Speed Statistics, Statistical Wind Speed Distributions, Site and Turbine Selection, Extraction of wind energy and wind turbine power. Introduction to Offshore Wind Energy System and its comparison with Wind Energy System,

Unit 04	Biomass Energy	06 hrs

Biomass Classification, Biomass Resources and their Energy Potential, Biomass Conversion Technologies: Anaerobic Digestion, Ethanol Fermentation, Biomass Gasification: Gasifiers, Fluidized Bed Gasifier, Biogas Technologies and their factor affecting Biogas Production, Biogas Plants: Floating and Fixed Dome type, designing of biogas plant, Introduction to Biodiesel**,** Power Generation from Municipal Solid Waste (MSW), Landfill Gas, Liquid Waste.

Unit 05	Fuel Cells and Storage Systems	08 hrs

A. Fuel Cells: Operating principles of Fuel Cell, Fuel and Oxidant Consumption, Fuel Cell System Characteristics, Introduction to Fuel Cell Technology and its type, application and limits.
B. Storage systems: Hydrogen storage: Hydrogen production, relevant properties, Hydrogen as an Engine Fuel, methods of Hydrogen storage. Batteries: Introduction to Batteries, Elements of Electro-Chemical Cell, Battery classification, Battery Parameters, Factors affecting battery performance. Introduction to other storage technologies: pump storage, SMES, compressed air storage.

Unit 06	Integration of RES	06 hrs

A. Integration of RES with grid, Grid codes.
B. Economics of RES: Simple, Initial rate of return, time value, Net present value, Internal rate of return, Life cycle costing, Effect of fuel Escalation, Annualized and levelized cost of energy.

Text Books:

[T1]	S.P. Sukhatme, “Solar Energy”, Tata McGraw Hill
[T2]	Chetan Singh Solanki, “Solar Photovoltaics-Fundamentals, Technologies and Applications”, PHI Second Edition
[T3]	Godfrey Boyle, “Renewable Energy”, Third edition, Oxford University Press
[T4]	H. P. Garg, J. Prakash, “Solar Energy-Fundamentals and Applications”, Tata McGraw hill Publishing Co. ltd., First Revised Edition.
[T5]	Mukund R. Patel, “Wind and Power Solar System”, CRC Press
[T6]	Gilbert M. Masters, “Renewable and Efficient Electrical Power Systems”, Wiley - IEEE Press, August 2004

Reference Books:

[R1]	D.P.Kothari, K.C.Singal, Rakesh Rajan,“Renewable Energy Sources and Emerging Technologies”, PHI Second Edition
[R2]	Tapan Bhattacharya, “Terrestrial Solar Photovoltaics”, Narosa Publishing House
[R3]	Paul Gipe, “Wind Energy Comes of Age”, John Wiley & Sons Inc.

[R4]	Donald L.Klass, “Biomass for Renewable Energy, Fuels, and Chemicals, Elsevier, Academic Press
[R5]	Thomas Ackermann, “Wind Power in Power Systems”, Wiley Publications.
[R6]	B T.Nijaguna, “Biogas Technology”, New Age International Publishers.
[R7]	Tony Burton, Nick Jenkins, David Sharpe, “Wind Energy HandBook-Second Edition”, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., Publication

Online Resources:

[O1]	A review on non-edible oil as a potential feedstock for biodiesel: physicochemical properties and production technologies.
[O2]	Fabrication and Design of Solar cooker.

Mapping:

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
01	T1, T2	R1, R2
02	T2, T3, T4	R1
03	T5	R3, R5,R7
04	T6	R4, R6
05	T3,T6	R1
06	T6	R1

List of Tutorial:

It is expected to take ***minimum 8 tutorials*** from the following list:

1. Report on Renewable Energy Scenario in India/ across the Globe.
2. Designing of standalone Solar PV systems for various loads(2 numericals).
3. Report on analysis of Indian solar radiation data/ Wind data.
4. Performance analysis of concentrating solar collector/ solar cooker/ solar air heaters
1. Study of Wind Electric Generators with Grid Integration.
2. Performance of Wind generation (2 or 3 numericals).
3. Design of a community biogas plant for a village in India(1 or 2 numericals).
4. Analysis of Non Edible oil as an alternate energy source.
5. Performance of storage devices(3/4 numericals).
6. Economics of renewable energy sources(2 or 3 numericals).
7. Design of Hybrid system using HOMER demo software

Guidelines for Assessment of Tutorial:

- Maintain Record in file or separate notebook.
- Timely submission of tutorials.
- Assessment of the report must be based on understanding, presentation and contents.

403144B: Electric and Hybrid Vehicle

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
Tutorial	02	Hrs/Week/Batch	Tutorial	01	ESE	70
					Term work	25

===

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:
1. To gain knowledge of Li-ion battery protection.
2. To learn HEV Subsystems and Configurations.
3. To understand Mathematical Model of Li-ion battery.
4. To familiarize with Hybridization of drivetrains.
5. To learn Star Labeling Schemes for Li-ion Packs.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1: Analyze the Life Cycle Assessment of Li-ion battery.
CO2 : Describe the different types of Li-ion charging methods
CO3 : Comprehend the knowledge of drivetrain hybridization.
CO4 : Evaluate EV motor sizing.
CO5 : Classify Battery Recycling methods.

Unit 01	Li-ion Battery	07 hrs

Materials used for Li-ion battery, Nanostructured Electrode Materials for Li-Ion Batteries, Li-ion battery protection, Wireless charging of EV, Life Cycle Assessment of Li-ion battery, Solid-state Battery, Panasonic 18650 & 2170 cell,

Unit 02	Battery Charging and Modelling	07 hrs

TSCC/CV charging and CVCC/CC charging of Li-Ion battery, BMS standards,
SoC Estimation methods (Kalman Filter, Neural Network, Fuzzy logic), Public EV charging stations, Solar Powered Charging Stations, Modeling of Lithium-ion batteries, Thermal Modeling of Li-ion battery.

Unit 03	Electric Vehicle Technologies	07 hrs

Battery Swapping System, EV Fleet Management, Sensors for Electric Vehicles
Electric bus, Electric trucks, Fuel cell vehicles, Introduction of EV Subsystems and Configurations, Energy management strategies and its general architecture.

Unit 04	Plug-In Hybrid Electric Vehicles	07 hrs

Hybridization of drivetrains in HEVs, Hybridization of energy sources in EVs, Power Flow control in hybrid drive train topologies, Power Management Strategies in HEV, Introduction of HEV Subsystems and Configurations, Vehicle Dynamics Fundamentals and HEV Modeling (Series Hybrid), Fuel efficiency analysis.

Unit 05	EV Components Design	07 hrs

Criteria for battery selection , Forces on EV calculation, Power for EV calculation, Sizing the Power Converter, Sizing of Electric Machine for EVs and HEVs, Motor Torque Calculation, Induction motor control, PMSM motor control, Battery pack design, In vehicle networks- CAN

Unit 06	Electric Vehicle Policies and Startups	07 hrs

FAME-II Policy , Charging Infrastructure for Electric Vehicles - Revised Guidelines and Standards , Star Labeling Schemes for Li-ion Packs- BEE India, EV Tariff, EV Startup examples, Li-ion Battery Recycling Policy and Standards

Text Books:

[T1]	Energy Systems for Electric and Hybrid Vehicles Edited by K.T. Chau
[T2]	Iqbal Hussain, “Electric & Hybrid Vehicles – Design Fundamentals”, Second Edition, CRC Press, 2011
[T3]	Electric and Hybrid Vehicles by Tom Denton

Reference Books:

[R1]	Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimin Gao, Ali Emadi, “Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric, and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals”, CRC Press, 2010
[R2]	James Larminie, “Electric Vehicle Technology Explained”, John Wiley & Sons, 2003..

Online Resources:

[O1]	NPTEL Course : Electric Vehicles - Part 1 by Prof. Amit

List of Tutorials:

Any 8 of the following

1. Introduction to battery modeling MATLAB Simulink
2. Introduction to BLDC motor control MATLAB Simulink
3. Introduction to Induction Motor control MATLAB Simulink
4. Power Converter selection in MATLAB Simulink
5. Study of EV subsidies in different states.
6. Visit to the Electric Vehicle Charging Station.
7. Study of Thermal Modeling in Ansys software
8. Study of Harmonics issues of EV charging.
9. Fuel efficiency evaluation of a series HEV in city and high-way.
10. Various strategies for improving vehicle energy/fuel efficiency regenerating braking.
11. Study of various Battery Recycling Methods.

Guidelines for Assessment of Tutorial:

- Maintain Record in file or separate notebook.
- Timely submission of tutorials.
- Assessment of the report must be based on understanding, presentation and contents.

403144C: Special-Purpose Machines

Teaching Scheme			**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
Tutorial	02	Hrs/Week/Batch	Tutorial	01	ESE	70
					Term work	25

===

Course Objectives:

The course aims:-

1. To gain knowledge of operation and performance of synchronous reluctance motors.
2. To learn the operation and performance of stepping motors.
3. To understand operation and performance of switched reluctance motors.
4. To familiarize with operation and performance of permanent magnet brushless D.C. motors.
5. To illustrate operation and performance of permanent magnet synchronous motors.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:

CO1:Reproduce principal of operation of PMSM, Stepper motor, SRM, Switch reluctance and linear motors.

CO2: Develop torque - speed and performance characteristics of above motors.

CO3: Enlist application of above motors.

CO4: Demonstrate various control strategies.

Unit 01	**Generalized Machine Theory**	06 hrs

Energy in singly excited magnetic field systems, determination of magnetic force and torque from energy. Determination of magnetic force and torque from co-energy, Forces and torques in systems with permanent magnets. MMF of distributed winding, Magnetic fields production of EMFs in rotating machines.

Unit 02	**Permanent Magnet Synchronous and brushless D.C. Motor Drives**	06 hrs

Synchronous machines with PMs, machine configurations. Types of PM synchronous machines Sinusoidal and Trapezoidal. EMF and torque equations Torque - speed characteristics, Concept of electronic commutation, Comparative analysis of sinusoidal and trapezoidal motor operations. Applications.

Unit 03	**Control of PMSM Machine**	06 hrs

abc-αβ and αβ-dq transformations, significance in machine modeling, Mathematical Model of PMSM (Sinusoidal), Basics of Field Oriented Control (FOC), Control Strategies: constant torque angle, unity power factor.

Unit 04	**Reluctance Motor**	06 hrs

Principle of operation and construction of Switch Reluctance motor, Selection of poles and pole arcs, Static and dynamics Torque production, Power flow, effects of saturation, Performance, Torque speed characteristics, Synchronous Reluctance, Constructional features; axial and radial air gap motors; operating principle; reluctance torque; phasor diagram; motor characteristics Introduction to control of Reluctance Drive. Applications.

Unit 05	**Stepper Motor**	06 hrs

Construction and operation of stepper motor, hybrid, Variable Reluctance and Permanent magnet, characteristics of stepper motor, Static and dynamics characteristics, theory of torque production, figures of merit; Concepts of lead angles, micro stepping, Applications selection of motor.

Unit 06	**Linear Electrical Machines**	06 hrs

Introduction to linear electric machines. Types of linear induction motors, Constructional details of linear induction motor, Operation of linear induction motor. Performance specifications and characteristics Applications.

Text Books:

[T1]	K. Venkatratnam, ‘Special Electrical Machines’, University Press
[T2]	A.E. Fitzgerald Charles Kingsley, Stephen Umans, ‘Electric Machinery’, Tata McGraw Hill Publication
[T3]	T.J.E. Miller, ‘Brushless Permanent magnet and Reluctance Motor Drives’ Clarendon Press, Oxford 1989
[T4]	V. V. Athani, ‘Stepper Motors: Fundamentals, Applications and Design’, New age International, 1997.
[T5]	P.S. Bhimbra, Generalized Theory Of Electrical Machines

Reference Books:

[R1]	R Krishnan, ‘Permanent Magnet Synchronous and Brushless D.C. Motor Drives’ CRC Press.
[R2]	Ion Boldea, ‘Linear Electric Machines, Drives and maglevs’ CRC press.
[R3]	Ion Boldea S. Nasar, ‘Linear Electrical Actuators and Generators’, Cambridge University Press.

Online Resources:

[O1]	NPTEL video lectures on all the special purpose machines can be observed.

Mapping:

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
01	T2	R1

02	T1, T3	R1
03	T1, T5	R1
04	T1	R1
05	T1, T4	R1
06	T5	R2,R3

List of Tutorials: Minimum eight tutorials are to be performed out of the list mentioned as below:

1. Experimental analysis of PMSM motor drive
2. Experimental analysis of BLDC (Trapezoidal Motor) Drive
3. Experimental analysis of Switched Reluctance Motor Drive.
4. Experimental analysis of Synchronous Reluctance Motor Drive
5. Experimental analysis of Stepper Motor Drive.
6. Laboratory demonstration of Linear Induction Motor.
7. Simulation for the performance analysis of PMSM/BLDC drive. (Any software can be used)
8. Simulation of Switched Reluctance Drive.
9. Software programming for abc-αβ and αβ-dq transformations

Guidelines for Assessment of Tutorial:

- Maintain Record in file or separate notebook.
- Timely submission of tutorials.
- Assessment of the report must be based on understanding, presentation and contents.
- Prepare tutorial assessment sheet which may be used for the term work marks.

403144D: HVDC and FACTs

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
Tutorial	02	Hrs/Week/Batch	Tutorial	01	ESE	70
					Term work	25

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

1. To develop understanding of modern trends in power transmission.
2. To make students describe the operation of HVDC System and Control.
3. To make students describe applications of power electronics in the control of power transmission.
4. To understand fundamentals of FACTS Controllers.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:

CO1:Choose a proper FACTS controller for the specific application based on system requirements.

CO2:Analyze shunt, series, and combined controllers to explore different benefits.

CO3:Compare EHVAC and HVDC systems and to describe various types of DC links.

CO4:Describe various methods for the control of HVDC systems and to perform power flow analysis in AC/DC systems.

Unit 01	HVDC -I	07 hrs

EHVAC versus HVDC transmission, power flow through HVDC link, Graetz circuit, equation for HVDC power flow bridge connection, control of DC voltage and power flow, effects of angle of delay and angle of advance commutation, CIA, CC and CEA control.

Unit 02	HVDC – II	07 hrs

Twelve pulse converter operation, Harmonics in HVDC systems. HVDC system layout and placement of components, HVDC protection, grounding, multi terminal HVDC systems, configurations and types.

Unit 03	VSC based HVDC System	07 hrs

Introduction to VSC transmission, power transfer characteristics, structure of VSC link, VSC DC system control, HVDC light technology. HVDC plus, introduction, construction, operation and applications to renewable energy sources Principles of DC Link Control in a VSC based HVDC system: Power flow and dc voltage control. Reactive Power Control / AC voltage regulation using VSC. Real and Reactive power control using a VSC.

Unit 04	Fundamentals of FACTS Controllers	08 hrs

Basics, Challenges and needs of Power Electronic Controllers, Review of rectifiers and inverters, back to back converter, dc link converter, static Power converter structures, AC controller based structures, DC link converter topologies, converter output and harmonic control, power converter control. Reactive power control in electrical power transmission, principles of conventional reactive power compensators. Introduction to FACTS, flow of power in AC parallel paths, meshed systems, basic types of FACTS controllers, definitions of FACTS controllers, brief description of FACTS controllers.

Unit 05	Shunt and Series Controllers	08 hrs

Shunt compensation – objectives of shunt compensation, methods of controllable VAR generation, static VAR compensators – SVC, STATCOM, SVC and STATCOM comparison. Series compensation – objectives of series compensation, thyristor switched series capacitors (TCSC), static series synchronous compensator (SSSC), power angle characteristics, and basic operating control schemes. Comparison between STATCOM and SVC, V –I and V –Q Characteristics, Transient stability, Response Time. Comparison between TSCS and SSSC

Unit 06	Unified Power Flow Controller and advanced controllers	08 hrs

Unified power flow controller (UPFC) – Introduction, operating principle, independent real and reactive power flow controller and control structure. Interline power flow controller (IPFC), Introduction to Active power filtering, Concepts relating to Reactive power compensation and harmonic current compensation using Active power filters.

Text Books:

[T1]	S Kamakshaiah and V Kamaraju, “HVDC Transmission,” TMH Publications, 2011.
[T2]	K. R. Padiyar, “HVDC Power Transmission Systems”, New Age International Publishers, 2011
[T3]	Hingorani ,L.Gyugyi, “Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission System”, IEEE Press, New York, 2000, ISBN –0780334588.
[T4]	Padiyar K.R., “FACTS Controllers for Transmission and Distribution systems”, New Age International Publishers, 1st Edition, 2007.

Reference Books:

[R1]	Jos Arrillaga, “High Voltage Direct Current Transmission”, IET Power and Energy Series 29
[R2]	Erich Uhlmann, “Power Transmission by Direct Current,” Springer International
[R3]	Song, Y.H. and Allan T. Johns, ‘Flexible AC Transmission Systems (FACTS)’, Institution of Electrical Engineers Press, London, 1999.
[R4]	Enrique Acha, Claudio R.Fuerte-Esqivel, Hugo Ambriz-Perez, Cesar Angeles-Camacho ‘FACTS" —Modeling and simulation in Power Networks, John Wiley & Sons, 2002.
[R5]	J. Arrillaga, “High Voltage Direct Current Transmission,” Peter Peregrinus Ltd., London, UK

Mapping:

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
01	T1, T2	R1, R2, R5
02	T1, T2	R1, R2, R5

03	T1, T2	R1, R2, R5
04	T3, T4	R3, R4
05	T3, T4	R3, R4
06	T3, T4	R3, R4

List of Tutorials:

1. Study of various HVDC transmission system components and its applications.
2. Study of AC/DC side voltage and current waveforms of a six-pulse converter system under variable RL load using simulation. (Hint: input PF, THD, converter efficiency, reactive power flow, etc.).
3. Study of AC/DC side voltage and current waveforms of a twelve-pulse converter system under variable R-L load using simulation. (Hint: input PF, THD, converter efficiency, reactive power flow, etc.).
4. Study of Reactive Power Control in an HVDC Transmission system
5. Study of various types of multi-terminal HVDC transmission systems
6. Study of DC link control in VSC-based HVDC transmission systems.
7. Study of various passive filters used in LCC-based HVDC transmission systems
8. Operation of VSC for power factor correction at AC side of HVDC system using sinusoidal pulse width modulation.

Guidelines for Assessment of Tutorial:

- Maintain Record in file or separate notebook.
- Timely submission of tutorials.
- Assessment of the report must be based on understanding, presentation and contents.

403145: Project Stage I

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
SEM/PW/IN	4	Hrs./Week	SEM/PW/IN	2	ORAL	50
					Term work	50

===

Preamble:

Project is an important part of the engineering curriculum covered in the final year. It is divided into Project Stage I and Project Stage II at Semesters I and II of the Final Year. This project is a substantial piece of work that will require creative activity and original thinking. The project aims to provide students with a transitional experience from the academic world to the professional world. The objectives, outcomes, and guidelines for Project Stage I are given below.

Course Objectives:

The objectives of this course are to:

1. Provide an opportunity to learn new software, interdisciplinary theory, concepts, technology, etc. not covered in earlier subjects.
2. Empower students to use engineering knowledge and skills learned in previous courses to deliver a product that has passed through the design, analysis, testing, and evaluation.
3. Encourage multidisciplinary project work through the integration of knowledge.
4. Allow students to develop problem-solving, analysis, synthesis, and evaluation skills.
5. Encourage teamwork.
6. Improve students' communication skills by asking them to produce both a professional report and to give an oral presentation.

Course Outcomes:

Course outcomes can be different for the different projects undertaken by the student groups. However, in general, the course outcomes for Project Stage-I can be stated as follows.

At the end of this course, students should be able to:

CO1:Define the project problem statement and identify the scope of the project.

CO2:Search the appropriate research papers, standards and e-resources and write a literature survey.

CO3:Identify tools, techniques, methods, concepts, measuring devices, and instruments required for the project to define the methodology of the project.

CO4:Justify the selection of electrical, electronic and mechanical components for the project prototyping

CO5:Simulate or develop a system for software or hardware verification.

CO6:Write a project report with proper interpretation of results.

Guidelines for students:

1. Form a group of 3-4 students.
2. Select a project problem statement based on an industrial or societal issue and ideate on it.
3. Research on the project topic through existing theories, literature, technology, patents, etc.
4. Define objectives, scope, and outcomes of the project in the 1st presentation.
5. Maintain a notebook to keep records of all the meetings, discussions, notes, etc. This is to be done by the individual student.
6. Some of the parameters mentioned in the above table will be evaluated and assessed at the group

level and some at an individual level.

Guidelines:

Term work evaluation guidelines are given below.

Sr. No.	Activity	Deadline (Semester I)	Parameters for Evaluation
1.	Topic Approval Presentations	Up to 3rd Week	● Problem definition clearly stated (YES/NO) ● Objectives clearly defined (YES/NO) ● The overall project idea is feasible (YES/NO)
2.	Progress Review-1 Presentation	Up to 8th Week	● Problem Definition (5) ● Scope & Objectives (10) ● Literature Review (10) ● Methodology (10) ● Block Diagram / Architecture (10) ● Project Planning (5) ● **Total Marks (50)**
3.	Progress Review-2 Presentation	Up to 12th Week	● Requirement Specification (10) ● Literature Review (revised) (5) ● Detailed Design (10) ● Experimental Setup/Simulation (10) ● Performance Parameters (10) ● Partial Conclusion (5) ● **Total Marks (50)**
4.	Submission of Project Stage –I Report	Up to 14th Week	● Timely submission (5) ● Formatting and Report Writing Style (5) ● Abstract, Literature Survey, Conclusion (5) ● Refereed References (5) ● Grammatical correctness in the report (5) ● **Total Marks (25)** **(Review 1+ Review 2) conversion to 25 marks +Report (25 marks) = 50 Marks**

403146: MOOCs

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
SEM/PW/IN	–	Hrs./Week	SEM/PW/IN	2	ORAL	–
					Termwork	50

==

Preamble:

Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) is essentially an asynchronous teaching learning platform. To enhance the students learning and to motivate self learning, MOOCs have been added in the BE Electrical 2019 course. It is advised to students that they have to registers MOOCs courses thorough SWAYAM-NPTEL platform.

Course Objectives:

The objectives of this course are to:

1. Provide an opportunity to learn new software, interdisciplinary theory, concepts, technology, etc. not covered in earlier subjects.
2. Make students employable in the industry or pursue a suitable higher education program.
3. Exposure to relevant tools and technologies.
4. Enrich the learning experience by using audio video and multimedia and state of the are pedagogy.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students should be able to:

CO1:Enables the students to directly engage and learn from the best faculty in the country in order to strengthen the fundamentals.

CO2:Explore new areas of interest in a relevant field.

CO3:Enable self learning initiative in learners..

CO4:Develop critical thinking to solve complex problems in engineering, science and humanities.

CO5:Improve communication skills by interacting with peers and course teachers.

Guidelines:

Guidelines for students:

1. Students have to register on the SWAYAM portal.
2. Through the SWAYAM portal, explore the courses available by NPTEL coordinator.
3. The minimum duration of the NPTEL course to be registered by the students has to be 8/12 weeks. (as per the course offered in the semester.)
4. Students can register the courses of engineering, science, humanities, management, and multidisciplinary in the NPTEL portal.
5. Students have to submit the assignments as per schedule given by NPTEL course structure and take part in a self assessment test.
6. Students have to register for the certificate examination of NPTEL by paying the required fees.
7. Students will be awarded credits of MOOCs only when they earn the certificate of the registered course.

7. Students have to submit proof (certificate) to the department in order to get credits.

Guidelines for institute:

1. It is advised that the institute should register for the NPTEL local chapter.
2. Keep the track of student registration in SWAYAM-NPTEL course.
3. Check the certificate authenticity submitted by student through online portal

Guidelines for Assessment:

1. The NPTEL will give percentage grades in certificates out of 100.
2. The percentage obtained needs to be converted to 50 marks and submitted as term work marks to university. (if someone got 75% marks then TW calculation will be 75/2=37.5=38 (out of 50) and round up the nearest integer.)
3. External examiner appointed by the university will assess certificates and marks obtained physically at the institute.

403147A: German Language-I

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme		
Theory	02	Hrs/Week	Theory	–	ISE		–

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

1. Get introduced to the Culture, Routine of the German Society through language.
2. Meet the needs of ever growing German industry with respect to language support.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students:
CO1: Will have the ability of basic communication.
CO2: Will have the knowledge of German script.
CO3: Will get introduced to reading ,writing and listening skills
CO4: Will develop interest to pursue profession in Indo-German Industry.

Unit 01	Introduction to the German Language-I	06 hrs

Introduction of German Alphabets, Spell the names, Addresses, Numbers, Telephone numbers, Ordinal Numbers, Pin code Numbers, Dates, Birthdates, Age, days of the week, Months.

Unit 02	Introduction to the German Language-II	06 hrs

Basic Greetings, Personal Pronouns, Possessive Pronouns.

Unit 03	Introduction to the German Language-III	06 hrs

Self-Introduction, Introducing other people, about family, friends, course mates, seasons, and seasons in Germany and in neighboring countries.

Text Books:

[T1]	Netzwerk A-1 (Deutsch als Fremdsprache) Goyal Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

[R1]	Tipps und Uebungen A1

Online Resources:

[O1]	Practice Material like Listening Module, reading Texts

403147B: Engineering Economics-I

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme		
Theory	02	Hrs/Week	Theory	–	ISE		–

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

1. Describe basics of economics and its application in engineering.
2. Explain the concept of Time value of Money and Cash flow

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:Discuss concepts related to business and its impact on enterprise.
CO2:Illustrate time value of money in economic analysis.

Unit 01	Engineering Economics	10 hrs

Nature and scope, General concepts on micro & macro economics. The Theory of demand, Demand function, Law of demand and its exceptions, Elasticity of demand, Law of supply and elasticity of supply. Concept of Engineering Economics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineering economics – Element of costs, Marginal cost, Marginal Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity cost, Break-even analysis – V ratio, Elementary economic Analysis – Material selection for product, Design selection for a product, Process planning.

Unit 02	Time Value of Money and Cash flow analysis	10 hrs

Time value of money: Simple and compound interest, Nominal Interest rate, Effective Interest rate, Principle of economic equivalence.
Cash Flow – Diagrams, Categories & Computation
Depreciation: Meaning Causes, Factors affecting depreciation, Methods of providing depreciation, Straight Line Method & Diminishing Balance Method

Text Books:

[T1]	Riggs, Bedworth and Randhwa, "Engineering Economics", McGraw Hill Education India.
[T2]	D.M. Mithani, Principles of Economics. Himalaya Publishing House

Reference Books:

[R1]	Sasmita Mishra, "Engineering Economics & Costing ", PHI
[R2]	Sullivan and Wicks, " Engineering Economy", Pearson
[R3]	R. Paneer Seelvan, " Engineering Economics", PHI

403147C: Sustainability

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme		
Theory	02	Hrs/Week	Theory	–	ISE		–

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

- Increase awareness among students about sustainability.
- Understand role of engineering and technology within sustainable development.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1: Understand different types of environmental pollution problem.
CO2: Suggest solutions for sustainable development.
CO3: Develop a broader perspective in thinking for sustainable practices by utilizing engineering principle and knowledge

Unit 01	Sustainability Introduction		11 hrs

Introduction, need and concept of sustainability, social, environmental and economical sustainability concepts, sustainable development, 17 goals defined by UN, Nexus between technology and sustainable development and its challenges, multilateral environmental agreements and protocols-CDM, Environmental legislations in India-Water Act, Air Act.
Air, water and solid waste pollution sources and impacts, Sustainable water treatment. Zero waste concept. Global environmental issues, climate change, global warming, ozon layer depletion.

Unit 02	Sustainable Solution		11 hrs

Carbon credits and trading, carbon foot print, Green engineering, sustainable urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction, Industrial process: Material selection, pollution preventions, industrial ecology and symbiosis, Global institutions: UNEP, IPCC, UNDP, WHO, Kyoto protocols. Certification and labelling in energy and carbon: Energy Star, Compliance and voluntary carbon credits, Green-e. Tools and techniques: ISO 14001, ISO26000, ABCD planning method.Assessment measurement: Indicators, F2B2, LCA, LCC, ROI.

Text Books:

[T1]	Allen D. T. and Shonnard D. R. “Sustainable Engineering: Concept design and case studies”, Prentice hall
[T2]	Environmental Impact Assessment Guidelines, Notification of Government of India 2006
[T3]	Mackenthun K. M. “Basic Concept of Environmental Management”, Lewis publication London 1998
[T4]	ECBC code 2007, BEE, New Delhi, BEE publication, TERI publication

[T5]	Ni Bin Chang, “Systems Analysis for sustainable engineering: Theory and Applications ”, Mc-Graw-Hill Professional
Reference Books:	
[R1]	“Sustainable Excellence Associate: Study Guide” International society of sustainability professional, https://community.sustainabilityprofessionals.org/store/viewproduct.aspx?id=13043928
Online Resources:	
[O1]	https://www.globalgoals.org/goals/

403148: Switchgear and Protection

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
Practical	02	Hrs/Week/Batch	Practical	01	ESE	70
					Oral	50
					Termwork	25

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

- Acquaint about construction and working principles of different types of HVCBs.
- Elaborate the need for protective relaying and the operating principles of different types of relays.
- Explain the different types of faults in the transformer, alternator, and 3-phase induction motor and the various protective schemes related to them.
- Impart knowledge about transmission line protection schemes and the characteristics of different types of distance relays.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:Understand the fundamentals of protective relaying.
CO2:Demonstrate the arc interruption and analyze the RRRV in circuit breakers
CO3:Demonstrate the construction and working principle of air brake circuit breakers, SF6 circuit breakers, and a vacuum circuit breaker.
CO4:Explain the characteristics of static and digital relays and their applications in power systems.
CO5:Apply the differential protection scheme to large transformers, alternators, and induction motors.
CO6:Apply distance protection, three stepped protection for transmission line.

Unit 01	Fundamentals of protective relaying	08hrs

Need for protective system, nature and causes of fault, types of faults, effects of faults, evolution of protective relaying, classification of relays, zones of protection, primary and backup protection, essential qualities of protective relaying. Trip circuit of circuit breaker, zone of protection. Various basic operating principles of protection- over current, (current graded and time graded), directional over current, differential, distance, induction type relay, torque equation in induction type relay, current and time setting in induction relay, Numericals on TSM , PSM and operating time of relay.

Unit 02	Fundamentals of arc interruption	07 hrs

Ionization of gasses, deionization, Electric arc formation , Current interruption in AC circuit breaker, high and low resistance principles, arc interruption theories, arc voltage, recovery voltage, derivation and definition of restriking voltage and RRRV, current chopping, interruption of capacitive current, resistance switching, Numerical on RRRV, current chopping and resistance switching.

Unit 03	Circuit Breaker	08 hrs

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Different ratings of circuit breaker (like rated voltage, rated current, rated frequency, rated breaking capacity – symmetrical and unsymmetrical breaking, making capacity, rated interrupting duties, rated operating sequence, short time rating). Classification of high voltage circuit breakers. Working and constructional features of ACB, SF6 , VCB- advantages, disadvantages and applications. Auto reclosing, Testing of circuit breakers. Introduction to GIS , its advantages over conventional substation</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 04</td><td>Static and Digital Relaying</td><td>06 hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Overview of Static relay, block diagram, operating principle, merits and demerits of static relay. Numerical Relays :-Introduction and block diagram of numerical relay, Sampling theorem, Anti –Aliasing Filter, Block diagram of PMU and its application.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 05</td><td>Equipment protection</td><td>08 hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">I. Power Transformer Protection: Types of faults in transformer, Percentage differential protection in transformers, Restricted E/F protection, incipient faults, Buchholz relay, protection against over fluxing, protection against inrush current.
II. 3 Phase Induction Motor Protection: Abnormal conditions and causes of failures in 3 phase Induction motor, single phasing protection, Overload protection, Short circuit protection.
III. Synchronous Generator (Alternator) Protection: Various faults in Alternator, abnormal operating conditions- stator faults, longitudinal percentage differential scheme and transverse percentage differential scheme. Rotor faults- abnormal operating conditions, inter turn fault, unbalance loading, over speeding, loss of excitation, protection against loss of excitation using offset Mho relay, loss of prime mover.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 06</td><td>Transmission line protection</td><td>08 hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Over current protection for feeder using directional and non directional over current relays, Introduction to distance protection, impedance relay, reactance relay, mho relay and Quadrilateral Relays, three stepped distance protection, Effect of arc resistance, and power swing on performance of distance relay. Realization of distance relays(impedance, reactance, and mho relay) using numerical relaying algorithm(flowchart, block diagram), Introduction to PLCC, block diagram, advantages, disadvantages, Introduction to Wide Area Measurement (WAM) system.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Text Books:</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T1]</td><td colspan="2">Badri Ram, D. N. Vishwakarma, “Power System Protection and Switchgear”, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T2]</td><td colspan="2">Y. G. Paithankar, S. R. Bhide, “Fundamentals of Power System Protection”, Prentice Hall of India</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T3]</td><td colspan="2">Bhavesh Bhalja,R.P. Maheshwari, N.G. Chothani,” Protection and Switchgear”, Oxford University Press, 2011 Edition.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T4]</td><td colspan="2">J.B.Gupta “ Switchgear and Protection”, S.K. Kataria and Sons.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T5]</td><td colspan="2">Power system protection and switchgear by Oza, Nair, Mehta, Makwana</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Reference Books:</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R1]</td><td colspan="2">S. Rao, “Switchgear Protection and Power Systems”, Khanna Publications</td></tr>
</table>

[R2]	J Lewis Blackburn , “Protective Relaying- Principles and Applications”, Dekker Publications.
[R3]	A.G. Phadke, J.S. Thorp ,Computer relaying for Power System , Research Studies Press LTD, England.(John Willy and Sons Inc New York)
[R4]	Mason C.R., “Art and Science of Protective Relaying”, Wiley Eastern Limited.
[R5]	Arun Ingole, “Switchgear and Protection”, Pearson.
[R6]	Bhuvanesh Oza, “Power System Protection and Switchgear”, McGraw Hill Education.

Online Resources:

[O1]	Prof. Dr S.A. Soman, IIT Mumbai, A Web course on “Digital Protection of power System” http://www.cdeep.iitb.ac.in/nptel/Electrical%20Engineering/Power%20System%20Protection/Course_home_L27.html
[O2]	NPTEL Course on power system protection.

Mapping:

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
01	T1,T2,T4	R1, R2, R6
02	T1,T3,T4	R1, R6
03	T1,T4	R1, R6
04	T2,T3,T4	R3, R4, R6
05	T1 , T5	R1 ,R5, R6
06	T1,T4	R1,R2, R5, R6

List of Experiments:

A) Compulsory Experiments

1. Study of switchgear testing kit.
2. Protection of Transmission line using Impedance relay

B) Minimum 6 Experiments to be performed from the following list:

1. Study and testing of fuse , MCB.
2. Study and testing of contactors.
3. Study and testing of ACB.
4. Study and testing of MCCB.
5. Study and testing of thermal overload relay for Induction Motor protection.
6. Study and plot Characteristics of IDMT type Induction over current relay
7. Study and plot Characteristics of digital over current relay
8. Percentage differential protection of transformer (Merz Price Protection).
9. Protection of alternators.

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual:

Lab manual must contain;

- Title of the experiment
- Aim
- Apparatus.
- Theory: Brief theory explaining the experiment
- Circuit / connection diagram or construction diagram must be drawn either manually using geometrical instruments or using software on A-4 size quality graph paper / plain white paper.
- Detailed constructional diagram with nomenclature:
- Procedure: Write down step by step procedure to perform the experiment.
- Specifications of Switchgear:
- Observation table:
- Graph:
- Conclusion:

Guidelines for Student's Lab Manual:

- Students should write the journal in his own handwriting using A4 size both side ruled paper.
- Circuit / Connection diagram or construction diagram must be drawn either manually or using software. [Do not use Photocopy of standard journal] on A4 size blank/graph paper.
- Hand writing must be neat and clean.
- Journal must contain a certificate indicating the name of the institute, student, department, subject, class/ year, number of experiments completed, signature of staff, Head of the department and the Principal.
- Index must contain Sr. number, title of the experiment, page number, and the signature of staff along with date.
- Use black or blue ink pen for writing.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction:

- Check whether the MCB / main switch is off.
- Make connections as per circuit diagram. Do not keep loose connections. Get it checked by the teacher / Lab Assistant.
- Perform the experiment only in the presence of a teacher or Lab Assistant.
- After completion of the experiment, switch off the MCB / main switch.
- Write the experiment in the journal and get it checked within a week.

Industrial Visit:

Industrial visit to switchgear training center /or switchgear/relay manufacturing unit/ or 220 kV substation visit and report to be submitted.

Assignments:

Minimum 2 assignments (at least 4 to 6 questions in each) to be submitted as a part of term-work.

403149: Advanced Electrical Drives and Control

Teaching Scheme			**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
Practical	02	Hrs/Week/Batch	Practical	01	ESE	70
					Practical	50
					Termwork	25

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

- Understand motor load dynamics. ·
- Study and analyze the operation of the converter fed and chopper fed dc drives. ·
- Study and understand braking methods of D.C. and Induction motor drive.
- Study vector control of induction motors. ·
- Study synchronous and BLDC motor drive. ·
- Study classes and duty of motor. ·
- Understands the modes of operation of drive in various applications.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1: Explain motor load dynamics and multi quadrant operation of drives.
CO2: Analyze operation of converter fed and chopper fed DC drives.
CO3: Apply different braking methods of D.C. and induction motor drive.
CO4: Elaborate vector control for induction motor and BLDC drives.
CO5: Elaborate synchronous motor, reluctance motor drive.
CO6: Differentiate between classes and duty cycles of motors and select suitable drives in various industrial applications.

Unit 01	Electrical Drives	07 hrs

A. Definition, components of electric drive system, types of electrical drives (DC and AC), selection of drive parameters, List of Industrial Applications
B. Motor-Load dynamics, speed-torque conventions and multi-quadrant operation, equivalent values of drive parameters, load torque components, nature and classification of load, constant power operation of a drive, steady-state stability.

Unit 02	DC Motor Drives:	08 hrs

A. Single-phase and three-phase fully controlled converter drives and performance of converter fed separately excited DC Motor for speed control operations, 12 pulse converter drives.
B. Chopper controlled drives for separately excited and series DC Motor operations. Closed-loop speed control of DC motor below and above base speed for starting, speed control and braking

Unit 03	Induction Motor Drives:	08 hrs

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Regenerative braking, dynamic braking, Plugging, Numerical based on braking and speed control, voltage source inverter (VSI) control, Steady State Analysis. Current source inverter (CSI) control-open and closed loop, Regenerative braking and multi quadrant operation of Induction motor drives, Principle of vector control, Block diagram of Vector control of induction motor, Failure modes of Drives.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 04</td><td>BLDC drive:</td><td>07 hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Construction (Block diagram) and working for motoring and regenerative braking, Speed and torque Characteristics, closed loop control of BLDC drive (PI controller) , vector control of BLDC drive, Applications in EV (descriptive treatment)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 05</td><td>Synchronous Motor drives:</td><td>08 hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">A. PMSM Drive: Construction (Block diagram) and working for motoring and regenerative braking, Speed and torque Characteristics, closed loop control of PMSM drive (PI controller) , vector control of PMSM drive.
B. Synchronous Reluctance Motor -Introduction, working of SRM , application in EV (descriptive treatment)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 06</td><td>Drive Application</td><td>07 hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">A. Classes of motor duty, types of enclosures for motor.
B. Specific requirement and choice of drives for following applications: Machine tools , Textile mills, Steel rolling mills, Sugar mills, Traction drives, Crane and hoist drives, Solar and battery powered drives</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Text Books:</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T1]</td><td colspan="2">G. K. Dubey, “Fundamentals of Electric Drives”, 2nd Edition, Narosa Publishing House</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T2]</td><td colspan="2">N. K. De, P. K. Sen, “Electric Drives”, Prentice Hall of India Eastern Economy Edition</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T3]</td><td colspan="2">S. K. Pillai, “Analysis of Thyristor Power Conditioned Motors”, University Press</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T4]</td><td colspan="2">G.K. Dubey, “Power Semiconductor controlled drives”, PHI publication</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T5]</td><td colspan="2">B. K. Bose, “Modern Power Electronics and AC Drives”, Pearson Education</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Reference Books:</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R1]</td><td colspan="2">R. Krishnan, “Electric Motor Drives – Modeling Analysis and Control”, PHI India</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R2]</td><td colspan="2">B. K. Bose, “Modern Power Electronics and AC Drives”, Pearson Education</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R3]</td><td colspan="2">V. Subrahmanyam, “Electric Drives: Concepts and Application”, Tata Mc-Graw Hill (An imprint of Elsevier)</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R4]</td><td colspan="2">M.D. Singh and Khanchandani “Power Electronics”, Tata Mc-Graw Hill</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R5]</td><td colspan="2">Austin Huges, “Electrical motor and drives: Fundamental, types and applications”, Heinemann Newnes, London</td></tr>
</table>

[R6]	Tyagi MATLAB for engineers oxford (Indian Edition)
[R7]	Malcolm Barnes, “Practical Variable Speed Drives and Power Electronics”, Elsevier Newnes Publications

Online Resources:

[O1]	NPTEL online course on Fundamentals of Electric Drives, I.I.T. Kanpur by Dr. S.P. Das.
[O2]	NPTEL online course on advanced Electric Drives, I.I.T. Kanpur by Dr. S.P. Das.
[O3]	Allen Bradley Powerflex 700 AC Drives User manual.

Mapping:

Unit	**Text Books**	**Reference Books**
01	T1	R3
02	T1,T5	R2,R4
03	T1,T4	R1,R5
04	T1,T2,T5	R1,R2
05	T1,T3,T5	R1,R6
06	T1,T2	R3,R5,R7

List of Experiments:

Total 9 experiments to be conducted from the following list of practical.

A) Following 5 experiments are compulsory (Hardware based)

1. Electrical braking of D.C. Shunt motor (Rheostatic, Plugging).
2. Speed control characteristics of single phase fully converter fed separately excited D.C. motor
3. VSI fed 3 phase Induction motor (using V/f control PWM inverter) speed control characteristics.
4. Chopper fed D.C. series/separately motor speed control characteristics.
5. Electrical braking of 3 phases Induction Motor (DC Dynamic Braking, Plugging, Regenerative Braking).

B) Any 4 experiments from following (Hardware/software)

6. Speed control characteristics of 3-ph fully converter fed separately excited D.C. motor.
7. Simulation of Induction Motor Vector Control.
8. Study of constant torque and constant power characteristic of induction motor.
9. Study of speed control of BLDC / PMSM drive.
10. Simulation of closed loop control of BLDC / PMSM drive.
11. Simulation of vector control of PMSM/BLDC motor

Guidelines for Instructor’s Manual:

- Title and circuit diagram of power electronic controlled drives/ electrical machine circuit. ·
- Working operation and output characteristics / output waveforms of power electronic switching device /converter circuit used to control the electric motor.
- Procedure to carry out the experiment

Guidelines for Student’s Lab Manual:

- Title, aim, circuit diagram, procedure and theory of power electronic switching device or converter circuit and expected machine performance with speed torque characteristics.
- Equipment along with the specifications needed to carry out the experiment.
- Circuit diagram, observation table, calculations must be written on the left side of the journal and aim, theory related to experiment and procedure must be written on the right side.
- Analyze and interpret the experimental results and write the conclusions appropriately.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction:

- Each group in the lab should have not more than three students. ·
- All the students in the group must do the connections and perform the practical under the guidance of the staff member. ·
- Staff member has to check the results of all the groups.

403150A: Digital Control System

Teaching Scheme			**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
					ESE	70

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

- Make students elaborate basic concepts of discrete signals and systems.
- Educate students to analyze the stability of discrete systems.
- Explain formulation of state space discrete model and design the digital controllers.
- Elaborate digitize analog controllers using various numerical methods.
- Explore application of the theory of digital control to practical problems.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:

CO1: Analyze digital control system and its stability.

CO2: Differentiate between various control systems

CO3: Present system in state space format.

CO4: Design observer for system.

CO5: Understand digital controllers

CO6: Elaborate applications such as digital temperature control and position control

Unit 01	Discrete systems and Signals	07 hrs

Standard discrete test signals, Basic operations on signals. Classification of discrete systems. Detail analysis of frequency aliasing and quantization, Brief review of Sampling theorem, Ideal low pass filter. Transfer function of ZOH, Frequency domain characteristics of ZOH, First order hold, frequency domain characteristics of first order hold.

Unit 02	State - Space analysis	07 hrs

Conversion of Pulse transfer functions to State space model and vice a versa. Solution of LTI Discrete – time state equation; State Transition Matrix (STM) and properties of STM; Computation of STM by Z-transform method, by power series expansion method, by Cayley Hamilton theorem, by Similarity transformation method, Discretization of continuous time state space equation

Unit 03	Design using state space	07 hrs

Controllability and observability of linear time invariant discrete-data system, Tests for Controllability and observability; Principal of Duality; Effect of pole- zero cancellation; Relationship between controllability, observability and stability. Pole placement design using linear state-feedback.

Unit 04	Design of State Observers	07 hrs

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Full order state observer, reduced order state observer, State estimation and full order observer design. Ackermann’s formula. Compensator design by the separation principle, State feedback with integral control, State regulator design.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 05</td><td>State space model and digitizing analog controllers</td><td>07 hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">State space model of digital systems: Transformation of state-space model to various forms (controllable, observable, diagonal and Jordan canonical forms). Numerical approximation of differential equations, Euler’s forward and backward method, Trapezoidal method, Bilinear transformation with frequency warping. Numerical differentiation, Matching step and other response. Pole-zero matching</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 06</td><td>Digital control system applications</td><td>07 hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Hybrid system simulation, Computer program structure for simulation of discrete time control of continuous time plant. Digital temperature control, position control, Stepper motor control, Block diagram presentation and control algorithms.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Text Books:</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T1]</td><td colspan="2">K. Ogata, “Discrete Time Control System”, 2nd Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2009</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T2]</td><td colspan="2">B. C. Kuo, “Digital Control Systems”, 2nd Edition, Oxford University Press</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T3]</td><td colspan="2">M. Gopal, “Digital Control Engineering”, New Age International Publishers</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T4]</td><td colspan="2">M. Gopal, “Digital Control and State Variable Methods”, 3rd Edition The McGraw Hill Co.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Reference Books:</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R1]</td><td colspan="2">Load D. Landau, Gianluca Zito, ‘Digital Control Systems: design, Identification and Implementation’ Springer.</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R2]</td><td colspan="2">Mohammed Santina, Allen Stubberud, Gene Hostetter ‘Digital control System Design’, Sanders College publishing</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R3]</td><td colspan="2">K.J. Astrom, B Wittenmark ‘Computer Controlled Systems: Theory and Design’ Prentice-Hall Inc New Jersey, 2011 Dover.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Mapping:
<table>
<tr><th>Unit</th><th>Text Books</th><th>Reference Books</th></tr>
<tr><td>01</td><td>T2, T2</td><td>R3</td></tr>
<tr><td>02</td><td>T2</td><td>R3</td></tr>
<tr><td>03</td><td>T1, T2</td><td>R3</td></tr>
<tr><td>04</td><td>T1,T2</td><td>R1, R2</td></tr>
<tr><td>05</td><td>T1,T3</td><td>R1, R2</td></tr>
<tr><td>06</td><td>T2,T4</td><td>R3</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

403150B: Restructuring and Deregulation

Teaching Scheme			**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
					ESE	70

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

- Give brief introductions about the various institutions and their roles in the Indian Power sector and introduce the restructured power system .
- Introduce Fundamentals of Power Sector economics.
- Educate about the process and operation of restructuring of power systems and tariff setting principles.
- Explain Power Sector Restructuring Models and to introduction concept of energy trading
- Introduce the concept of electricity markets and various operations involved in the market .
- Explain the fundamental concept of congestion, its management and transmission pricing and concept of transmission pricing.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:

CO1: Identify the various institutions in the Indian power sector and explain their role in the Indian power sector .

CO2: Explain the various fundamentals of power sector economics

CO3: Describe the regulatory process in India and list the steps involved in tariff determination and explain the phases of tariff determination

CO4: Describe and explain different power sector restructuring models and explain the concept of energy trading

CO5: Explain the types of electricity markets and compare the types of electricity markets .

CO6: State different transmission pricing methods and describe and compare various congestion management methods.

Unit 01	Power Sector in India	07hrs

Introduction to various institutions in the Indian Power sector such as the Ministry of Power ,MNRE, CEA, Planning Commissions, PGCIL, PFC, CERC, SERC, Load dispatch centers (National, regional and state) and their roles. Critical issues / challenges before the Indian power sector, Need of regulation and deregulation of the power industry. Conditions favoring deregulation in the power sector. An overview of the restructured power system, Difference between integrated power system and restructured power system

Unit 02	Fundamentals of Power Sector Economics	07hrs

Introduction, Consumer behaviour, Supplier behaviour, Short-run and Long-run costs, Various costs of production, Relationship between short-run and long-run average costs, Typical cost components and cost structure of the power sector, Concept of life cycle cost, annual rate of return .Elasticity of demand and

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">supply curve, Market equilibrium, Consumer and supplier surplus. Perfectly competitive market. Key Indices for assessment of utility performances.(Generation, transmission and distribution).Financial tools to compare investment options.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 03</td><td>Power Sector Regulation</td><td>07hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Regulatory process in India, types and methods of Regulation - rate of return regulation, benchmarking or yardstick regulation, performance-based regulation. Role of regulatory commission. Considerations of socio economic aspects in regulation. Principles of Tariff setting, Phases of Tariff determination. Consumer tariff structures and considerations, different consumer categories. Comparison of different tariff structures for different load patterns. The Electricity Act 2003, The Electricity Act 2010, National Electricity policy. Recently Amended Electrical policy.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 04</td><td>Introduction to Power Sector Restructuring Models and Introduction to energy trading</td><td>07hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction, models based on energy trading or structural models – monopoly, single buyer, wholesale competition, retail competition. Models based on contractual arrangements – pool model, bilateral dispatch, pool and bilateral trades, multilateral trades, ownership models, ISO models. Introduction to energy exchange , Day ahead market (DAM) and Term ahead market (TAM), procedure adopted in energy exchanges and trading of Renewable energy credits and carbon credits.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 05</td><td>Electricity markets</td><td>07hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Rules that govern electricity markets, peculiarity of electricity as a commodity. Various electricity markets such as spot markets, forward contracts and forward markets , future contracts and future markets .Market operation – settlement process , market clearing price (MCP) , Market efficiency . Market power Electricity markets under imperfect competition Sources of market power, Effect of market power, Identifying market power, HHI Index, Entropy coefficient, Lerner index, Market power mitigation, Effects of contract for differences.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 06</td><td>Transmission Pricing and Congestion Management</td><td>07hrs</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Cost components of transmission system, cost allocation of transmission system, Transmission pricing methods, physical transmission rights, Open access.
Congestion in power networks, reasons for congestion, congestion management methods . Non-market methods, Market based methods. Definition of terms - Total transfer capability (TTC), Available transfer capability (ATC), Transmission Reliability Margin (TRM), Capacity Benefit Margin (CBM), Existing Transmission Commitments (ETC). Locational marginal Pricing (LMR), Firm Transmission Right (FTR)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Text Books:</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T1]</td><td colspan="2">Know Your Power: A citizen Primer on the electricity Sector, Prayas Energy Group, Pune</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T2]</td><td colspan="2">Daniel S. Kirschen, Goran Strbac, “Power System Economics” John Wiely and Sons Publication Ltd. August 2006</td></tr>
<tr><td>[T3]</td><td colspan="2">Mohammad Shahidehpour, Muwaffaq Alomoush, “Restructured Electrical Power Systems: Operation Trading and Volatility” CRC Press, 06-J</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Reference Books:</td></tr>
<tr><td>[R1]</td><td colspan="2">Steven Stoft, “Power System Economics: Designing Markets for Electricity”, John Wiley and Sons, 2002</td></tr>
</table>

[R2]	Sally Hunt, “Making Competition Work in Electricity”, 2002, John Wiley Inc
[R3]	Geoffrey Rothwell, Tomas Gomez, “Electricity Economics Regulation and Deregulation” A John Wiley and Sons Publication 2003
[R4]	Mohammad Shahidehpour, Hatim Yamin, Zuyi Li, “Market operations in Electric Power System” A John Wiley and Sons Publication
[R5]	Deregulation in Power Industry – A course under continuing Education Program, Department of Electrical Engineering , IIT Bombay

Online Resources:

[O1]	http://www.cercind.gov.in/Function.html
[O2]	www.cercind.gov.in/serc.html
[O3]	http://www.power.gov.ng/index.php/about-us/our-functions
[O4]	http://planningcommission.nic.in/reports/genrep/arep9920/ar9920role.htm
[O5]	http://www.cea.nic.in/functions.html
[O6]	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108101005
[O7]	https://posoco.in/
[08]	https://www.iexindia.com/

Mapping:

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
01	T1	[O1]-[O6]
02	T1	R3
03	T1	R1
04	T2	R5,[O8]
05	T2	R5,R2,R4
06	T3	R1

403150C: Smart Grid

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
					ESE	70

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

- Explain the concept of Smart Grid, compare with conventional grid, and identify its opportunities and barriers.
- Describe the concept of Smart Meter, Smart Appliances, Automatic Meter Reading, Outage Management System, Plug in Hybrid Electric Vehicles, Vehicle to Grid, Smart Sensors, Home and Building Automation, Phase Shifting Transformers.
- Elaborate the concept of Substation Automation, Feeder Automation. Intelligent Electronic Devices, Smart storage like Battery, Pumped Hydro, Compressed Air Energy Storage, Wide Area Measurement System, Phase Measurement Unit.
- Elaborate the concept of microgrid.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1: Apply the knowledge to differentiate between Conventional and Smart Grid
CO2: Describe importance of Supercapacitors.
CO3: Identify the need of Smart metering.
CO4: Apply the communication technology in smart grid.
CO5: Comprehend the issues of micro grid.

Unit 01	Introduction to Smart Grid	07 hrs

Concept of Smart Grid, Need of Smart Grid, Functions of Smart Grid, Opportunities and Barriers of Smart Grid, Drivers of SG in India, Functionalities and key components of smart grid, Difference between conventional and smart grid, Smart Grid Vision and Roadmap for India, Concept of Resilient and Self-Healing Grid, Smart Grid National Policies, Smart Cities, Pilot projects in India

Unit 02	Smart Grid Technologies	07 hrs

Intelligent Electronic Devices (IED), Phase Measurement Unit (PMU). Smart Substations, Substation and Feeder Automation, application for monitoring, protection and control, Plug in Hybrid Electric Vehicles(PHEV), Vehicle to Grid (V2G), Energy Storage Technologies and applications – Battery (flow and advanced), SMES, Super Capacitors, Compressed Air Energy Storage (CAES) and its comparison.

Unit 03	Smart Meters and Advanced Metering Infrastructure	07 hrs

Introduction to Smart Meters, Prepaid meters, Net Metering, Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI), Real Time Pricing, Automatic Meter Reading (AMR), Outage Management System (OMS), Smart Substation , IEC 61850, Smart Sensors, Geographic Information System (GIS), IS 16444, LowPAN RF meter

Unit 04	Communication Technology for Smart Grid	07 hrs
Communication Architecture of SG, Wide Area Measurement Protection and Control (WAMPAC), Home Area Network (HAN), Neighbourhood Area Network (NAN), Wide Area Network (WAN)., ZigBee, GPS, Wi-Fi, Wi-Max based communication, Wireless Mesh Network, Basics of CLOUD Computing and Cyber Security for Smart Grid, LORaWAN, NB-IoT, SigFox.		
Unit 05	Microgrids	07 hrs
Concept of Microgrid, need and applications of Microgrid, Microgrid Architecture, DC Microgrid, Hybrid Microgrid, Formation of Microgrid, Issues of interconnection, protection and control of Microgrid, Integration of renewable energy sources, Smart Microgrid, Microgrid and Smart Grid Comparison, Renewable Energy based Microgrid system		
Unit 06	Power Quality issues and Challenges	07 hrs
Power Quality and EMC in Smart Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Renewable Energy Sources , Smart Grid data analytics, Distributed Generation, Reliability Indices (CAIDI, CAIFI, MAIDI, MAIFI), Load Forecasting Methods, Smart Appliances, Home and Building Automation.		

Text Books:	
[T1]	Clark W. Gellings, “The Smart Grid: Enabling Energy Efficiency and Demand Response”,CRC Press
[T2]	Stuart Borlase, “Smart Grids-Infrastructure, Technology and Solutions”, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis group
[T3]	Janaka Ekanayake, Nick Jenkins, Kithsiri Liyanage, Jianzhong Wu, Akihiko Yokoyama, “Smart Grid: Technology and Applications”, Wiley Publications.
[T4]	Nikos Ziargyriour, “Micro grid, Architecture and Control”, IEEE Press, Wiley Publications.
Reference Books:	
[R1]	Yang Xiao, “Communication and Networking in Smart Grids”, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis group
Online Resources:	

403150D: Sensor Technology (Open Elective)

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
					ESE	70

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1: Understand the characteristics of sensors used for system monitoring and protection.
CO2: Interface the various position sensors to microcontrollers.
CO3: Demonstrate the characteristics of sensors used for light and image sensing.

Unit 01	Sensor fundamentals and characteristics	06 hrs

Sensor Classification, Performance and Types, Error Analysis characteristics

Unit 02	Optical Sources and Detectors	06 hrs

Electronic and Optical properties of semiconductor as sensors, LED, Semiconductor lasers, Fiber optic sensors, Thermal detectors, Photo multipliers, photoconductive detectors, Photo diodes, Avalanche photodiodes, CCDs.

Unit 03	Light & image sensing	06 hrs

Sensors and sensing AFEs for capturing a broad range of wavelengths introduction, 3D Depth Sensor, Near Infrared spectroscopy, OPT3007 Light Sensor, Optical Isolators.

Unit 04	System monitoring & protection sensing	06 hrs

Principle of operation and application of following sensors for Real-time system protection, feedback control and high-accuracy system monitoring: LM35 Temperature Sensor, INA240 current sense amplifier, DRV5053 Hall Effect based current sensor, HDC1080 / HDC1010 / HDC2010 Humidity Sensor.

Unit 05	Position Sensing	06 hrs

Absolute and relative position sensing solutions including: angular, presence, proximity, distance, flow, level, and velocity basics, DRV 5032 Hall Effect Sensor, mmWave Sensor, AFE5805 Ultrasonic sensor, Encoder, Resolver, Inductive position sensor, Capacitive Position Sensor, LVDT.

Unit 06	Special Sensors -	06 hrs

GPS, Bluetooth, smart sensor - film sensor, MEMS and nano sensors, laser sensors, touch screen sensors, heading sensors - compass gyroscope inclinometer, application of sensors in drone.

Text Books:

[T1]	Jacob Fraden, “Hand Book of Modern Sensors: physics, Designs and Applications”, 2015, 3rd edition, Springer, New York. 2. Jon. S. Wilson, “Sensor Technology Hand Book”, 2011, 1st edition, Elsevier, Netherland.
[T2]	Jon. S. Wilson, “Sensor Technology Hand Book”, 2011, 1st edition, Elsevier, Netherland.

Reference Books:

[R1]	Gerd Keiser,”Optical Fiber Communications”, 2012, 4th edition, McGraw-Hill Science, Delhi.
[R2]	John G Webster, “Measurement, Instrumentation and sensor Handbook”, 2014, 2nd edition, CRC Press, Florida.
[R3]	Eric Udd and W.B. Spillman, “Fiber optic sensors: An introduction for engineers and scientists”, 2013, 2nd edition, Wiley, New Jersey.
[R4]	Bahaa E. A. Saleh and Malvin Carl Teich, “Fundamentals of photonics”, 2012, 1st edition, John Wiley, New York.

Online Resources:

[O1]	https://www.ti.com
[O2]	https://www.mouser.in/

Mapping:

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
01	[01]	[R1]
02	[02]	[R2],[R4]
03	[01],[02]	[R3]
04	[01],[02]	[01] Online
05	[01],[02]	[02] online
06	[01],[02]	[R2],[R4]

403151A: EHV AC Transmission

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
					ESE	70

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

- Explain the need of EHV and UHV systems.
- Describe the impact of such voltage levels on the environment.
- Identify problems encountered with EHV and UHV transmissions.
- Describe methods of governance on the line conductor design, line height and phase etc.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:Highlight need for EHV ac transmission.
CO2:Calculate line and ground parameters.
CO3:Enlist problems encountered in EHV transmission.
CO4:Describe the effect of electric and magnetic fields on human beings.

Unit 01	EHVAC Transmission	07 hrs

Need for EHV transmission lines, Power handling capacity and line loss, Mechanical considerations in line performance, Vibrations. Traveling wave equations, transmission reflection attenuation and distortion of traveling waves, transmission and reflection coefficients and examples.

Unit 02	Calculation of line and ground parameters	07 hrs

Resistance of conductors, effect of temperature on overhead conductors, temperature rise of conductors and current carrying capacity, Properties of bundled conductors, Inductance of current carrying single conductor, Inductance of EHV line configurations, Line capacitance calculations

Unit 03	Voltage Gradient of Conductor	07 hrs

Electrostatic Field of a point charge and its properties, Field of sphere gap, Field of line charges and their properties, charge potential relations for multi-conductor lines, Maximum charge condition on three phase line.

Surface voltage gradient on conductors-single conductor, two conductors and multi-conductor bundle, Maximum surface voltage gradient, Mangoldt formula, design of cylindrical cage for corona gradients.

Unit 04	Electrostatic and magnetic fields of EHV lines	07hrs

Electric shock and threshold currents, Effects of high electrostatic fields on humans, animals and plants, Calculation of electrostatic field of single circuit of three phase line, Profile of electrostatic field of line at ground level.

Electrostatic induction on an un-energized circuit of a double circuit line. Insulated ground wire and induced voltage in insulated ground wires. Magnetic field calculation of horizontal configuration of single circuit of three phase lines, Effects of power frequency magnetic fields on human health.

Unit 05	Corona and its effects	07 hrs

Corona formation, corona inception voltage, visual corona voltage, critical field for corona inception and for visual corona under standard operating condition and conditions other than standard operating conditions.

Power loss due to corona, corona loss formulae, corona current waveform, charge-voltage diagram and corona loss. Audible noise operation and characteristics limits for audible noise, AN measurement and meters, microphone, weighting networks.

Unit 06		07 hrs

A. Design of EHV line: Design of EHV lines based upon steady state limits and transient over voltages, design factors under state. Design examples: steady state limits. Line insulation design based on transient over voltages.
B. Extra high voltage cable transmission: Classification of cables, Electrical characteristics of EHV Cables, Properties of cable

insulation materials.

Text Books:

[T1]	Rakosh das Begamudre “Extra high voltage transmission”, New Age International publishers.

Reference Books:

[R1]	S. Rao , “EHV AC and DC Transmission” Khanna publication.

Mapping:

Unit	**Text Books**	**Reference Books**
01	T1	R1
02	T1	–
03	T1	–
04	T1	R1
05	T1	R1
06	T1	R1

403151B: Illumination Engineering

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
					ESE	70

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

- To explain conventional and modern lamps and their accessories.
- To get detailed insight of indoor and outdoor illumination system components, control and design aspects.
- To know the requirements of energy efficient lighting.
- To introduce the modern trends in the lighting

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1: Define and reproduce various terms in illumination.
CO2: Identify various parameters for illumination system design.
CO3: Design indoor and outdoor lighting systems.
CO4: Enlist state of the art illumination systems.

Unit 01	Importance of Lighting in Human Life	07 hrs

Optical systems of human eye, Dependence of human activities on light, performance characteristics of human visual system, External factors of vision-visual acuity, contrast, sensitivity, time illuminance, colour, visual perception, optical radiation hazards, Good and bad effects of lighting and perfect level of illumination, Artificial lighting as substitute to natural light, Ability to control natural light, Production of light, physics of generation of light, Properties of light, Quantification and Measurement of light.

Unit 02	Light Sources and Electrical Control of Light Sources	08 hrs

Light Sources- Lamp materials: Filament, glass, ceramics, gases, phosphors and other metals and non-metals. Discharge Lamps: Theory of gas Discharge phenomena, lamp design considerations, characteristics of low and high pressure mercury and Sodium vapour lamps, Low Vapour Pressure discharge lamps - Mercury Vapour lamp, Fluorescent Lamp, Compact Fluorescent Lamp (CFL)
High Vapour Pressure discharge lamps - Mercury Vapour lamp, Sodium Vapour lamp, Metal halide Lamps, Solid Sodium Argon Neon lamps, SOX lamps, Electro luminescent lamps, Induction lamps.
Ballast, ignitors and dimmers for different types of lamps

Control of Light Sources

Photometric Control of Light Sources and their Quantification: Types of Luminaries, factors to be considered for designing luminaries Types of lighting fixtures. Optical control schemes, design procedure of reflecting and refracting type of luminaries. Lighting Fixture types, use of reflectors and refractors, physical protection of lighting fixtures, types of lighting fixtures according to installation type, types of lighting fixtures according to photometric usages, luminaries standard (IEC-598-Part I).

Unit 03	Design Considerations for illumination schemes	07 hrs
Zonal cavity method for general lighting design, determination for zonal cavities and different shaped ceilings using COU (coefficient of utilization), beam angles and polar diagrams. Factors to be considered for design of indoor illumination scheme		
Unit 04	Design of lighting schemes-I	07 hrs
Indoor illumination design for following installations Residential (Numerical) Educational institute Commercial installation Hospitals Industrial lighting Special purpose lighting schemes Decorative lighting Theatre lighting Aquarium, swimming pool lighting		
Unit 05	Design of lighting schemes-II	07 hrs
Factors to be considered for design of outdoor illumination scheme Outdoor Lighting Design: Road classifications according to BIS, pole arrangement, terminology, lamp and luminaries' selection, different design procedures, beam lumen method, point by point method, isolux diagram, problems on point by point method. Outdoor illumination design for following installations: Road lighting (Numerical) Flood lighting (Numerical) Stadium and sports complex Lighting for advertisement/hoardings		
Unit 06	Modern trends in illumination	07 hrs
LED luminary designs Intelligent LED fixtures Natural light conduiting Organic lighting system LASERS, characteristics, features and applications, non-lighting lamps Optical fiber, its construction as a light guide, features and applications		
Text Books:		
[T1]	H. S. Mamak, "Book on Lighting", Publisher International lighting Academy.	
[T2]	Joseph B. Murdoch, "Illumination Engineering from Edison's Lamp to Lasers" Publisher -York, PA : Visions Communications	
[T3]	M. A. Cayless, A. M. Marsden, "Lamps and Lighting", Publisher-Butterworth Heinemann (ISBN 978-0-415-50308-2)	

[T4]	Designing with light: Lighting Handbook., Anil Valia; Lighting System 2002
Reference Books:	
[R1]	"BIS, IEC Standards for Lamps, Lighting Fixtures and Lighting", Manak Bhavan, New Delhi.
[R2]	D. C. Pritchard, "Lighting", 4th Edition, Longman Scientific and Technical, ISBN 0-582-23422-0.
[R3]	"IES Lighting Handbook", (Reference Volume 1984), Illuminating Engineering Society of North America.
[R4]	"IES Lighting Handbook", (Application Volume 1987), Illuminating Engineering Society of North America
[R5]	IESNA lighting Handbook., Illuminating Engineering Society of North America 9th edition 2000
[R6]	Applied Illumination Engineering, Jack L. Lindsey FIES (Author), Scott C. Dunning PHD PECEM (Author) ,ISBN-13: 978-0824748098 ISBN-10: 0824748093, 3rd Edition.
[R7]	IS 3646: Part I: 1992, Code of practice for interior illumination.
[R8]	Organic Light Emitting Diodes (OLEDs): Materials, Devices and Applications, Alastair Buckley, University of Sheffieid, UK, ISBN: 978-0-85709-425-4

Mapping:

Unit	**Text Books**	**Reference Books**
01	T1, T4	R6
02	T3, T4	R1, R3, R4, R8
03	T2, T4	R2, R3, R7
04	T3, T4	R2,R3, R4, R5, R7
05	T2, T3, T4	R3, R4, R6, R7
06	T1, T2, T4	R2, R3, R5, R8

403151C: Electromagnetic Fields

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
					ESE	70

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

- To impart knowledge on the basics of electric and magnetic fields and their applications for utilization in the development of the theory for power transmission lines and electrical machines.
- To describe how materials affect electric and magnetic fields
- To discuss the boundary conditions
- To analyze the relation between the fields under time varying situations
- To give insight to Maxwell's equations in different form and media

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1: Describe time varying Maxwell's equations and their applications in electromagnetic problems
CO2: Interpret electric and magnetic field with the help of associated laws
CO3: Solve simple electrostatic and magnetic boundary conditions
CO4: Determine the relationship between time varying electric and magnetic fields and electromotive force
CO5: Solve electromagnetic problems with the help of mathematical tools.

Unit 01	Introduction	07 hrs

Sources and effects of Electro-Magnetic Fields, Scalar and vector, Unit vector, Mathematical operations of Vector, Scalar and vector fields, Different Coordinate System, Operator Del, Physical interpretation of gradient, divergence and curl, Conversion between coordinate system, Expression for gradient, divergence and curl in three coordinate system.

Unit 02	Basic Electrostatics	07 hrs

Coulomb's law, Electric field, Electric Field Intensity (EFI), EFI due to - point charge, line charge, surface charge and volume charge, Electric displacement, Electric flux density, Gauss's law (scalar and vector form), Applications of Gauss law, Electric field due to – point charge, infinite long straight conductor and infinite plane sheet of charge, Divergence theorem, Stoke's theorem

Unit 03	Applied Electrostatics	07 hrs

Electric Potential, Relationship between E and V, Equipotential surfaces, Electric dipole and flux lines, Electric field due to dipole, Energy density in electrostatic field, Energy stored in terms of D and E, Convection and Conduction currents, Current and current density, Continuity equation for current, Poisson's and Laplace's equations, Capacitor and its capacitance, Parallel plate capacitor, Capacitors with multiple dielectrics, Spherical capacitor, Coaxial capacitor.

Unit 04	Magnetostatics and Applications	07 hrs

Magnetic flux density, Magnetic field intensity (MFI), Magnetic permeability, Biot-Savart's law, Applications of Biot-Savart's law, MFI due to - infinite long straight filament, finite length element, on the axis of circular loop, Ampere's Circuital law, Field due to – infinite line current, coaxial cable, uniform current sheet density, Magnetic flux density, Scalar magnetic potential, Vector magnetic potential, Poisson's Equations for Magnetostatic field, Derivations of BiotSavart law and Ampere's law based on magnetic potential, Forces due to magnetic field, Magnetic dipole.

Unit 05	Boundary Conditions and Analysis	07 hrs

Conductors, Ohm's law employing mobility, Dielectrics, Polarization in Dielectrics, Dielectric constants and strength, Relaxation time, Boundary conditions : Dielectric-Dielectric boundary conditions, Conductor – Dielectric boundary conditions, Conductor – Free space boundary conditions, Boundary conditions for Magnetostatic fields

Unit 06	Time Varying Fields and Maxwell's equations	07 hrs

Faraday's law, Transformer and motional EMFs – stationary loop in time varying B field, moving loop in static B field and moving loop in time varying field, Displacement current, Maxwell's equations in point form and integral form, Power and Poynting theorem, Time varying potentials, Time Harmonic Field, Maxwell's equations in point form and integral form for harmonic field, Concept of uniform plane wave.

Text Books:

[T1]	W. H. Hayt and J. A. Buck, "Engineering Electromagnetics", Tata McGraw Hill.
[T2]	Mathew Sadiku, "Elements of Electromagnetics", Oxford University Press

Reference Books:

[R1]	R. K. Shevgaonkar, "Electromagnetic Waves", Tata McGraw Hill.
[R2]	Liang Chi Shen, Jin Au Kong, Amalendu Patnaik, "Engineering Electromagnetics", CENGAGE Learning
[R3]	K. B. Madhu Sahu, "Electromagnetic Fields", SciTech Publication.
[R4]	N. N. Rao, " Elements of Engineering Electromagnetics", Pearson Education.
[R5]	Edminister J. A., " Electromagnetics", Tata McGraw Hill.

Mapping:

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
01	T2	R2, R3, R4
02	T1, T2	R1, R2, R3
03	T1, T2	R2, R3, R4, R5
04	T1, T2	R2, R3
05	T2	R1, R4, R5
06	T1, T2	R2, R3, R4

403151D: Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	03	Hrs/Week	Theory	03	ISE	30
					ESE	70

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

- Understand the basic concept of AI, strength and weakness of problem solving and search.
- Know about various Expert System tools and applications.
- Understand the basic concepts of machine Learning and apply different dimensionality reduction techniques.
- Optimize the different linear methods of regression and classification.
- Interpret the different supervised classification methods of support vector machine.
- Acquire the knowledge of different generative models through unsupervised learning.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:

CO1: Evaluate Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning(ML) methods and describe their foundations.

CO2: Demonstrate knowledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for solving real world problems.

CO3: Illustrate the construction of learning and expert system Discuss current scope and limitations of AI and societal implications

CO4: Distinguish between different types of learning types.

CO5: Apply the different supervised, unsupervised and reinforcement learning methods.

Unit 01	Introduction to AI	07 hrs

Definitions – Foundation and History of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications of AI, Classification of AI systems with respect to environment. Artificial Intelligence vs Machine learning, Statistical Analysis: Relationship between attributes: Covariance, Correlation Coefficient, Chi Square. Intelligent Agent: Concept of Rationality, nature of environment, structure of agents.

Unit 02	Problem Solving	07 hrs

Heuristic Search Techniques: Generate-and-Test; Hill Climbing; Properties of A* algorithm, Bestfirst Search; Problem Reduction. Constraint Satisfaction problem: Interference in CSPs; Back tracking search for CSPs; Local Search for CSPs; structure of CSP Problem. Beyond Classical Search: Local search algorithms and optimization problem, local search in continuous spaces, searching with nondeterministic action and partial observation, online search agent and unknown environments.

Unit 03	Knowledge and Reasoning	07 hrs

Knowledge and Reasoning: Building a Knowledge Base: Propositional logic, first order Logic, situation calculus. Theorem Proving in First Order Logic, Planning, partial order planning. Uncertain Knowledge and Reasoning, Probabilities, Bayesian Networks. Probabilistic reasoning over time: time and uncertainty, hidden Markova models, Kalman filter, dynamic bayesian network, keeping track of many objects

Unit 04	Introduction to ML and Supervised Learning	07 hrs
Introduction to Machine Learning, Examples of Machine Learning Applications, Learning Types **Supervised Learning** -Learning a Class from Examples, Vapnik-Chervonenkis (VC) Dimension, Probably Approximately Correct (PAC) Learning,Noise, Learning Multiple Classes, Regression, Model Selection and Generalization, **Dimensions of a Supervised Machine Learning** Algorithm Dimensionality Reduction-Introduction,Subset Selection, Principal Components Analysis, Factor Analysis, Multidimensional Scaling, Linear Discriminant Analysis,Isomap, Locally Linear Embedding		
Unit 05	Linear Regression	08 hrs
Introduction, Linear Regression Models and Least Squares, Subset Selection, Shrinkage Methods-Ridge Regression, Lasso Regression, Least Angle Regression, Methods Using Derived Input Directions-Principal Components Regression, Partial Least Squares, A Comparison of the Selection and Shrinkage Methods , Multiple Outcome Shrinkage and Selection, More on the Lasso and Related Path Algorithms, Logistic Regression-Fitting Logistic Regression Models, Quadratic Approximations and Inference, L1 Regularized Logistic Regression		
Unit 06	Unsupervised and reinforcement learning	08 hrs
Introduction, Association Rules-Market Basket Analysis, The Apriori Algorithm, Unsupervised as Supervised Learning,Generalized Association Rules, Cluster Analysis. Proximity Matrices, Clustering Algorithms-K-mean, Gaussian Mixtures as Soft K-means Clustering. **Reinforcement Learning:** Introduction, Single state case, elements of reinforcement learning, model based learning, Temporal difference learning		
Text Books:		
[T1]	Russell, S. and Norvig, P. 2015. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall	
[T2]	J. Gabriel, Artificial Intelligence: Artificial Intelligence for Humans (Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning), Create Space Independent Publishing Platform, First edition , 2016	
[T3]	Introduction to Machine Learning Edition 2, by Ethem Alpaydin	
[T4]	The Elements of Statistical Learning. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani and Jerome Friedman. Second Edition. 2009.	
[T5]	Machine Learning. Tom Mitchell. First Edition, McGraw- Hill, 1997	
Reference Books:		
[R1]	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence & Expert Systems, Dan W Patterson, PHI.,2010 2. S Kaushik, Artificial Intelligence, Cengage Learning, 1st ed.2011	
[R2]	Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B. 2009. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill	
[R3]	Luger, G.F. 2008. Artificial Intelligence -Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, 6th edition, Pearson	
[R4]	Alpaydin, E. 2010. Introduction to Machine Learning. 2nd edition, MIT	

[R5]	Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Christopher Bishop. Springer. 2006.
[R6]	Understanding Machine Learning. Shai Shalev-Shwartz and Shai Ben-David. Cambridge University Press. 2017.
[R7]	Understanding Machine Learning. Shai Shalev-Shwartz and Shai Ben-David. Cambridge University Press. 2017.

Online Resources:

[O1]	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106139/
[O2]	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106202/
[O3]	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106198/
[O4]	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105152/
[O5]	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106213/
[O6]	https://www.coursera.org/learn/machine-learning

Mapping:

Unit	Text Books	Reference Books
01	T1, T2	R1, R2, R3
02	T1, T2	R1, R2, R3
03	T1, T2	R1, R2, R3
04	T3, T4, T5	R4, R5, R6, R7
05	T3, T4, T5	R4, R5, R6, R7
06	T3, T4, T5	R4, R5, R6, R7

403152: Project Stage II

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme	
SEM/PW/IN	12	Hrs./Week	SEM/PW/IN	6	ORAL	50
					Termwork	100

===

Preamble:

Project is an important part of the engineering curriculum covered in the final year. It is divided into Project Stage I and Project Stage II in Semesters I and II of the Final Year. This project is a substantial piece of work that will require creative activity and original thinking. The project aims to provide students with a transitional experience from the academic world to the professional world. The objectives, outcomes, and guidelines for Project Stage II are given below.

Course Objectives:

The objectives of this course are to:

1. Provide an opportunity to learn new software, interdisciplinary theory, concept, technology, etc. not covered in earlier subjects
2. Empower students to use engineering knowledge and skills learned in previous courses to deliver a product that has passed through the design, analysis, testing, and evaluation
3. Encourage multidisciplinary project work through the integration of knowledge
4. Allow students to develop problem-solving, analysis, synthesis, and evaluation skills.
5. Encourage teamwork.
6. Improve students' communication skills by asking them to produce both a professional report and to give an oral presentation
7. Exposed to the project management skills and ethical practices in project

Course Outcomes:

Course outcomes can be different for the different projects undertaken by the student groups. However, in general, the course outcomes for Project Stage-II can be stated as follows.

At the end of this course, students should be able to:

CO1: Identify tools, techniques, methods, concepts, measuring devices, and instruments required for the project to define the methodology of the project

CO2: Justify the selection of electrical, electronic and mechanical components for the project prototyping

CO3: Select the appropriate testing method for system performance evaluation

CO4: Interpret results obtained by simulation, and hardware implementation and decide on further action or write a conclusion

CO5: Write a project report and research paper on the project work

Guidelines:

Termwork evaluation guidelines are given below.

Sr. No.	Activity	Deadline (Semester II)	Parameters for Evaluation
1	Progress Review-3 Presentation	Up to 6th Week	Revised Final Design (10) Tools and Techniques Used with justification (10) Partial Implementation/ development (15) Partial Results (15)

			Total Marks (50)
2	Progress Review-4 Presentation	Up to 12th Week	Implementation Status of project (10) Testing and Evaluation (10) Intermediate Results (15) Conclusion (10) Future Scope (5) **Total Marks (50)**
3	Submission of Project Stage –II Report	Up to 14th Week	Timely submission (5) Formatting and Report Writing Style (5) Abstract, Literature Survey, Conclusion (10) Grammatical correctness in the report (5) Publication/participation in project exhibition (20) **Total Marks (50)** **Review 3+ Review 4+ Final Project Report = 150 Rounded to 100 Marks**

Guidelines to students:

1. Continue with the same group and identify opportunities for self-learning and upgrading skills.
2. Actively participate in all the activities related to the project.
3. Document the project in the form of a hard-bound report at the end and submit it to the department.
4. Attempt to make a prototype, working model, and demonstration of the project to display during the final presentation.
5. Participate in project competitions, paper presentations, etc.
6. Maintain an institutional culture of authentic collaboration, self-motivation, peer learning, and personal responsibility.
7. Maintain a notebook to keep records of all the meetings, discussions, notes, etc. This is to be done by the individual student and submitted at the end to the supervisor or guide.
8. Some parameters, mentioned in the above table, will be evaluated and assessed at a group level and some at an individual level.

403153A: German Language-II

Teaching Scheme			Credits		Examination Scheme		
Theory	02	Hrs/Week	Theory	–	ISE		–

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

- Get introduced to the Culture, Routine of the German Society through language.
- Meet the needs of ever growing German industry with respect to language support.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students:
CO1: Will have the ability of advanced communication.
CO2: Will develop reading, writing and listening skills.
CO3: Will understand tenses in German Language.
CO4: Will develop interest to pursue a German language course.

Unit 01	Introduction of Cases:	06 hrs

Introduction of Cases: Nominative, Akkusative, Dative.
Personal & Possessive Pronouns in Nominative, Akkusative, Dative.

Unit 02	Prepositions:-	06 hrs

Prepositions:- Akkusative & Dative.

Unit 03	Tenses:-	06 hrs

Tenses:-
Past tense of sein & haben Verbs, Perfect tense

Text Books:

[T1] Netzwerk A-1 (Deutsch als Fremdsprache), Goyal Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

[R1] Tipps und Uebungen A1

Online Resources:

[O1] Practice Material like online Worksheets regarding the Grammar, listening Module, reading Texts.

403153B: Engineering Economics-II

Teaching Scheme			**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**		
Theory	02	Hrs/Week	Theory	–	ISE		–

==

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

1. Describe basics methods of Engineering Economic Analysis
2. Explain inflation and its impact on business decisions.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:Apply various techniques for evaluation of engineering projects.
CO2:Assess cash flow under risk with varying parameters.

Unit 01	Engineering Economic Analysis	10 hrs

Internal Rate Of Return, Calculating Rate of Return, Incremental Analysis; Best Alternative Choosing An Analysis Method, Future Worth Analysis, Benefit-Cost Ratio Analysis, Sensitivity And Breakeven Analysis. Public Sector Economic Analysis (Benefit Cost Ratio Method).Introduction to Lifecycle Costing, Introduction to Financial and Economic Analysis.Case Study – Tata Motors

Unit 02	Inflation and Risk Analysis	10 hrs

Concept of Inflation., Measuring Inflation, Equivalence Calculation Under Inflation, Impact of Inflation on Economic Evaluation.
Sources of Project Risks, Methods of Describing Project Risks, Sensitivity Analysis, Break Even Analysis, Scenario Analysis, Probability Concept of Economic Analysis, Decision Tree and Sequential Investment Decisions

Text Books:

[T1]	Riggs, Bedworth and Randhwa, “Engineering Economics”, McGraw Hill Education India.
[T2]	D.M. Mithani, Principles of Economics. Himalaya Publishing House

Reference Books:

[R1]	Sasmita Mishra, “Engineering Economics & Costing “, PHI
[R2]	Sullivan and Wicks, “ Engineering Economy”, Pearson
[R3]	R. Paneer Seelvan, “ Engineering Economics”, PHI
[R4]	Chan S. Park, Contemporary Engineering Economics, Prentice Hall, Inc.

403153C: GREEN BUILDING

Teaching Scheme			**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**		
Theory	02	Hrs/Week	Theory	--	ISE		--

===

Course Objectives:

This course aims to:

- To learn the principles of planning and orientation of buildings.
- To acquire knowledge on various aspects of green buildings.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:Design green and sustainable techniques for both commercial and residential buildings.
CO2:Design water, lighting, energy efficiency plan using renewable energy sources.
CO3:Explain the principles of building planning, its bylaws and provide facilities for rainwater harvesting
CO4:Understand the concepts of green buildings

Unit 01	Sustainability and Building design	06 hrs

Sustainability, objectives of sustainable development, Sustainable aspects of habitat design, sustainable buildings, principles, approaches and characteristics, climate data, climate parameters and zones, comparative analysis of various climatic zones, site planning recommended checklist for identifying site characteristics, site development and layout. Efficient water management and waste water treatment, solid waste management.

Unit 02	Energy efficiency	06 hrs

Solar passive techniques in building design to minimize load on conventional systems i.e. heating, cooling, ventilation and lighting. Designing Energy efficient lighting and HVAC systems. Use of renewable energy systems to meet part of building load. Green building certification. Overview of various green buildings in India. Policy and regulatory mechanisms.

Text Books:

[T1]	Seven Wonders of Green Building Technology: Karen Sirvaitis, Twenty-First Century Books.
[T2]	Jerry Yudelson Green building Through Integrated Design. McGraw Hill, 2009.
[T3]	Osman Attmann Green Architecture Advanced Technologies and Materials. McGraw Hill, 2010.
[T4]	Fundamentals of Integrated Design for Sustainable Building By Marian Keeler, Bill Burke

Reference Books:

[R1]	Sustainable Building Design Manual, Volume 2, TERI, New Delhi
[R2]	Energy Efficient Buildings in India, TERI, New Delhi
[R3]	Sustainable Building Design Manual, Volume 1 TERI, New Delhi
[R4]	Mili Majumdar, “Energy-efficient buildings in India” Tata Energy Research Institute, 2002.
[R5]	TERI “Sustainable Building Design Manual- Volume I & II” Tata Energy Research Institute, 2009.
Online Resources:	
[O1]	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105102175
[O2]	https://theect.org/energy-efficiency-buildings-distance-learning/
[O3]	https://www.udemy.com/topic/energy-management/
[O4]	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc19/SEM1/noc19-ce13/
[O5]	https://beeindia.gov.in/content/certification
[O6]	https://elearning.iea.org/
[O7]	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ce08/preview

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Faculty of Science & Technology

Curriculum/Syllabus
for

Second Year
Bachelor of Engineering
(Choice Based Credit System)
Mechanical Engineering and Automobile Engineering
(2019 Course)

Board of Studies - Automobile and Mechanical Engineering
(With Effect from Academic Year 2020-21)

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Board of Studies - Automobile and Mechanical Engineering
Undergraduate Program - Automobile Engineering & Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hours/ Week)			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credit			
		TH	PR	TUT	ISE	ESE	TW	PR	OR	TOTAL	TH	PR	TUT	TOTAL
Semester-III														
202041	Solid Mechanics	4	2	-	30	70	-	50	-	150	4	1	-	5
202042	Solid Modeling and Drafting	3	2	-	30	70	-	50	-	150	3	1	-	4
202043	Engineering Thermodynamics	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
202044	Engineering Materials and Metallurgy	3	2	-	30	70	25	-	-	125	3	1	-	4
203156	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	2	-	30	70	25	-	-	125	3	1	-	4
202045	Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing Lab	-	2	-	-	-	25	-	-	25	-	1	-	1
202046	Audit Course - III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**16**	**12**	**-**	**150**	**350**	**75**	**100**	**25**	**700**	**16**	**6**	**-**	**22**
Semester-IV														
207002	Engineering Mathematics - III	3	-	1	30	70	25	-	-	125	3	-	1	4
202047	Kinematics of Machinery	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
202048	Applied Thermodynamics	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
202049	Fluid Mechanics	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
202050	Manufacturing Processes	3	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
202051	Machine Shop	-	2	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	1	-	1
202052	Project Based Learning - II	-	4	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	2		2
202053	Audit Course - IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**15**	**12**	**1**	**150**	**350**	**125**	**-**	**75**	**700**	**15**	**6**	**1**	**22**

Abbreviations: TH: Theory, **PR**: Practical, **TUT**: Tutorial, **ISE**: In-Semester Exam, **ESE**: End-Semester Exam,**TW**: Term Work, OR: Oral

Note: Interested students of SE (Automobile Engineering and Mechanical Engineering) can opt for any one of the audit course from the list of audit courses prescribed by BoS (Automobile and Mechanical Engineering)

Instructions

- Practical/Tutorial must be conducted in three batches per division only.
- Minimum number of required Experiments/Assignments in PR/ Tutorial shall be carried out as mentioned in the syllabi of respective subjects.
- Assessment of tutorial work has to be carried out as a term-work examination. Term-work Examination at second year of engineering course shall be internal continuous assessment only.
- Project based learning (PBL) requires continuous mentoring by faculty throughout the semester for successful completion of the tasks selected by the students per batch. While assigning the teaching workload of 2 Hrs/week/batch needs to be considered for the faculty involved. The Batch needs to be divided into sub-groups of 5 to 6 students. Assignments / activities / models/ projects etc. under project based learning is carried throughout semester and Credit for PBL has to be awarded on the basis of internal continuous assessment and evaluation at the end of semester.
- Audit course is mandatory but non-credit course. Examination has to be conducted at the end of Semesters for award of grade at institute level. Grade awarded for audit course shall not be calculated for grade point & CGPA.

202041 - Solid Mechanics

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
Theory : 04 Hr./Week Practical : 02 Hr./Week	**05** Theory : 04 Practical : 01	In-Semester : 30 Marks End-Semester : 70 Marks Practical : 50 Marks

Prerequisite Courses

Engineering Mathematics- I and II, Systems in Mechanical Engineering, Engineering Mechanics

Course Objectives

1. To acquire basic knowledge of stress, strain due to various types of loading.
2. To draw Shear Force and Bending Moment Diagram for transverse loading.
3. To determine Bending, Shear stress, Slope and Deflection on Beam.
4. To solve problems of Torsional shear stress for shaft and Buckling for the column.
5. To apply the concept of Principal Stresses and Theories of Failure.
6. To utilize the concepts of Solid Mechanics on application based combined mode of loading.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. DEFINE various types of stresses and strain developed on determinate and indeterminate members.

CO2. DRAW Shear force and bending moment diagram for various types of transverse loading and support.

CO3. COMPUTE the slope & deflection, bending stresses and shear stresses on a beam.

CO4. CALCULATE torsional shear stress in shaft and buckling on the column.

CO5. APPLY the concept of principal stresses and theories of failure to determine stresses on a 2-D element.

CO6. UTILIZE the concepts of SFD & BMD, torsion and principal stresses to solve combined loading application based problems.

Course Contents

Unit I **Simple stresses & strains** **[10 Hr.]**

Simple Stress & Strain: Introduction to types of loads (Static, Dynamic & Impact Loading) and various types of stresses with applications, Hooke's law, Poisson's ratio, Modulus of Elasticity, Modulus of Rigidity, Bulk Modulus. Interrelation between elastic constants, Stress-strain diagram for ductile and brittle materials, factor of safety, Stresses and strains in determinate and indeterminate beam, homogeneous and composite bars under concentrated loads and self-weight, Thermal stresses in plain and composite members

Unit II **Shear Force & Bending Moment Diagrams** **[08 Hr.]**

SFD & BMD: Introduction to SFD, BMD with application, SFD & BMD for statically determinate beam due to concentrated load, uniformly distributed load, uniformly varying load, couple and combined loading, Relationship between rate of loading, shear force and bending moment, Concept of zero shear force, Maximum bending moment, point of contra-flexure

Unit III **Stresses, Slope & Deflection on Beams** **[12 Hr.]**

Bending Stress on a Beam: Introduction to bending stress on a beam with application, Theory of Simple bending, assumptions in pure bending, derivation of flexural formula, Moment of inertia of common cross section (Circular, Hollow circular, Rectangular, I & T), Bending stress distribution along the same cross-section

Shear Stress on a Beam: Introduction to transverse shear stress on a beam with application, shear stress distribution diagram along the Circular, Hollow circular, Rectangular, I & T cross-section

Slope & Deflection on a Beam: Introduction to slope & deflection on a beam with application, slope, deflection and Radius of Curvature, Macaulay's Method, Slope and Deflection for all standard beams

Unit IV **Torsion, Buckling** **[08 Hr.]**

Torsion of circular shafts: Introduction to torsion on a shaft with application, Basic torsion formulae and assumption in torsion theory, Torsion in stepped and composite shafts, Torque transmission on strength and rigidity basis, Torsional Resilience

Torsion on Thin-Walled Tubes: Introduction of Torsion on Thin-Walled Tubes Shaft and its application

Buckling of columns: Introduction to buckling of column with its application, Different column conditions and critical, safe load determination by Euler's theory. Limitations of Euler's Theory

Unit V **Principal Stresses, Theories of Failure** **[08 Hr.]**

Principal Stresses: Introduction to principal stresses with application, Transformation of Plane Stress, Principal Stresses and planes (Analytical method and Mohr's Circle), Stresses due to combined Normal and Shear stresses

Theories of Elastic failure: Introduction to theories of failure with application, Maximum principal stress theory, Maximum shear stress theory, Maximum distortion energy theory, Maximum principal strain theory, Maximum strain energy theory

Unit VI **Application based combined loading & stresses** **[08 Hr.]**

(Based on load and stress condition studied in Unit I to Unit V)

Introduction to the Combined Loading and various stresses with application, Free Body Diagram and condition of Equilibrium for determining internal reaction forces, couples for 2-D system, Combined stresses at any cross-section or at any particular point for Industrial and Real life example for the following cases: Combined problem of Normal type of Stresses (Tensile, Compressive and Bending stress), Combined problem of Shear type of stresses (Direct and Torsional Shear stresses), Combined problem of Normal and Shear type of Stresses

Books & Other Resources

Text Books

1. R. K. Bansal, "Strength of Materials", Laxmi Publication
2. S. Ramamurtham, "Strength of material", Dhanpat Rai Publication
3. S.S. Rattan, "Strength of Material", Tata McGraw Hill Publication Co. Ltd.
4. B.K. Sarkar, "Strength of Material", McGraw Hill New Delhi
5. Singer and Pytel, "Strength of materials", Harper and row Publication
6. R. C. Hibbeler, "Mechanics of Materials", Prentice Hall Publication

Reference Books

1. Egor. P. Popov, "Introduction to Mechanics of Solids",Prentice Hall Publication
2. G. H. Ryder, "Strength of Materials", Macmillan Publication
3. Beer and Johnston, "Strength of materials", CBS Publication
4. James M. Gere, "Mechanics of Materials", CL Engineering
5. Timoshenko and Young, "Strength of Materials", CBS Publication, Singapore
6. Prof. S.K. Bhattacharyya, IIT Kharagpur , "NPTEL Web course material"
   https://drive.google.com/file/d/1N2Eyv9ofPimIT2OSMZeMrSxe68Ulclei/view?usp=sharing

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work

The Termwork shall consist of completion of Practicals, Self-learning Study Assignments and Presentations. Practical examination shall be based on the Termwork undertaken during the semester.

Practical *(Any 6 experiments out of experiment no 1 to 8 from the following list whereas experiment no. 9 and 10 are mandatory. Minimum One experiment must be performed on IoT platform- Virtual Lab)*:

1. Tension test for Ductile material using extensometer on Universal Testing Machine.
2. Compression test for Brittle material on Universal Testing Machine.
3. Shear test of ductile material on Universal Testing Machine.
4. Tension test of Plastic/Composite material on low load capacity Tensile Testing Machine.
5. Measurement of stresses and strains using strain gauges.

6. Experimental verification of flexural formula in bending for cantilever, Simple supported beam.
7. Study and interpretations of stress distribution pattern using Polariscope for Plastic/Acrylic.
8. Experimental verification of torsion formula for circular bar.
9. Verification of results of any two from experiments no 1-8 using any FEA software tools.
10. **Self-learning study practical**: *Following topics are distributed among the group of 3-5 Students and groups need to present and also submit the slides/poster on TW file*.
    a. Experimental stress analysis, Strain Gauges rosette with case study.
    b. Residual stresses and Fatigue life with case study.
    c. Effect of heat treatment on the mechanical properties of a metal with case study.
    d. Mechanical properties of materials, Stresses and Design of components with case study.
    e. Failure Mode Analysis and Stresses with case study.

202042 - Solid Modeling and Drafting

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
Theory : 03 Hr./Week Practical : 02 Hr./Week	**04** Theory : 03 Practical : 01	In-Semester : 30 Marks End-Semester : 70 Marks Practical : 50 Marks

Prerequisite Courses

Systems in Mechanical Engineering, Engineering Graphics, Engineering Mathematics - I and II

Course Objectives

1. To understand basic structure of CAD systems and their use to create geometric models of simple engineering parts
2. To introduce the curves and surfaces and their implement in geometric modeling
3. To apply basic concepts of 3D modeling, viewing and evaluate mass properties of components and assemblies
4. To apply geometrical transformations in CAD models
5. To understand data exchange standards and translators for various applications
6. To create engineering drawings, design documentation and use in manufacturing activities

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. UNDERSTAND basic concepts of CAD system, need and scope in Product Lifecycle Management

CO2. UTILIZE knowledge of curves and surfacing features and methods to create complex solid geometry

CO3. CONSTRUCT solid models, assemblies using various modeling techniques & PERFORM mass property analysis, including creating and using a coordinate system

CO4. APPLY geometric transformations to simple 2D geometries

CO5. USE CAD model data for various CAD based engineering applications viz. production drawings, 3D printing, FEA, CFD, MBD, CAE, CAM, etc.

CO6. USE PMI & MBD approach for communication

Course Contents

Unit I **Fundamentals of 3D Modeling** **[08 Hr.]**

Introduction, Product Life Cycle, CAD tools in the design process of Product Cycle, Scope of CAD, Software Modules - Operating System (OS) module, Geometric module, application module, programming module, communication module, Computer Aided Design - Features, requirements and applications

3D Modeling approach - Primitive, Features and Sketching, Types of Geometric models - 2½ extrusions, axisymmetric, composite, 3D objects, difference between wireframe, surface & solid modeling, Modeling strategies

Model viewing: VRML web-based viewing

Unit II **Curves & Surfaces** **[08 Hr.]**

Curves: Methods of defining Point, Line and Circle, Curve representation - Cartesian and Parametric space, Analytical and Synthetic curves, Parametric equation of line, circle, ellipse, Continuity (C^0, C^1 & C^2), Synthetic Curves - Hermit Cubic Spline, Bezier, B-Spline Curve, Non-Uniform Rational B-Spline curves (NURBS)

Surfaces: Surface representation, Types of Surfaces, Bezier, B-Spline, NURBS Surface, Coons patch surface, Surface Modeling

Reverse Engineering: Introduction, Point Cloud Data (PCD), PCD file formats, Quality issues in PCD, Requirements for conversion of surface models into solid models, Applications of PCD

Unit III **Solid Modeling** **[08 Hr.]**

Introduction, Geometry and Topology, Solid entities, Solid representation, Fundamentals of Solid modeling, Half spaces, Boundary representation (B-Rep), Constructive Solid Geometry (CSG), Sweep representation, Analytical solid modeling, Parametric solid modeling, feature based modeling, etc., Euler Equation (Validity of 3D solids), Mass Property Calculations

Introduction to Assembly Modeling, Assemblies (Top-down and Bottom-up approach), Design for Manufacturing [DFM], Design for Easy Assembly & Disassembly [DFA], Design for Safety

Unit IV **Geometric Transformation** **[08 Hr.]**

Introduction, Geometric Transformations, Translation, Scaling, Rotation, Reflection/Mirror, Shear, Homogeneous Transformation, Inverse Transformation, Concatenated Transformation (limited to 2D objects with maximum 3 points only), Coordinate systems - Model (MCS), Working (WCS), Screen (SCS) coordinate system, Mapping of coordinate systems

Projections of geometric models - Orthographic and Perspective projections, Design and Engineering applications

Unit V **CAD Data Exchange** **[08 Hr.]**

Introduction, CAD Kernels, CAD Data File, Data interoperability, CAD Data Conversions, challenges in CAD data conversions/remedies, Direct Data Translators, Neutral 3D CAD file formats (DXF, IGES, PDES, STEP, ACIS, Parasolid, STL, etc.), Data Quality

Requirements of CAD file format for 3D Printing (Additive Manufacturing), CAE, FEA, CFD, CAM (Subtractive Manufacturing), Multi-Body Dynamics (Motion Simulations), Computer Aided Inspection (CAI), Computer Aided Technologies (CAx), AR/VR applications, etc., Introduction to CAD Geometry Clean-up for different applications

Unit VI **CAD Customization & Automation** **[08 Hr.]**

Introduction, Limitations of 2D drawings, Introduction to Product and Manufacturing Information (PMI), Model Based Definitions (MBD), Applications of PMI & MBD

CAD Customization: Introduction, advantages and disadvantages, Applications of Customization Interfaces, Product Customization Approaches - Part Modeling Customization, Assembly Modeling Customization, Drawing sheets & PMI Customization, CAD Automation

Introduction to Application Programming Interface (API), Structures of APIs, Coding/Scripting for customization, Introduction to CAD API Development, CAD Files & application handling

Books & Other Resources

Text Books

1. Zeid, I and Sivasubramania, R., (2009), “CAD/CAM : Theory and Practice”, 2nd edition, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN-13: 978-0070151345
2. Rao, P. N., (2017), “CAD/CAM: Principles and Applications”, 3rd edition, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN-13: 978-0070681934
3. Chang, Kuang-Hua, (2015), "e-Design: Computer-Aided Engineering Design", Academic Press, ISBN-13: 978-0123820389

Reference Books

1. Lee, Kunwoo, (1999), "Principles of CAD/CAM/CAE Systems", Pearson/Addison-Wesley, ISBN-13: 978-0201380361
2. Bordegoni, Monica and Rizzi, Caterina, (2011), "Innovation in Product Design: From CAD to Virtual Prototyping", Springer, ISBN-13: 978-1447161875
3. Vukašinovic, Nikola and Duhovnik, Jože, (2019), "Advanced CAD Modeling: Explicit, Parametric, Free-Form CAD and Re-engineering", Springer, ISBN-13: 978-3030023980
4. Um, Dugan, (2018), "Solid Modeling and Applications: Rapid Prototyping, CAD and CAE Theory", 2nd edition, Springer, ISBN-13: 978-3319745930
5. Rogers, D. and Adams, J. A., (2017), “Mathematical Elements for Computer Graphics”, 2nd edition, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN-13: 978-0070486775
6. Hearn, D. D. and Baker, M. P., (2013), "Computer Graphics with OpenGL", 4th edition, Pearson Education India, ISBN-13: 978-9332518711
7. Gokhale, N. S., Deshpande, S. S., Bedekar, S. V. and Thite, A. N., (2008), “Practical Finite Element Analysis”, Finite to Infinite, Pune, India, ISBN-13: 978-8190619509
8. Lee Ambrosius, (2015), “AutoCAD® Platform Customization: User Interface, AutoLISP®, VBA, and Beyond”, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., IN, ISBN-13: 978-1118798904

9. Bucalo, Joe and Bucalo, Neil, (2007), “Customizing SolidWorks for Greater Productivity”, Sheet Metal Guy, LLC, ISBN-13: 978-0979566608
10. Ziethen, Dieter R. (2012), “CATIA V5: Macro Programming with Visual Basic Script”, McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc./Carl Hanser Verlag München, ISBN-13: 978-0071800020, ISBN: 978-007180003-7
11. Programming Manuals of Softwares

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work Journal

Practical

The student shall complete the following Practical in laboratory using suitable CAD modeling software. Learner will demonstrate skills to communicate drawings as per industry standards.

1. 2-D sketching with geometrical and dimensional constraints
2. Solid & Surface modeling for simple mechanical components (Output file as Production drawing and Model Based Definition (MBD)
   - (a) Sheet-Metal
   - (b) Machining
   - (c) Fabrication
   - (d) Casting
   - (e) Forgings
   - (f) Plastic Molding
3. Assembly modeling (Output file as Assembly drawing and detailing) of the parts modeled in Practical assignment-2 using proper assembly constraint conditions and generation of exploded view for assemblies like Couplings, Clutches, Gear Assemblies, Engine/Pump/Turbine Components, Valves, Machine Tools, Automobile Components, Gear-Box, Pressure Vessels, etc.
4. Reverse Engineering of surface/solid modeling using Point Cloud Data.
5. Assembly Modeling by importing parts/components from free online resources like CAD and Product development software websites, forums, blogs, etc.
6. Demonstration on CAD Customization (with introduction to programming languages, interfacing)

202043 - Engineering Thermodynamics

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
Theory : 03 Hr./Week Practical : 02 Hr./Week	**04** Theory : 03 Practical : 01	In-Semester : 30 Marks End-Semester : 70 Marks Oral : 25 Marks

Prerequisite Courses

Higher Secondary Science courses, Engineering Mathematics - I and II, Engineering Physics, Engineering Chemistry

Course Objectives

1. To introduce the fundamentals of thermodynamics.
2. To understand the concepts of laws of thermodynamics.
3. To apply the concepts of thermodynamics towards open and closed systems.
4. To be acquainted with Entropy generation and Exergy Analysis.
5. To understand the behaviour of a Pure substance and to analyze Vapour power cycles.
6. To undertake the performance analysis of a steam generator.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. DESCRIBE the basics of thermodynamics with heat and work interactions.
CO2. APPLY laws of thermodynamics to steady flow and non-flow processes.
CO3. APPLY entropy, available and non available energy for an Open and Closed System,
CO4. DETERMINE the properties of steam and their effect on performance of vapour power cycle.
CO5. ANALYSE the fuel combustion process and products of combustion.
CO6. SELECT various instrumentations required for safe and efficient operation of steam generator.

Course Contents

Unit I **Fundamentals of Thermodynamics** **[07 Hr.]**

Introduction, Review of basic definitions, Zeroth law of Thermodynamics, Macro and Microscopic Approach, State Postulate, State, Path, Process and Cycles, Point function and Path function, quasi static process, Equilibrium, **Temperature** (concepts, scales, international fixed points and measurement of temperature), Constant volume gas thermometer and constant pressure gas thermometer, mercury in glass thermometer.

First Law of Thermodynamics: Concept of heat and work, Sign convention and its conversion. First law of thermodynamics, Joules experiments, Equivalence of heat and work. Application of first law to flow and non-flow Processes and Cycles. Steady flow energy equation (SFEE), Applications of SFEE to various devices such as Nozzle, Turbine, Compressors, Boilers etc. PMM-I kind.

Unit II **Ideal Gas and Second law of Thermodynamics** **[08 Hr.]**

Properties and Processes of Ideal Gas: Ideal Gas definition, Gas Laws: Boyle’s law, Charle’s law, Avagadro’s Law, Equation of State, Ideal Gas constant and Universal Gas constant, Ideal gas Processes- on P-v and T-s diagrams, Constant Pressure, Constant Volume, Isothermal, Adiabatic, Polytropic, Throttling Processes (Open and Closed systems), Calculations of Heat transfer, Work done, Internal Energy.

Second Law of Thermodynamics: Limitations of first law of thermodynamics, Thermal reservoir, Heat Engine, Refrigerator and Heat pump: Schematic representation, Efficiency and Coefficient of Performance (COP), Kelvin-Planck & Clausius Statement of the Second law of Thermodynamics; PMM-II kind, Equivalence of the two statements; Clausius Inequality, Concept of Reversibility and Irreversibility, Carnot Theorem/Principles, Carnot Cycle.

Unit III **Entropy and Availability** **[08 Hr.]**

Entropy: Entropy as a property, Clausius Inequality, Principle of increase of Entropy Principle, Entropy changes for an Open and Closed System, Change of Entropy for an ideal gas and Pure Substance, Concept of Entropy generation. Entropy - a measure of Disorder.

Availability: Available and Unavailable Energy, Concept of Availability, Availability of heat source at constant temperature and variable temperature, Availability of non-flow and steady-flow Systems.

Unit IV Properties of Pure substances & Thermodynamics of Vapour Cycle [07 Hr.]

Properties of Pure substances: Formation of steam, Phase changes, Properties of steam, Use of Steam Tables, Study of P-v, T-s and h-s plots (Mollier Chart) for steam, Dryness fraction and its determination, Study of steam calorimeters (Barrel, Separating, Throttling and combined) Non-flow and Steady flow Vapour Processes, Change of Properties, Work and Heat transfer.

Thermodynamics of Vapour Cycle: Rankine Cycle, Comparison of Carnot cycle and Rankine cycle, Introduction to Steam power Plant, Efficiency of Rankine Cycle, Relative Efficiency, Effect of Varying operating parameters like Superheat, Boiler and Condenser Pressure on performance of Rankine cycle, Modified Rankine Cycle.

Unit V Fuels and Combustion [07 Hr.]

Types of fuels, Proximate and ultimate analysis of fuel, Combustion theory, Combustion Equations, Theoretical and Excess air requirements, Equivalence ratio, Analysis of products of combustion, Calorific value - HCV & LCV. Bomb and Boys gas Calorimeters. Flue Gas Analysis using Orsat Apparatus, Exhaust Gas analyser, Enthalpy of formation, Adiabatic flame temperature.

Unit VI Steam Generators & Boiler Draught [08 Hr.]

Steam Generators: Classification, Constructional details of low pressure boilers, Primary Features of high pressure (Power) boilers, Location, Construction and working principle of boiler, Boiler mountings and accessories, Instrumentations required for safe and efficient operation, Introduction to IBR Act, Boiler performance Calculations-Equivalent Evaporation, Boiler efficiency, Heat balance Sheet.

Boiler Draught: Classification, Necessity of Draught, Natural draught, Determination of Height of chimney, Diameter of chimney, condition for maximum discharge, Forced draught, Induced draught, Balanced draught, Draught losses.

Books & Other Resources

Text Books

1. P. K. Nag, "Engineering Thermodynamics", Tata McGraw Hill Publications
2. R. K. Rajput, "Engineering Thermodynamics", EVSS Thermo, Laxmi Publications
3. P. L Ballaney, "Thermal Engineering", Khanna Publishers
4. C.P. Arora, "Thermodynamics", Tata McGraw Hill
5. Domkundwar, Kothandaraman and Domkundwar,"Thermal Engineering",Dhanpat Rai Publishers
6. M M Rathore, "Thermal Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill

Reference Books

1. Rayner Joel, "Basic Engineering Thermodynamics", AWL-Addison Wesley
2. Cengel and Boles, "Thermodynamics an Engineering Approach", McGraw Hill
3. G.VanWylen, R.Sonntag and C.Borgnakke, "Fundamentals of Classical Thermodynamics", John Wiley & Sons
4. Holman J.P, "Thermodynamics", McGraw Hill
5. M Achuthan, "Engineering Thermodynamics", PHI
6. Steam Tables/Data book

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The student shall complete the following activity as Term Work

The Term work shall consist of successful completion of Practicals, and Industrial Visits. Oral Examination shall be based on the term work.

Practical

1. Joule's experiment to validate, first law of thermodynamics.
2. Survey of temperature sensors used in various thermal systems.
3. Determination of dryness fraction of steam using combined separating and throttling calorimeter.
4. Determination of HCV of solid or gaseous fuel using Bomb or Junker's calorimeter respectively.

5. Demonstration on Orsat Apparatus.
6. Trial on boiler to determine boiler efficiency, equivalent evaporation and Energy Balance.
7. Thermodynamic Analysis of any System / Model by using any Computer Software.
8. Energy and Exergy analysis of contemporary steam generator.

Industrial Visits

Visit to any Process Industry/Plant having Boiler equipped with Accessories.

The visit report consists of

- Details about the Industry/Process Plant.
- Operational description of the Equipment with specification, its use, capacity, application etc.

202044 - Engineering Materials and Metallurgy

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
Theory : 03 Hr./Week Practical : 02 Hr./Week	**04** Theory : 03 Practical : 01	In-Semester : 30 Marks End-Semester : 70 Marks Term Work : 25 Marks

Prerequisite Courses

Higher Secondary Science courses, Engineering Physics, Engineering Chemistry, Systems in Mechanical Engineering

Course Objectives

1. To impart fundamental knowledge of material science and engineering.
2. To establish significance of structure property relationship.
3. To explain various characterization techniques.
4. To indicate the importance of heat treatment on structure and properties of materials.
5. To explain the material selection process.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. COMPARE crystal structures and ASSESS different lattice parameters.
CO2. CORRELATE crystal structures and imperfections in crystals with mechanical behaviour of materials.
CO3. DIFFERENTIATE and DETERMINE mechanical properties using destructive and non-destructive testing of materials.
CO4. IDENTIFY & ESTIMATE different parameters of the system viz., phases, variables, component, grains, grain boundary, and degree of freedom. etc.
CO5. ANALYSE effect of alloying element & heat treatment on properties of ferrous & nonferrous alloy.
CO6. SELECT appropriate materials for various applications.

Course Contents

Unit I Crystal Structures and Deformation of Materials [08 Hr.]

Crystal Structures: Study of Crystal structures BCC, FCC, HCP and lattice parameters & properties, Miller indices, Crystal imperfections, and Diffusion Mechanisms

Material Properties: Mechanical (Impact, hardness, etc.), Electrical, optical and Magnetic properties

Deformation of Materials: Elastic deformation, Plastic deformation: slip, twinning, work hardening, baushinger effect, recovery, re-crystallization and grain growth, Fracture: Types of fractures (brittle, ductile), Creep & Fatigue failures

Unit II Material Testing and Characterization Techniques [06 Hr.]

Destructive Testing: Impact test, Cupping test and Hardness test

Non-Destructive Testing: Eddy current test, Sonic & Ultrasonic testing, X-ray Radiography testing (Principle and Applications only)

Microscopic Techniques: Sample Preparation and etching procedure, optical microscopy, Electronic microscopy - only SEM, TEM and X-ray diffraction (Principle and Applications only)

Macroscopy: Sulphur printing, flow line observation, spark test

Unit III Phase Diagrams and Iron-Carbon Diagram [09 Hr.]

Solid solutions: Introduction, Types, Humerothery rule for substitutional solid solutions

Solidification: Nucleation & crystal growth, solidification of pure metals, solidification of alloys.

Phase Diagrams: Cooling curves, types of phase diagrams, Gibbs phase rules

Iron-Carbon Diagram: Iron-carbon equilibrium diagrams in detail with emphasis in the invariant reactions

Unit IV **Heat Treatments** **[08 Hr.]**

Austenite transformation in steel: Time temperature transformation diagrams, continuous cooling transformation diagrams. Retained austenite and its effect

Steps in Heat treatment and Cooling Medium

Heat Treatment Processes: Introduction, Annealing (Full annealing, Process annealing, Spheroidise annealing, isothermal annealing, stress relief annealing), Normalising, Hardening, Tempering, Austempering, Martempering, Sub-Zero Treatment, Hardenability

Surface Hardening: Classification, Flame hardening, Induction hardening, Carburising, Nitriding, Carbonitriding

Unit V **Ferrous Materials** **[07 Hr.]**

Carbon Steel: Classification, types & their composition, properties and Industrial application

Alloy Steels: Classification of alloy steels & Effect of alloying elements, examples of alloy steels, (Stainless steel, Tool steel) sensitization of stainless steel

Designation of carbon steel and alloy steels as per IS, AISI, SAE Standards

Cast Iron: Classification, types & their composition, properties and Industrial application of (White CI, Gray CI, SG CI, Malleable Cast and alloy Cast Iron)

Microstructure and property relationship of various ferrous Materials

Unit VI **Non-Ferrous Materials** **[07 Hr.]**

Classification of Non-Ferrous Metals: Study of Non-ferrous alloys with Designation, Composition, Microstructure

Mechanical & other properties for Industrial Applications: Copper and its Alloys (Gilding Metal, Cartridge Brass, Muntz Metal, Tin Bronze, Beryllium Bronze), Aluminium and its Alloy (LM5, Duralumin, Y-Alloy, Hinduminum), Nickel and its Alloys (Invar, Inconel), Titanium and its Alloys (α Alloys, α-β Alloys), Cobalt and its Alloys (Stellite Alloys, Alnico), Bearing Alloys (Classification, lead based alloys, tin based alloys), Age Hardening

Microstructure and Property relationship of various Non-ferrous Materials

Recent Material used in Additive Manufacturing: Properties, Composition and Application only

Books & Other Resources

Text Books

1. Dr. V. D. Kodgire & S. V. Kodgire, “Material Science & Metallurgy For Engineers”, Everest Publication.
2. William D. Callister, “Materials Science and Engineering an Introduction”, Jr, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Reference Books

1. A. K. Bhargava, C.P. Sharma, “Mechanical Behaviour & Testing of Materials”, P H I Learning Private Ltd.
2. Raghvan V., “Material Science & Engineering”,Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi. 2003
3. Avner, S.H., “Introduction to Physical Metallurgy”, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1997.
4. Higgins R. A., “Engineering Metallurgy”, Viva books Pvt. Ltd.
5. George Ellwood Dieter, “Mechanical Metallurgy”, McGraw-Hill 1988
6. Smith, W.F, Hashemi, J., and Prakash, R., “Materials Science and Engineering in SI Units”, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work Journal

Total 10 experiments from the following list must be performed. Term Work of the Student is evaluated based on the completion of Practical, Assignments, and Industrial Visits.

Practical *(Any Seven)*

1. Destructive testing - Hardness testing (Rockwell/Vickers) Hardness conversion number
2. Brinell and Poldi hardness Test

3. Impact Test for Steel, Aluminum, Brass and Copper (Charpy/Izod)
4. Non Destructive testing - Dye Penetrant Test/ Magnetic Particle test/ Ultrasonic Test
5. Steps for Specimen Preparation for microscopic examination & Demonstration of Optical Metallurgical microscope
6. Observation and Drawing of Microstructure of Steels, Cast Iron of various compositions
7. Observation and Drawing of Microstructure of Non Ferrous Metals of various compositions
8. Heat Treatment of steels based on relative hardness
9. Jominy End Quench Test for hardenability

Miniature commitment or Assignments *(Any Two)*

1. Exploration of engineering Alloy (Name, composition, properties, microstructure, Heat treatment, Designation & specific applications)- One student one Alloy or material
2. Examine aspects of component form material and manufacturing process point of view (Name, Material, Drawing, Manufacturing Process, properties, microstructure, Heat treatment, & specific applications) - For example spur gear, Needle etc. One student one component
3. Creep and Fatigue Test (Virtual Lab IIT Bombay)
4. Fluorescence Microscope (Virtual Lab IIT Bombay)

Industrial Visits

To provide awareness and understanding of the course, Compulsory Industrial Visit must be arranged for the students.

The Industrial Visit must be preferably to

- Material & Metallurgy related like Engineering Cluster, NDT Lab, and Nearby NABL lab or
- Any manufacturing unit with material orientation

Student must submit a properly documented Industrial Visit Report.

Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The Instructor's Manual should contain following related to every experiment:

1. Brief theory related to the experiment
2. Apparatus with their detailed specifications
3. Standard ASME/ IS numbers of test procedure
4. Schematic, Layout/diagram
5. Observation table/graphs.
6. Sample calculations for one/two reading
7. Result table, Graph and Conclusions.
8. 3/4 questions related to the experiment
9. Relevance of practical in industry with recent software of image analysis

Guidelines for Student's Lab Journal

The Student's Lab Journal should contain following related to every experiment:

1. Theory related to the experiment
2. Apparatus with their detailed specifications
3. Schematic, Layout/diagram
4. Observation table/simulation plots/graphs
5. Sample calculations for one/two reading
6. Result table. Graph and Conclusions
7. 3/4 questions related to the experiment
8. Attach Photo of experiment or image related to Experiment

Guidelines for Lab/TW Assessment

1. There should be continuous assessment for the TW
2. Assessment must be based on understanding of theory, attentiveness during practical, and understanding
3. Session, how efficiently the student is able to do connections and get the results
4. Online evolutions of practical with objective type of Questions
5. Timely submission of journal

203156 - Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
Theory : 03 Hr./Week Practical : 02 Hr./Week	**04** Theory : 03 Practical : 01	In-Semester : 30 Marks End-Semester : 70 Marks Term Work : 25 Marks

Prerequisite Courses

Basic Electrical Engineering, Basic Electronics Engineering, Systems in Mechanical Engineering

Course Objectives

1. To understand Arduino IDE; an open source platform and its basic programming features
2. To interface Atmega328 based Arduino board with different devices and sensors
3. To study principle of operation of DC machines and speed control of DC motors
4. To know about three phase induction motor working and its applications
5. To get acquainted with Electric Vehicle (EV) technology and subsystems
6. To get familiar with various energy storage devices and electrical drives

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. APPLY programming concepts to UNDERSTAND role of Microprocessor and Microcontroller in embedded systems

CO2. DEVELOP interfacing of different types of sensors and other hardware devices with Atmega328 based Arduino Board

CO3. UNDERSTAND the operation of DC motor, its speed control methods and braking

CO4. DISTINGUISH between types of three phase induction motor and its characteristic features

CO5. EXPLAIN about emerging technology of Electric Vehicle (EV) and its modular subsystems

CO6. CHOOSE energy storage devices and electrical drives for EVs

Course Contents

Unit I **Introduction to Arduino** **[08 Hr.]**

Introduction to microcontroller and microprocessors, role of embedded systems, open source embedded platforms, Introduction to Arduino IDE- features, IDE overview, Programming concepts: variables, functions, conditional statements, Concept of GPIO in Atmega328 based Arduino board, digital input and output

Unit II **Peripheral Interface** **[07 Hr.]**

Interfacing of Atmega328 based Arduino board with LED and LCD/serial monitor, serial communication using Arduino IDE, Concept of ADC in Atmega328 based Arduino board, interfacing of Atmega328 based Arduino board with temperature sensor (LM35), LVDT, strain gauge

Unit III **DC Machines** **[08 Hr.]**

Generating and motoring action, Constructional features of a DC machine, EMF equation of DC machine and its significance in motor

Concept of torque developed by motor and it's equation, Concept of load torque, Types of loads and dynamics of motor and load combination, Characteristics of DC shunt motor, Speed control methods of DC shunt motor, Reversal of direction of rotation of DC motor, Braking in DC motor and its types, Regenerative braking in DC shunt motor

Unit IV **Three Phase Induction Motors** **[07 Hr.]**

Constructional features, working principle of three phase induction motor, types, torque equation, torque-slip characteristics, effect of rotor resistance on characteristics, modification in squirrel cage motor with deep bar rotor construction

Power stages, efficiency, starters (DOL starter and Star Delta starter), Methods of speed control-voltage and frequency control, variable frequency drive, applications

Unit V **Electric Vehicle (EV) Technology** **[08 Hr.]**

Brief history of Electric Vehicle (EV), Components of EV, Benefits of EV

Types of EVs such as Battery EV, Hybrid EV, Plug-in EV, Fuel Cell EV and their comparison, Challenges faced by EV technology

Subsystems and configurations of EV, Subsystems of Hybrid EV, Configurations of series, parallel and series-parallel Hybrid EV

Impact of EV on grid, Vehicle to grid technology- block diagram

Unit VI **Energy Storage Devices and Electric Drives** **[07 Hr.]**

Storage Devices: Cell construction and working of batteries like Lithium- Iron Phosphate (LFP), Lithium Nickel-Manganese-Cobalt (NMC) and Lithium- Manganese Oxide (LMO), Voltage, Impedance, Ah and Wh Capacity, Cycle Life, Energy density, Power, C-rate and safety aspects

Use of supercapacitor and hydrogen fuel cell in EVs- necessity, advantages and specifications

Factors used in selection of energy storage device in case of EVs, Vehicle Battery Management System - block diagram

Electric Drives: Factors used for selection of the electric motor in EVs

BLDC hub motor drive for EVs, characteristics and speed control of BLDC motor, three phase induction motor drive for EVs

Books & Other Resources

Text Books

1. Barret Steven F, “Arduino Microcontroller Processing for Everyone!”, 3rd Ed, Morgan and Claypool Publishers
2. Michael Margolis, “Arduino Cookbook”, 2nd Ed, O'Reilly Media
3. Hughes Edward, “Electrical and Electronic Technology”, Pearson Education
4. Ashfaq Husain, “Electric Machines”, 3rd Ed, Dhanpat Rai & Sons
5. Bhattacharya S. K., “Electrical Machine”, 3rd Ed, Tata McGraw Hill
6. Nagrath & Kothari, “Electrical Machines”, Tata McGraw Hill
7. Iqbal Hussein, “Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals”, CRC Press
8. Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimi Gao, Sebastian E. Gay, Ali Emadi, “Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design”, 2nd Ed, CRC Press

Reference Books

1. Deshmukh Ajay, “Microcontrollers Theory and Applications”, Tata McGraw Hill
2. Massimo Banzi, “Getting Started with Arduino”, 2nd Ed, Maker Media, Inc.
3. Brad Kendall, “Getting Started With Arduino: A Beginner's Guide”, Justin Pot and Angela Alcorn (Editors)
4. Lowe, “Electrical Machines”, Nelson Publications
5. [A.E. Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Stephen D. Umans, “Electrical Machines”, 5th Ed, Tata McGraw Hill
6. Pillai S. K., “A First Course on Electrical Drives”, New Age International (P) Ltd.
7. James Larminie, John Lowry, , “Electric Vehicle Technology Explained”, Wiley
8. Dhameja Sandeep, “Electric Vehicle Battery Systems”, Newnes
9. R. Krishnan,“Permanent Magnet Synchronous and Brushless DC Motor Drives”, CRC Press

Web References

1. www.arduino.cc *(for downloading Arduino IDE and information)*
2. www.alldatasheet.com *(for datasheets of components)*
3. https://spoken-tutorial.org/tutorial-search/ *(for video tutorials on Arduino)*
4. https://swayam.gov.in/NPTEL *(for e-learning courses and video lectures)*

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work

Total 10 experiments from the following list must be performed. Term Work of the Student is evaluated based on the completion of Practical, Assignments using Virtual Laboratory & Detailed Industrial Visit Report and Group Assignment using Case Study/Product Survey.

Practical - Electronics Engineering Laboratory *(Any four experiments to be performed)*

Atmega328 based Arduino board can be used for following interfaces:

1. Interfacing of LED to blink after every 1 sec
2. Display data using serial communication with PC
3. Interfacing of LCD to display given message
4. Interfacing of temperature sensor (LM35) and display output on LCD/serial monitor
5. Interfacing of strain gauge sensor to measure parameters like pressure, weight, etc., and display the measured value
6. Interfacing of LVDT sensor to measure the displacement and display the measured value

Practical - Electrical Engineering Laboratory *(Any four experiments to be performed)*

7. Demonstration of use of starters for DC motor and three phase induction motor along with understanding of specifications on name plates of these machines
8. Brake test on DC shunt motor
9. Study of power electronic converter based DC motor drive
10. Study of electrical braking of DC shunt motor (Rheostatic/ Plugging/regenerative)
11. Load test on three phase induction motor
12. Torque- speed characteristics of three phase induction motor

Assignments using Virtual Laboratory

Virtual Labs project is an initiative of the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India under the aegis of National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology (NMEICT). Please visit the following link for exploring experiments on Electrical Machines: http://www.vlab.co.in/broad-area-electrical-engineering

Assign following experiments by applying Virtual Labs:

1. Speed control of DC shunt motor by armature and field resistance control
2. Speed control of slip ring induction motor by rotor resistance control

Please refer http://vlabs.iitb.ac.in/vlabs-dev/vlab_bootcamp/bootcamp/Sadhya/experimentlist.html

Assignments using Case Study/Product Survey

Each group consisting of maximum five number of students should carry out a case study/product survey focused on various EVs available in Indian market. *Forming groups and allotment of specific task to the students group should be done at the beginning of semester so that students get sufficient time to carry out the survey and prepare a presentation*.

Students must

- Compare various models in each class.
- Study various main components of EVs
- A formal presentation on case study/product survey must be arranged before class/batch.

Industrial Visits

An industrial visit must be arranged to one of the following establishments during the semester.

The Industrial Visit must be preferably to

- Automation/Manufacturing industries
- Battery/EV Charging Stations
- Retro-fitting Workshops of ICE vehicle to EVs
- EV Service Stations

Student must submit properly documented Detailed Industrial Visit Report in his/her own words.

Instructions for Laboratory Conduction

Electronics Engineering Laboratory

1. The instructor is expected to shortlist necessary experiments from the suggested list of experiments.

2. During the practical session the instructor may divide the total students in groups of 4 to 5 students and assign them different experiments.
3. Each student in the group is supposed to execute the program.
4. The faculty should check the result of all the groups.

Electrical Engineering Laboratory

1. Check whether the MCB / ELCB / main switch is off while preparing the set-up.
2. Make connections as per circuit diagram. Use flexible wire for connection of voltmeter and pressure coil connection of wattmeter. For the rest of the connections, use thick wires. Do not keep the connections loose. Get it checked by the faculty / Lab Assistant.
3. Perform the experiment only in presence of faculty or Lab Assistant.
4. Do the calculations and get these checked from the faculty.
5. After completion of experiment, switch off the MCB / ELCB / main switch.
6. Write the experiment in the journal and get it checked regularly after conducting

Guidelines for Instructor’s Manual

The Instructor’s Manual should contain following related to every experiment:

1. Brief theory related to the experiment.
2. Connection diagram /circuit diagram
3. Observation table
4. Sample calculations for one reading
5. Result table
6. Graph and Conclusions.
7. Data sheets of the ICs used(if any)

Guidelines for Student’s Lab Journal

Electronics Engineering Laboratory

1. Title of the program should be mentioned
2. The algorithm of the program must be written
3. Flow Chart for each program has to be drawn on separate page
4. Input data has to be specified
5. Result of the program should be highlighted

Electrical Engineering Laboratory

1. Lab journal should be hand written
2. Circuit diagrams can be drawn on graph paper
3. Specifications of the instruments/machines used for conduction of practical should be mentioned in respective write-up
4. Conclusion of each experiment should be written by student at the end

Guidelines for Lab/TW/PR Assessment

1. Continuous assessment should be carried out time to time.
2. During assessment, faculty should put the remark by writing the word “Complete” and not simply “C”. Put the signature along with the date at the end of experiment and also in the index.
3. Assess each laboratory experiment/virtual lab assignment/report of industrial visit/case study for 10 marks each as per following details:
   Attendance in practical - 02 marks
   Timely completion of journal -03 marks
   Presentation of write-up and results - 02 marks
   Depth of understanding - 03 marks
4. Maintain a continuous assessment sheet on the basis of which final TW marks can be offered.

202045 - Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing Lab

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
Practical : 02 Hr./Week	**01** Practical : 01	Term Work : 25 Marks

Prerequisite Courses

Systems in Mechanical Engineering, Project Based Learning - I, Workshop Practise, Engineering Graphics

Course Objectives

1. To understand requirements of industrial drawings
2. To read, understand and explain basic Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing concepts
3. To apply various geometric and dimension tolerances based on type of fit
4. To include surface roughness symbols based on manufacturing process
5. To measure and verify position tolerances with applied material conditions
6. To understand requirements for manufacturing and assembly

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. SELECT appropriate IS and ASME standards for drawing
CO2. READ & ANALYSE variety of industrial drawings
CO3. APPLY geometric and dimensional tolerance, surface finish symbols in drawing
CO4. EVALUATE dimensional tolerance based on type of fit, etc.
CO5. SELECT an appropriate manufacturing process using DFM, DFA, etc.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work Journal

Total 9 Practical Assignments from the following list must be performed. Term Work of the Student is evaluated based on the completion of Practical, Industrial Visit Report and Group Assignment.

Practical *(Assignment # 1 to 6 & 10 are compulsory; Select any Two from Assignment # 7 to 9)*
The student shall complete the following Practical in laboratory. Learner will demonstrate skills to communicate drawings as per industry standards:

1. Study of drawing sheet layout, Principles of Drawing and various IS Standards & Conventions in Machine Drawing, Dimensioning practices - Terminology & Basic Rules, Styles, Conventions [02 Hr.]
2. GD&T -
   (a) Terminology, Maximum and Minimum Material conditions, Features, Rules for GD&T, Datum Control [02 Hr.]
   (b) Adding GD&T to a Design, Form Tolerances [02 Hr.]
   (c) Orientation Tolerances, Profile Tolerances [02 Hr.]
   (d) Location Tolerances, Run out Tolerances [02 Hr.]
3. Surface finish, Welding symbols [02 Hr.]
4. Study and reading of Industrial Drawings to understand standard industrial practices viz. Dimensioning, GD&T, Surface finish, welding symbols, etc. [04 Hr.]
   (a) Machine Drawing, (b) Production Drawing, (c) Part Drawing,
   (d) Assembly Drawing - (i) Assembly Drawing for Design, (ii) Assembly Drawing for Instruction Manuals, (iii) Exploded Assembly Drawing, (iv) Schematic Assembly Drawing, (v) Patent Drawing, etc.
5. Calculation of Tolerances based on Type of Fits in Assembly [02 Hr.]
6. Tolerance Stacks-Up with suitable examples [02 Hr.]
7. Design for Manufacturing (DFM) with suitable examples [02 Hr.]
8. Design for Assembly and Dis-assembly with suitable examples [02 Hr.]
9. Design for Safety with suitable examples [02 Hr.]
10. Industrial visit / Case study

Books & Other Resources

Text Books

1. Standards: ASME Y14.5 – 2018
2. Narayana, K. L., Kannaiah, P., Venkata Reddy, K., (2016), “Machine Drawing”, 2nd edition, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, India, ISBN-13: 978-8122440546
3. Bhatt, N. D. and Panchal, V. M., (2014), “Machine Drawing”, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, Anand, India, ISBN-13: 978-9385039232

Reference Books

1. Cogorno, G. R., (2020), "Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing for Mechanical Design", 3rd edition, McGraw-Hill Education
2. Blokdyk, Gerardus, (2019), "Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing: A Complete Guide - 2020 Edition", 5STARCooks
3. Standards: ISO/TR 23605:2018, ISO 1101:2017, SP 46, IS 15054(2001)

202046 - Audit Course - III

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
-	-	-

GUIDELINES FOR CONDUCTION OF AUDIT COURSE

Faculty mentor shall be allotted for individual courses and he/she shall monitor the progress for successful accomplishment of the course. Such monitoring is necessary for ensuring that the concept of self learning is being pursued by the students 'in true letter and spirit'.

- If any course through Swayam/ NPTEL/ virtual platform is selected the minimum duration shall be of 8 weeks.
- However if any of the course duration is less than the desired (8 weeks) the mentor shall ensure that other activities in form of assignments, quizzes, group discussion etc. (allied with the course) for the balance duration should be undertaken.

In addition to credits courses, it is mandatory that there should be an audit course (non-credit course) from second year of Engineering. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of the audit course. The student may opt for any one of the audit courses in each semester. Such audit courses can help the student to get awareness of different issues which make an impact on human lives and enhance their skill sets to improve their employability. List of audit courses offered in the semester is provided in the curriculum. Students can choose one of the audit courses from the list of courses mentioned. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level.

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP and shall be included such grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory in-semester performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not considered in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level itself.

Selecting an Audit Course

List of Courses to be opted (Any one) under Audit Course III

- Technical English For Engineers
- Entrepreneurship Development
- Developing soft skills and personality
- Design Thinking
- Foreign Language (preferably German/ Japanese)
- Science, Technology and Society

The titles indicated above are subject to change in time to come and such an alteration (if any) should be brought to the notice of the BoS.

Using NPTEL Platform: (preferable)

NPTEL is an initiative by MHRD to enhance learning effectiveness in the field of technical education by developing curriculum based video courses and web based e-courses. The details of NPTEL courses are available on its official website www.nptel.ac.in

- Students can select any one of the courses mentioned above and has to register for the corresponding online course available on the NPTEL platform as an Audit course.
- Once the course is completed the student can appear for the examination as per the guidelines on the NPTEL portal.
- After clearing the examination successfully; student will be awarded with a certificate.

Assessment of an Audit Course

- The assessment of the course will be done at the institute level. The institute has to maintain the record of the various audit courses opted by the students. The audit course opted by the students could be interdisciplinary.
- During the course students will be submitting the online assignments. A copy of the same can be submitted as a part of term work for the corresponding Audit course.
- On the satisfactory submission of assignments, the institute can mark as "Present" and the student will be awarded the grade AP on the marksheet.

207002 - Engineering Mathematics - III

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
Theory : 03 Hr./Week Tutorial : 01Hr/Week	**04** Theory : 03 Practical : 01	In-Semester : 30 Marks End-Semester : 70 Marks Term Work : 25 Marks

Prerequisite Courses

Differential & Integral calculus, Differential equations of first order & first degree, Fourier series, Collection, classification and representation of data and Vector algebra.

Course Objectives

1. To make the students familiarize with concepts and techniques in Ordinary & Partial differential equations, Laplace transform & Fourier transform, Statistical methods, Probability theory and Vector calculus.
2. The aim is to equip them with the techniques to understand advanced level mathematics and its applications that would enhance analytical thinking power, useful in their disciplines.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. SOLVE higher order linear differential equations and its applications to model and analyze mass spring systems.

CO2. APPLY Integral transform techniques such as Laplace transform and Fourier transform to solve differential equations involved in vibration theory, heat transfer and related mechanical engineering applications.

CO3. APPLY Statistical methods like correlation, regression in analyzing and interpreting experimental data applicable to reliability engineering and probability theory in testing and quality control.

CO4. PERFORM Vector differentiation & integration, analyze the vector fields and APPLY to fluid flow problems.

CO5. SOLVE Partial differential equations such as wave equation, one and two dimensional heat flow equations.

Course Contents

Unit I Linear Differential Equations (LDE) and Applications [08 Hr.]

LDE of nth order with constant coefficients, Complementary Function, Particular Integral, General method, Short methods, Method of variation of parameters, Cauchy's and Legendre's DE, Simultaneous and Symmetric simultaneous DE. Modelling of Mass-spring systems, Free &Forced damped and undamped systems.

Unit II Transforms [08 Hr.]

Laplace Transform **(LT):** LT of standard functions, properties and theorems, Inverse LT, Application of LT to solve LDE.

Fourier Transform **(FT):** Fourier integral theorem, Fourier transform, Fourier sine & cosine transforms, Inverse Fourier Transforms.

Unit III Statistics [07 Hr.]

Measures of central tendency, Measures of dispersion, Coefficient of variation, Moments, Skewness and Kurtosis, Curve fitting: fitting of straight line, parabola and related curves, Correlation and Regression, Reliability of Regression Estimates.

Unit IV Probability and Probability Distributions [07 Hr.]

Probability, Theorems on Probability, Bayes Theorem, Random variables, Mathematical Expectation, Probability distributions: Binomial, Poisson, Normal, Test of Hypothesis: Chi-Square test, t-test.

UnitV Vector Calculus [08 Hr.]

Vector differentiation, Gradient, Divergence and Curl, Directional derivative, Solenoidal & Irrotational fields, Vector identities. Line, Surface and Volume integrals, Green's Lemma, Gauss's Divergence theorem and Stoke's theorem.

Unit VI Applications of Partial Differential Equations (PDE) [08 Hr.]

Basic concepts, modelling of Vibrating String, Solution of Wave equation, One and two dimensional Heat flow equations, Method of separation of variables, use of Fourier series. Solution of Heat equation by Fourier transforms.

Books & Other Resources

Text Books

1. B.V. Ramana, “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Tata McGraw-Hill
2. B. S. Grewal, “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Khanna Publication, Delhi

Reference Books

1. Erwin Kreyszig, “Advanced Engineering Mathematics’, 10e, by Wiley India.
2. M. D. Greenberg, “Advanced Engineering Mathematics”, 2e, by Pearson Education.
3. Peter V. O'Neil , “Advanced Engineering Mathematics”, 7e, by Cengage Learning
4. S. L. Ross, “Differential Equations”, 3e by Wiley India.
5. Sheldon M. Ross, “Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists”, 5e, by Elsevier Academic Press

Guidelines for Tutorial and term Work

1. Tutorial shall be engaged in four batches (batch size of 20 students maximum) per division.
2. Term work shall be based on continuous assessment of six assignments (one per each unit) and performance in internal tests.The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work Journal.

202047 - Kinematics of Machinery

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
Theory : 03 Hr./Week Practical : 02 Hr./Week	**04** Theory : 03 Practical : 01	In-Semester : 30 Marks End-Semester : 70 Marks Oral : 25 Marks

Prerequisite Courses

Systems in Mechanical Engineering, Engineering Mathematics - I and II, Engineering Physics, Engineering Mechanics, Geometric Modeling & Drafting

Course Objectives

1. To make the students conversant with kinematic analysis of mechanisms applied to real life and industrial applications.
2. To develop the competency to analyze the velocity and acceleration in mechanisms using analytical and graphical approach.
3. To develop the skill to propose and synthesize the mechanisms using graphical and analytical technique.
4. To develop the competency to understand & apply the principles of gear theory to design various applications.
5. To develop the competency to design a cam profile for various follower motions.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. APPLY kinematic analysis to simple mechanisms

CO2. ANALYZE velocity and acceleration in mechanisms by vector and graphical method

CO3. SYNTHESIZE a four bar mechanism with analytical and graphical methods

CO4. APPLY fundamentals of gear theory as a prerequisite for gear design

CO5. CONSTRUCT cam profile for given follower motion

Course Contents

Unit I — Fundamentals of Mechanism — [07 Hr.]

Kinematic link, Types of links, Kinematic pair, Types of constrained motions, Types of Kinematic pairs, Kinematic chain, Types of joints, Mechanism, Machine, Degree of freedom, Mobility of Mechanism, Inversion, Grashoff's law, Four-Bar Chain and its Inversions, Slider crank Chain and its Inversions, Double slider crank Chain and its Conversions, Mechanisms with Higher pairs, Equivalent Linkages and its Cases - Sliding Pairs in Place of Turning Pairs, Spring in Place of Turning Pairs, Cam Pair in Place of Turning Pairs

Unit II — Kinematic Analysis of Mechanisms: Analytical Method — [07 Hr.]

Analytical methods for displacement, velocity and acceleration analysis of slider crank Mechanism, Velocity and acceleration analysis of Four-Bar and Slider crank mechanisms using Vector and Complex Algebra Methods. Computer-aided Kinematic Analysis of Mechanism like Slider crank and Four-Bar mechanism, Analysis of Single and Double Hook's joint

Unit III — Kinematic Analysis of Mechanisms: Graphical Method — [08 Hr.]

Displacement, velocity and acceleration analysis mechanisms by Relative Velocity Method (Mechanisms up to 6 Links), Instantaneous Centre of Velocity, Kennedy's Theorem, Angular Velocity ratio Theorem, Analysis of mechanism by ICR method (Mechanisms up to 6 Links), Coriolis component of Acceleration (Theoretical treatment only)

Unit IV — Synthesis of Mechanisms — [07 Hr.]

Steps in Synthesis: Type synthesis, Number Synthesis, Dimensional synthesis, Tasks of Kinematic synthesis - Path, function and motion generation (Body guidance), Precision Positions, Chebychev spacing, Mechanical and structural errors

Graphical Synthesis: Inversion and relative pole method for three position synthesis of Four-Bar and Single Slider Crank Mechanisms

Analytical Synthesis: Three position synthesis of Four-Bar mechanism using Freudenstein's equation, Blotch synthesis

Unit V **Kinematics of Gears** **[08 Hr.]**

Gear: Classification

Spur Gear: Terminology, law of gearing, Involute and cycloidal tooth profile, path of contact, arc of contact, sliding velocity, Interference and undercutting, Minimum number of teeth to avoid interference, Force Analysis (theoretical treatment only)

Helical and Spiral Gears: Terminology, Geometrical Relationships, virtual number of teeth for helical gears

Bevel Gear & Worm and Worm Wheel: Terminology, Geometrical Relationships

Gear Train: Types, Analysis of Epicyclic gear Trains, Holding torque - simple, compound and Epicyclic gear Trains, Torque on Sun and Planetary gear Train, compound Epicyclic gear Train

Unit VI **Mechanisms in Automation Systems** **[08 Hr.]**

Cams & Followers: Introduction, Classification of Followers and Cams, Terminology of Cam Displacement diagram for the Motion of follower as Uniform velocity, Simple Harmonic Motion (SHM), Uniform Acceleration and Retardation Motion (UARM), Cycloid motion, Cam Profile construction for Knife-edge Follower and Roller Follower, Cam jump Phenomenon

Automation: Introductions, Types of Automation

Method of Work Part Transport: Continuous transfer, Intermittent or Synchronous Transfer, Asynchronous transfer, Different type of transfer mechanisms - Linear transfer mechanisms and Rotary transfer mechanisms

Automated Assembly-Line: Types, Assembly line balancing Buffer Storages, Automated assembly line for car manufacturing, Artificial intelligence in automation

Books & Other Resources

Text Books

1. S. S. Rattan, “Theory of Machines”, Third Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
2. Bevan T, “Theory of Machines”, Third Edition, Longman Publication
3. G. Ambekar, “Mechanism and Machine Theory”, PHI
4. J. J. Uicker, G. R. Pennock, J. E. Shigley, “Theory of Machines and Mechanisms”, Fifth Edition, International Student Edition, Oxford

Reference Books

1. Paul E. Sandin, “Robot Mechanisms and Mechanical Devices Illustrated”, Tata McGraw Hill Publication
2. Stephen J. Derby, “Design of Automatic Machinery”, 2005, Marcel Dekker, New York
3. Neil Sclater, “Mechanisms and Mechanical Devices Sourcebook”, Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publication
4. Ghosh Malik, “Theory of Mechanism and Machines”, East-West Pvt. Ltd.
5. Hannah and Stephans, “Mechanics of Machines”, Edward Arnolde Publication
6. R. L. Norton, “Kinematics and Dynamics of Machinery”, First Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) P Ltd. New Delhi
7. Sadhu Singh, “Theory of Machines”, Pearson
8. Dr. V. P. Singh, “Theory of Machine”, Dhanpatrai and Sons
9. C. S. Sharma & Kamlesh Purohit, “Theory of Machine and Mechanism”, PHI
10. M.P. Groover, “Automation, production systems and computer-integrated manufacturing”, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi

Web References

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104121/ (NPTEL1, Kinematics of Machines, Prof. Ashok K Mallik, IIT Kanpur)
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106270/ (NPTEL2, Theory of Mechanism, Prof. Sujatha Srinivasan, IIT Madras)
3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105268/ (NPTEL3, Kinematics of Mechanisms and Machines, Prof. Anirvan DasGupta, IIT Kharagpur)

4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105236/ (NPTEL4, Mechanism and Robot Kinematics, Prof.Anirvan DasGupta, IIT Kharagpur)
5. http://www.cdeep.iitb.ac.in/webpage_data/nptel/Mechanical/Robotics Course/Course_home_lect1.html (NPTEL5, Introduction to Robotics and Automation, IIT Bombay)

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work

Total 10 experiments from the following list must be performed. Term Work of the Student is evaluated based on the completion of Practical, Assignments using Drawing Aids, Assignments using Software & Programming Languages, Assignments using Virtual Laboratory and Detailed Industrial Visit Report.

Practical *(Experiment # 1 is compulsory and Select any Two from Experiment # 2 to 4)*

1. To make a model of any mechanism by using waste material by the group of 4 to 6 students and to give a presentation using PPTs.
2. Speed and torque analysis of epicyclic gear train to determine holding torque.
3. To study and verify cam jump phenomenon.
4. To study manufacturing of gear using gear generation with rack as a cutter and to generate an involute profile.

Assignments using Drawing Aids *(Experiment #1 to 3 and 6 are compulsory and Select any One from Experiment #4-5)*

Do following graphical assignments on Half Imperial drawing sheet:

1. Identify mechanisms in real life and Analyze for types and number of links, pairs, obtain degrees of freedom. Submit the sheet and working video of the mechanism.
2. To solve two problems on velocity and acceleration analysis using relative velocity and acceleration method.
3. To solve two problems on velocity analysis using the ICR method.
4. To draw conjugate profile for any general type of gear tooth.
5. To study various types of gearboxes.
6. To draw cam profile for any two problems with combination of various follower motion with radial and off-set cam.

Assignments using Software *(Any Three Assignments - Minimum one computer programming based and Minimum one based on use of software)*

Do following assignments by using Software or by using Coding/Programming Languages:

1. To design a simple Planer Mechanism by using any software (Geogebra, SAM, Working Model, any 3D Modelling Software, etc.)
2. To do computer programming (using software/programming languages like C, Python, Scilab, Matlab etc.) for Kinematic Analysis of Slider Crank Mechanism using Analytical Method
3. To do computer programming (using software/programming languages like C, Python, Scilab, Matlab etc.) for Kinematic Analysis of Hooke’s joint Mechanism using Analytical Method
4. To generate a Cam Profile using any Modelling Software (Mech Analyser, any 3D Modelling Software)
5. To synthesize the Four-Bar and Slider Crank Mechanism (Geogebra, SAM, any 2D/3D Modelling Software)
6. To do computer programming (using software/programming languages like C, Python, Scilab, Matlab etc.) for the Synthesis of Mechanism using Chebychevs spacing, Freudensteins equation and function generation

Assignments using Virtual Laboratory *(minimum Two experiments)*

Please visit the links given below for exploring experiments on Kinematics of Machinery using Virtual Laboratory. Write a Brief Reports of using Virtual Laboratory to perform following assignment:

1. Mechanics-of-Machines Lab (All Experiments), http://mm-nitk.vlabs.ac.in/index.html
2. Mechanisms and Robotics - Oldham Coupling Mechanism, http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/mr/index.html
3. Mechanisms and Robotics - Quick Return Mechanism, http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/mr/index.html

4. Mechanisms and Robotics - CAM Follower Mechanism, http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/mr/index.html

Industrial Visits

A Compulsory industrial visit must be arranged to industries/ establishments consisting automation and mechanization during semester to provide awareness and understanding of the course.

The Industrial Visit must be preferably to

- Manufacturing industries with Assembly-line Automation
- Sugar factory
- Bottle filling plants

Student must submit properly documented Detailed Industrial Visit Report in his/her own words.

Assignments on Content beyond syllabus

Following assignments can be attempted:

1. Forward and Inverse Kinematics of 2R/2P/RP/PR Manipulators using Software (Geogebra, RoboAnalyser, Vlab, etc.)
2. Kinematic Analysis of 6 DOF Industrial Robot using Software (RoboAnalyzer, Vlab, etc.)

202048 - Applied Thermodynamics

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
Theory : 03 Hr./Week Practical : 02 Hr./Week	**04** Theory : 03 Practical : 01	In-Semester : 30 Marks End-Semester : 70 Marks Oral : 25 Marks

Prerequisite Courses

Engineering Thermodynamics, Systems in Mechanical Engineering, Engineering Mathematics - I, Engineering Mathematics - II

Course Objectives

1. To determine COP of refrigeration cycle and study Psychrometric properties and processes.
2. To study working of engine, Actual, Fuel-Air and Air standard cycle and its Performance.
3. To understand Combustion in SI and CI engines and factors affecting performance parameters
4. To study emission from IC Engines and its controlling method, various emission norms.
5. To estimate performance parameters by conducting a test on I. C. Engines.
6. To determine performance parameters of Positive displacement compressor.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. DETERMINE COP of refrigeration system and ANALYZE psychrometric processes.
CO2. DISCUSS basics of engine terminology,air standard, fuel air and actual cycles.
CO3. IDENTIFY factors affecting the combustion performance of SI and CI engines.
CO4. DETERMINE performance parameters of IC Engines and emission control.
CO5. EXPLAIN working of various IC Engine systems and use of alternative fuels.
CO6. CALCULATE performance of single and multi stage reciprocating compressors and DISCUSS rotary positive displacement compressors

Course Contents

Unit I **Basics of Refrigeration and Psychrometry** **[07 Hr.]**

Refrigeration: Reversed Carnot Cycle, unit of refrigeration, Simple Vapour Compression Cycle (VCC), Refrigerating Effect, Compressor Power & COP. Simple Vapor Absorption Cycle (VAC), Comparison between VCC & VAC.

Psychrometry: Introduction, Psychrometry and Psychrometric Properties, Basic Terminologies & Psychrometric Relations, Psychrometric Processes, Psychrometric Chart.

Unit II **Introduction to Internal Combustion (IC) Engine** **[06 Hr.]**

IC Engine: Components and Construction details, Terminology, Classification, Applications, Intake and exhaust system, Valves actuating mechanisms, Valve timing diagram.

Fuel, Air and Actual Cycle: Air-standard cycles, fuel air cycles, and actual cycles, Effects of variables on performance, various losses, and Comparison of Air standard with Fuel and Actual cycle.

Unit III **SI and CI Engines** **[09 Hr.]**

SI Engines: Theory of Carburetion and Types of Carburetor, Working of Simple Carburetor, Electronic Fuel Injection System, Combustion stages in SI engines, Abnormal Combustion, Theory of Detonation and Parameters affecting detonations, Rating of fuels in SI engines, Combustion Chambers used in SI Engine.

CI Engines: Fuel Injection system, Construction and Working of Fuel Pump, Fuel Injector and Various types of Nozzle, Combustion stages in CI engines, Theory of knocking and Parameters affecting knocking, Rating of fuels in CI engines, Combustion Chambers used in CI Engines.

Unit IV **IC Engine Testing and Emission** **[09 Hr.]**

Engine Testing: Engine Testing Procedure, Measurement of indicated power, Brake power, fuel consumption, Air Consumption, Measurement of friction power by Willan's Line Method and Morse Test, calculation of mean effective pressure, various efficiencies, specific fuel consumption, heat balance sheet of IC Engines and performance Characteristic curves.

Emission & Control: Introduction to Indian Driving Cycle (IDC), European Driving Cycle (EDC), SI and CI Engines Emission and controlling methods, Methods to measure emission such as (Non Dispersive Infrared Red (NDIR), Flame Ionization Detector (FID), Chemiluminescent Analyzer, Smoke meter), Euro Norms and Bharat Stage Norms.

Unit V **Engine Systems and Alternative Fuels** **[07 Hr.]**

Cooling system: Air Cooling, Liquid cooling, **Lubrication system**: Objectives of lubrication system, properties of lubricant, Methods of lubrication system, **Ignition system**: battery coil ignition system, magneto ignition system, Electronics Ignition (CDI, TCI), Maximum Brake Torque (MBT) & spark advance. Supercharging and Turbo-charging.

Alternative Fuels: Bio-diesel, Ethanol, LPG, CNG and Hydrogen.

Unit VI **Compressor** **[07 Hr.]**

Reciprocating Compressor: Applications of compressed air, single stage compressor (without clearance and with clearance volume), volumetric efficiency, isothermal efficiency, effect of clearance volume, free air delivery (FAD), actual indicator diagram for air compressor, Multi staging of compressor, optimum intermediate pressure, intercooler, after cooler, Capacity control of compressors.

Rotary Compressors: Roots blower, Vane type, Screw compressor and Scroll compressor.

Books & Other Resources

Text Books

1. Arora C. P., “Refrigeration and Air Conditioning”, Tata McGraw-Hill
2. V. Ganesan, “Internal Combustion Engines”, Tata McGraw-Hill
3. M. L. Mathur and R.P. Sharma, “A course in Internal combustion engines”, Dhanpat Rai & Co.
4. H.N. Gupta, “Fundamentals of Internal Combustion Engines”, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books

1. Dossat Ray J, “Principles of refrigeration, S.I. version”, Willey Eastern Ltd, 2000
2. Heywood, “Internal Combustion Engine Fundamentals”, Tata McGraw-Hill
3. Domkundwar & Domkundwar, “Internal Combustion Engine”, Dhanpat Rai & Co.
4. R. Yadav, “Internal Combustion Engine”, Central Book Depot, Ahmedabad.
5. S.Domkundwar,C.P. Kothandaraman,A.Domkundwar,“Thermal Engineering”,DhanpatRai & Co.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work

Total 10 of the following list must be performed. During Oral, the Student shall be evaluated based on the completion of Practical, Assignments, Presentations and Detailed Industrial Visit Report.

Practical *(Minimum 6 Practical must be performed)*

1. Trial on Vapour Compression System
2. Trial on Vapour Absorption System
3. Trial on Air-Conditioning Test Rig.
4. Morse Test on Petrol engine.
5. Trial on Diesel engine.
6. Trial on Petrol engine.
7. Trial on variable compression ratio engine.
8. Trial on Positive Displacement Air Compressor.
9. Demonstration on Exhaust Gas Analyser and Smoke meter.

Survey *(Minimum one)*

1. Practical Survey of various fuel supply systems.
2. Practical Survey of supercharged and turbocharged engines.

Activity: *Presentation based*

Compulsory study of following topics must be done by students during semester to gain awareness and further understanding of the course and a presentation of the same should be included in the TW:

1. **Engines**:(any one) Homogeneous charge compression ignition (HCCI)/ Stratified charge

engine/Variable valve timing (VVT)/Variable geometry turbocharger (VGT), etc.

2. **Automotive Field**: (any one) Hydrogen CNG vehicles/Adaptive cruise control system/On-board diagnostic system (OBD) / Electric Battery classification/Fuel Cell vehicle/Rear driving emission (RDE) system

Industrial Visit

A Compulsory industrial visit must be arranged to automobile manufacturing or servicing.
Students must submit properly documented Detailed Industrial Visit Report in his/her own words.

202049 - Fluid Mechanics

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
Theory : 03 Hr./Week Practical : 02 Hr./Week	**04** Theory : 03 Practical : 01	In-Semester : 30 Marks End-Semester : 70 Marks Oral : 25 Marks

Prerequisite Courses

Engineering Mathematics - I, Engineering Mathematics - II, Engineering Mechanics, Engineering Physics

Course Objectives

1. To understand basic properties of fluids.
2. To learn fluid statics and dynamics
3. To study basics of flow visualization
4. To understand Bernoulli's theorem and its applications.
5. To understand losses in flow, drag and lift forces
6. To learn to establish relation between flow parameters.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. DETERMINE various properties of fluid

CO2. APPLY the laws of fluid statics and concepts of buoyancy

CO3. IDENTIFY types of fluid flow and terms associated in fluid kinematics

CO4. APPLY principles of fluid dynamics to laminar flow

CO5. ESTIMATE friction and minor losses in internal flows and DETERMINE boundary layer formation over an external surface

CO6. CONSTRUCT mathematical correlation considering dimensionless parameters, also ABLE to predict the performance of prototype using model laws

Course Contents

Unit I Properties of Fluid [06 Hr.]

Definition of fluid, concept of continuum, density, specific weight, specific gravity, viscosity, viscosity laws, types of fluid and rheology, measurement of viscosity, application based numerical on viscosity-flow through pipe, lubrication, bearing, brake fluids, parallel plates, rotating shafts etc., vapor pressure surface tension, capillarity, compressibility

Unit II Fluid Statics [07 Hr.]

Laws of fluid statics: forces acting on fluid element, pascal’s law, hydrostatics law, hydraulic ram
Pressure measurement: pressure scale, piezometer, barometer, manometer - simple, inclined, differential, micro manometer, inverted

Forces acting on surfaces immersed in fluid: total pressure and center of pressure on submerged plane surfaces, curved surface submerged in liquid including numerical on dam gate

Buoyancy: flotation, stability of bodies

Unit III Fluid Kinematics [08 Hr.]

Flow description methods, types of flows, velocity and acceleration fields, continuity equation in 1D & 3D flow, flow visualization (path line, stream line and streak line), stream tube, angularity, vorticity, stream function and velocity potential function, flow net

Unit IV Fluid Dynamics [10 Hr.]

Euler’s equation of motion differential form and Navier Stokes equation, Euler’s equation of motion along streamline, Bernoulli’s theorem and modified Bernoulli’s theorem, stagnation pressure, HGL, TEL

Flow measurement: venturimeter, orifice meter, pitot tubes, static pitot tube, introduction to coriolis flow meter, introduction to orifices, notches & weirs

Laminar flow: Entrance region theory, velocity and shear Stress distribution for laminar flow through pipe, fixed parallel plates and Couette flow, velocity profile of turbulent flow

Unit V **Internal & External Flow** **[09 Hr.]**

Internal Flow: Losses - major & minor losses, hydro dynamically smooth and rough boundaries, Moody's chart, compounding of pipes & equivalent pipe, siphons, transmission of power

External Flow: Boundary layer formation over a flat plate, boundary layer thickness, displacement thickness, momentum thickness and energy thickness, boundary layer separation and methods to control separation, drag and lift concepts, types of drag, drag & lift coefficient, aerofoil, bluff body, streamline body

Unit VI **Dimensional Analysis & Similitude** **[08 Hr.]**

Dimensional Analysis: Introduction, system of dimensions, Dimensional homogeneity, Buckingham-Pi Theorem, repeating variables, dimensionless numbers and their physical significance

Similitude & Model Testing: Model & prototype, similarity, scaling parameters , model laws, objectives , importance and application of model studies.

Books & Other Resources

Text Books

1. Sukumar Pati, "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics Machines", TATA McGraw Hill.
2. Munson, Young and Okiishi, "Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics", Wiley India
3. Potter Wiggert, "Fluid Mechanics", Cengage Learning
4. Fox, Pichard, "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics", McDonald- Wiley
5. Modi P. N. and Seth S. M, "Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics",Standard Book House.
6. Cengel & Cimbla, "Fluid Mechanics",TATA McGraw-Hill
7. F. M. White, "Fluid Mechanics", TATA McGraw-Hill
8. R. K. Bansal, "Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulic Machines", Laxmi Publication

Reference Books

1. Kundu, Cohen, Dowling, "Fluid Mechanics", Elsevier India
2. Chaim Gutfinger David Pnueli, "Fluid Mechanics" Cambridge University press.
3. Edward Shaughnessy, Ira Katz James Schaffer, "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics",Oxford University Press

Web References

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105171/
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104118/
3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105269/
4. http://www.efluids.com/efluids/books/efluids_books.htm
5. http://web.mit.edu/hml/ncfmf.html
6. http://www.efluids.com/efluids/pages/edu_tools.htm
7. https://spoken-tutorial.org/tutorial-search/?search_foss=OpenFOAM&search_language=

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work

Total 10 experiments from the following list must be performed. During Oral, the Student is evaluated based on the completion of Practical, Assignments using Virtual Lab and Detailed Mini project / Industrial Visit Report/ Simulation of fluid flow / Programming using any suitable software.

Practical *(Experiment # 3 & 9 are compulsory; Select any One Simulation of Experiments from Experiment # 4 & 6; Perform any Eight experiments)*

1. Determination of pressure using manometers (minimum two)
2. Determination of fluid viscosity and its variation with temperature.
3. Determination of Metacentric height of floating object.
4. Determination of Reynolds number and flow visualization of laminar and turbulent flow using Reynolds apparatus.
5. Draw flow net using electrical analogy apparatus to calculate discharge for rectangular / enlargement / contraction channel.
6. Verification of modified Bernoulli's equation.
7. Calibration of Orifice meter/ Venturimeter/Notch.
8. Determination of minor/major losses through metal/non-metal pipes.

9. Mini project/Industrial visit/Simulation of fluid flow/Programming using any suitable software

Assignments using Virtual Laboratory *(Any Two Virtual Lab experiments from experiment # 1,2,5,7,8 mentioned above)*

Please visit the links given below for exploring and performing experiments on Fluid Mechanics using Virtual Laboratory. Write brief Reports using Virtual Laboratories:

1. https://eerc03-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/
2. http://fm-nitk.vlabs.ac.in/

202050 - Manufacturing Processes

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
Theory : 03 Hr./Week	**03** Theory : 03	In-Semester : 30 Marks End-Semester : 70 Marks

Prerequisite Courses

Material Science and Metallurgy, Engineering Physics, Systems in Mechanical Enginering

Course Objectives

1. Describe various sand and permanent mould casting methods, procedure and mould design aspects.
2. Understand basics of metal forming processes, equipment and tooling.
3. Understand sheet metal forming operations and die design procedure.
4. Classify, describe and configure the principles of various welding techniques.
5. Understand plastic processing techniques.
6. To know about composites, its fabrication processes.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. SELECT appropriate moulding, core making and melting practice and estimate pouring time, solidification rate and DESIGN riser size and location for sand casting process

CO2. UNDERSTAND mechanism of metal forming techniques and CALCULATE load required for flat rolling

CO3. DEMONSTRATE press working operations and APPLY the basic principles to DESIGN dies and tools for forming and shearing operations

CO4. CLASSIFY and EXPLAIN different welding processes and EVALUATE welding characteristics

CO5. DIFFERENTIATE thermoplastics and thermosetting and EXPLAIN polymer processing techniques

CO6. UNDERSTAND the principle of manufacturing of fibre-reinforce composites and metal matrix composites

Course Contents

Unit I **Casting Processes** **[07 Hr.]**

Introduction to casting processes, Patterns: Pattern materials, types of pattern, allowances pattern design, Moulding sand, Properties of moulding sands, Core making, Melting practices and furnaces, Pouring and Gating system design, Numerical estimation to find mold filling time, Riser design and placement, Principles of cooling and solidification of casting, Directional and Progressive solidification Estimation of solidification rate, Cleaning and Finishing of casting, Defects and remedies, Principle and equipments of Permanent mould casting, Investment casting, Centrifugal casting, Continuous casting

Unit II **Metal Forming Processes** **[08 Hr.]**

Plastic deformation. Stress-strain diagram for different types of material, Hot and Cold working, Factors affecting plastic deformation, Yield criteria, Concept of flow stress, Forming Limit diagram

Rolling Process: Rolling terminology, Friction in rolling, Calculation of rolling load

Forging: Open and closed die forging, Forging operations

Extrusion: Types, Process parameter

Wire and Tube Drawing: Wire and tube drawing process, Die profile

Friction and lubrication in metal forming, Forming defects, causes and remedies for all forming processes

Unit III **Sheet Metal Forming** **[07 Hr.]**

Types of sheet metal operations, Press working equipment and terminology, Types of dies, Clearance analysis, Estimation of cutting forces, Centre of pressure and blank size determination, Design of strip lay-out, Blanking die design, Introduction to Drawing, Bending dies, Methods of reducing forces, Formability and forming limit diagrams

Unit IV **Welding Processes** **[08 Hr.]**

Classification of joining processes, Welding terminology and types of joints

Arc Welding Processes: Principles and equipments of Single carbon arc welding, FCAW, TIG, MIG, SAW

Resistance Welding: Spot, Seam and Projection weld process, Heat balance in resistance welding

Gas Welding and Cutting, Soldering, brazing and braze welding

Welding Metallurgy and Heat Affected Zone, Weld inspection, Defects in various joints and their remedies

Unit V **Processing of polymers** **[07 Hr.]**

Thermoplastics and Thermosetting, Processing of polymers, Thermoforming, Extrusion

Moulding: Compression moulding, Transfer moulding, Blow moulding, Rotation moulding, Injection moulding - Process and equipment

Extrusion of Plastic: Type of extruder, extrusion of film, pipe, Cable and Sheet – Principle

Pressure forming and Vacuum forming

Unit VI **Manufacturing of Composites** **[08 Hr.]**

Introduction to composites, Composite properties, Matrices, Fiber reinforcement

Composite Manufacturing Processes: Hand lay-up Process, Spray lay-up, Filament winding process, Resin transfer moulding, Pultrusion, and Compression moulding process, Vacuum impregnation process, Processing of metal matrix composites, Fabrication of ceramic matrix composites, Carbon-carbon composites, Polymer matrix and nano-composites

Books & Other Resources

Text Books

1. P. N. Rao, “Manufacturing Technology Vol. I & II” , Tata McGraw Hill Publishers
2. P. C. Sharma, “Production Engineering”, Khanna Publishers

Reference Books

1. R. K. Jain, “Production Technology”, Khanna Publishers
2. K. C. Chawala, “Composite Materials”, Springer, ISBN 978-0387743646, ISBN 978-0387743653
3. Brent Strong, “Fundamentals of Composites Manufacturing: Materials, Methods”, SME Book series

202051 - Machine Shop

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
Practical : 02 Hr./Week	**01** Practical : 01	In-Semester : 30 Marks End-Semester : 70 Marks Term Work : 50 Marks

Prerequisite Courses

Workshop Practice

Course Objectives

1. To understand the basic procedures, types of equipment, tooling used for sand casting and metal forming processes through demonstrations and/(or) Industry visits..
2. To understand TIG/ MIG/ Resistance/Gas welding welding techniques.
3. To acquire skills to handle grinding and milling machine and to produce gear by milling.
4. To acquire skills to produce a composite part by manual process.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. PERFORM welding using TIG/ MIG/ Resistance/Gas welding technique
CO2. MAKE Fibre-reinforced Composites by hand lay-up process or spray lay-up techniques
CO3. PERFORM cylindrical/surface grinding operation and CALCULATE its machining time
CO4. DETERMINE number of indexing movements required and acquire skills to PRODUCE a spur gear on a horizontal milling machine
CO5. PREPARE industry visit report
CO6. UNDERSTAND procedure of plastic processing

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work

Practical *(Select any One Practical from Practical # 1 & 2; Select any Five Practical from Practical # 3 to 8; Perform Total Six Practicals)*

1. To study and observe various stages of casting through demonstration of sand casting process from pattern making, sand mould preparation and melting and pouring of metal.
2. Visit to any foundry/ permanent mould casting industry to demonstrate various stages of casting and make a report on it.
3. A compulsory visit to any one metal forming industry out of: Rolling mill, Forging plant, Wire/Tube drawing unit and prepare a report on it.
4. A demonstration of any one welding technique out of TIG/ MIG/Resistance/Gas welding. A job drawing to be prepared by an individual institute with details of welding process parameters with weld joint design such as edge preparation, type and size of electrode used, welding current, voltage etc.
5. Manufacturing of Fibre-reinforced Composites by hand lay-up process or spray lay-up techniques.
6. Demonstration on any one plastic component like bottle, bottle caps, machine handles etc. by injection moulding process/ by additive manufacturing process.
7. Demonstration on cylindrical grinding/surface grinding operations, measurement of surface roughness produced and estimation of machining time.
8. Demonstration on indexing mechanism. Calculation of index crank and index plate movement by simple/compound/differential indexing and manufacture of spur gear on a milling machine using indexing head.

Instructions for Laboratory Conduction

Please note following instructions regarding Laboratory Conduction:

1. Industrial Visits to be conducted by the Teaching **Faculty** (subject Teacher).
2. Demonstration of Welding machines, Surface/Cylindrical Grinding, Milling machine, Indexing head and calculation of indexing to be taught by a **subject Teacher in Practical slot**.

202052 - Project Based Learning - II

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
Practical : 04 Hr./Week	**02** Practical : 02	Term Work : 50 Marks

Preamble

Currently, engineering education is undergoing significant structural changes worldwide. The rapidly evolving technological landscape forces educators to constantly reassess the content of engineering curricula in the context of emerging fields and with a multidisciplinary focus. In this process, it is necessary to devise, implement and evaluate innovative pedagogical approaches for the incorporation of these novel subjects into the educational programs without compromising the cultivation of the traditional skills. In this context, the educational community is showing rapidly rising interest in project-based learning approaches.

The mainstream engineering education follows traditional classroom teaching, in which the major focus is mainly on the lecture and the student has very little (if any) choice on the learning process. However rapid development in engineering and technology requires adopting a teaching approach that would assist students not only in developing a core set of industry relevant skills, but also enable them to adapt to changes in their professional career.

Course Objectives

1. To emphasize project based learning activities that are long-term, interdisciplinary and student-centric.
2. To inculcate independent and group learning by solving real world problems with the help of available resources.
3. To be able to develop applications based on the fundamentals of mechanical engineering by possibly applying previously acquired knowledge.
4. To get practical experience in all steps in the life cycle of the development of mechanical systems: specification, design, implementation, and testing.
5. To be able to select and utilize appropriate concepts of mechanical engineering to design and analyze selected mechanical system.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. IDENTIFY the real-world problem (possibly of interdisciplinary nature) through a rigorous literature survey and formulate / set relevant aims and objectives.
CO2. ANALYZE the results and arrive at valid conclusions.
CO3. PROPOSE a suitable solution based on the fundamentals of mechanical engineering by possibly integration of previously acquired knowledge.
CO4. CONTRIBUTE to society through proposed solutions by strictly following professional ethics and safety measures.
CO5. USE of technology in proposed work and demonstrate learning in oral and written form.
CO6. DEVELOP ability to work as an individual and as a team member.

Group Structure

Working in supervisor/mentor –monitored groups. The students plan, manage and complete a task/project/activity which addresses the stated problem.

1. Create groups of 5 (five) to 6 (six) students in each class
2. A supervisor/mentor teacher is assigned to 3-4 groups or one batch

Project Selection

The project can be selected by undertaking a survey of journal papers, patents or field visit (A problem can be theoretical, practical, social, technical, symbolic, cultural and/or scientific). The problem shall consist of following facets: feasibility of arriving at a solution, analyzing the problem, design and development of the system (hardware or virtual).

There are no commonly shared criteria/ guidelines for what constitutes an acceptable project. Projects vary greatly in the depth of the questions explored, the clarity of the learning goals, the content and structure of the activity undertaken.

Solution to problem-based projects through ***"learning by doing"*** is recommended. The model begins with the identifying of a problem, often growing out of a question or "wondering". This formulated problem then stands as the starting point for learning. A problem can be theoretical, practical, social, technical, symbolic, cultural and/or scientific and grows out of students‟ wandering within different disciplines and professional environments. As stated in the preamble as the world has adapted and propagated multidisciplinary approach, hence the proposed project activity preferably should not be restricted to only mechanical domain specific projects rather should be Interdisciplinary in nature. However the chosen problem should be integration of other streams of engineering with Mechanical engineering.

Although in a genuine case 100% software/ virtual project topic may be allowed.

Ethical Practices, teamwork and project management:

Use Indian standards or any relevant standards for project manufacturing, respect the time of others, attend the reviews, poster presentation and model exhibitions, strictly follow the deadline of project completion, comply with all legislation requirements that govern workplace health and safety practices.

Effective Documentation

In order to make our engineering graduates capable of preparing effective documentation, it is required for the students to learn the effective writing skills. The PBL final report is expected to consist of the Literature Survey, Problem Statement, Aim and Objectives, System Block Diagram, System Implementation Details, Discussion and Analysis of Results, Conclusion, System Limitations and Future Scope. Many freely available software tools (for instance Mendley (Elsevier), Grammarly) are expected to be used during the preparation of PBL synopsis and final report. It is expected that the PBL guides/mentors shall teach students about utilizing valid sources of information (such as reference papers, books, magazines, etc) related to their PBL topic.

Evaluation & Continuous Assessment

The institution/head shall be committed to ensuring the effective and rigorous implementation of the idea of project based learning. Progress of PBL shall be monitored regularly on a weekly basis. Weekly review of the work shall be necessary. During the process of monitoring and continuous assessment and evaluation the individual and team performance is to be measured. PBL is monitored and continuous assessment is done by supervisor /mentor and authorities. Students must maintain an institutional culture of authentic collaboration, self-motivation, peer-learning and personal responsibility. The institution/department should support students in this regard through guidance/orientation programs and the provision of appropriate resources and services. Supervisor/mentor and Students must actively participate in assessment and evaluation processes.

The effectiveness of the concept PBL lies in rigorous and continuous assessment and evaluation of the student performance. It is recommended that all activities are required to be recorded regularly. A regular assessment of PBL work is required to be maintained at the department in PBL log book by students. It is expected that the PBL log book must include following:

1. Information of students and guide
2. Weekly monitoring by the PBL guide,
3. Assessment sheet for PBL work review by PBL guide and PBL Evaluation Committee (PEC).

The PEC structure shall consist of Head of the department, 1/2 senior faculties of the department and one industry expert (optional). Continuous Assessment Sheet (CAS) is to be maintained by the department.

Recommended parameters for assessment, evaluation and weightage

1. Idea Inception (kind of survey). (10%)
2. Documentation (Gathering requirements, design & modeling, implementation/execution, use of technology and final report, other documents). (15%)
3. Attended reviews, poster presentation and model exhibition. (10%)

4. Demonstration (Poster Presentation, Model Exhibition etc). (10%).
5. Awareness /Consideration of - Environment/ Social /Ethics/ Safety measures/Legal aspects. (5%)
6. Outcome (physical model/prototype/ virtual model/ product development/ assembly & disassembly and analysis of standard mechanism or system, design and development of small applications using Arduino, design of control systems, development of various systems/ subsystems of BAJA/SUPRA/Robots/GoKart/ Sunrisers/Hackathon/ application development and similar activities/ System performance and analysis) (40%)
7. Participation in various competitions/ publication/ copyright/ patent) (10%)

Learning Resources

Reference Books / Research Articles

1. John Larmer, John R. Mergendoller, and Suzie Boss, "Setting the Standard for Project Based Learning"
2. John Larmer and Suzie Boss, "Project Based Teaching: How to Create Rigorous and Engaging Learning Experiences"
3. Erin M. Murphy and Ross Cooper, "Hacking Project Based Learning: 10 Easy Steps to PBL and Inquiry"

Web resources

1. https://www.edutopia.org/project-based-learning
2. www.howstuffworks.com
3. https://www.pblworks.org/
4. www.wikipedia.org

202053 - Audit Course - IV

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
-	-	-

GUIDELINES FOR CONDUCTION OF AUDIT COURSE

Faculty mentor shall be allotted for individual courses and he/she shall monitor the progress for successful accomplishment of the course. Such monitoring is necessary for ensuring that the concept of self learning is being pursued by the students 'in true letter and spirit'.

- If any course through Swayam/ NPTEL/ virtual platform is selected the minimum duration shall be of 8 weeks.
- However if any of the course duration is less than the desired (8 weeks) the mentor shall ensure that other activities in form of assignments, quizzes, group discussion etc. (allied with the course) for the balance duration should be undertaken.

In addition to credits courses, it is mandatory that there should be an audit course (non-credit course) from second year of Engineering. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of the audit course. The student may opt for any one of the audit courses in each semester. Such audit courses can help the student to get awareness of different issues which make an impact on human lives and enhance their skill sets to improve their employability. List of audit courses offered in the semester is provided in the curriculum. Students can choose one of the audit courses from the list of courses mentioned. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level.

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP and shall be included such grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory in-semester performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not considered in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level itself.

Selecting an Audit Course

List of Courses to be opted (Any one) under Audit Course IV

- Language & Mind Emotional Intelligence
- Advanced Foreign Language (preferably German/ Japanese)
- Human Behaviour
- Speaking Effectively
- Business Ethics
- Technical writing/ Research writing

The titles indicated above are subject to change in time to come and such an alteration (if any) should be brought to the notice of the BoS.

Using NPTEL Platform: (preferable)

NPTEL is an initiative by MHRD to enhance learning effectiveness in the field of technical education by developing curriculum based video courses and web based e-courses. The details of NPTEL courses are available on its official website www.nptel.ac.in

- Students can select any one of the courses mentioned above and has to register for the corresponding online course available on the NPTEL platform as an Audit course.
- Once the course is completed the student can appear for the examination as per the guidelines on the NPTEL portal.
- After clearing the examination successfully; student will be awarded with a certificate.

Assessment of an Audit Course

- The assessment of the course will be done at the institute level. The institute has to maintain the record of the various audit courses opted by the students. The audit course opted by the students could be interdisciplinary.
- During the course students will be submitting the online assignments. A copy of the same can be submitted as a part of term work for the corresponding Audit course.
- On the satisfactory submission of assignments, the institute can mark as "Present" and the student will be awarded the grade AP on the mark sheet.

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Faculty of Science & Technology

Curriculum/Syllabus
For

Third Year
Bachelor of Engineering
(Choice Based Credit System)
Mechanical Engineering
(2019 Course)

Board of Studies – Mechanical and Automobile Engineering
(With Effect from Academic Year 2021-22)

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Board of Studies - Automobile and Mechanical Engineering
Undergraduate Program - Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs./week)			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credit			
		TH	**PR**	**TUT**	**ISE**	**ESE**	**TW**	**PR**	**OR**	**Total**	**TH**	**PR**	**TUT**	**Total**
Semester-V														
302041	Numerical & Statistical Methods	3	-	1	30	70	25	-	-	125	3	-	1	4
302042	Heat & Mass Transfer	3	2	-	30	70	-	50	-	150	3	1	-	4
302043	Design of Machine Elements	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
302044	Mechatronics	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
302045	Elective I	3	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
302046	Digital Manufacturing Laboratory	-	2	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	1	-	1
302047	Skill Development	-	2	-	-	-	25	-	-	25	-	1	-	1
302048	Audit course - V$^{\$}$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**15**	**10**	**1**	**150**	**350**	**100**	**50**	**50**	**700**	**15**	**5**	**1**	**21**
Semester-VI														
302049	Artificial Intelligence &Machine Learning	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
302050	Computer Aided Engineering	3	2	-	30	70	-	50	-	150	3	1	-	4
302051	Design of Transmission Systems	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
302052	Elective II	3	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
302053	Measurement Laboratory	-	2	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	1	-	1
302054	Fluid Power &Control Laboratory	-	2	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	1	-	1
302055	Internship/Mini project *	-	4	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	4	-	4
302056	Audit course - VI$^{\$}$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**12**	**14**	**-**	**120**	**280**	**200**	**50**	**50**	**700**	**12**	**9**	**-**	**21**

Elective-I		**Elective-II**	
302045-A	Advanced Forming & Joining Processes	302052-A	Composite Materials
302045-B	Machining Science & Technology	302052-B	Surface Engineering

Abbreviations: TH: Theory, **PR**: Practical, **TUT**: Tutorial, **ISE**: In-Semester Exam, **ESE**: End-Semester Exam, **TW**: Term Work, **OR**: Oral

Note: Interested students of TE (Automobile Engineering and Mechanical Engineering) can opt for any one of the audit course from the list of audit courses prescribed by BOS (Automobile and Mechanical Engineering)

Instructions:

- Practical/Tutorial must be conducted in FOUR batches per division only.
- Minimum number of Experiments/Assignments in PR/Tutorial shall be carried out **as mentioned in the syllabi** of respective courses.
- Assessment of tutorial work has to be carried out similar to term-work. The Grade cum marks for Tutorial and Term-work shall be awarded on the basis of **continuous evaluation.**
- $^{\$}$Audit course is mandatory but non-credit course. Examination has to be conducted at the end of Semesters for award of grade at institute level. Grade awarded for audit course shall not be calculated for grade point & CGPA.

302041: Numerical and Statistical Methods

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
Tutorial	**1Hr./Week**	**Tutorial**	**1**	**End-Semester**	**70 Marks**
				Term Work	**25 Marks**

Prerequisites: System of linear equations, Partial differentiation, Statistics, Probability, Problem solving and programming.

Course Objectives:

1. **UNDERSTAND** applications of systems of equations and solve mechanical engineering applications.
2. **APPLY** differential equations to solve the applications in the domain of fluid mechanics, structural, etc.
3. **LEARN** numerical integration techniques for engineering applications.
4. **COMPARE** the system's behavior for the experimental data.
5. **INTERPRET** Statistical measures for quantitative data.
6. **ANALYZE** datasets using probability theory and linear algebra.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1: **SOLVE** system of equations using direct and iterative numerical methods.
CO2: **ESTIMATE** solutions for differential equations using numerical techniques.
CO3: **DEVELOP** solution for engineering applications with numerical integration.
CO4: **DESIGN** and **CREATE** a model using a curve fitting and regression analysis.
CO5: **APPLY** statistical Technique for quantitative data analysis.
CO6: **DEMONSTRATE** the data, using the concepts of probability and linear algebra.

Course Contents

Unit 1	**Roots of Equation and Simultaneous Equations**	**07 Hrs.**

Roots of Equation: Bracketing method and Newton-Raphson method

Solution of simultaneous equations: Gauss Elimination Method with Partial pivoting, Gauss-Seidel method, Thomas algorithm for Tri-diagonal Matrix.

Unit 2	**Numerical Solution of Differential Equations**	**08 Hrs.**

Ordinary Differential Equations [ODE]: Taylor series method, Euler Method, Runge-Kutta 4th order. Simultaneous equations using Runge-Kutta 2nd order method.

Partial Differential Equations [PDE]: Finite difference method, Simple Laplace method, PDE's Parabolic explicit solution, Elliptic explicit solution.

Unit3	**Numerical Integration**	**06 Hrs.**

Numerical Integration (1D): Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's 1/3rdRule, Simpson's3/8thRule, Gauss Quadrature2-point and 3-point method.

Double Integration: Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's 1/3rdRule.

Unit 4	Curve Fitting and Regression Analysis	08 Hrs.

Curve Fitting: Least square technique- first order, power equation, exponential equation and quadratic equation.

Regression Analysis: Linear regression, Nonlinear regression, Multiple regressions, Polynomial regression. Lagrange’s interpolation, Numerical interpolation and differentiation using Newton’s forward method, inverse interpolation (Lagrange’s method only).

Unit 5	Statistics	08 Hrs.

Measures of central tendency: mean, median, mode. Measurement of variability and dispersion: Standard deviation, standard error, variance, range. Measure of shape: skewness, kurtosis

Statistical diagram: scattered diagram, histogram, pie charts, and measure of association between two variables. Correlation: Karl Pearson’s Coefficient of correlation and its mathematical properties, Spearman’s Rank correlation and its interpretations.

Unit 6	Probability and Linear Algebra	08 Hrs.

Probability: Joint, conditional and marginal probability, Bayes’ theorem, independence, theorem of total probability, expectation and variance, random variables. Probability distributions: Binomial, Poisson, Geometric, Uniform, Exponential, Gamma, Normal and Chi square.

Linear algebra: Review of matrix operations, vector and vector spaces, linear mapping.

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Steven C. Chapra, ‘Applied Numerical Methods with MATLAB for Engineers and Scientist’, Tata Mc-Graw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.
2. B. S. Grewal, ‘Numerical Methods in Engineering and Science’, Khanna Publication.
3. B. S. Grewal, ‘Higher Engineering Mathematics’, Khanna Publication.

References Books:

1. Erwin Kreyszig, ‘Advanced Engineering Mathematics’, Wiley India
2. Joe D. Hoffman, ‘Numerical Methods for Engineers and Scientists’, CRC Press
3. Sheldon M. Ross, ‘Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists’, 5e, by Elsevier Academic Press
4. Deisentoth, Faisal, Ong, ‘Mathematics for machine learning’, Cambridge University Press.
5. Kandasamy, ‘Numerical methods’, S Chand.
6. Jason Brownlee, ‘Statistical Methods for Machine Learning’, Machine learning Mastery.

Web References:

1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111101003/
2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105038/
3. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111107063/
4. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105041/
5. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111104079/
6. https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/

List of Tutorials
Term Work shall consist of: **Group A – (Any three programs using suitable programming language)** 1. Roots of equation 2. Simultaneous equations 3. Ordinary differential equation 4. Partial differential equation 5. Numerical Integration **Group B (Any three programs for simple dataset using suitable programing)** 6. Curve fitting using least square technique 7. Regression analysis 8. Determine statistical measures 9. Probability distribution **Group C (Mandatory)** 10. One program based mini project using mechanical engineering application dataset **Note: Tutorials shall be mandatorily conducted in the computer laboratory.**

302042: Heat and Mass Transfer

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
Practical	**2 Hrs./Week**	**Practical**	**1**	**End-Semester**	**70 Marks**
				Practical	**50 Marks**

Prerequisites: First and Second Law of Thermodynamics, Fluid properties, Continuity equation, Differential and Integral Calculus, Ordinary differential and Partial Differential Equations, Numerical solution for Differential Equations.

Course Objectives:

1. **IDENTIFY** the laws for different modes of heat transfer.
2. **UNDERSTAND** the properties and economics of thermal insulation and **ANALYZE** heat transfer through fins and thermal systems with lumped heat capacitance.
3. **ANALYZE** the natural and forced convective mode of heat transfer in various geometric configurations.
4. **UNDERSTAND AND REALIZE** various laws with their interrelations and analyze Radiation heat transfer in black and grey bodies/surfaces with or without radiation shields.
5. **UNDERSTAND** the fundamentals and laws of mass transfer and its applications.
6. **ANALYZE** various performance parameters for existing heat exchanger and **DEVELOP** methodologies for designing a heat exchanger under prescribed conditions and for a particular application, with references TEMA standards

Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, learner will be able to

- CO1. **ANALYZE** & **APPLY** the modes of heat transfer equations for one dimensional thermal system.
- CO2. **DESIGN a** thermal system considering fins, thermal insulation and & Transient heat conduction.
- CO3. **EVALUATE** the heat transfer rate in natural and forced convection & validate with experimentation results.
- CO4. **INTERPRET** heat transfer by radiation between objects with simple geometries, for black and grey surfaces.
- CO5. **ABILITY** to analyze the rate of mass transfer using Fick's Law of Diffusion and understands mass diffusion in different coordinate systems.
- CO6. **DESIGN & ANALYSIS** of heat transfer equipments and investigation of its performance.

Course Contents

Unit 1	**Fundamentals of Heat Transfer**	**08 Hrs.**

Basic Concepts: Different Modes and Laws of heat transfer, 3-D heat conduction equation in Cartesian coordinates (with derivation), and its simplified equations, simplified equations in cylindrical and spherical coordinates (simplified equations, no derivation) thermal conductivity,

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">thermal diffusivity, electrical analogy, Thermal contact Resistance.
Boundary and initial conditions: Temperature boundary condition, heat flux boundary condition, convection boundary condition, radiation boundary condition.
1-D steady state heat conduction without and with heat generation: Heat conduction without heat generation in plane wall, composite wall, composite cylinder, composite sphere. Heat conduction with heat generation in Plane wall, Cylinder and Sphere with different boundary conditions.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 2</td><td>Heat Transfer through Extended Surfaces & Transient Heat Conduction</td><td>08 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Thermal Insulation – Critical thickness of insulation, Types and properties of insulating materials, Safety considerations in thermal insulation, Economic and cost considerations, Payback period, Numerical on payback period.
Heat transfer through extended surfaces: Types of fins and its applications, Governing Equation for constant cross sectional area fins, Solution for infinitely long fin (with derivation), adequately long fin with insulated end tip and short fins (no derivation), Fin Efficiency & Effectiveness of fins, estimation of error in Temperature measurement by thermometer.
Transient heat conduction: Validity and criteria of lumped system analysis, Biot Number, Fourier Number, Time Constant and Response of thermocouple, Use of Heisler Charts for plane wall, cylinder and sphere</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 3</td><td>Convection</td><td>08 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Principles of Convection: Local and average heat transfer coefficient, Hydrodynamic and Thermal boundary layer for a flat plate and pipe flow.
Forced Convection: Physical significance of non-dimensional numbers, Empirical correlations for flat plate, pipe flow, and flow across cylinders, spheres, tube banks.
Free Convection: Physical significance of non-dimensional numbers, Free convection from a vertical, horizontal surface, cylinder and sphere. Mixed Convection
Boiling and Condensation: Types of boiling, Regimes of pool boiling, Film wise condensation, Drop wise condensation (No Numerical treatment), Critical heat flux.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 4</td><td>Radiation</td><td>07 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Thermal Radiation; definition of various terms used in radiation mode; Stefan-Boltzmann law, Kirchhoff’s law, Planck’s law and Wein’s displacement law. Intensity of radiation and solid angle; Lambert’s law; Radiation heat exchange between two black surfaces, configuration or view factor. Radiation heat exchange between grey surfaces, Electrical analogy for radiation, Radiation shields, Numerical.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 5</td><td>Mass Transfer</td><td>07 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Physical origins, applications of mass transfer, Mixture Composition, Phase diagram, Fick’s Law of Diffusion with numerical treatment, Restrictive Conditions, Mass diffusion coefficient, Conservation of Species,
The Mass Diffusion equation – Cartesian coordinates deviation, cylindrical coordinates and Spherical coordinates (no derivation), Boundary and initial conditions.</td></tr>
</table>

Unit 6:	Heat Exchangers and Equipment Design	07 Hrs.

Heat Exchangers: Classification and applications of heat exchangers, Heat exchanger analysis – LMTD for parallel and counter flow heat exchangers, Effectiveness– NTU method for parallel and counter flow heat exchangers, cross flow heat exchangers, LMTD correction factor, Heat Pipe, Introduction to electronic cooling - Active and passive methods of augmented heat transfer.

Process Equipment Design: Condenser Design, Introduction to TEMA standards, Design considerations for heat exchangers, Materials of construction and corrosion, Temperature effects, Radiation effects, Economic consideration, Condenser and Heat exchanger design and performance calculations, Design of shell and tube type Heat Exchanger

Books & Other Resources

Text Books:

1. Franck P. Incropera, David P. DeWitt – Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer,
2. Y. A. Cengel and A.J. Ghajar, Heat and Mass Transfer – Fundamentals and Applications, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited.
3. S.P. Sukhatme, A Textbook on Heat Transfer, Universities Press.
4. R.C. Sachdeva, Fundamentals of Engineering Heat and Mass Transfer, New Age Science.
5. Joshi's Process Equipment Design, by V.V. Mahajani , S.B. Umarji ,Trinity Press

Reference Books:

1. P.K. Nag, Heat & Mass Transfer, McGraw Hill Education Private Limited.
2. M.M. Rathod, Engineering Heat and Mass Transfer, Third Edition, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi
3. V. M. Domkundwar, Heat Transfer, Dhanpat Rai & Co Ltd.
4. A.F. Mills, Basic Heat and Mass Transfer, Pearson.
5. S. P. Venkatesan, Heat Transfer, Ane Books Pvt. Ltd.
6. Holman, Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer, McGraw – Hill publication.
7. M. Thirumaleshwar, Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer, Pearson Education India.
8. B.K. Dutta, Heat Transfer-Principles and Applications, PHI.
9. C.P. Kothandaraman, S. V. Subramanyam, Heat and Mass Transfer Data Book, New Academic Science.
10. Process heat Transfer, D. Q. Kern, Wiley Publication

NPTEL Links:

E books: Links to be provided

1. https://libgen.is
2. http://libgen.li/item/index.php?md5=314BFA11A24C3C1ACFDED2B5AB88E5E9

Links of NPTEL / related videos

1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qa-PQOjS3zA&list=PL5F4F46C1983C6785
2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qa-PQOjS3zA&list=PL5F4F46C1983C6785
3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J_zqQcncAu4&index=3&list=PLpCr5N2IS7Nmu22MOgDWOr0sSlIpUNUz3
4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SNnd0f3xXlg&list=PLpCr5N2IS7Nmu22MOgDWOr0s

SlIpUNUz3&index=11

5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SNnd0f3xXlg&list=PLpCr5N2IS7Nmu22MOgDWOr0sSlIpUNUz3&index=11
6. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lnFjt30goiY&index=18&list=PLpCr5N2IS7Nmu22MOgDWOr0sSlIpUNUz3

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work

Complete **eight** experiments and **two** assignments (Sr. no.10 to 13).

1. Determination of Thermal Conductivity of insulating powder.
2. Determination of Thermal Conductivity of metal rod.
3. Determination of local and average heat transfer coefficient in Natural Convection.
4. Determination of local and average heat transfer coefficient in Forced Convection.
5. Determination of temperature distribution, fin efficiency in Natural / Forced Convection.
6. Determination of Emissivity of a Test surface.
7. Determination of Stefan Boltzmann Constant.
8. Determination of heat transfer, overall heat transfer coefficient and effectiveness of Plate Heat Exchanger.
9. Study of Pool boiling phenomenon and determination of Critical Heat Flux (CHF).
10. Assignment to solve transient heat transfer problem using Heisler and Grober Charts.
11. Design of heat exchanger for any simple application.
12. Industrial visit to heat treatment industry/ heat exchanger manufacturing industry.
13. Demonstration of dropwise and filmwise condensation.
14. Virtual laboratory: study of the performance of heat exchanger /study of variation of Thermal Conductivity.

Link for Virtual Lab: - https://www.vlab.co.in/

302043: Design of Machine Elements

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
Practical	**2 Hrs./Week**	**Practical**	**1**	**End-Semester**	**70 Marks**
				Oral	**25 Marks**

Prerequisites: The basics of material elastic behavior, stress, strain, its relationship, failure modes, different theories of failure and its applications. The design cycle, basis of design considerations like strength, rigidity, manufacture, assembly and cost, standards and codes. The preferred sizes and series, tolerances and types of fits. Construction of SMD and BMD. Roots of equations, Interpolation rule.

Course Objectives:

1. **UNDERSTAND** the various design considerations, design procedure and select materials for a specific application
2. **CALCULATE** the stresses in machine components due to various types of loads and failure
3. **ANALYZE** machine components subjected to variable loading for finite and infinite life
4. **DESIGN** various machine components such as shafts, couplings, keys, screws, joints, springs

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. **DESIGN AND ANALYZE** the cotter and knuckle Joints, levers and components subjected to eccentric loading.

CO2. **DESIGN** shafts, keys and couplings under static loading conditions.

CO3. **ANALYZE** different stresses in power screws and **APPLY** those in the procedure to design screw jack.

CO4. **EVALUATE** dimensions of machine components under fluctuating loads.

CO5.**EVALUATE** & **INTERPRET** the stress developed on the different type of welded and threaded joints.

CO6.**APPLY** the design and development procedure for different types of springs.

Course Contents

Unit 1	**Design of Simple Machine Elements**	**08 Hrs.**

Factor of safety, Selection of Factor of Safety, Service factor, Design of Cotter joint, Knuckle joint, Design of hand / foot lever, lever for safety valve, bell crank lever, Design of components subjected to eccentric loading.

Unit 2	**Design of Shafts, Keys and Couplings**	**08 Hrs.**

Shaft design on the Strength basis, torsional rigidity basis and lateral rigidity basis, Design of shaft as per A.S.M.E. code. Design of square and rectangular keys, Kennedy key and splines. Design of Flange Coupling and Bushed-Pin Flexible Coupling.

<table>
<tr><td>Unit 3</td><td>Design of Power Screws</td><td>07 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Terminology of Power Screw, Torque analysis and Design of power screws with square and trapezoidal threads, Collar friction torque, Self-locking screw, Efficiency of square threaded screw, Efficiency of self-locking screw, Design of screw, nuts and C-Clamp. Design of screw jack, Differential and Compound Screw and Re-circulating Ball Screw (Theoretical treatment only).</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 4</td><td>Design against Fluctuating loads</td><td>07 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Stress concentration and its factors, Reduction of stress concentration factors, fluctuating stresses, fatigue failures, endurance limit, S-N curve, Notch sensitivity, Endurance limit, Endurance strength modifying factors, Reversed stresses – Design for Finite and Infinite life, Cumulative damage in fatigue failure, Soderberg, Gerber, Goodman Lines, Modified Goodman diagrams, Fatigue design under combined stresses:- (Theoretical treatment only.)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 5</td><td>Threaded and Welded joints</td><td>08 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction to threaded joints, Bolts of uniform strength, locking devices, eccentrically loaded bolted joint in shear, Eccentric load perpendicular and parallel to axis of bolt, Eccentric load on circular base.
Introduction to welded joints, Strength of butt, parallel and transverse fillet welds, Axially loaded unsymmetrical welded joints, Eccentric load in plane of welds, Welded joints subjected to bending and torsional moments.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 6</td><td>Design of Springs</td><td>07 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Types and applications of springs, Stress and deflection equations for helical compression Springs, Springs in series and parallel, Design of helical springs, concentric helical springs, surge in spring, Design of Multi-leaf springs, Nipping of Leaf springs, Shot Peening.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3" align="center">Books and other resources</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Text Books:
1. Bhandari V.B., Design of Machine Elements, Tata McGraw Hill Publication Co. Ltd.
2. Shigley J.E. and Mischke C.R., Mechanical Engineering Design, McGraw Hill Publication Co. Ltd.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">References Books:
1. Spotts M.F. and Shoup T.E., Design of Machine Elements, Prentice Hall International.
2. Juvinal R.C., Fundamentals of Machine Components Design, John Wiley and Sons.
3. Black P.H. and O. Eugene Adams, Machine Design, McGraw Hill Book Co. Inc.
4. Willium C. Orthwein, Machine Components Design, West Publishing Co. and Jaico Publications House.
5. Hall A.S., Holowenko A.R. and Laughlin H.G, Theory and Problems of Machine Design, Schaum's Outline Series.
6. C. S. Sharma and Kamlesh Purohit, Design of Machine Elements, PHI Learing Pvt. Ltd.
7. D. K. Aggarwal & P. C. Sharma, Machine Design, S.K Kataria and Sons.
8. P. C. Gope, Machine Design: Fundamentals and Applications, PHI Learing Pvt. Ltd.
9. Design Data - P.S.G. College of Technology, Coimbatore.
10. K. Mahadevan, K. Balveera Reddy, Design Data Handbook for Mechanical Engineers, CBS Publishers.</td></tr>
</table>

Term Work

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work;

The term work shall consist of three design projects. The design project shall consist of assembly drawing, with a bill of material and overall dimensions and drawings of individual components. The Project should be assigned to a group of maximum four students. Manufacturing tolerances, surface finish symbols and geometric tolerances should be specified for important surfaces. A design report giving all necessary calculations of the design of components should be submitted in a separate file. Design data book shall be referred for selection of materials and standard components for given loading conditions. All three design projects should be carried out using suitable software.

Project 1: - Cotter joint/ knuckle joint/turn buckle for a specified application.

Project 2: - Bush Pin Flexible Coupling for specified application.

Project 3: - Bottle type/toggle jack for vehicles.

OR

Project 3: - A Design Project to develop and apply the knowledge of Machine Design and drafting software for any mechanical system on the basis of: (1) Idea generation, (2) Creativity, Reliability and safety, (3) Design parts of the system (4) Ergonomic Considerations (5) Use of International standards.

Web References:

<table>
<tr><th colspan="3">UNIT 1: Design of Simple Machine Elements</th></tr>
<tr><th>Sr. No</th><th>Topic Title</th><th>NPTEL video Link</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>Factor of safety, Selection of Factor of Safety, Service factor</td><td>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ofmbhbVCUqI&list=PL3D4EECEFAA99D9BE&index=3</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>Design of components subjected to eccentric loading.</td><td>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=__py5xbKHGA</td></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">UNIT 2: Design of Shafts, Keys and Couplings</th></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>Design of shaft as per A.S.M.E. code</td><td>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SL21aDqgs8Q</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>Design of a C-Clamp. Design of screw jack,</td><td>https://youtu.be/PEKfS2Q1WqM
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PEKfS2Q1WqM&list=PL3D4EECEFAA99D9BE&index=19</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td>Differential and Compound Screw and Re-circulating Ball Screw</td><td>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TPURJnlekeo</td></tr>
<tr><th colspan="3">UNIT 4: Design against Fluctuating Loads</th></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td>Cumulative damage in fatigue failure,</td><td>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WRoPQGE0WdI</td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td>Soderberg, Gerber, Goodman Lines, Modified Goodman Diagrams</td><td>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WRoPQGE0WdI</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td>Fatigue design under combined stresses</td><td>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WRoPQGE0WdI</td></tr>
</table>

UNIT 5: Threaded and Welded joints		
9	Eccentrically loaded bolted joint in shear, Eccentric load perpendicular and parallel to axis of bolt	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=__py5xbKHGA https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YZYcMtkZiDY
10	Eccentric load on circular base	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=__py5xbKHGA
11	Eccentric load in plane of welds, Welded joints subjected to bending and torsional moments	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=__py5xbKHGA https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YZYcMtkZiDY
UNIT 6: Design of Springs		
12	Surge in spring	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tTBnW5gAieM
13	Shot Peening.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=46quOD7V-cQ
14	Design of Multi-leaf	https://youtu.be/T4IgtIkBnOo

<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">302044: Mechatronics</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Teaching Scheme</th><th colspan="2">Credits</th><th colspan="2">Examination Scheme</th></tr>
<tr><td>Theory</td><td>3Hrs./Week</td><td>Theory</td><td>3</td><td>In-Semester</td><td>30 Marks</td></tr>
<tr><td>Practical</td><td>2 Hrs./Week</td><td>Practical</td><td>1</td><td>End-Semester</td><td>70 Marks</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Oral</td><td>25 Marks</td></tr>
</table>

Prerequisites: Basics of Electrical components, Binary to Decimal Conversion, Data communication Module, Op amp Circuits, Linear Algebra, Laplace Transformation method, Logic gates.

Course Objectives:

1. **UNDERSTAND** the key elements of mechatronics, principle of sensor and its characteristics.
2. **UNDERSTAND** the concept of signal processing and use of interfacing systems such as ADC, DAC, Digital I/O.
3. **UNDERSTAND** the block diagram representation and concept of transfer function.
4. **UNDERSTAND** the system modeling and analysis in frequency domain.
5. **UNDERSTAND** the system modeling and analysis in time domain, controller modes and its industrial applications..
6. **UTILIZE** the concepts of PLC system and its ladder programming and significance of PLC system in industrial application.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. **DEFINE** key elements of mechatronics, principle of sensor and its characteristics.

CO2. **UTILIZE** concept of signal processing and **MAKE** use of interfacing systems such as ADC, DAC, Digital I/O.

CO3. **DETERMINE** the transfer function by using block diagram reduction technique.

CO4. **EVALUATE** Poles and Zero, frequency domain parameter for mathematical modeling for mechanical system.

CO5. **APPLY** the concept of different controller modes to an industrial application.

CO6. **DEVELOP** the ladder programming for industrial application.

Course Contents

Unit 1	Introduction to Mechatronics, Sensors & Actuators	07 Hrs.

Introduction to Mechatronics and its Applications Measurement Characteristics (Static/Dynamic),
Sensors: Types of sensors; Motion Sensors – Encoder (Absolute & incremental), Lidar, Eddy Current, Proximity (Optical, Inductive, Capacitive), MEMS Accelerometer;
Temperature sensor –Pyrometer, Infrared Thermometer; Force / Pressure Sensors – Strain gauges, Piezoelectric sensor; Flow sensors – Electromagnetic, Ultrasonic, Hot-wire anemometer; Color sensor – RGB type; Biosensors – Enzyme, ECG, EMG
Actuators: Servo motor; Hydraulic and Pneumatic (must be restricted to classification and working of one type of linear and rotary actuator); linear electrical actuators Selection of Sensor & Actuator

<table>
<tr><td>Unit 2</td><td>Data Acquisition and Signal Communication</td><td>08 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Signal Communication: Serial, Parallel; Synchronous, Asynchronous
Introduction to DAQ, Types, Components of a Data Acquisition System (Sensor, Signal conditioning, processing, controlling and storage/display/action)
Data Acquisition: Signal collection, Signal conditioning – Isolation& Filtering, Amplification, Sampling, Aliasing, Sample and hold circuit, Quantization, Analog-to-digital converters (4 bit Successive Approximation type ADC), Digital-to-Analog converters (4 bit R2R type DAC), Data storage Applications: DAQ in Household ,Digital Pressure Gauge, Digital Flow measurement, DVB Digital Video Broadcast, AM/FM</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 3</td><td>Control systems & transfer function based modelling</td><td>07 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction to control systems, need, Types- Open and Closed loop, Concept of Transfer Function, Block Diagram & Reduction principles and problems; Applications (Household, Automotive, Industrial shop floor)
Transfer Function based modeling of Mechanical, Thermal and Fluid system; Concept of Poles & Zeros; Pole zero plot, Stability Analysis using Routh Hurwitz Criterion (Numerical Approach)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 4</td><td>Time and Frequency Domain Analysis</td><td>08 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Time Domain Analysis – Unit step Response analysis via Transient response specifications (Percentage overshoot, Rise time, Delay time, Steady state error etc.)
Frequency Domain Analysis – Frequency Domain Parameters - Natural Frequency, Damping Frequency and Damping Factor; Mapping of Pole Zero plot with damping factor, natural frequency and unit step response ; Introduction to Bode Plot, Gain Margin, Phase Margin</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 5</td><td>Controllers</td><td>07 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction to controllers, Need for Control, Proportional (P), Integral (I) and Derivative (D) control actions; PI, PD and PID control systems in parallel form; (Numerical approach), Feed forward anticipatory control
Manual tuning of PID control, Ziegler–Nichols method
Applications: Electro–Hydraulic/Pneumatic Control, Automotive Control</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 6</td><td>Programmable Logic Controller (PLC)</td><td>08 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction to PLC; Architecture of PLC; Selection of PLC; Ladder Logic programming for different types of logic gates; Latching; Timers, Counters; PLC control of Hydraulics / Pneumatics / Mechatronics systems involving timing and counting operations.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3" align="center">Books and other resources</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Text Books:
1. William Bolton, Mechatronics: Electronics Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, 6th Ed, 2019
2. K.P. Ramchandran, G.K. Vijyaraghavan, M.S. Balasundaram, Mechatronics: Integrated Mechanical Electronic Systems, Willey Publication, 2008</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">References Books:
1. Alciatore and Histand, Introduction to Mechatronics and Measurement Systems, 5th Ed, 2019
2. Bishop (Editor),Mechatronics – An Introduction CRC 2006
3. Mahalik, Mechatronics – Principles, concepts and applications, Tata Mc-Graw Hill publication, New Delhi
4. C.D.Johnson, Process Control Instrumentation Technology, Prentice Hall,New Delhi
5. Bolton, Programmable Logic Controller, 4th Ed, Newnes, 2006</td></tr>
</table>

Web References:

1. https://www.elprocus.com/what-is-a-biosensor-types-of-biosensors-and-applications/
2. https://www.elprocus.com/color-sensor-working-and-applications/
3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kbjCGGTXqUo&ab_channel=Controlengineering
4. https://youtu.be/clTA0pONnMs?list=PLHMDN3JFtE5wEz95H2XuzRaafK3fUsaki
5. https://nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/108105063/pdf/L-12(SS)%20(IA&C)%20((EE)NPTEL).pdf
6. https://nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/112104158/lecture5.pdf

Term Work

The Term work shall consist of completion of Practical, Self-learning Study Assignments and Presentations. Oral examination shall be based on the Term work undertaken during the semester.

Practical (**Any one** experiments out of experiment no **1 to 3** from the following list whereas experiment no. **4 to 10** are mandatory).

1. Experiment on measurement of temperature using suitable sensor.
2. Experiment on measurement of load using suitable sensor.
3. Experiment on measurement of displacement using suitable sensor.
4. Development of a data acquisition / mechatronics system using low cost open source hardware and software.
5. Experiment on interfacing of suitable sensor and actuator with DAQ.
6. Modeling and analysis of mechanical system and its verification using suitable simulation software.
7. PID control of Mechanical System using suitable simulation software and experimental verification (verification only if experimental setup is available).
8. Ladder Logic Simulation of suitable application.
9. Demonstration of PLC controlled electro hydraulic / elector pneumatic circuit.
10. Industrial visit to understand integration and application of Mechatronics.

Assignments:

1. Application of Sensors and Actuators in Health Science and Selection of Suitable Sensor and Actuator.
2. Block Diagram Representation of Feedback Control System and determination of Closed Loop Transfer Function.

302045-A: Advanced Forming & Joining Processes					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	**3Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisite Courses: Manufacturing Processes, Engineering Materials and Metallurgy, Machine shop

Course Objectives:

1. **UNDERSTAND** advances in sheet metal forming operations
2. **UNDERSTAND** the advanced special metal forming processes.
3. **UNDERSTAND** weld metallurgy and weld characterization techniques.
4. **UNDERSTAND** and describe various advanced solid state welding processes.
5. **CLASSIFY AND DESCRIBE** various advanced welding processes.
6. **KNOW** about sustainable manufacturing and its role in manufacturing industry

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

- CO1. **ANALYSE** the effect of friction in metal forming deep drawing and IDENTIFICATION of surface defects and their remedies in deep drawing operations
- CO2. **ASSESS** the parameters for special forming operation and SELECT appropriate special forming operation for particular applications
- CO3. **ANALYSE** the effect of HAZ on microstructure and mechanical properties of materials
- CO4. **CLASSIFY** various solid state welding process and **SELECT** suitable welding processes for particular applications
- CO5. **CLASSIFY** various advanced welding process and **SELECT** suitable welding processes for particular applications.
- CO6. **INTERPRET** the principles of sustainable manufacturing and its role in manufacturing industry.

Course Contents

Unit 1	Mechanics of Sheet Metal Forming	08 Hrs.

Theory of plasticity – yield criteria-work of plastic deformation- Sheet Metal Forming-Formability studies-conventional processes, Effect of friction in forming operation, Experimental techniques of evaluation of friction in metal forming, deep drawing, analysis (Numerical), surface defects identification and remedies, introduction to Forming simulation, Challenges in Forming.

Unit 2	Special Forming Processes	08 Hrs.

Special Forming Processes: HVF, HERF (Explosive Forming) techniques- super plastic forming techniques-Hydro forming-Stretch forming, Laser beam forming-principles and process parameters-Advantages, limitations and applications of different forming processes. Orbital forging-Isothermal-Hot and cold isostatic pressing-High speed extrusion, Water hammer forming, Incremental Sheet forming, Magnetic Pulse forming, Metal Spinning, Electro Hydraulic Forming, Micro forming.

Unit 3	Weld Metallurgy	07 Hrs.
Weld Metallurgy: Weld thermal cycles and their effects, effects of pre and post weld heat treatments, concept of HAZ, concept of weldability and its assessment. Welding of dissimilar materials, Weld characterization, Weld decay and weld sensitization, Introduction to ASME, ASWE, IS Welding Standards, (welding skill levels).		
Unit 4	**Solid State Welding Processes**	**07 Hrs.**
Solid State Welding Processes: Cold pressure welding, Diffusion bonding, Explosive welding, Ultrasonic welding, Friction stir welding, Forge welding, Roll welding and Hot pressure welding processes - features, advantages, limitations and applications, Advances in adhesive bonding, cladding.		
Unit 5	**Advanced Welding Processes**	**08 Hrs.**
Advanced Welding Processes: Electrogas, electroslag welding, Atomic hydrogen welding, Electron beam welding, Laser Beam welding - principle, working and applications, Cold Metal Transfer - concepts, processes and applications, Underwater welding, Welding automation in aerospace, nuclear and surface transport vehicles, Robotic Welding, Plasma Arc Welding, Plasma Transferred Arc Welding.		
Unit 6	**Sustainable Manufacturing**	**07 Hrs.**
Sustainable Manufacturing: Introduction to sustainability and drivers for sustainable development and sustainable manufacturing, fundamentals of sustainable manufacturing, various tools, factors of sustainability, Principles of Life Cycle Assessment (Goal, Scope and Life Cycle Inventory), Approaches, Role in Industry 4.0, Green Manufacturing, Environment protection norms, ISO 14000, recycling techniques, safety norms in forming and welding, socio-economic aspects, case study on waste recycling, material recycling, etc.		

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Sindo Kou, “Welding Metallurgy”, Wiley Publications Second Edition
2. Dr. V. D. Kodgire and S. V. Kodgire, “Material Science & Metallurgy For Engineers”, Everest Publication
3. William D. Callister, “Materials Science and Engineering an Introduction”, Jr, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
4. O.P. Khanna, " Welding Technology", Dhanpat Rai & Sons Publications Edition 2015
5. Dr. R. S. Parmar,"Welding Processes and Technology", Khanna Publications Edition 2017
6. J. Paulo Davim, " Sustainable Manufacturing", Wiley Publications Edition 2010

References Books:

1. Z. Marciniak, J.L.Duncan, "Mechanics of Sheet Metal Forming", Butterworth Heinemann-2002.
2. Dr. Sadhu Singh, "Theory of Plasticity and Metal Forming Processes", Khanna Publishers Edition 2008
3. O.P. Khanna, " Engineering Metallurgy", Dhanpat Rai & Sons Publications
4. Ali Hasan - Islam Nawaz, "Advanced Welding Technology", SCITECH Publications India Pvt. Ltd. Edition 2018
5. Dr. K. S. Yadav, "Advanced Welding Technology"', Rajsons Publications Pvt. Ltd.
6. Tool and Manufacturing Engineers' Handbook: Forming V by Charles Wick Publisher

: Society of Manufacturing Engineers; 4th edition (1 Aug. 1996)

7. Dornfeld and David, "Green Manufacturing" - Fundamentals and Applications, DOI 10.1007/978.1.4419.6016.0_2, Springer Science +Business Media, New York 2013.
8. R. Ganesh Narayanan, Jay S Gunasekera,"Sustainable Material Forming and Joining", by CRC Press 2020.

Web References:

1. NPTEL Course on "Forming" by Dr. R. Chandramouli, IIT Madras
2. NPTEL Course on "Welding Engineering" by Dr. D. K. Dwivedi, IIT Roorkee
3. NPTEL Course on "Advances in welding and joining technologies" by Prof. SwarupBag IIT Guwahati.
4. NPTEL Course on "Welding Metallurgy" by Prof. Pradeep K. Jha, IIT Roorkee
5. NPTEL Course on "Sustainability through Green Manufacturing System – An Applied Approach" by Prof. Deepu Philip IIT Kanpur and Dr. Amardeep Singh Oberaoi, NIT Jalandar.

302045-B:Machining Science &Technology					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	**3Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Mechanics, Gear terminology, Material properties, Degree of freedom.

Course Objectives:

1. **KNOW** about fundamentals of metal cutting process, tool wear and tool life.
2. **IMPART** the knowledge of machining phenomenon like milling, gear and thread manufacturing, grinding, super finishing, etc.
3. **UNDERSTAND** the basic concepts, importance and functions of Jigs, Fixtures.
4. **PREPARE** list of operations, tools, set of manufacturing instructions and selection of quality assurance method.
5. **GENERATE** CNC program for appropriate machining processes like turning and milling.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. **DEFINE** metal cutting principles and mechanics of metal cutting and tool life.
CO2. **DESCRIBE** features of gear and thread manufacturing processes.
CO3. **SELECT** appropriate grinding wheel and demonstrate the various surface finishing processes.
CO4. **SELECT** appropriate jigs/fixtures and to draw the process plan for a given component.
CO5. **SELECT & EVALUATE** various parameters of process planning.
CO6. **GENERATE** CNC program for Turning / Milling processes and generate tool path using CAM software.

Course Contents

Unit 1	Mechanics of Metal Cutting	08 Hrs.

Introduction to metal cutting, Elements of machining process, Geometry of single-point cutting tool, Orthogonal and Oblique cutting processes,

Chip formation, Types of chips, Chip thickness ratio, Process parameters and their effect on machining, chip breakers,

Merchant's Circle of forces analysis – forces and energy calculations, power consumed – MRR-Effect of Cutting variables on forces,

Concepts of Machinability- Factors affecting machinability, Machinability Index, Tool Life, Tool life equation of Taylor, Tool wear and its types, Factors affecting on tool life.

Unit 2	Gear and Thread Manufacturing	07 Hrs.

Introduction, Materials of gears, Methods of gear manufacturing-casting, forging, forming etc, milling of gears (indexing methods and numerical), Helical gear cutting, Gear Shaping and Gear hobbling, Gear inspection.

Thread Manufacturing: Various methods of thread manufacturing**,** thread rolling, die threading & tapping, Thread milling, Thread grinding etc.

<table>
<tr><td>Unit 3</td><td>Grinding & Surface finishing</td><td>08 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Types and Operations of grinding machines, Grinding wheel– Shapes, Designation and selection, Abrasives & classification, Bond & bonding, Grit, Grade & Structure of wheels, Types of grinding wheels, mounting of grinding wheels, Glazing and loading of wheels, Dressing and truing of wheels, Balancing of wheels, Diamond wheels.
Super-finishing processes – Introduction to Honing, Lapping, Buffing and Burnishing. (Construction, working and controlling parameters)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 4</td><td>Jigs and Fixtures</td><td>08 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Significance and purpose of jigs and fixtures and their functions in the manufacturing processes, Concept of degree of freedom, 3-2-1 principle of location. General guidelines to design jigs and fixtures, advantages of jigs and fixtures.
Jigs- Definition, Elements of jig with the types, Location guidelines, Principles of clamping, Principles of guiding, Channel jig, Template jig, Plate jig, Angle plate jig, Turn over jig, Box jig, Latch type jig.
Fixtures: Definition. Elements of fixtures, Location guidelines, Principles of clamping, Principles of setting element, turning fixture, welding fixture, Milling fixture, Assembly and Inspection fixtures.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 5</td><td>Process Planning</td><td>06 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Introduction- methods of process planning, drawing interpretation, material evaluation, steps in process selection, production equipment and tooling selection, process parameters calculation for various production processes, Selection of jigs and fixtures, selection of quality assurance methods, documents for process planning, Economics of process planning, case studies.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 6</td><td>CNC Programming</td><td>08 Hrs.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">CNC Programming-CNC part programming adaptable to suitable controller. Steps in developing CNC part program. CNC part programming for Lathe Machine – Threading & Grooving cycle (Canned cycle). CNC part programming for Milling Machine - Linear & circular interpolation, milling cutter, tool length compensation & cutter radius compensation. Pocketing, contouring & drilling, subroutine and Do loop using canned cycle.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3" align="center">Books and other resources</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Text Books:
1. A Text Book of Production Technology, P. C. Sharma, S.Chand Publications
2. A Text Book of Manufacturing Technology, R. K. Rajput, Laxmi Publications (p) LTD
3. A Text book of Manufacturing Technology, Metal Cutting and Machine Tools, P. N. Rao, Vol. 2, 2nd edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd, New Delhi, 2002
4. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol-II, S. K. HajraChaudhary, Media Promoters &Publications Pvt Ltd.
5. S. K. Sinha, CNC Programming using Fanuc Custom Macro B, McGraw-Hill Professional</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">References Books:
1. Theory of Metal Cutting, M. C. Shaw, 1st Edition, Oxford and I.B.H. publishing, 1994
2. Jigs & Fixtures, P.H. Joshi, Third edition, McGraw Hill, 2017
3. Production Technology Manufacturing Systems VOL-I & II, R. K. Jain, Khanna Publishers
4. Production Technology –HMT, Tata McGraw Hill publication
5. An Expert Process Planning System, Chang, T. C., Addison Wesley Longman, 1990</td></tr>
</table>

6. Process Planning- Design/Manufacture Interface, Scallan P, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2003
7. CNC Machines, B. S. Pabla, M. Adithan, New Age International, 2018
8. Manufacturing Science, Amitabh Ghosh and AshokKumar Mallik, Affiliated East-West Press, 2010

Web References:

1. https://nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/108105063/pdf/L-
2. https://nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/112105127/pdf/LM-32.pdf
3. https://nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/112105127/pdf/LM-34.pdf
4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107143/

302046: Digital Manufacturing Laboratory					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Practical	**2 Hrs./Week**	**Practical**	**1**	**Term Work**	**50 Marks**

Prerequisites: Construction and operating of conventional machine tools, principles of machining and forming processes, cutting tool and machining parameters, programming languages like C, Python etc., basics of 3D printing.

Course Objectives:

1. **ACQUIRE** skills to handle conventional machines and CNC machine for manufacturing of a component.
2. **PREPARE** manual part program for given component as per ISO standards.
3. **ACCUSTOM** skills of Additive manufacturing technology.
4. **APPRECIATE** the influence of cutting tool parameters on the performance.
5. **APPLY** Digital Manufacturing tools for process simulation of manufacturing processes.
6. **SELECT** appropriate type of jigs and fixtures for a given component

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1.**DEVELOP** a component using conventional machines, CNC machines and Additive Manufacturing Techniques.

CO2.**ANALYZE** cutting tool parameters for machining given job.

CO3.**DEMONSTRATE** simulation of manufacturing process using Digital Manufacturing Tools.

CO4.**SELECT** and **DESIGN** jigs and Fixtures for a given component.

CO5.**DEMONESTRATE** different parameters for CNC retrofitting and reconditioning.

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

The learner shall complete the following activity as a Term Work;

1. Demonstration of cutting tool geometry and nomenclature of the tools used in conventional and CNC machines.
2. Machining of a mechanical component using conventional machines such as lathe, drilling, milling, grinding and any additional machine tool or processes as per requirement. Manufacturing drawing with appropriate geometrical and dimensional tolerances, detailed process planning to be included.
3. Preparing manual CNC part program using G Codes and M Codes as per ISO (DIN 66025) and RS274 standards for CNC lathe/mill machine.
4. Machining of mechanical component using CNC machine (Lathe/Mill/HMC/VMC). Manufacturing drawing with appropriate geometrical and dimensional tolerances, detailed process planning to be included.
5. Demonstration of Additive Manufacturing technology (from modelling to printing) (To be performed Batch-wise)
6. Demonstration of the usage of Digital Manufacturing tools for process simulation of manufacturing processes like casting, forging, sheet metal, plastic processing (free / open source software)

7. Demonstration of various types of jigs and fixtures, and a case study on design and use of Jigs & Fixture for any given component.
8. Preparing Online Calculator/Catalogue for selection of cutting parameters by using programming languages like C, Python etc.
9. Study on CNC retrofitting and reconditioning
10. Visit to an Industry which uses advanced manufacturing processes

Please note following instructions regarding Laboratory Conduction:

1. Sr. No. 1 to 7are mandatory and any 2 from Sr. No. 8 to 10.
2. Practical are to be performed under the guidance of concerned faculty member.
3. Journal should consist of Job Drawing, Process Sheet and Program, appropriate write-up and shall be part of term-work submission.

302047: Skill Development

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Practical	**2 Hrs./Week**	**Practical**	**1**	**TW**	**25 Marks**

Prerequisites: Students should have knowledge of Construction and working of IC engine / compressor / gear box / centrifugal pump/tail stock. Working principles of any type of mechanism / power plants. Working of electric and hydraulic systems of 4 wheeler vehicle. Working of machine tools, engine and transmission of different automotive and home appliances. Advanced manufacturing processes. Solid mechanics and design of machine elements.

Course Objectives:

1. **INTRODUCE** the skills required in an industry such as design, development, assembly & disassembly.
2. **DEVELOP** the skills required for fault diagnose of engine and transmission of different automotive and various home appliances.
3. **ESTABLISH** the skills required for maintenance of any machine tool.
4. **CREATE** awareness about industrial environment.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1.**APPLY**& **DEMONSTRATE** procedure of assembly & disassembly of various machines.
CO2.**DESIGN & DEVELOP** a working/model of machine parts or any new product.
CO3.**EVALUATE** fault with diagnosis on the machines, machine tools and home appliances.
CO4.**IDENTIFY** & **DEMONSTRATE** the various activities performed in an industry such as maintenance, design of components, material selection.

Course Contents

1. Assembly and Disassembly of any of the following mechanical systems/ subsystems: bicycle (geared), e-Bikes, e-Motor Cycles, Drones, Flying devices, gear box, IC engines, centrifugal pump etc.
2. Assembly- Disassembly/ Fault diagnosis of home appliances such as mixer, grinder, washing machine, fan, ovens, gas geyser, chopping machine, kneading machine, exercise machines, etc.
3. Development and demonstration of working/animation model of any mechanism.
4. Design a circuit of electric and hydraulic system of4 wheelers and its verification.

   OR

   Circuit design /PCB design using software for control of BLDC electric motors used in e-Vehicles.
5. Undertake total preventive maintenance for any machine tool or mechanical system.
6. Visit to an industry for awareness about preventive maintenance.
7. Use of ergonomic principles for the design of hand tools, control in automobile dashboards, human operated mobile devices.

8. Use of alternative materials in the construction of daily activity machine and tool components
9. Interpretation of Drawings; Exercises in identifying the type of production, extracting important functional dimensions, checking the number of parts in an assembly. Checking and listing missing dimensions.
10. Exercises in -preparation of detailed production drawings as per BIS standard of simple machine parts having relevant notes and indications (limits/tolerances, surface finish, the process of production, relevant tools, materials, measuring instruments).

The documentation activity as a part of the Term work shall not be restricted to merely generation of 2D/3D CAD Drawings with dimensions (as applicable), Exploded View, Flowchart of Maintenance Work etc. but can be beyond.

Skill Development Documentation Diary must be maintained by every student.

302048: Audit Course V		
Teaching Scheme	**Credits**	**Examination Scheme**
	Non-Credit	

GUIDELINES FOR CONDUCTION OF AUDIT COURSE

Faculty mentor shall be allotted for individual courses and he/she shall monitor the progress for successful accomplishment of the course. Such monitoring is necessary for ensuring that the concept of self-learning is being pursued by the students 'in true letter and spirit'.

- If any course through Swayam/ NPTEL/ virtual platform is selected the minimum duration shall be of 8 weeks.
- However if any of the course duration is less than the desired (8 weeks) the mentor shall ensure that other activities in form of assignments, quizzes, group discussion etc. (allied with the course) for the balance duration should be undertaken.

In addition to credits courses, it is mandatory that there should be an audit course (non-credit course) from third year of Engineering. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of the audit course. The student may opt for any one of the audit courses in each semester. Such audit courses can help the student to get awareness of different issues which make an impact on human lives and enhance their skill sets to improve their employability. List of audit courses offered in the semester is provided in the curriculum. Students can choose one of the audit courses from the list of courses mentioned. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level.

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP and shall be included such grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory in-semester performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not considered in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level itself.

Selecting an Audit Course

List of Courses to be opted (Any one) under Audit Course V

- Entrepreneurship and IP strategy
- Engineering Economics
- Mangment of Inventory Systems

The titles indicated above are subject to change in time to come and such an alteration (if any) should be brought to the notice of the BOS.

Using NPTEL Platform: (preferable)

NPTEL is an initiative by MHRD to enhance learning effectiveness in the field of technical education by developing curriculum based video courses and web based e-courses. The details of NPTEL courses are available on its official website www.nptel.ac.in

- Students can select any one of the courses mentioned above and has to register for the corresponding online course available on the NPTEL platform as an Audit course.

- Once the course is completed the student can appear for the examination as per the guidelines on the NPTEL portal.
- After clearing the examination successfully; student will be awarded with a certificate.

Assessment of an Audit Course

- The assessment of the course will be done at the institute level. The institute has to maintain the record of the various audit courses opted by the students. The audit course opted by the students could be interdisciplinary.
- During the course students will be submitting the online assignments. A copy of the same can be submitted as a part of term work for the corresponding Audit course.
- On the satisfactory submission of assignments, the institute can mark as "Present" and the student will be awarded the grade AP on the mark-sheet.

302049: Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
Practical	**2 Hrs./Week**	**Practical**	**1**	**End-Semester**	**70 Marks**
				Oral	**25 Marks**

Prerequisites: Linear Algebra, Probability, Statistics, Logical Reasoning.

Course Objectives:

1. **ACQUAINT** with fundamentals of artificial intelligence and machine learning.
2. **LEARN** feature extraction and selection techniques for processing data set.
3. **UNDERSTAND** basic algorithms used in classification and regression problems.
4. **OUTLINE** steps involved in development of machine learning model.
5. **FAMILIARIZE** with concepts of reinforced and deep learning.
6. **IMPLEMENT AND ANALYZE** machine learning model in mechanical engineering problems.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. **DEMONSTRATE** fundamentals of artificial intelligence and machine learning.
CO2. **APPLY** feature extraction and selection techniques.
CO3. **APPLY** machine learning algorithms for classification and regression problems.
CO4. **DEVISE AND DEVELOP** a machine learning model using various steps.
CO5. **EXPLAIN** concepts of reinforced and deep learning.
CO6. **SIMULATE** machine learning model in mechanical engineering problems.

Course Contents

Unit 1	**Introduction to AI & ML**	**06 Hrs.**

History of AI, Comparison of AI with Data Science, Need of AI in Mechanical Engineering, Introduction to Machine Learning. **Basics:** Reasoning, problem solving, Knowledge representation, Planning, Learning, Perception, Motion and manipulation.

Approaches to AI: Cybernetics and brain simulation, Symbolic, Sub-symbolic, Statistical.

Approaches to ML: Supervised learning, Unsupervised learning, Reinforcement learning.

Unit 2	**Feature Extraction and Selection**	**08 Hrs.**

Feature extraction: Statistical features, Principal Component Analysis.

Feature selection: Ranking, Decision tree - Entropy reduction and information gain, Exhaustive, best first, Greedy forward & backward, Applications of feature extraction and selection algorithms in Mechanical Engineering.

Unit 3	**Classification & Regression**	**08 Hrs.**

Classification: Decision tree, Random forest, Naive Bayes, Support vector machine.

Regression: Logistic Regression, Support Vector Regression. **Regression trees:** Decision tree, random forest, K-Means, K-Nearest Neighbor (KNN). Applications of classification and regression algorithms in Mechanical Engineering.

Unit 4 **Development of ML Model** **07 Hrs.**

Problem identification: classification, clustering, regression, ranking. Steps in ML modeling, Data Collection, Data pre-processing, Model Selection, Model training (Training, Testing, K-fold Cross Validation), Model evaluation (understanding and interpretation of confusion matrix, Accuracy, Precision, Recall, True positive, false positive etc.), Hyper parameter Tuning, Predictions.

Unit 5 **Reinforced and Deep Learning** **08 Hrs.**

Characteristics of reinforced learning; Algorithms: Value Based, Policy Based, Model Based; Positive vs Negative Reinforced Learning; Models: Markov Decision Process, Q Learning.
Characteristics of Deep Learning, Artificial Neural Network, Convolution Neural Network.
Application of Reinforced and Deep Learning in Mechanical Engineering.

Unit 6 **Applications** **08 Hrs.**

Human Machine Interaction, Predictive Maintenance and Health Management, Fault Detection, Dynamic System Order Reduction, Image based part classification, Process Optimization, Material Inspection, Tuning of control algorithms.

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Deisenroth, Faisal, Ong, Mathematics for Machine Learning, Cambridge University Press, 2020.
2. B Joshi, Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence, Springer, 2020.
3. Parag Kulkarni and Prachi Joshi, “Artificial Intelligence – Building Intelligent Systems”, PHI learning Pvt. Ltd., ISBN – 978-81-203-5046-5, 2015
4. Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig (1995), “Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach,” Third edition, Pearson, 2003.

References Books:

1. Solanki, Kumar, Nayyar, Emerging Trends and Applications of Machine Learning, IGI Global, 2018.
2. Mohri, Rostamizdeh, Talwalkar, Foundations of Machine Learning, MIT Press, 2018.
3. Kumar, Zindani, Davim, Artificial Intelligence in Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, CRC Press, 2021.
4. Zsolt Nagy - Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals-Apress (2018)
5. Artificial Intelligence by Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight and Nair, TMH

Web References:

1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111101003/
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106202/
3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/103/112103280/
4. https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/

Term Work

List of Experiments:

1. To study supervised/unsupervised/Reinforcement learning approach.
2. To acquire, visualize and analyze the data set (from time-domain/ frequency-domain/ etc.) .
3. To extract features from given data set and establish training data.
4. To select relevant features using suitable technique.

OR

5. To use PCA for dimensionality reduction.
6. To classify features/To develop classification model and evaluate its performance (any one classifier).
7. To develop regression model and evaluate its performance (any one algorithm).
8. Markov process for modelling manufacturing processes.

OR

9. Reinforced Learning for optimizing engineering designs / Robot Guidance and Navigation.
10. GA for optimization of multi-dimensional function / path planning in robotics.

OR

11. NN for parameter and model identification / tuning of Control Algorithms.

Note:

- Students need to apply the computational algorithms using suitable software / programming language.
- Experiment 1, 2, 3, 6 & 7 are compulsory. Experiment 2 to 7 to be taken on same data set

302050: Computer Aided Engineering

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
Practical	**2 Hrs./Week**	**Practical**	**1**	**End-Semester**	**70 Marks**
				Practical	**50 Marks**

Prerequisite Courses: Solid Mechanics, Numerical and Statistical Methods, Engineering Mathematics, Manufacturing Processes, Fluid Mechanics, Heat and Mass Transfer.

Course Objectives:

1. **UNDERSTAND** the basic concepts of Computer Aided Engineering (CAE) and **CHARACTERISTICS** of various elements required for analysis.
2. **NURTURE** students about the discretization process and criteria for quality mesh.
3. **UNDERSTAND** the approaches of Finite Element Method (FEM) and to find displacement and stresses over the body.
4. **DEVELOP** the knowledge and skills needed to effectively evaluate the results using Finite Element Analysis (FEA).
5. **APPLY** computational technique to solve complex solid mechanics problems and its loading states.
6. **STUDY** the applications of CAE in the various domains of the Mechanical Engineering.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1: **DEFINE** the use of CAE tools and **DESCRIBE** the significance of shape functions in finite element formulations.

CO2: **APPLY** the various meshing techniques for better evaluation of approximate results.

CO3: **APPLY** material properties and boundary condition to SOLVE 1-D and 2-D element stiffness matrices to obtain nodal or elemental solution.

CO4: **ANALYZE** and **APPLY** various numerical methods for different types of analysis.

CO5: **EVALUATE** and **SOLVE** non-linear and dynamic analysis problems by analyzing the results obtained from analytical and computational method.

CO6: **GENERATE** the results in the form of contour plot by the USE of CAE tools.

Course Contents

Unit 1	Elemental Properties	07 Hrs.

Introduction to Computer Aided Engineering (CAE), Use of CAE in Product development, Discretization methods – Finite Element Method (FEM), Finite Difference Method (FDM) and Finite Volume Method (FVM), CAE Tools- Pre-processor, Solver and Post-Processor.

Element Shapes – 1D, 2D and 3D elements, Nodal Unknowns and field variables, Coordinate Systems, Shape Functions- linear, quadratic and cubic, Convergence Requirements of Shape Functions, Derivation of Polynomial Shape Functions using coordinate systems for Bar, Beam, Triangular, and rectangular elements.

<table>
<tr><td>**Unit 2**</td><td>**Meshing Techniques**</td><td>**06 Hrs.**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Discretization of a Structure, 1D, 2D and 3D element Meshing, Element selection criteria, Refining Mesh, Effect of mesh density in critical region, Use of Symmetry.
Element Quality Criterion:-Jacobian, Aspect ratio, Warpage, Minimum and Maximum angles, Average element size, Minimum Length, skewness, Tetra Collapse etc., Higher Order Element vs Mesh Refinement, Geometry Associate Mesh, Mesh quality, Bolted and welded joints representation, Mesh independent test.</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit 3**</td><td>**1D Finite Element Analysis**</td><td>**08 Hrs.**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Consistent Unit System, Introduction to approaches used in Finite Element Analysis (FEA) such as direct approach and energy approach
Bar and Truss Element - Element stiffness matrix, Assembling stiffness Equation, Load vector, stress and reaction forces calculations.
Temperature effect on Bar Element- Calculation due to uniform temperature change, Stress and reaction forces calculations.</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit 4**</td><td>**2D Finite Element Analysis**</td><td>**08 Hrs.**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Plane Stress-Strain, axi-symmetric problems in 2D elasticity.
Constant Strain Triangle (CST) - Element Stiffness matrix, Assembling stiffness equation, Load vector, Stress and reaction forces calculations.
Post Processing Techniques – Check and validate accuracy of results, Average and Un-average stresses, and special tricks for Post Processing. Interpretation of results and design modifications, CAE reports.</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit 5**</td><td>**Non-Linear and Dynamic Analysis**</td><td>**08 Hrs.**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">**Non-Linear Analysis:** Introduction to Nonlinear Problems, Comparison of Linear and Nonlinear analysis, Types of Nonlinearities, Stress-strain measures for Nonlinear analysis, Analysis of Geometric, Material Nonlinearity, Solution Techniques for Nonlinear analysis, Newton Raphson Method, Essential steps in Nonlinear analysis.
Dynamic Analysis: Introduction to Dynamic Analysis, Comparison of Static and Dynamic analysis, Time domain and frequency domain, Types of loading, Simple Harmonic motion, Free vibration, Boundary conditions of free vibration, Solution.</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit 6**</td><td>**Applications of Computer Aided Engineering**</td><td>**08 Hrs.**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">**Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD):** Introduction, Three dimensions of Fluid Dynamics, Equilibrium Equation for a fluid, Conservation form of Fluid flow equation, Integral form of the Conservation Laws.
Injection moulding of Plastics: Simplification of Mould Geometry for FEA, Material Model for Mould FEA, Boundary Conditions for Mould FEA, Loading of Mould in FEA, Results Analysis.
Simulation for Manufacturing Processes like Casting and Sheet Metal Applications: Introduction and workflow of Casting Simulation Software and Sheet Metal Applications.
Durability Analysis: Durability, Reliability and Fatigue**,** FEA bases fatigue analysis viz: Stress-Life approach (S-N method) and Strain-Life approach (E-N method).
Crash Analysis: Introduction, Explicit time integration schemes, implicit integration schemes.
Noise Vibration and Harshness (NVH) Analysis: NVH Concepts, Terminology, FEA for structural Dynamics, FEA for Acoustics.</td></tr>
</table>

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Gokhale N. S., Deshpande S. S., Bedekar S. V. and Thite A. N., Practical Finite Element Analysis, Finite to Infinite, Pune, 1st Edition, 2008.
2. S. S. Bhavikatti, Finite Element Analysis, New Age International Publishers, Third Edition, 2015.
3. Chandrupatla T. R. and Belegunda A. D., Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering, Prentice Hall India, 2002.
4. G Lakshmi Narasaiah, Finite Element Analysis, BS Publications / BSP Books, 2nd edition, 2020.
5. J. N. Reddy, An Introduction to the Finite Element Method, Mcgraw Hill Series in Mechanical, 2005.
6. P. Seshu, Text book of Finite Element Analysis, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 10th Printing, 2012.

References Books:

1. K. J. Bathe, Finite Element Procedure, Prentice-Hall of India (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 1996.
2. Cook R. D., Finite Element Modeling for Stress Analysis, John Wiley and Sons Inc, 1995.
3. G.R. Liu S. S. Quek, The Finite Element Method- A Practical Course, Butterworth Heinemann, 2013.
4. Fagan M. J., Finite Element Analysis Theory and Practice, Harlow Pearson/Prentice Hall, 2012.
5. S. Moaveni, Finite element analysis, theory and application with Ansys, Pearson, Third Edition, 2011.
6. David V. Hutton, Fundamental of Finite Element Analysis, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2017.
7. Mukhopadhyay M and Sheikh A. H., Matrix and Finite Element Analyses of Structures, Ane Books Pvt. Ltd., 2009
8. Daryl L. Logan, A First Course in the Finite Element Method, Fourth Edition, Thomson Canada Limited, 2007.
9. O.C. Zienkiewicz, The Finite Element Method: Its Basis and Fundamentals, Sixth Edition, Elsevier Butterworth-Heinemann, 2005.

Web References:

- **https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104116/-**for Basics of Finite Element Analysis by Prof.Nachiketa Tiwari, IIT Kanpur
- **https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106130/**for Advanced Finite Element Analysis by Dr. R. Krishnakumar, Department of Mechanical Engineering, IIT Madras
- **https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/103/112103299/**for Finite Element Analysis for Welding Analysis by Prof. Swarup Bag, Department of Mechanical Engineering, IIT Guwahati.
- **https://sites.ualberta.ca/~wmoussa/AnsysTutorial/** for ANSYS Tutorials

Term Work

The student shall complete the following activity as a Practical using any commercial FEA software or open-source software's

1. 1D Bar Element – Structural Linear Analysis
2. Truss Analysis using 1D Element
3. Plate/Shell Element – Structural Linear and Non-Linear Analysis
4. Beam Element – Non-Linear Buckling Analysis
5. Thermal Analysis – Static/Transient Analysis
6. Coupled Analysis- (Structural + Thermal)
7. Analysis of Machine Component using 3D Elements
8. Non-Linear Analysis of Assembly using Contact Elements
9. Modal Analysis – Spring -Mass system, simply supported/Cantilever beam, etc.
10. Presentation on advanced applications of FEA, NVH, CFD, Crash, Fatigue, Manufacturing, etc.

Note:

- The lab report shall consist of completion of Practical's and Presentations.
- Practical examination shall be based on the practical undertaken during the semester.

302051: Design of Transmission Systems

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
Practical	**2 Hrs./Week**	**Practical**	**1**	**End-Semester**	**70 Marks**
				Oral	**25 Marks**

Prerequisites: Classification of Gears, Gear Terminology, Terminology of Helical gear, Virtual number of teeth. Classification, selection and application of Belt, chain and rope drives.

Course Objectives:

1. **APPLY** fundamentals for the design and/or selection of elements in transmission systems.
2. **UNDERSTAND** the philosophy that real engineering design problems are open-ended and challenging.
3. **DEMONSTRATE** design skills for the problems in real life industrial applications.
4. **DEVELOP** an attitude of team work, critical thinking, communication, planning and scheduling through design projects.
5. **PERCEIVE** about safety, ethical, legal, and other societal constraints in execution of their design projects.
6. **BUILD** a holistic design approach to find out pragmatic solutions to realistic domestic and industrial problems

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1.**APPLY** the principle of Spur & Helical gear design for industrial application and PREPARE a manufacturing drawing with the concepts of GD&T.

CO2.**EXPLAIN** and **DESIGN** Bevel & Worm gear considering design parameters as per design standards.

CO3.**SELECT&DESIGN** Rolling and Sliding Contact Bearings from manufacturer's catalogue for a typical application considering suitable design parameters.

CO4.**DEFINE** and **DESIGN** various types of Clutches, Brakes, used in automobile.

CO5.**APPLY** various concept to **DESIGN** Machine Tool Gear box, for different applications

CO6.**ELABORATE** various modes of operation, degree of hybridization and allied terms associated with hybrid electric vehicles.

Course Contents

Unit 1	Spur and Helical Gears	07 Hrs.

Introduction to gears: Material selection for gears, Modes of gear tooth failure, Gear Lubrication Methods.

Spur Gears: Number of teeth and face width, Force analysis, Beam strength (Lewis) equation, Velocity factor, Service factor, Load concentration factor, Effective load on gear, Wear strength (Buckingham's) equation, Estimation of module based on beam and wear strength, Estimation of dynamic tooth load by velocity factor and Buckingham's equation.

AGMA (American Gear Manufacturing Association) approach of Gear design (Only mathematical relations, no numerical)

Helical Gears: Force analysis of Helical Gear, Beam Strength of Helical Gear, Wear strength and estimation of effective load based on Velocity factor (Barth factor) and Buckingham's equation. (No numerical on force analysis of helical)		
Unit 2	**Bevel and Worm Gear**	**08 Hrs.**
Bevel Gears: Types of Bevel gears, Terminology, Virtual number of teeth, and force analysis of Straight Bevel Gear. Design of Straight Bevel Gear based on Beam Strength, Wear strength and estimation of effective load based on Velocity factor (Barth factor) and Buckingham's equation**.** (Simple numerical to be taken no design calculations) **Worm Gears:** Worm and worm gear terminology and proportions of worm and worm gears, Force analysis of worm gear drives, Friction in Worm gears, efficiency of worm gears, Worm and worm gear material, Strength and wear ratings of worm gears (Bending stress factor, speed factor, surface stress factor, zone factor) IS 1443-1974, Thermal consideration in worm gear drive. *(Simple numerical to be taken no design calculations)*		
Unit 3	**Sliding and Rolling Contact Bearing**	**07 Hrs.**
Sliding contact bearing (Theoretical treatment only): Introduction to sliding contact bearing, classification, Reynolds's equation (2D), Petroff's equations, Sommerfeld number, Parameters of bearing design. **Rolling Contact Bearings**: Types of rolling contact Bearings and its selection, Static and dynamic load carrying capacities, Stribeck's Equation, Equivalent bearing load, Load-life relationship, Selection of bearing life, Selection of rolling contact bearings from manufacturer's catalogue, Design for cyclic loads, Types of failure in rolling contact bearings - causes and remedies. (Simple Numerical treatment)		
Unit 4	**Design of Clutches and Brakes**	**07 Hrs.**
Clutches: Introduction, Types of clutches, Material, Positive clutches, friction clutches, single plate, multiple plate, Cone clutch, and centrifugal clutches, Application of friction clutches automotive and industrial machinery sector. (Only Theoretical Treatment) **Brakes**: Introduction, Types of brakes, Material, Design of band brake, external and internal shoe breaks internal expanding shoe brakes, design of disc brakes. Application of brakes in automotive and industrial machinery sector. (Only Theoretical Treatment)		
Unit 5	**Design of M/C Tool Gear Box**	**08 Hrs.**
Introduction to Machine Tool Gearboxes, classification, basic considerations in design of drives and its Applications, Determination of variable speed range, Graphical representation of speed and structure diagram, Ray diagram, selection of optimum ray diagram, Kinematic /Gearing Diagram, Deviation diagram, Difference between numbers of teeth of successive gears in a change gear box. *(Note: Full design problem to be restricted up to 2 Stages only & No design problem on deviation diagram*)		
Unit 6	**Transmission system in Hybrid Electric Vehicle**	**08 Hrs.**
Introduction, Types of Hybrid Electric Vehicles: Basic Classification, Basic Modes of Operation, Other Derivatives, Degree of Hybridization. Power Split Devices (PSD): Simple and EM compound PSD, HEV Component Characteristics: The IC Engine, Electric Machines, Battery, HEV Performance Analysis: Series HEV, Parallel HEV, HEV Component Sizing: General Considerations, Sizing for Performance, Optimum Sizing, Power Management: Control Potential, Control.		

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Shigley J.E. and Mischke C.R., Mechanical Engineering Design, McGraw Hill Publication Co. ltd.
2. Spotts M.F. and Shoup T.E., Design of Machine Elements, Prentice Hall International.
3. Bhandari V.B, Design of Machine Elements, Tata McGraw Hill Publication Co. Ltd.
4. Juvinal R.C, Fundamentals of Machine Components Design, John Wiley and Sons.

References Books:

1. Design Data - P.S.G. College of Technology, Coimbatore.
2. Vehicle Powertrain Systems by Behrooz Mashadi, David Crolla. A John Wiley & Sons, Ltd
3. Automobiles–Power trains and Automobiles–Dynamics by Crolla, David, A John Wiley &Sons, Ltd
4. Automotive Engineering Powertrain, Chassis System and Vehicle Body by David A Crolla, Elsevier B H New York, London, Oxford.
5. lack P.H. and O. Eugene Adams, Machine Design, McGraw Hill Book Co. Inc.
6. Willium C. Orthwein, Machine Components Design, West Publishing Co. and Jaico Publications House.
7. P. Kannaiah, Design of Transmission systems‖, SCIETCH Publications Pvt Ltd.
8. C.S. Sharma and Kamlesh Purohit, Design of Machine Elements, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
9. D.K. Aggarwal& P.C. Sharma, Machine Design, S.K Kataria and Sons.
10. P. C. Gope, Machine Design: Fundamentals and Applications, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
11. Bhandari, V. B. Machine Design data book, Tata McGraw Hill Publication Co. Ltd.
12. K. Mahadevan, K. Balveera Reddy, Design Data Handbook for Mechanical Engineers, CBS Publishers.

Web References:

1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b42_IO87X4s
2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vTZ4Gah3wfo
3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ER6LC7ONCD8
4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nMsB6Soz4Hc
5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WOTDbCPukoM
6. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fMNQglkUfhs
7. https://freevideolectures.com/course/2363/design-of-machine-elements

Term Work

Student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work;

The Submission shall consist of completion of Two Design projects and study Assignments. Oral examination shall be based on the practical undertaken during the semester.

Design Project 1 (Any one)

1. Design of gearbox for wind mill application or sluice gate. (Use AGMA approach)
2. Design of gearbox for building Elevator. (Use AGMA approach)
3. Design of gearbox for Hoist. (Use AGMA approach)
4. Design of gearbox for Worm gear box for Sugar Industry. (Use AGMA approach)
5. Design of clutch system for automobile
6. Design of brake system for automobile

Design Project 2

Projects shall be in the form of design of mechanical systems on multi speed spindle gear box including design of belt and pulley, Prime mover selection etc.

The design project shall consist of two full imperial (A1) size sheets involving assembly drawing with a part list and overall dimensions and drawings of individual components.

Manufacturing tolerances, surface finish symbols and geometric tolerances should be specified for important surfaces. A design report giving all necessary calculations of the design of components and assembly should be submitted in a separate file. Design data book shall be used wherever necessary to achieve selection of standard components.

Assignment: Any Two (PPT Presentation and Report)

1. Application orientated Numerical on HEV
2. Lubricating oils: Properties, additives, selection of lubricating oils
3. Properties & selection of sliding bearing materials
4. Application of belt, rope and chain drives and its selection method for Industry
5. Transmission system of HEV

302052-A: Composite Materials					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	**3Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Engineering Materials, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Process, Basic Design aspects.

Course Objectives:

1. **DESCRIBE** what are composite materials and their differences with respect to conventional materials.
2. **COMPREHEND** the challenges associated with Polymer Matrix composites.
3. **UNDERSTAND** the requirement of Metal Matrix Composites
4. **RECOGNIZE** design and properties aspect of composites
5. **UNDERSTAND** the testing, inspection and standard in Composites
6. **ORIENT** to the specific Application of Composites

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. **DEFINE & COMPARE** composites with traditional materials.
CO2. **IDENTIFY & ESTIMATE** different parameters of the Polymer Matrix Composite
CO3. **CATEGORISE** and **APPLY** Metal Matrix Process from possessions landscape.
CO4. **DETERMINE** volume/weight fraction and strength of Composites.
CO5. **SELECT** appropriate testing and inspection method for composite materials.
CO6. **SELECT** composites materials for various applications.

Course Contents

Unit 1	**Introduction to Composites**	**07 Hrs.**

Definitions, Need of Composites, Classification of Composites, Reinforcements and matrices, Types of reinforcements, Types of matrices, Types of composites, Natural Composites, Carbon Fiber composites, Properties of composites in comparison with standard materials. Advantages and Disadvantages. Natural Composites, Hybrid materials and their difference with Composite materials, Applications.

Unit 2	**Polymer Matrix Composite**	**08 Hrs.**

Polymer resins – thermosetting resins, thermoplastic resins – reinforcement fibers – roving's – woven fabrics – non woven random mats – various types of fibers. PMC processes – hand layup processes – spray up processes – compression moulding – reinforced reaction injection moulding – resin transfer moulding – Pultrusion – Filament winding – Injection moulding. Fiber reinforced plastics (FRP), Glass Fiber Reinforced Plastics (GFRP). Laminated Composites.

Unit 3	**Metal Matrix Composite**	**07 Hrs.**

Characteristics and types of MMC, advantages and limitations of MMC, Reinforcements – particles – fibers. Effect of reinforcement – volume fraction – rule of mixtures. Processing of MMC – powder metallurgy process – diffusion bonding – stir casting – squeeze casting, a spray process, Liquid infiltration In-situ reactions-Interface-measurement of interface properties.

Unit 4	**Mechanics of Composite Materials**	**08 Hrs.**
Geometrical aspects – volume and weight fraction (Numerical). Large particle composites and the rule of mixtures for elastic constants, failure, fatigue, and long-term strength, methods of optimum design of materials and structures, Micromechanics of a Lamina, Unidirectional continuous fiber, discontinuous fibers, short fiber systems, woven reinforcements –Mechanical Testing: Determination of stiffness and strengths of unidirectional composites; tension, compression, flexure and shear (Numerical).		
Unit 5	**Testing, Inspection & Standards in Composites**	**07 Hrs.**
Test Environments, Mechanical Test (Tensile, compression, shear & Fatigue) Bond Strength / Ply Adhesion ASTM F904, Testing Techniques for Composite Double Cantilever Beam, End Notch Flexure, Inter laminar Share Strength, Materials Nondestructive Inspection (NDI) of Composites, Thermographic testing of composites. ASTM & ISO standards for composites materials.		
Unit 6	**Application of Composite Materials**	**08 Hrs.**
Applications of Composites material for Aerospace and Transportation application, viz LCA/LCH, Automobile Industry -lightweight, cost-effective, multi-material technology, compatibility with automation systems and rapid processing. Energy Applications-Ecofriendly Prime movers, Infrastructure and Building Applications, Maine Applications- Boats and Ships, Ecofriendly storage Tanks Sports Industry-Protective Equipment's.		

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Chawla K.K., Composite materials Science and Engineering, Springer – Springer New York-2016
2. Daniel Gay- Composite Materials- Design and Applications, CRC Press, 2014
3. Autar Kaw- Mechanics of Composite Materials, Taylor and Francis, Second Edition- 2006
4. Robert M Jones-Mechanics of Composite Material, CRC Press, 2018
5. Madhujit Mukhopadhyay - Mechanics of Composite Materials and Structure, University Pres, 2004
6. S.C. Sharma -Composite Materials, Narosa Publishing House—2000

References Books:

1. A Bent Strong- Fundamentals of Composites Manufacturing-Materials, Methods and Applications, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, 2008
2. Clyne T.W. and Withers P.J-Introduction to Metal Matrix Composites, Cambridge University Press, 1995
3. Agarwal B. D. and Broutmen L. J-Analysis and performance of Fiber Composites, Wiley Publicaions-Fourth Edition, 2017
4. M. W. Hyer, Scott R. White- Stress Analysis of Fiber-reinforced Composite Materials, DEStech Publications, Inc., 2009
5. Carl T. Herakovich- Mechanics of Fibrous Composites, Wiley Publicaions, 1998
6. Erich Fitzer, Lalit M. Manocha - Carbon Reinforcements and Carbon /carbon Composites, Springer-Verlag, 1998
7. Murray Schwartz, Mel M. Schwartz- Composite Materials Handbook, McGraw-Hill, 1992
8. Composite Materials Handbook, SAE International, 2017

Web References:

1. Introduction of Composite - https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104229/
2. Advanced Composite - https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104249/
3. Polymer Process - https://nptel.ac.in/courses/113/105/113105077/
4. Manufacturing of composite - https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104221/
5. Processing of Polymer composite - https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107221/
6. Composite materials - https://nptel.ac.in/courses/101/106/101106038/
7. Mechanics of laminated of composite - https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104161/
8. Composite Materials and Structure - https://nptel.ac.in/courses/101/104/101104010/

302052-B: Surface Engineering					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	**3Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Basic Chemistry, Engineering Materials & Basic Metallurgy concepts

Course Objectives:

1. **DEVELOP** fundamental understanding and role of materials to allow surface selection for mechanical contact surfaces
2. **UNDERSTAND** surface modification and coating method to enhance surface performance
3. **RECOGNIZE** method for testing surface properties

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO1. **DEFINE** the basic’s principle & mechanism of surface degradation.

CO2. **ANALYSE & SELECT** correct corrosion prevention techniques for a different service condition.

CO3. **DEMONSTRATE** the role of surface engineering of materials to modify/improve the surface properties.

CO4. **SELECT** the suitable surface heat treatments to improve the surface properties.

CO5. **APPLY** the surface modification technique to modify surface properties.

CO6. **ANALYSE & EVALUTE** various surface coating defects using various testing/characterization method.

Course Contents

Unit 1	**Introduction to Surface Engineering and Surface Degradation**	**08 Hrs.**

Introduction to engineering components, surface dependent properties and failures, importance and scope of surface engineering; surface and surface energy; Structure and type of interfaces, surface and related equations; Surface engineering: classification, definition, scope and general principles.

Adhesive wear, Abrasive wear, Erosion wear, Polishing wear; Corrosion: definition; Various Forms of Corrosion; Corrosion Triangle, Pilling and Bedworth rule, Formation and growth of films, Concept of Electrode Potential, Concept of Polarization, Electrochemical and galvanic series of metals.

Unit 2	**Corrosion Testing and Prevention methods**	**07 Hrs.**

Corrosion Testing –Introduction of Corrosion Testing by Physical (only weight loss & salt spray method) and Electrochemical Methods such as ASTM standard methods only G-5&A262-A.

Corrosion Prevention methods –Metallurgical and Environmental aspects of corrosion, Inhibitors, Internal & External coating, Cathodic & Anodic protection, use of special alloys, Improvement in design/ changes in design to control corrosion.

Unit 3	**Surface Treatment Methods**	**08 Hrs.**

Diffusion: Principles of diffusion, Fick‟s law, diffusion in solids, Diffusion in liquids; Surface hardening: Carburizing, Carburizing atmosphere and Heat treatment after Case Hardening, Depth of carburization, Case depth measurement, ASTM E1077-01 Depth of carburization, ASTM standard

G105, G95, Bainite control in case, Drip Feed Carburizing, dimensional changes during case hardening; Nitriding, Carbonitriding, Tufftriding, Nitrocarburising, Plasma Nitriding; Induction Hardening, Flame Hardening, Laser Hardening, Selection of steels for these treatments and their applications.

Unit 4	**Advance Surface Modification Techniques**	**07 Hrs.**

Surface modification processes: ion beam surface treatment; sol-gel coating technology; laser surface alloying. Coating for corrosion resistance: conversion coatings; compound coatings - diamond-like nanocomposites, nitrides, silicides, and carbides. Coating for wear resistance: carbon nitride thin films; sputter deposited nanostructured ceramic coatings; dielectric coatings of Si-C alloy films. Electroless coating.

Unit 5	**Surface Coating Techniques**	**07 Hrs.**

Introduction; importance of coating; types of coating: metal, inorganic, and organic. Processes of metal coatings: electrodeposition; flame spraying; Cold spray coating; cladding; hot dipping; vapor deposition. Processes of inorganic coatings: spraying; diffusion coating; chemical conversion. Processes of organic coatings: surface preparation; priming coat; top coats, Antidust coating, Hardfacing; Coatings for high temperature, Coatings for aerospace and aircrafts.

Unit 6	**Surface Evaluation and Characterizations**	**08 Hrs.**

Coating Defects & remedies: Crawling, cratering & related defects; Flooding, wrinkling, Bubbling and Pin-holing, Overspray and Dry Spray, Blushing, foaming, blistering, checking and cracking, blooming, chalking, embrittlement, orange peel, yellowing etc.

Measurement of coating thickness; porosity and adhesion of surface coating; measurement of residual stress and stability; Surface microscopy and topography by scanning probe microscopy; spectroscopic analysis of modified surfaces; Surface roughness, Atomic force microscopy.

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. K.G. Budinski, Surface Engineering for Wear Resistances, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, 1988.
2. M. Ohring, The Materials Science of Thin Films, Academic Press Inc, 2005.
3. Peter Martin, " Introduction to Surface Engineering and Functionally Engineered Materials", John Willey
4. M. G. Fontana - Corrosion Engineering, 3rdEdition, TATA Mc Graw Hill, 2008.
5. J. R. Davis-Surface Engineering for Corrosion and Wear Resistance, ASM International, 2001
6. R. W. Revie & H.H. Uhlig - Corrosion and Corrosion Control, An Introduction to Corrosion Science & Engineering, 4th Edition, Wiley Inter science , 2008.

References Books:

1. Mircea K. Bologa, "Surface Engineering and Applied Electrochemistry", Springer.
2. Devis, J.R.," Surface Engineering for Corrosion & Wear Resistance", 2001 Maney Publicsing
3. D.R. Jones - Principals and Prevention of Corrosion, 2nd International Edition, Prentice Hall International Singapore, 1995.
4. L. L. Shreir- Corrosion Volume I & II, Butterworths, London, 1994.
5. ASM Handbook Volume 5: Surface Engineering, ASM International, USA, 1994.

Web References:

1. Aqueous Corrosion and Its Control - Course (nptel.ac.in): By Dr. V. S. Raja
2. Corrosion Failures and Analysis - Course (nptel.ac.in):By Dr. KallolMandol
3. Surface Engineering of Nanomaterials - Course (nptel.ac.in): By Prof. Kaushik Pal
4. Fundamentals of Surface Engineering: Mechanisms, Processes and Characterizations - Course (nptel.ac.in)by Prof. D.K. Dwivedi

<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">302053: Measurement Laboratory</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Teaching Scheme</th><th colspan="2">Credits</th><th colspan="2">Examination Scheme</th></tr>
<tr><td>Practical</td><td>2 Hrs./Week</td><td>Practical</td><td>1</td><td>Term Work</td><td>50 Marks</td></tr>
</table>

Prerequisites: Basics of Linear measurements and working principles of Electrical and Electronics devices.

Course Objectives:

1. **DEVELOP** necessary skills for calibration and testing of instruments
2. **APPLY** fundamentals of measuring methods by collecting data ,analysis and interpretation
3. **APPLY** knowledge of Designing limiting gauges
4. **APPLY** knowledge of Electronic/Electrical measuring instruments

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO1. **EVALUATE** causes of errors in Vernier calipers, micrometers by performing experiments in standard metrological conditions, noting deviations at actual and by plotting cause and effect diagram, to reduce uncertainty in measurement.

CO2. **ANALYZE** strain measurement parameters by taking modulus of elasticity in consideration to acknowledge its usage in failure detection and force variations.

CO3. **EXAMINE** surface Textures, surface finish using equipment's like Talysurf and analyze surface finish requirements of metrological equipment's like gauges, jaws of vernier calipers, micrometers, magnifying glasses of height gauge and more, to optimize surface finish accuracy requirements and cost of measurement.

CO4. **MEASURE** the dimensional accuracy using Comparator and limit gauges and appraise their usage in actual measurement or comparison with standards set to reduce measurement lead time.

CO5. **PERFORM** Testing of Flow rate, speed and temperature measurements and their effect on performance in machines and mechanisms like hydraulic or pneumatic trainers, lathe machine etc. to increase repeatability and reproducibility.

CO6. **COMPILE** the information of opportunities of entrepreneurships/business in various sectors of metrology like calibrations, testing, coordinate and laser metrology etc in an industry visit report.

Term Work

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work

1. Fundamentals of measurements and Calibration process by using Dead weight Tester/Strain Gauges/Pressure Gauge.
2. Linear and angular Measurement: Demonstration and calculations using Vernier Caliper, Screw gauge, Dial gauge, height gauge, Bevel protector etc. and plotting cause and effect diagram for their errors in measurement with the help of OER software's or software's like Minitab or in excel sheet.
3. Limit Gauges: Concepts, uses and applications of Go –No Go Gauges, Taylor's principle and Design of gauges (Numerical and student activity)
4. Surface roughness measurement of a given sample using surface tester. Students should also

plot of flow chart of its usage.

5. Determination of geometry and dimensions of given composite object / single point tool, by using Optical Projector / Tool makers' Microscope and differentiate between its usefulness in real life.
6. Verification of dimensions and geometry of given components using Electric/Mechanical/Optical/Pneumatic comparator in context of manufacturing.
7. Determination of modulus of elasticity of a mild steel specimen using strain gauges and its improvement to reduce cost of measurement.
8. Calibration of Thermocouple for temperature measurement / Experimentation by using Gear Tooth Vernier Caliper
9. Speed Measurement and calibration of photo and magnetic speed pickups for the measurement of speed by using Stroboscope.
10. Calibration for Flowrate measurement by using Anemometers, Ultrasonic flow meters and plotting of Risk Priority Number (RPN) of any of the used equipments.
11. Determination of geometry of a given sample by using Coordinate Measuring Machine as per NPL standard and also acknowledge requirements of ISO 10360-5:2020 in CMM measurement.
12. Applications of Open Education Resources like Scilab in measurement / Students should develop any online calculator/app for calculations/numerical analysis relevant to metrology.

Important Note:

1. Relevant theory to be taught during practical hours
2. Sr. No. 1, 2, 3 and 12 are mandatory and any 4 from Sr. No. 4 to 11.
3. Practical's are to be performed under the guidance of concerned faculty member.

Industry Visit to provide exposure to students (Anyone to be covered to fulfil CO6 essentially)

- Demonstration of CMM with the help of software and its futuristic improvements as per Industry 4.0 requirements.
- Design of Go –No Go gauges and Senor applications with modernization as per IOT and Industry 4.0
- Calibration Process as per NABL accreditation norms
- Laser Metrology and its relevant setup functions to be carried out by engineers along with safety precautions to reduce measurement lead time and uncertainty.
- Temperature Measurements of Furnaces, Boilers etc with its cost analysis
- Flow Measurements of Air, Fluids to reduce measurement lead time

Text Books:

1. Jain R.K., Engineering Metrology, Khanna Publication.
2. D.S.Kumar, Mechanical Measurements and Control Metropolitan Book Co.Pvt.Ltd.
3. I.C.Gupta, Engineering Metrology, Dhanpath Rai.
4. Bewoor A. K. and Kulkarni V. A., Metrology and Measurements, McGraw hill Publication.

Reference Books:

1. Narayana K.L., Engineering Metrology.
2. Galyer J.F &Shotbolt C.R., Metrology for engineers
3. Judge A.W., Engineering Precision Measurements, Chapman and Hall
4. Francis T. Farago, Mark A. Curtis, Handbook of dimensional measurement

5. ASTME, Handbook of Industrial Metrology, Prentice Hall of India Ltd.
6. Connie Dotson, Fundamentals of Dimensional Metrology, ThamsonPubln. 4th Edition.

Online Education resources: viz. NPTEL web site:

1. nptel.ac.in/courses/112106179
2. www.nptelvideos.in/2012/12/mechanical-measurements-and-metrology.html
3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107242/
4. freevideolectures.com › Mechanical › IIT Madras
5. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106139/

302054: Fluid Power & Control Laboratory					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Practical	**2 Hrs./Week**	**Practical**	**1**	**Term Work**	**50 Marks**

Prerequisites: Hydraulic fluids, Relay logic and Ladder Logic/PLC programming

Course Objectives:

1. **UNDERSTAND** working principles of control devices and accessories.
2. **SELECT** different components from manufactures' catalogues.
3. **DEMONSTRATE** the capabilities to simulate and design fluid power systems.
4. **UNDERTAKE** digitalization of fluid power system.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1.**DEFINE** working principle of components used in hydraulic and pneumatic systems.

CO2.**IDENTIFY & EXPLAIN** various applications of hydraulic and pneumatic systems.

CO3.**SELECT** an appropriate component required for hydraulic and pneumatic systems using manufactures' catalogues.

CO4.**SIMULATE & ANALYSE** various hydraulic and pneumatic systems for industrial/mobile applications.

CO5.**DESIGN** a hydraulic and pneumatic system for the industrial applications.

CO6.**DESIGN & DEMONESTRATE** various IoT, PLC based controlling system using hydraulics and pneumatics.

Practical

The student shall complete the following Practical in laboratory

1. Study of fluid power control systems
    a. Fluid Power Engineering Fundamentals
        - Fluid power basics (governing laws used in fluid power systems)
        - Discuss fluid power transmission and explain basic methods of transmission of power
        - Advantages and disadvantages of fluid power systems
        - Explain role of fluid power engineering in today's industrial automation
        - Clarify the aims of automation
    b. Components of Fluid Power System
        - Components of hydraulic system
        - Components of pneumatic systems
        - Draw symbols of hydraulic and pneumatic components
2. Study and trial on actuators
    a. Study of actuators used in hydraulics and pneumatics
        - Introduction
        - Types of actuators
            - Linear actuators
            - Rotary actuators
            - Limited rotary actuators
    b. Test on linear /rotary actuator. Calculate force/speed/rpm/torque as per case.

3. A) Study and trial on Gear/Vane/Piston pump
   a. Study of hydraulic pumps.
      - Introduction and classification
      - Advantages of positive displacement pumps
      - Types of pumps
         - External and internal gear pump
         - Vane pumps
         - Piston pumps
            - Axial pumps
            - Radial piston pumps
   b. Trial Gear/Vane/Piston pump.

   OR

   B) Study and testing of pressure control valve.
   a. Circuits with pressure control valve i.e. pressure reducing/counterbalance/brake valve/Sequencing circuit
   b. Test on pressure relief valve
4. Study and design of compressed air generation and distribution system
   a. Reservoir
   b. Driers
   c. Types of Regulators
   d. Filters
   e. Lubricators
   f. FRL
   g. Loop piping system
   h. Assignment on calculation (manual/excel sheet/simulation tool) of pressure loss in piping system
5. Study of control valves
   a. Introduction
   b. Types of control valves
      - Directional control valves
      - Pressure control valves
      - Flow control valves
      - Cartridge valves
      - Proportional control valves/Electro-hydraulics/proportional valves
      - Demonstration of cut-section/transparent/dismantling of any one valve
   c. Regenerative circuit
   d. Speed control circuits
   e. Transverse and feed circuit.
6. Study of accessory used in hydraulic systems
   a. Reservoirs
   b. Accumulators: weight loaded, spring loaded, gas loaded.
   c. Intensifier
   d. Fluid conductors/pipes; pipe fittings
   e. Demonstration of electro hydraulic circuit/accumulator/intensifier
7. Following experiments to be done on pneumatic trainer
   a. Automatic reciprocating circuit
   b. Speed control circuit/Flow control valve
   c. Pneumatic circuit involving Shuttle valve/ Quick exhaust valve / Two pressure valve
   d. Electro pneumatic circuits

8. a) Simulation of hydraulic and pneumatic circuits: Design of any two industrial hydraulics and two pneumatic circuits using manufacturers' catalogue and analysis using any open source/free/commercial software or application.

OR

b) Design of industrial hydraulic and pneumatic circuits, selection of components using the manufacturer's catalogue and analysis using any open source/free/commercial software or application.

9. A) Industrial visit. (Automotive workshop, small or medium scale /automation industry)

B) Trouble shooting of fluid power system.

10. Study and implementation of IoT based system to operate electro-pneumatic/hydraulic circuit from a remote location.

i.e. Demonstration of one cycle of operation of cylinder extension by actuation of solenoid and then retraction by deactivation of the solenoid through proximity sensor.

OR

Demonstration of counting and stopping a cycle once the number of the cycle's are completed (using PLC)

OR

any other application of relay ladder logic or PLC. (Equipments required for implementation include Smart Phone, Node MCU, Relay 5 volt to 24 volt and account on cloud.)

Assessment of Term Work

The student shall complete the above mentioned activities and prepare a Term Work Journal;

Important Note:

Term Work of the Student shall be evaluated based on the completion of Practical, Industrial Visit Report and Group Assignment. Continuous evaluation by the faculty shall be done for the award of the Credit associated with the course.

No practical examination shall be conducted for the award of the credit

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Esposito A, Fluid Power with application, Prentice Hall
2. Majumdar S.R, Oil Hydraulic system- Principle and maintenance ,Tata McGraw Hill
3. Majumdar S.R, Pneumatics Systems Principles and Maintenance ,Tata McGraw Hill
4. Stewart H. L, Hydraulics and Pneumatics , Taraporewala Publication

References Books:

1. Pipenger J.J, Industrial Hydraulics, McGraw Hill
2. Pinches, Industrial Fluid Power, Prentice Hall
3. Andrew A. Parr, Hydraulics and Pneumatics, Elsevier Science and Technology Books
4. ISO - 1219, Fluid Systems and components, Graphic Symbols
5. Standard manufacturing catalogues
6. Fundamentals of Pneumatics, Vol I, II and III. FESTO
7. Fundamentals of fluid power control, John Watton Cambridge University press 2012
8. Introduction to Fluid power, Thomson Prentcie HaIl 2004
9. Hydraulic Control Systems Herbert E. Merritt John Wiley and Sons, Inc

Web References:

URL links:

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106175/
2. http://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in/document/QXBqK1czOUpyM3FlamVjTmREMWFEUFdEb25sZ01FZVRtZmhWNXlobUZ0MFJ0Zk1kU1dSYmEwK1RSZG1FMUNDNQ
   Fluid Power Control: Web-Course Module-01 Module-02 Module-03 Module-04

Links of Video Lectures:

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106300/
2. https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/112105047/L01.html

Recommended on line courses: https://nptel.ac.in/course.html

302055: Internship/Mini project

Teaching Scheme**		Credits	Examination Scheme	
		04	TW	100 Marks

Prerequisites: Knowledge of design, manufacturing processes, modeling, and mechanical systems

Course Objectives:

Internship provides an excellent opportunity to learner to see understand the conceptual aspects learned in classes and deployed into the practical world. Industry/on project experience provides much more professional experience as value addition to classroom teaching.

1. To encourage and provide opportunities for students to get professional/personal experience through internships.
2. To learn and understand real life/industrial situations.
3. To get familiar with various tools and technologies used in industries and their applications.
4. To nurture professional and societal ethics.
5. To create awareness of social, economic and administrative considerations in the working environment of industry organizations.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learners should be able to

CO1. **DEMONSTRATE** professional competence through industry internship.
CO2. **APPLY** knowledge gained through internships to complete academic activities in a professional manner.
CO3. **CHOOSE** appropriate technology and tools to solve given problem.
CO4. **DEMONSTRATE** abilities of a responsible professional and use ethical practices in day to day life.
CO5. **DEVELOP** network and social circle, and **DEVELOPING** relationships with industry people.
CO6. **ANALYZE** various career opportunities and **DECIDE** career goals.

****Guidelines:**

Internships are educational and career development opportunities, providing practical experience in a field or discipline. Internships are far more important as the employers are looking for employees who are properly skilled and having awareness about industry environment, practices and culture. Internship is structured, short-term, supervised training often focused around particular tasks or projects with defined time scales.

Core objective is to expose technical students to the industrial environment, which cannot be simulated/experienced in the classroom and hence creating competent professionals in the industry and to understand the social, economic and administrative considerations that influence the working environment of industrial organizations.

Engineering internships are intended to provide students with an opportunity to apply conceptual knowledge from academics to the realities of the field work/training. The following guidelines are proposed to give academic credit for the internship undergone as a part of the Third Year Engineering curriculum.

Duration:

Internship is to be completed after semester 5 and before commencement of semester 6 of at least 4 to 6 weeks; and it is to be assessed and evaluated in semester 6.

Internship work Identification:

Student may choose to undergo Internship at Industry/Govt. Organizations/NGO/MSME/Rural Internship/ Innovation/IPR/Entrepreneurship. Student may choose either to work on innovation or entrepreneurial activities resulting in start-up or undergo internship with industry/NGO’s/Government organizations/Micro/Small/ Medium enterprises to make themselves ready for the industry.

Students must get Internship proposals sanctioned from college authority well in advance. Internship work identification process should be initiated in the Vth semester in coordination with training and placement cell/ industry institute cell/ internship cell. This will help students to start their internship work on time. Also, it will allow students to work in vacation period after their Vth semester examination and before academic schedule of semester VI.

Student can take internship work in the form of the following but not limited to:

1. Working for consultancy/ research project,
2. Contribution in Incubation/ Innovation/ Entrepreneurship Cell/ Institutional Innovation Council/ startups cells of institute /
3. Learning at Departmental Lab/Tinkering Lab/ Institutional workshop,
4. Development of new product/ Business Plan/ registration of start-up,
5. Industry / Government Organization Internship,
6. Internship through Internshala,
7. In-house product development, intercollegiate, inter department research internship under research lab/group, micro/small/medium enterprise/online internship,
8. Research internship under professors, IISC, IIT's, Research organizations,
9. NGOs or Social Internships, rural internship,
10. Participate in open source development.

Internship Diary/ Internship Workbook:

Students must maintain Internship Diary/ Internship Workbook. The main purpose of maintaining diary/workbook is to cultivate the habit of documenting. The students should record in the daily training diary the day-to-day account of the observations, impressions, information gathered and suggestions given, if any. The training diary/workbook should be signed every day by the supervisor.

Internship Diary/workbook and Internship Report should be submitted by the students along with attendance record and an evaluation sheet duly signed and stamped by the industry to the Institute immediately after the completion of the training.

Internship Work Evaluation:

Every student is required to prepare and maintain documentary proofs of the activities done by him as internship diary or as workbook. The evaluation of these activities will be done by Program Head/Cell In-charge/ Project Head/ faculty mentor or Industry Supervisor based on- Overall compilation of internship activities, sub-activities, the level of achievement expected, evidence needed to assign the points and the duration for certain activities.

Assessment and Evaluation is to be done in consultation with internship supervisor (Internal and External – a supervisor from place of internship.

Recommended evaluation parameters-Post Internship Internal Evaluation -50 Marks + Internship Diary/Workbook and Internship Report - 50 Marks

Evaluation through Seminar Presentation/Viva-Voce at the Institute

The student will give a seminar based on his training report, before an expert committee constituted by the concerned department as per norms of the institute. The evaluation will be based on the following criteria:

- Depth of knowledge and skills
- Communication & Presentation Skills
- Team Work and Creativity
- Planning & Organizational skills
- Adaptability
- Analytical Skills
- Attitude & Behavior at work
- Societal Understanding
- Ethics
- Regularity and punctuality
- Attendance record
- Diary/Workbook
- Student's Feedback from External Internship Supervisor

After completion of Internship, the student should prepare a comprehensive report to indicate what he has observed and learnt in the training period.

Internship Diary/workbook may be evaluated on the basis of the following criteria:

- Proper and timely documented entries
- Adequacy & quality of information recorded
- Data recorded
- Thought process and recording techniques used
- Organization of the information

The report shall be presented covering following recommended fields but limited to,

- Title/Cover Page
- Internship completion certificate
- Internship Place Details- Company background-organization and activities/Scope and object of the study / Supervisor details
- Index/Table of Contents
- Introduction
- Title/Problem statement/objectives
- Motivation/Scope and rationale of the study
- Methodological details
- Results / Analysis /inferences and conclusion
- Suggestions / Recommendations for improvement to industry, if any
- Attendance Record
- Acknowledgement
- List of reference (Library books, magazines and other sources)

Feedback from internship supervisor(External and Internal)

Post internship, faculty coordinator should collect feedback about student with recommended parameters include as- Technical knowledge, Discipline, Punctuality, Commitment, Willingness to do the work, Communication skill, individual work, Team work, Leadership…

Reference:

1. https://www.aicte-india.org/sites/default/files/AICTE%20Internship%20Policy.pdf
2. https://internship.aicte-india.org/

IMPORTANT NOTE:

The student shall be encouraged to undertake the industrial internships however the Industry may provide opportunity to a limited few amongst the students available. In such scenario it becomes the moral responsibility of the faculty to create opportunity for such group of students (similar to the ones in Industry) by assigning them some real life problem as a part of the mini project and encouraging/mentoring them to attempt viable solutions. Hence the provision of Mini project is being done to accommodate such students and expose them with the Industrial practices in house. The students can be encouraged to consider analysis of the global patents available as a mini project,

Mini project

Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Practical	**4 Hrs./Week**	**Practical**	**4**	**Term work**	100

Course Objectives:

Students shall UNDERTAKE and EXECUTE a Mini Project through a group of students to

1. **UNDERSTAND** the "Product Development Cycle", through Mini Project.
2. **PLAN** for various activities of the project and distribute the work amongst team members.
3. **LEARN** budget planning for the project.
4. **INCULCATE** mechanical/interdisciplinary implementation skills.
5. **DEVELOP** students' abilities to transmit technical information clearly and test the same by delivery of Seminar based on the Mini Project.
6. **UNDERSTAND** the importance of document design by compiling Technical Report on the Mini Project work carried out.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. **EXPLAIN** plan and execute a Mini Project with team.

CO2. **IMPLEMENT** hardware/software/analytical/numerical techniques, etc.

CO3. **DEVELOP** a technical report based on the Mini project.

CO4. **DELIVER** technical seminar based on the Mini Project work carried out.

Course Contents

Maximum Group Size: Minimum 2 and maximum 4 students can form a group for the mini project.

Project Type: (The selected mini project must be based on any of the following)

1. Development of a prototype mechanical system/product.
2. Investigate performance of mechanical systems using experimental method

3. Parametric analysis of components/systems/devices using suitable software
4. Investigation of optimum process/material for product development using market survey.
5. Solution for society/industry problems

The Assessment Scheme will be:

a. **Continuous Assessment 50 marks** *(based on regular interaction, circuit development)*
b. **End Semester 50 marks** *(based on poster presentation, demonstration / Seminar)*

Project domain may be from the following, but not limited to:

1.Thermal Systems
2. Robotics Mechanisms/design systems
3. Production/advance manufacturing
4. Materials: Composite/Nano
5. Automation and Control Systems
6. Mechatronic Systems
7. Agriculture system.
8. Smart systems using AI-ML

A project report with following contents shall be prepared:

1. Title
2. Objectives
3. Relevance and significance
4. Methodology
5. Analysis-Simulation/experimentation/survey/testing etc.
6. Result and Discussion
7. Conclusion

302056: Audit Course VI

Teaching Scheme	Credits	Examination Scheme
	Non-Credit	

GUIDELINES FOR CONDUCTION OF AUDIT COURSE

Faculty mentor shall be allotted for individual courses and he/she shall monitor the progress for successful accomplishment of the course. Such monitoring is necessary for ensuring that the concept of self-learning is being pursued by the students 'in true letter and spirit'.

- If any course through Swayam/ NPTEL/ virtual platform is selected the minimum duration shall be of 8 weeks.
- However if any of the course duration is less than the desired (8 weeks) the mentor shall ensure that other activities in form of assignments, quizzes, group discussion etc. (allied with the course) for the balance duration should be undertaken.

In addition to credits courses, it is mandatory that there should be an audit course (non-credit course) from third year of Engineering. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of the audit course. The student may opt for any one of the audit courses in each semester. Such audit courses can help the student to get awareness of different issues which make an impact on human lives and enhance their skill sets to improve their employability. List of audit courses offered in the semester is provided in the curriculum. Students can choose one of the audit courses from the list of courses mentioned. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level.

The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP and shall be included such grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory in-semester performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not considered in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level itself.

Selecting an Audit Course

List of Courses to be opted (Any one) under Audit Course VI

- Business and Sustainable Development
- Management Information System
- International Business

The titles indicated above are subject to change in time to come and such an alteration (if any) should be brought to the notice of the BOS.

Using NPTEL Platform: (preferable)

NPTEL is an initiative by MHRD to enhance learning effectiveness in the field of technical education by developing curriculum based video courses and web based e-courses. The details of NPTEL courses are available on its official website www.nptel.ac.in

- Students can select any one of the courses mentioned above and has to register for the corresponding online course available on the NPTEL platform as an Audit course.
- Once the course is completed the student can appear for the examination as per the guidelines on the NPTEL portal.
- After clearing the examination successfully; student will be awarded with a certificate.

Assessment of an Audit Course
• The assessment of the course will be done at the institute level. The institute has to maintain the record of the various audit courses opted by the students. The audit course opted by the students could be interdisciplinary. • During the course students will be submitting the online assignments. A copy of the same can be submitted as a part of term work for the corresponding Audit course. • On the satisfactory submission of assignments, the institute can mark as “Present” and the student will be awarded the grade AP on the mark-sheet.

Savitribai Phule Pune University
Faculty of Science & Technology

Curriculum/Syllabus
For
Fourth Year
Bachelor of Engineering
(Choice Based Credit System)
Mechanical Engineering
(2019 Course)
Board of Studies – Mechanical and Automobile Engineering
(With Effect from Academic Year 2022-23)

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Board of Studies - Mechanical and Automobile Engineering

Undergraduate Program – Final Year Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs./week)			Examination Scheme and Marks						Credit			
		TH	PR	TUT	ISE	ESE	TW	PR	OR	TOTAL	TH	PR	TUT	TOTAL
Semester-VII														
402041	Heating Ventilation Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
402042	Dynamics of Machinery	3	2	-	30	70	-	-	25	125	3	1	-	4
402043	Turbomachinery*	2	2	-	-	50	25	-	25	100	2	1	-	3
402044	Elective – III	3	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
402045	Elective - IV	3	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
402046	Data Analytics Laboratory	-	2	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	1	-	1
402047	Project (Stage - I)	-	4	-	-	-	50	-	50	100	-	2	-	2
402054	Audit Course VII$^{\$}$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NC		
	Total	**14**	**12**	**-**	**120**	**330**	**125**	**-**	**125**	**700**	**14**	**6**	**-**	**20**
Semester-VIII														
402048	Computer Integrated Manufacturing	3	2	-	30	70	25	-	25	150	3	1	-	4
402049	Energy Engineering	3	2	-	30	70	25	-	25	150	3	1	-	4
402050	Elective - V	3	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
402051	Elective - VI	3	-	-	30	70	-	-	-	100	3	-	-	3
402052	Mechanical Systems Analysis Laboratory	-	2	-	-	-	25	-	25	50	-	1	-	1
402053	Project (Stage - II)	-	10	-	-	-	100	-	50	150	-	5	-	5
402055	Audit Course VIII$^{\$}$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NC			
		12	**16**	**-**	**120**	**280**	**175**	**-**	**125**	**700**	**12**	**8**	**-**	**20**

Elective-III		**Elective-V**	
402044A	Automobile Design	402050A	Quality and Reliability Engineering
402044B	Design of Heat Transfer Equipments	402050B	Energy Audit and Management
402044C	Modern Machining Processes	402050C	Manufacturing Systems and Simulation
402044D	Industrial Engineering	402050D	Engineering Economics and Financial Management
402044E	Internet of Things	402050E	Organizational Informatics
402044F	Computational Fluid Dynamics	402050F	Computational Multi Body Dynamics
Elective-IV		**Elective-VI**	
402045A	Product Design and Development	402051A	Process Equipment Design
402045B	Experimental Methods in Thermal Engineering	402051B	Renewable Energy Technologies
402045C	Additive Manufacturing	402051C	Automation and Robotics
402045D	Operations Research	402051D	Industrial Psychology and Organizational Behavior
402045E	Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality	402051E	Electrical and Hybrid Vehicle

Audit Courses			
402054A	Yoga Practices	**402054B**	Stress Management
402055A	Managing Innovation	**402055B**	Operations Management

Abbreviations: **TH**: Theory, **PR**: Practical, **TUT**: Tutorial, **ISE**: In-Semester Exam, **ESE**: End-Semester Exam, **TW**: Term Work, **OR**: Oral

- Student can select any elective subjects from the list given as per his/her choice. However, it is advised to select the subjects from within a group identified for specialization.

Instructions:

- Practical/Tutorial must be conducted in **FOUR batches per division** only.
- Minimum number of Experiments/Assignments in PR/Tutorial shall be carried out **as mentioned in the syllabi** of respective courses.
- Assessment of tutorial work has to be carried out similar to term-work. The Grade cum marks for Tutorial and Term-work shall be awarded on the basis of **continuous evaluation.**
- End semester examination shall be of 2 hrs. for the ***** Marked Turbomachinery Course.
- $^{\$}$Audit course is mandatory but non-credit course. Examination has to be conducted at the end of Semesters for award of grade at institute level. Grade awarded for audit course shall not be calculated for grade point & CGPA.

Program Outcomes (POs)

POs are statements that describe what students are expected to know and be able to do upon graduating from the program. These relate to the skills, knowledge, analytical ability attitude and behavior that students acquire through the program.

The POs essentially indicate what the students can do from subject-wise knowledge acquired by them during the program. As such, POs define the professional profile of an engineering graduate.

1. **Engineering Knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

2. **Problem Analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences and engineering sciences.

3. **Design/Development of Solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

4. **Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions for complex problems:

    a. that cannot be solved by straightforward application of knowledge, theories and techniques applicable to the engineering discipline as against problems given at the end of chapters in a typical text book that can be solved using simple engineering theories and techniques;

    b. that may not have a unique solution. For example, a design problem can be solved in many ways and lead to multiple possible solutions;

    c. that require consideration of appropriate constraints / requirements not explicitly given in the problem statement such as cost, power requirement, durability, product life, etc.;

    d. which need to be defined (modelled) within appropriate mathematical framework; and

    e. that often require use of modern computational concepts and tools, for example, in the design of an antenna or a DSP filter.

5. **Modern Tool Usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an

understanding of the limitations.

6. **The Engineer and Society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7. **Environment and Sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9. **Individual and Team Work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11. **Project Management and Finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12. **Life-long Learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and lifelong learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Board of Studies - Mechanical and Automobile Engineering

Undergraduate Program – Final Year Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

402041: Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
Practical	**2 Hrs./Week**	**Practical**	**1**	**End-Semester**	**70 Marks**
				Oral	**25 Marks**

Prerequisites: Thermodynamics, Applied Thermodynamics, Fluid Mechanics, Heat and Mass Transfer.

Course Objectives:

1. To understand and compare different refrigerants with respect to properties, applications and Environmental issues and Air refrigeration systems.
2. To understand Multistage compression cycles and multistage evaporator systems.
3. To understand various components, operating and safety controls employed in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning systems and advanced refrigeration systems.
4. To understand the basic air conditioning processes on psychometric charts, human comfort and to provide the knowledge of indoor and outdoor air quality requirements.
5. To study the ventilation and infiltration in air conditioning and duct design for various comfort conditions and industrial air conditioning systems.
6. To understand advanced A/C systems and heat pump.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1.**ANALYSE** different air-craft refrigeration systems and **EXPLAIN** the properties, applications and environmental issues of different refrigerants.

CO2.**ANALYSE** multi pressure refrigeration system used for refrigeration applications.

CO3.**DISCUSS** types of compressors, condensers, evaporators and expansion valves along with regulatory and safety controls and **DESCRIBE** Transcritical and ejector refrigeration systems.

CO4.**ESTIMATE** cooling load for air conditioning systems used with concern of design conditions and indoor quality of air.

CO5.**DESIGN** air distribution system along with consideration of ventilation and infiltration.

CO6.**EXPLAIN** the working of types of desiccants, evaporative, thermal storage, radiant cooling, clean room and heat pump systems.

Course Contents

Unit 1	**Gas Cycle Refrigeration and Refrigerants**

Gas Cycle Refrigeration: Application to air-craft refrigeration, Simple system, Bootstrap, Regenerative, reduced ambient system, Concept of Dry Air Rated Temperature (DART)

Refrigerants: Introduction, Definition and requirement, Classification of refrigerants, Designation of refrigerants, Desirable properties of Refrigerants-Thermodynamic, Chemical and Physical.

Properties of ideal refrigerant. Environmental issues like ODP, GWP & LCCP. Selection of environment friendly refrigerants, Alternative refrigerants, Secondary refrigerants, Anti-freeze solutions, Zeotropes and Azeotropes, Refrigerant recovery, reclaims, recycle and recharge.

Unit 2 Multi Pressure Systems

Multistage or Compound Systems: Need of multi staging, Two stage compression with flash gas removal, flash intercooler and complete multistage compression system.

Multi Evaporator Systems: Single compressor-individual expansion valve, Single compressor-multiple expansion valve, Individual compressor-multiple expansion valve, Individual compressor with compound compression and flash inter cooling. (Limited to two evaporators).

Ammonia-CO_2 cascade cycle. (Only theoretical approach).

Unit 3 Practical aspects of Vapor Compression and Advanced Refrigeration Systems

Major components of refrigeration cycle: Types of compressors, Characteristics of reciprocating and centrifugal compressors, Types of evaporators, Types of condensers and Types of expansion valves.

Safety Controls: LP/HP cut-off, Low temperature control, Frost control, Motor overload control, Oil pressure failure control. Capacity controls for different compressors.

Advanced Refrigeration System: Transcritical cycle and their types, Simple ejector refrigeration system (analysis and numerical)

Unit 4 Applied Psychrometry

Psychrometric Chart, Psychrometric processes using BPF, ADP, SHF, RSHF, GSHF, ESHF, ERSHF and adiabatic mixing of two air streams. Heat load estimation: - Air conditioning, heating & cooling load calculations.

Envelop Load estimation: Concept of sol-air temperature, Time lag & Decrement method and ETD or CLTD methods.

Thermal Comfort: Basic parameters, Thermodynamics of human body, Thermal comfort and Comfort charts, Factors affecting thermal comforts.

Indoor Air Quality (IAQ): Indoor air contaminants, Basic strategies to improve indoor air quality.

Outdoor Design Conditions: Outdoor air requirements for occupants, Use of outdoor weather data in design, Outdoor weather characteristics and their influence.

Unit 5 Ventilation, Infiltration & Air Distribution systems (Ducts)

Ventilation and infiltration: Natural ventilation, Mechanical ventilation.

Duct Design: Definition of duct and types of ducts, Economic factors influencing duct layout, Materials for ducts and its specification, Flow through duct, Pressure in ducts, Friction loss in ducts, Friction chart for circular ducts, Equivalent diameter of a circular duct for rectangular sections, Methods of duct designs. (Numerical treatment on duct design).

Air Distribution System: Factors considered in air distribution system, (simple numerical). Types of air distribution devices. Fan coil unit, Fan laws, Types of fans used in air conditioning applications, Types of supply air outlets, Selection and location of outlets, Filters, Diffusers, Grillers, and Dampers.

Unit 6	Advanced Air Conditioning Systems

Advanced AC Systems: Working of summer, winter and year-round AC systems, all air system, all water system, air water system, variable refrigerant flow and variable air volume systems, unitary and central air conditioning.

Desiccant-Based Air Conditioning Systems: Introduction, Sorbents & Desiccants, Dehumidification, Liquid spray tower, Solid packed tower, Rotary desiccant dehumidifiers, Hybrid cycles, Solid desiccant Air-Conditioning (Theoretical treatment).

Evaporative Cooling Air Conditioning Systems, Thermal storage Air Conditioning systems, clean room Air Conditioning systems, Radiant cooling. (No numerical), Heat pumps and its different circuits.

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Arora C. P., Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Tata McGraw-Hill
2. Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Willey Eastern Ltd, 1983
3. Arora and Domkundwar, Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, Dhanpatrai & Company, New Delhi
4. Khurmi R.S. and Gupta J.K., Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Eurasia Publishing House Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi,1994.
5. Ballaney P.L., Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 1992.
6. S.N.Sapali , Refrigeration and Air conditioning ,Eastern Economy Edition.
7. Arora R.C., Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, PHI, India.

References Books:

1. Dossat Ray J, Principles of refrigeration, S.I. version, Willey Eastern Ltd, 2000.
2. Stockers W.F and Jones J.W., Refrigeration and Air conditioning, McGraw Hill International editions 1982.
3. Aanatnarayan, Basics of refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Tata McGraw Hill Publications.
4. Roger Legg, Air Conditioning System Design, Commissioning and Maintenance.
5. ASHRAE Handbook (HVAC Equipments) & ISHRAE handbook.
6. Shan Wang, Handbook of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, McGrawHill Publications.
7. Wilbert Stocker, Industrial Refrigeration, McGrawHill Publications.
8. ASHRAE, Air Conditioning System Design Manual, IInd edition, ASHRAE.

Term Work

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work (Any eight experiments, No. 8 or 9 is compulsory):

1. Trial on Ice Plant.
2. Performance Simulation of Central Air-conditioning plant.
3. Trial on Air-conditioning system.
4. Performance analysis of Cooling tower.
5. Building heat load simulation using suitable software.
6. Design of cold storage with process layout.
7. Analysis of Vapor Compression Cycle using suitable software.
8. Visit to Refrigeration or cold storage Plant
9. Visit to Air Conditioning Plant.
10. Trial on heat pump/ejector/cascade/desiccant/evaporative systems.

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Board of Studies - Mechanical and Automobile Engineering

Undergraduate Program – Final Year Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

402042: Dynamics of Machinery					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
Practical	**2 Hrs./Week**	**Practical**	**1**	**End-Semester**	**70 Marks**
				Oral	**25 Marks**

Pre-requisites: Strength of Materials, Engineering Mechanics, Kinematics of Machinery, Engineering Mathematics and Numerical Methods

Course Objectives:

1. To conversant with balancing problems of machines.
2. To understand mechanisms for system control – Gyroscope.
3. To understand fundamentals of free and forced vibrations.
4. To develop competency in understanding of vibration in Industry.
5. To develop analytical competency in solving vibration problems.
6. To understand the various techniques of measurement and control of vibration and noise.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, students will be able to -

CO1. **APPLY** balancing technique for static and dynamic balancing of multi cylinder inline and radial engines.

CO2. **ANALYZE** the gyroscopic couple or effect for stabilization of Ship, Airplane and Four wheeler vehicles.

CO3. **ESTIMATE** natural frequency for single DOF un-damped & damped free vibratory systems.

CO4. **DETERMINE** response to forced vibrations due to harmonic excitation, base excitation and excitation due to unbalance forces.

CO5. **ESTIMATE** natural frequencies, mode shapes for 2 DOF un-damped free longitudinal and torsional vibratory systems.

CO6. **DESCRIBE** noise and vibration measuring instruments for industrial / real life applications along with suitable method for noise and vibration control.

Unit 1	**Balancing**

Static and dynamic balancing, balancing of rotating masses in single and several planes, primary and secondary balancing of reciprocating masses, balancing in single cylinder engines, balancing in multi-cylinder in-line engines, direct and reverse cranks method -radial and V engines. Introduction to Balancing machines – Types, Classification and Methods

<table>
<tr><td>**Unit 2**</td><td>**Gyroscope**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Introduction, Precessional angular motion, Gyroscopic couple, Effect of gyroscopic couple on an airplane, Effect of gyroscopic couple on a naval ship during steering, pitching and rolling, Stability of a Four Wheel drive moving in a curved path (Theoretical treatment only), Stability of a two wheel vehicle taking a turn (Theoretical treatment only), Effect of gyroscopic couple on a disc fixed rigidly at a certain angle to a rotating shaft.</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit 3**</td><td>**Single Degree of Freedom Systems – Free Vibration**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">**Fundamentals of Vibration:** Elements of a vibratory system, vector representation of S.H.M., degrees of freedom, Introduction to Physical and Mathematical modeling of vibratory systems: Bicycle, Motor bike and Quarter Car. types of vibration, equivalent stiffness and damping, formulation of differential equation of motion (Newton, D'Alembert and energy method)
Un-damped free vibrations: Natural frequency for longitudinal, transverse and torsional vibratory systems. (Numerical on only longitudinal and transverse systems.)
Damped free vibrations: Different types of damping, Viscous damping – over damped, critically damped and under damped systems, initial conditions, logarithmic decrement, Dry friction or coulomb damping - frequency and rate of decay of oscillations.(Numerical only on Logarithmic decrement)</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit 4**</td><td>**Single Degree of Freedom Systems - Forced Vibrations**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Forced vibrations of longitudinal and torsional systems, Frequency Response to harmonic excitation (Numerical on only longitudinal systems), excitation due to rotating and reciprocating unbalance, base excitation, magnification factor, Force and Motion transmissibility
Quality Factor. Half power bandwidth method, Critical speed of shaft having single rotor of undamped systems. (Theoretical treatment only)</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit 5**</td><td>**Two Degree of Freedom Systems – Un-damped Vibrations**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Free vibration of spring coupled systems – longitudinal and torsional, torsionally equivalent shafts, natural frequency and mode shapes, Eigen value and Eigen vector by Matrix method (Numerical only on longitudinal systems and Matrix Method)
Combined rectilinear and angular motion, Vibrations of Geared systems (Theoretical treatment only)</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit 6**</td><td>**Measurement and Control of Vibrations, Introduction to Noise**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">***A) Measurement:*** Vibration Measuring Instruments, Accelerometers, Impact hammer, Vibration shakers, Vibration Analyzer, Vibration based condition monitoring, Analysis of Vibration Spectrum, Standards related to measurement of vibration.
B) Control: Vibration control methods - passive, semi active and active vibration control, control of excitation at the source, control of natural frequency, Vibration isolators, Tuned Dynamic Vibration Absorbers.
C) Noise: Fundamentals of noise, Sound concepts, Decibel Level, Logarithmic addition, subtraction and averaging, sound intensity, noise measurement, Noise control at the Source, along the path and at the receiver, Reverberation chamber, Anechoic Chamber, Noise standards. (Unit VI – Only theoretical treatment)</td></tr>
</table>

Books

Textbook:

1. S. S. Rao, Mechanical Vibrations, Pearson Education Inc. New Delhi.
2. G. K. Grover, Mechanical Vibrations, New Chand and Bros.,Roorkee
3. Wiiliam J Palm III, Mechanical Vibration, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi
4. Uicker J. John, Jr, Pennock Gordon R, Shigley Joseph E., Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, International Version, OXFORD University Press, New Delhi.
5. M L Munjal, Noise and Vibration Control, Cambridge University Press India
6. S. S. Rattan, Theory of Machines, Third Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.

References:

1. Weaver, Vibration Problems in Engineering, 5th Edition Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
2. Bell, L. H. and Bell, D. H., Industrial Noise Control – Fundamentals and Applications‖, Marcel Dekker
3. Alok Sinha, Vibration of Mechanical System, Cambridge university Press, India
4. Debabrata Nag, Mechanical Vibrations, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
5. Kelly S. G., Mechanical Vibrations, Schaums outlines, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.
6. Meirovitch, L., Elements of Mechanical Vibrations‖, McGraw Hill.
7. Ver, Noise and Vibration Control Engineering, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
8. Bies, D. and Hansen, C., Engineering Noise Control - Theory and Practice, Taylor and Francis.
9. Shrikant Bhave, Mechanical Vibrations Theory and Practice, Pearson, New Delhi

Term Work

A] Compulsory Experiments (Sr. No. 1 to 6)

1. Balancing of wheel / rotor on computerized balancing machine OR Experimental verification of dynamic balancing of rotating masses.
2. To determine the natural frequency of damped vibration of single degree freedom system and to find it‘s damping coefficient.
3. To obtain frequency response curves of single degree freedom system of vibration for different amount of damping.
4. To verify natural frequency of torsional vibration of two rotor system and position of node.
5. To measure vibration of healthy and faulty beam using FFT analyzer in time and/ or frequency domain and further classify the condition.
6. To measure noise of any healthy and faulty machine element and represent it into time and/or frequency domain and further predict the condition in future.

B] Any Two Experiments from the following:

1. To determine critical speed of shaft with single rotor.
2. Experimental verification of principle of dynamic vibration absorber.
3. Experiment on shock absorbers and to plot its characteristic curve.
4. To determine the effect of active gyroscopic couple on a spinning disc and verify the gyroscopic effect.
5. Industrial visit based on Conditioning Monitoring and Fault Diagnosis.

C] List of Compulsory Assignment:

1. Simulation (using suitable software) of free response of SDOF damped system to demonstrate different damping conditions by solving differential equation numerically.

OR

2. Simulation (using suitable software) of total response of SDOF damped system to harmonic excitation by solving differential equation numerically.

OR

1. 3. A case study based on conditioning monitoring and fault diagnosis using machine learning.

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Board of Studies - Mechanical and Automobile Engineering

Undergraduate Program – Final Year Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

402043: Turbomachinery					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	**2 Hrs./week**	**Theory**	**2**	**In-Semester**	**-**
Practical	**2 Hrs./week**	**Term Work**	**1**	**End-Semester***	**50 marks**
				Term Work	**25 marks**
End semester examination shall be of 2 hrs.				**Oral**	**25 marks**

Prerequisites: Fluid Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Heat Transfer, Engineering Mathematics

Course Objectives:

1. To provide the knowledge of basic principles, governing equations and applications of Turbomachines.
2. To provide the students with opportunities to apply basic thermos-fluid dynamics flow equations to Turbomachines.
3. To explain construction and working principles of Turbomachines.
4. To evaluate the performance characteristics of Turbomachines.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1: **VALIDATE** impulse moment principle using flat, inclined and curved surfaces and **INVESTIGATE** performance characteristics of hydraulic turbines.

CO2: **DETERMINE** performance parameters of impulse and reaction steam turbine along with discussion of nozzles, governing mechanism & losses.

CO3: **MEASURE** performance parameters of single & multistage centrifugal pumps along with discussion of cavitation and selection.

CO4: **EXPLAIN** performance parameters of centrifugal compressor along with discussion of theoretical aspects of axial compressor.

Course Contents

Unit 1	**Impact of Jet and Hydraulic Turbines**

Introduction and Impact of Jet: Introduction to Turbomachines (Hydraulic & Thermal), Classification of Turbo machines, Applications of Turbomachines. Impulse momentum principle and its application to fixed and moving flat, inclined, and curved plate/vanes. Velocity triangles and their analysis, work done equations, vane efficiency (No numerical)

Hydraulic Turbines:

Introduction to Hydro power plant, Classification of Hydraulic Turbines, Concept of Impulse and Reaction Turbines. Construction, Principle of Working, design aspects, velocity diagrams and its analysis of Pelton wheel, Francis, and Kaplan turbines, Degree of reaction, Draft tube: types and efficiencies, governing of hydraulic turbines, Cavitation in turbines.

Unit 2 **Steam Turbines**

Steam Nozzle: Equations for velocity and mass flow rate (No derivation, no numerical)
Steam Turbines: Construction and working of Impulse and Reaction steam turbine, velocity diagram, work done efficiencies, Multi-staging, compounding, Degree of reaction, losses in steam turbine, governing of steam turbines

Unit 3 **Centrifugal Pumps**

Introduction & classification of rotodynamic Pumps, Main Components of Centrifugal Pump, Construction and Working of Centrifugal Pump, Types of heads, Velocitytriangles and their analysis, Effect of outlet blade angle, Work done and Efficiency, Series and parallel operation of pumps, Priming of pumps, specific speed

Unit 4 **Rotary Compressors**

Centrifugal Compressors: Classification of Centrifugal Compressor, construction and working, velocity diagram, flow process on T-S Diagram, Euler's work, actual work input, various losses in Centrifugal Compressor

Axial flow compressors: Construction and working, stage velocity triangle and it's analysis, enthalpy entropy diagram, stage losses and various efficiencies of axial flow compressors, [No numerical]

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines, Dr. R.K. Bansal, Laxmi Publication
2. Hydraulics & Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, Modi P N & Seth S N, Standard Book House
3. Turbines, Compressors & Fans, S.M. Yahya, Tata-McGraw Hill
4. Turbomachines, B. U. Pai, Wiley India
5. Steam and Gas Turbines and Power Plant Engineering, R. Yadav, Central Publication house

Web References:

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112105206
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112105182
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104117

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

- Term work shall consist of eleven experiments.
- Experiment No1,3,8,10,11 and 12 are compulsory.
- From remaining experiments (2,4,5,6,7 and 9) any five experiments are to be performed.
- Data from any one trial performed should be analyzed by using suitable software.

Term Work

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work:

1. Study of Impulse momentum principle and its application to fixed flat, moving, inclined, and curved plates/vanes.
2. Verification of Impulse Momentum Principle.
3. Study of Unit quantities, Specific speed and performance characteristics of hydraulic turbines.
4. Study and Trial on Impulse water Turbine and plotting the main and operating characteristics
5. Study and Trial on any one hydraulic Reaction Turbine and plotting the main and operatingcharacteristics.
6. Study and Trial on Convergent-Divergent Air/Steam nozzle
7. Study and Trial on steam Turbine and plotting the operating characteristics.
8. Study of Cavitation, NPSH, Thoma's cavitation factor, maximum suction lift.
9. Study and Trial on Centrifugal Pump and plotting the operating characteristics.
10. Study of Surging, stalling and choking phenomenon in compressors, performancecharacteristics of Centrifugal and Axial flow Compressors.
11. Visit to hydro/steam power plant and report to be submitted.
12. Visit to Pumping Station and report to be submitted.

OR

12. Design of Pumping system installation using Manufacturers catalogue, specific to housing or industrial application.

402044A: Automobile Design

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30**
				End-Semester	**70**

Prerequisites: **E**ngineering Mathematics-I and II, Systems in Mechanical Engineering, Engineering Mechanics, Theory of Machines, Automobile Engineering, Design of Machine Elements

Course Objectives:

1. To help the students to acquire in-depth knowledge of design of Different engine components and engine subsystems.
2. To make students to understand the different chassis components selection and design.
3. To enable the students with the knowledge of Vehicle Packaging and System Integration and NVH.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1: **COMPREHEND** the steps involved in the design process of Principal Engine Components.

CO2: **GAIN** the knowledge and design of Engine Sub-Systems.

CO3: **COMPUTE** the critical dimensions of chassis components involved in the Steering System and Differential and final drive of a vehicle.

CO4: **SELECT** the tyres and wheels required for automobile vehicle and design the various types automotive brakes.

CO5: **UNDERSTAND** the design concepts of Automotive Suspension system

CO6: **POSSES** the knowledge of Vehicle Packaging and System Integration, NVH.

Course Contents

Unit 1 **Principal Engine Components**

Design of cylinder and cylinder head, construction of cylinder liners, design of piston and piston-pins, piston rings, design of connecting rod. Design of crank-shaft and crank-pin, (Theoretical treatment only). Material for I. C. engine components.

Unit 2 **Engine Subsystems**

Design of cooling system - radiator, water pump and fan, Computation of air cooling system, Design of fuel system, Governor, Intake and exhaust system, Selection of lubricant, lubricating system, pump and filters.

Unit 3 **Steering System and Differential**

Mechanical Steering Gears, Power Steering Drives, Basic Principles of the Steering Process, Steering Kinematics, Steering Mechanism Design- Geometry for Correct Steering, Linkages, Basic Wheel

Alignment.
Design of propeller shaft. Design details of final drive gearing. Design of Bevel Gears in deferential, Design details of full floating, semi-floating and three quarter floating rear shafts.(Theoretical treatment only)

Unit 4 **Wheels, Tyres and Automotive Brakes**

Wheels and Tyres: Introduction, wheel tyre assemblies, wheels, rims, Wheel fixing, Tyres, Constructional details, Tread Design, Noise, Aspect Ratio, Tread Design consideration, Run Flat Tyres, Materials, Retreading and Manufacturing, Factors affecting tyre life.

Automotive Brakes: Mechanical Brakes, Hydraulic brakes, Servo brakes, Air brakes, ABS, Brake Lining, Brake efficiency, Stopping Distance, Theory of Internal Shoe Brake, banking of vehicles, Banking of vehicle on curved path. Numerical.

Unit 5 **Automotive Suspension system**

Springs - Types of Suspension Springs, Shock Absorbers, Independent Suspension system, Double wishbone suspensions, McPherson struts and strut dampers, Rear axle trailing-arm suspension, Semi-trailing-arm rear axles, Multi-link suspension, Air Suspension, Hydro-elastic suspensions, Rear Suspension (Dead Axle), Active Suspension, Suspension control systems,
Design of helical springs, Design of leaf springs, Numerical.

Unit 6 **Vehicle Packaging and System Integration**

Vehicle Packaging and System Integration: Introduction to Automotive Ergonomics, Vehicle Packaging background, Vehicle packaging organization, packaging engineering and ergonomics, Principles used in vehicle packaging, Vehicle packaging procedure, Mechanical packaging, Occupant packaging, driver package development steps and calculations, entry and exit considerations, driver field of view.

Engineering Anthropometry and Biomechanics: Engineering Anthropometry and Biomechanics, Use of Anthropometry in Designing Vehicles, Applications of Biomechanics in Vehicle Design

Books

Text Books:

1. Thomas D. Gillespie, "Fundamentals of Vehicle Dynamics", 2013, Society of Automobile Engineers Inc., ISBN: 978-1560911999
2. Engine Design – Giles J. G., Lliffe Book Ltd.
3. Engine Design – Crouse, Tata McGraw Publication, Delhi.
4. Design of Automotive Engine – A. Kolchin and V. Demidov
5. Automobile Engineering: Vol.1- Dr. Kirpal Singh, Standard Publishers Distributors.
6. A Textbook of Machine Design, R.S. Khurmi J.K. Gupta, Eurasia Publishing House.
7. Design of Machine Elements - V. B. Bhandari Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007
8. Automotive Product Development- A Systems Engineering Implementation- Vivek D. Bhise, CRC PressTaylor & Francis Group, ISBN-13: 978-1-4987-0681-0

References Books:

1. Chassis Handbook, Bernd Heißing | Metin Ersoy (Eds.) Vieweg+Teubner Verlag |Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden GmbH 2011

2. The Motor Vehicle, T.K.Garrette, Steeds, Newton, Butterworth Heinemann.
3. The Automotive Chassis, Vol. 1: Components Design , Giancarlo Genta • Lorenzo Morello, ISBN: 978-1-4020-8673-1 e-ISBN: 978-1-4020-8675-5, 2009 Springer Science+Business Media B.V.
4. Ergonomics in the Automotive Design Process, Vivek D. Bhise, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, ISBN-13: 978-1-4398-4211-9

Web References:

1. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/107/106/107106088/
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/107103084

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Board of Studies - Mechanical and Automobile Engineering

Undergraduate Program – Final Year Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

402044B: Design of Heat Transfer Equipments					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Thermodynamics, Heat Transfer

Course Objectives:

1. Understand the basic concept and design methodology of heat exchangers.
2. Identify the design requirements for different types of heat exchangers
3. Define the important heat-exchanger design parameters
4. Perform sizing of a given type of heat exchanger for a specific application.
5. Make use of basic knowledge of fluid mechanics, heat transfer, and material properties in both performance and design calculations.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1: **EXPLAIN** the design aspect of heat exchanger considering fouling factor for Heat Transfer Applications

CO2: **SELECT** and **DESIGN** the double tube heat exchangers for process industry

CO3: **DESIGN** the Shell & Tube Heat Exchangers for specified conditions

CO4: **DESIGN** the condensers and evaporators for refrigeration applications

CO5: **DESIGN the** compact heat exchangers

CO6: **ANALYSE** the performance of counter and cross flow cooling tower.

Course Contents

Unit 1 Fundamentals of Heat Exchanger Design

Introduction: Introduction, classification of heat exchangers and their applications, different standards used for heat exchanger

Basics of heat exchanger design: Basic design equation, LMTD for parallel flow and counter flow arrangement, correction factor for LMTD for cross flow and multi –pass heat exchangers, Effectiveness - NTU method for heat exchanger design/analysis

Fouling of Heat Exchanger: Introduction, causes of fouling, types of fouling, effect of fouling, fouling factor, overall heat transfer coefficient with fouling, fouling factors for various process and services, methods to reduce fouling, cleaning process of fouled heat exchanger

Unit 2 **Double Pipe Heat Exchanger**

Constructional features, Applications, Thermal and Hydraulic design of inner tube and annulus, hairpin heat exchanger with bare and finned inner tube, total pressure drop, Rating and sizing problem. Correlations for tube side pressure drop and heat transfer coefficients. Pressure drop and heat transfer coefficient correlations for shell side flow, different methods to enhance the heat transfer coefficient (Theoretical Treatment only)

Unit 3 **Shell & Tube Heat Exchangers**

Tube layouts for exchangers, Baffled heat exchangers, Calculation of shell and tube heat exchangers, Shell side film coefficients, Shell side equivalent diameter (Kerns method, Bell-Delaware method), The temperature difference in a 1-2 heat exchanger. Shell side pressure drop, Tube side pressure drop, Analysis and performance of 1-2 heat exchanger and design of shell & tube heat exchangers.

Unit 4 **Condensers and evaporators for Refrigeration systems**

Design considerations of heat exchangers for refrigeration and air conditioning applications, thermal design of heat exchanger used for refrigeration applications, air cooled condenser, Design considerations of Evaporative condensers.

Evaporator: Evaporator for refrigeration and air-conditioning, thermal analysis of evaporator, standards for evaporators and condensers,

Unit 5 **Design of compact heat exchangers**

Classification of compact heat exchangers, Plate heat exchangers (Numerical treatment), plate fin heat exchanger, tube fin heat exchanger (Numerical treatment), coiled tube heat exchangers (Numerical treatment), mini and micro channel heat exchangers, factors affecting on design of heat exchanger, Thermal analysis in compact heat exchanger.

Unit 6 **Direct Contact Heat Exchanger**

Cooling towers, relation between wet bulb & dew point temperatures, Classification of cooling towers, Cooling tower internals and the roll of fills, Heat Balance, Analysis of cooling tower requirements, Deign of counter flow, cooling towers, Determination of the number of diffusion units.

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Fundamentals of Heat Exchanger Design by Ramesh K Shah, Wiley Publication
2. Compact Heat Exchangers by Kays, V.A. and London, A.L., McGraw Hill
3. Process Heat transfer by Donald Q Kern, McGraw Hill

References Books:

1. Heat Exchanger Design Handbook by Kuppan, T, Macel Dekker, CRC Press
2. Heat Exchanger Selection, Rating and Thermal Design by Sadik, Kakac, CRC Press

Web References:

1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/heat-exchanger-design-handbook-e56045839.html
2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/heat-exchangers-book-e25375475.html
3. https://www.pdfdrive.com/heat-exchangers-selection-rating-and-thermal-design-third-edition-e186214274.html
4. https://www.pdfdrive.com/compact-heat-exchangers-selection-application-design-and-evaluation-e186388889.html

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Board of Studies - Mechanical and Automobile Engineering

Undergraduate Program – Final Year Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

402044C - Modern Machining Processes

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisite

Engineering Materials and Metallurgy, Manufacturing Processes

Course Objectives

1. To understand the different modern machining process.
2. To evaluate the process parameters of modern machining processes.
3. To able to select the process for application.
4. To apply the knowledge of different modern machining for manufacturing.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. **UNDERSTAND** and **ANALYZE** the mechanism, process parameters of mechanical assisted modern machining processes.

CO2. **UNDERSTAND** the mechanism, construction and working of laser, plasma and electron beam assisted machining.

CO3. **CLASSIFY** and **ANALYZE** the mechanism, process parameters of the chemical and electrochemical machining.

CO4. **RELATE** and **ANALYZE** the mechanism and select process parameters Electrical Discharge Machining for an application.

CO5. **ILLUSTRATE** the application of micromachining processes.

CO6. **SUGGEST** appropriate nanomachining process for the specific application.

Course Contents

Unit 1 **Mechanically Assisted Modern Machining Process**

Introduction to modern manufacturing processes, Need and classification of modern manufacturing methods.

Introduction to advanced Mechanical Energy Process machining processes and their classification, - Abrasive Jet Machining (AJM), Abrasive Water Jet Machining (AWJM), Ultra Sonic Machining (USM), Water Jet Machining (WJC) -Principle, Working, process parameters, Effect of process parameters on Material removal rate, tool wear, surface finish, Advantages, Limitations & applications, economics of machining.

Unit 2 **Energy Assisted Modern Fabrication Process**

Introduction to Energy Process machining processes, Principle, applications, classifications and selection, process parameters, concept of energy level, Heat Affected Zone and economics of the process in Laser beam machining (LBM) Laser Optics, Plasma arc machining (PAM), Electron Beam Machining (EBM), Focused Ion beam (FIB).

Unit 3 **Electro-chemical Machining Process**

Electro chemical machining (ECM): Introduction, Working Principle, equipment, process parameters, material removal rates, surface integrity, type of electrolyte, Advantages, limitations & applications of ECM, economics of machining.

Electrochemical Grinding (ECG), Electro stream Drilling (ESD), Photochemical machining (PCM) Chemical machining (ChM).

Unit 4 **Electro-thermal Machining Process**

Electric discharge machining (EDM): Introduction, Working Principle, EDM-Spark Circuits, selection of tool electrodes and dielectric fluids, process parameters, material removal rates, surface integrity, Heat Affected zone, Advantages, limitations & applications of EDM, Wire Electric Discharge Machining (W-EDM), Electric Discharge Grinding (EDG), Electric Discharge Diamond Grinding (EDDG), economics of machining. Electrochemical discharge machining (ECDM)

Unit 5 **Micro And Precision Manufacturing Process**

Micro machining processes that include working principle, material removal mechanism, effect of process parameters, materials processed, applications - Diamond turn machining, micro turning, Micro drilling, micro engraving, micro milling, Micro electro discharge machining, Case study on each process. economics of machining.

Unit 6 **Nano-Machining And Nano Finishing Techniques**

Fundamental of micro and nano technology, Effect of material aspects, concepts of micro and Nano systems and Microsystems Products, Microsystems and Microelectronics, Micro and Nano fabrication-wet and dry etching, photolithography-LIGA process, Application of Microsystems, Case study on MEMS.

Magnetic Abrasives Finishing (MAF), Abrasive Flow Finishing (AFF) Magnetorheological Finishing (MRF), Rotational - Magnetorheological Abrasive Flow Finishing (R-MRAFF).

Books & Other Resources

Text Books

1. V. K. Jain “Advanced Machining Processes” Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.
2. Pandey P.C. and Shan H.S. “Modern Machining Processes” Tata McGraw-Hill.
3. Production technology, HMT, McGraw Hill Education India Pvt. Ltd. 2001.
4. M. P Groover., “Fundamentals of Modern Manufacturing: Materials, Processes, and Systems”, 6th edition, Wiley 2015.

Reference Books

1. V. K. Jain, “Micro manufacturing Processes”, CRC Press.
2. R. Balasubramaniam, RamaGopal V. Sarepaka, Sathyan Subbiah, “Diamond Turn Machining:

Theory and Practice", CRC Press.

3. MEMS Material and Process Handbook, Reference proceedings, Reza Ghodssi, Pinyen Lin, Springer.
4. Hassan El-Hofy, "Advanced Machining Processes", McGraw Hill Publications.
5. Julian W. Gardner, "Microsensors MEMS and smart devices", Wiley.
6. Mc Geough, "Advanced Methods of Machining", Chapman and Hall, London, 1998.
7. A. Ghosh and A. K. Mallik, Manufacturing Science, East-West Press, New Delhi, 2006.

Web References

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/103/112103202
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104028
3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105212

402044D: Industrial Engineering

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
Tutorial		**Tutorial**		**End-Semester**	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Basic concepts of Mathematics and Mechanical Engineering, Industrial Orientation, Quality Control, Human Psychology, Basic Finance, Passion for Continual Improvement.

Course Objectives:

1. To introduce the concepts, principles, and framework of Industrial Engineering and Productivity enhancement approaches.
2. To familiarize the students with different time study and work measurement techniques for productivity improvement.
3. To introduce various aspects of facility design.
4. To acquaint the students with various components and functions of Production Planning and Control.
5. To acquaint the student about inventory management and approaches to control.
6. To acquire the students with concepts of ergonomics, value engineering and job evaluation.

Course Outcomes

Learner will be able to:

CO1. **EVALUATE** the productivity and **IMPLEMENT** various productivity improvement techniques.
CO2. **APPLY** work study techniques and **UNDERSTANDS** its importance for better productivity.
CO3. **DEMONSTRATE** the ability to **SELECT** plant location, appropriate layout and material handling equipment.
CO4. **USE** of Production planning and control tools for effective planning, scheduling and managing the shop floor control.
CO5. **PLAN** inventory requirements and **EXERCISE** effective control on manufacturing requirements.
CO6. **APPLY** Ergonomics and legislations for human comfort at work place and **UNDERSTANDS** the role of value engineering in improving productivity.

Course Contents

Unit 1 Introduction to Industrial Engineering and Productivity

Introduction to Industrial Engineering, Historical background and scope, Contribution of Taylor, Gilbreth, Gantt, Maynard, Ford, Deming and Ohno. Importance of Industrial engineering. Introduction to Work system design

Productivity: Definition of productivity, Measures of Productivity, Total Productivity Model, Need for Productivity Evaluation, Productivity measurement models, Productivity improvement

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">approaches, Principles, Productivity Improvement techniques – Technology based, Material based, Employee based, Product based techniques. (Numerical on productivity measurement)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 2</td><td>Work Study</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Method Study: Introduction and objectives, Areas of application of work study in industry, Selection and Basic procedure. Recording techniques, Operations Process Chart, Flow Process Chart (Man, Machine & Material) Multiple Activity Chart, Two Handed process chart, Flow Diagram, String Diagram and Travel Chart, Cycle and chronocycle graphs, SIMO chart, Therbligs, Micro motion and macro-motion study: Principles of motion economy, Normal work areas and work place design.
Work Measurement: Techniques, time study, steps, work sampling, Determination of time standards. Observed time, basic time, normal time, rating factors, allowances, standard time, and standard time determination. (Numerical)
Introduction to PMTS, MTM, and MOST</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 3</td><td>Production Facility Design</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Plant Location: Introduction, Factors affecting location decisions, Multi-facility location
Plant Layout: Principles of Plant layout and Types, factors affecting layout, methods, factors governing flow pattern, travel chart for flow analysis, analytical tools of plant layout, layout of manufacturing shop floor, repair shop, services sectors, and process plant. Layout planning, Quantitative methods of Plant layout and relationship diagrams. Dynamic plant layout
Material Handling: Objectives and benefits of Material handling, Relationship between layout and Material handling, Equipment selection</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 4</td><td>Production Planning and Control</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Types and methods of Production, and their Characteristics, functions and objectives of Production Planning and Control, Steps: Process planning, Loading, Scheduling, Dispatching and Expediting with illustrative examples, Capacity Planning, Aggregate production planning and Master production scheduling. Introduction to a line of balance, assembly line balancing, and progress control
Forecasting Techniques: Causal and time series models, Moving average, Exponential smoothing, Trend and Seasonality. (Numerical)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 5</td><td>Inventory and Inventory Control</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Materials: Profit Centre: Role of materials management techniques in material productivity improvement, cost reduction and value improvement.
Purchase Management: Purchase management, incoming material control. Acceptance sampling and inspection. Vendor rating system.</td></tr>
</table>

Inventory: Functions, Costs, Classifications, Deterministic inventory models and Quantity discount

Inventory Control: EOQ (Numericals), concepts, type of Inventory models-deterministic and probabilistic, Selective inventory control, Fundamental of Material Requirement Planning (MRP-I), Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRP-II), Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP), Just-in-Time system (JIT) and Supply Chain Management (SCM)

Unit 6 Ergonomics, Value Engineering and Job Evaluation

Ergonomics: Introduction to ergonomics and human factors Engineering - physiological basis of human performance, basic anatomy of human body and its functional systems; principles of ergonomics, design of display and controls in relation to information processing by human being, Introduction to Rapid Upper Limb Assessment (RULA) and Rapid Entire Body Assessment (REBA)

Value Engineering: VE concepts, Principles, Methodologies and standards, methods of functional analysis.

Job Evaluation and Wage Plan: Objective, Methods of job evaluation, job evaluation procedure, merit rating (Performance appraisal), method of merit rating, wage and wage incentive plans, Performance appraisal, concept of KRA (Key Result Areas), Introduction to industrial legislation.

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. O. P. Khanna, Industrial engineering and management, Dhanpat Rai publication
2. M Mahajan, Industrial Engineering and Production Management, Dhanpat Rai and Co.
3. Martend Telsang, Industrial Engineering, S. Chand Publication.
4. Banga and Sharma, Industrial Organization& Engineering Economics, Khanna publication.

References Books:

1. Askin, Design and Analysis of Lean Production System, Wiley, India
2. Introduction to Work Study by ILO, ISBN 978-81-204-1718-2, Oxford & IBH Publishing Company, New Delhi, Second Indian Adaptation, 2008.
3. H. B. Maynard, K Jell, Maynard’s Industrial Engineering Hand Book, McGraw Hill Education.
4. Zandin K.B., Most Work Measurement Systems, ISBN 0824709535, CRCPress,2002
5. Martin Murry, SAP ERP: Functionality and Technical Configuration, SAP Press.
6. Barnes, Motion and time Study design and Measurement of Work, Wiley India
7. Sumanth, D.J, “Productivity Engineering and Management”, TMH, New Delhi, 1990.
8. Edosomwan, J.A, “Organizational Transformation and Process re- Engineering”, British Cataloging in publications, 1996.
9. Prem Vrat, Sardana, G.D. and Sahay, B.S, “Productivity Management - A systems approach”, Narosa Publications, New Delhi, 1998.
10. Francis, R.L., and White, J.A, “Facilities layout and Location”, Prentice Hall of India, 2002.
11. James A. Tompkins, John A. White, “Facilities Planning”, Wiley, 2013
12. Richard L. Francis, Leon F Mc Ginnes and John A. White, “Facility Layout and Location-

An Analytical Approach", PHI, 1993

13. G. K. Agarawal, "Plant Layout and Material Handling", Jain Brothers, 2007

Web References:

1. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107143/#
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107249
3. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_me04/preview
4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107292
5. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107142

402044E: Internet of Things

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Systems in Mechanical Engineering**,** Programming and Problem Solving, Basic Electronics Engineering, Solid Mechanics, Solid Modeling and Drafting, Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Mechatronics, Measurement Laboratory, Fluid Power & Control Laboratory

Course Objectives:

1. Introduction to IoT, Overview of IoT Building Blocks
2. Build small applications in IoT for Mechanical Engineering Applications using Sensors, Actuators, Microcontrollers and Cloud
3. Learn commonly used IoT Simulation Hardware platforms
4. Understand different Communication Technologies used in IoT
5. Development of application level protocol and Security of IoT Ecosystem
6. Understand IoT applications in different domains

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1. **EXPLAIN** the Applications/Devices, Protocols and Communication Models of IoT
CO2. **DEMONSTARTE** small Mechanical Engineering IoT oriented applications using Sensors, Actuators, Microcontrollers and Cloud
CO3. **SELECT** commonly used IoT Simulation Hardware platforms
CO4. **APPLICATION** of Interfacing and Communication Technologies for IoT
CO5. **ILLUSTRATE** IoT Application Development and Security of IoT Ecosystem
CO6. **EVALUATE** Present and Future Domain specific Applications of IoT Ecosystem

Course Contents

Unit 1 **Introduction to the Internet of Things (IoT)**

Overview, History, Definition and Characteristics, Connectivity Terminologies, Building blocks, Types of technologies used in IoT System, Baseline Technologies (Machine-to-Machine (M_2M) communications, Cyber-Physical-Systems (CPS)), IoT Vs M_2M, IoT enabled Technologies, IoT Levels and Templates, Design Methodology, The Physical Design Vs Logical Design of IoT, Functional blocks of IoT and Communication Models/Technologies, Development Tools used in IoT, IoT Architecture and Protocols, Various Platforms for IoT, Real time Examples of IoT, Challenges in IoT, The process flow of an IoT application, Evolution of Connected Devices,

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">Applications of IoT, IoT Enablers, Overview of Governance, Privacy and Security Issues.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 2</td><td>Sensors, Actuators and Microcontrollers</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Measuring physical and virtual quantities in digital world, Overview of Sensors working, Analog Vs Digital Sensors, Wired Vs Wireless Sensors, Types of Sensors, Types of Converters

Types of Transducers and Actuator, Controlling Hardware, Types of Controller, Role of microcontroller as gateway to interfacing sensors and actuators, Microcontroller Vs Microprocessor, Type of microcontrollers in embedded System</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 3</td><td>IoT Simulation Environment Hardware platforms and Endpoint Interfacing</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">IoT supported Hardware platforms: Introduction to IoT Simulation Environment and Devices (Raspberry Pi, Espressif Processors, Arduino), Architecture, Setup, IDE, Installation, Interfaces (serial, SPI, I_2C), Programming with focus on interfacing for reading input from pins, connecting external gadgets/sensors/actuators, Controlling and Displaying Output, Libraries, Basics of Embedded C programming

Interfacing: Interfacing Input, Intermediate, Output and Display Sensors, Converters, Actuators, Controlling Hardware, Controllers and Network Devices,

IoT Architecture: Building architecture and Open source architecture (OIC), Main design principles and needed capabilities, An IoT architecture outline, Standards Considerations</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 4</td><td>Interfacing and Communication for Building IoT Applications</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Communication: Overview and Working of Controlled Systems, Connectivity models - TCP/IP Vs OSI model, IoT Communication Models, IoT Communication APIs, Serial Vs Parallel Communication, Wires Vs Wireless Communication, their Technologies and Hardware

IoT Communication Protocols: Protocol Standardization for IoT, Role of M_2M in IoT, M_2M Value Chains, IoT Value Chains, M_2M and WSN Protocols (SCADA and RFID)

Physical Servers and Cloud Platforms: Web server, Posting sensor(s) data to web server, Introduction to Cloud Storage models and Communication APIs Webserver, API Virtualization concepts and Cloud Architecture, Advantages and limitations of Cloud computing, IoT Cloud platforms, Cloud services</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 5</td><td>IoT Application Development and Security of IoT Ecosystem</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Application Protocols: MQTT, REST/HTTP, SQL Back-end Application Designing (Designing with Apache, MySQL, HTML, CSS), Non SQL Back-end Application Designing (MongoDB Object Type Database, jQuery for UI Designing), JSON lib for data processing

Security: Need of security in IoT, Security & Privacy during development, Privacy for IoT</td></tr>
</table>

enabled devices, IoT security for consumer devices, Security levels, protecting IoT devices, Security, Privacy and Trust in IoT-Data-Platforms

Unit 6	**Present and Future Domain specific Applications of IoT Ecosystem**

IoT applications for industry: Future Factory Concepts, Brownfield IoT, Smart Objects, Smart Applications. Study of existing IoT platforms /middleware, Business, Manufacturing, Smart Homes/Home automation, Surveillance applications, Connected Vehicles, Agriculture, Healthcare, Activity Monitoring, Retail, Logistics, Security, Health and Lifestyle, Legal challenges, IoT in Environmental Protection Modern Day IoT Applications, Smart Grid, Smart Cities - Security, Privacy and Trust in IoT-Data-Platforms for Smart Cities, First Steps Towards a Secure Platform, Smartie Approach. Data Aggregation for the IoT in Smart Cities

Future: Future IoT ecosystem, Need of powerful core for building secure algorithms, Examples for new trends (AI, ML penetration to IoT)

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Bahga, A. and Madisetti, V., (2015), “Internet of Things - A Hands-on Approach,” Universities Press, ISBN: 9788173719547
2. Hajjaj, S S H. and Gsangaya, K. R., (2022), “The Internet of Mechanical Things: The IoT Framework for Mechanical Engineers,” CRC Press, ISBN: 9781032110950
3. Raj, P. and Raman, A. C., (2017), “The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases,” Auerbach Publications/CRC Press, ISBN: 9781498761284
4. Adrian McEwen, A. and Cassimally, H., (2013), “Designing the Internet of Things,” John Wiley and Sons, ISBN:
5. Veneri, G., Capasso, A., (2018), “Hands-On Industrial Internet of Things: Create a powerful Industrial IoT infrastructure using Industry 4.0,” Packt Publishing, ISBN: 9781789537222
6. Hersent, O, Boswarthick, D., Elloumi, O., (2012), “The Internet of Things: Key Applications and Protocols”, Wiley, ISBN: 9781119994350
7. Uckelmann, D., Harrison, M., Michahelles, F., (2011), “Architecting the Internet of Things,” Springer, ISBN: 9781119994350

References Books:

1. daCosta, F., (2013), “Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything”, Apress Publications, ISBN: 9781430257417
2. Waher, P., (2015), “Learning Internet of Things,” Packt Publishing, ISBN: 9781783553532
3. Ovidiu, V. and Friess, P., (2014), “Internet of Things - From Research and Innovation to Market Deployment,” River Publishers, ISBN: 9788793102941, https://www.riverpublishers.com/pdf/ebook/RP_E9788793102958.pdf
4. Ida, N., (2020), “Sensors, Actuators and Their Interfaces,” SciTech Publishers, ISBN: 9781785618352
5. Pfister, C., (2011), “Getting Started with the Internet of Things,” O’Reilly Media, ISBN:

9781449393571

6. Wallace, S., Richardson, M., Wolfram Donat, W., (2021), "Getting Started With Raspberry Pi: Getting to Know the Inexpensive ARM-Powered Linux Computer," Make Community, LLC, ISBN: 9781680456998
7. Elangovan, U., (2019), "Smart Automation to Smart Manufacturing: Industrial Internet of Things," Momentum Press, ISBN: 9781949449266
8. Jha, S., Tariq, U., Joshi, G. P., Solanki, V. K., (2022), "Industrial Internet of Things: Technologies, Design, and Applications," CRC Press, ISBN: 9780367607777
9. Schwartz, M., (2016), "Internet of Things with Arduino Cookbook," Packt Publishing, ISBN: 9781785286582
10. Kurniawan, A., (2019), "Internet of Things Projects with ESP32: Build exiting and powerful IoT projects using the all-new Expresif ESP32," Packt Publishing, ISBN: 9781789956870

Web References:

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105166
2. https://www.udemy.com/internet-of-things-iot-for-beginners-getting-started/
3. http://playground.arduino.cc/Projects/Ideas
4. http://www.megunolink.com/articles/arduino-garage-door-opener
5. http://www.willward1.com/arduino-wifi-tutorial
6. http://www.toptechboy.com/arduino-lessons
7. https://www.eprolabs.com
8. http://www.makeuseof.com/tag/pi-overdose-heres-5-raspberry-pi-alternatives

402044F: Computational Fluid Dynamics

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Mathematics, Physics, Systems in Mechanical Engineering, Engineering Thermodynamics, Applied Thermodynamics, Fluid Mechanics, Numerical & Statistical Methods, Heat & Mass Transfer, Computer Aided Engineering

Course Objectives:

1. Model fluid / heat transfer problems, apply fundamental conservation principles and Identify Discretization methods
2. Formulate a model the for conduction and advection problems
3. Formulate a model the for Convection-Diffusion problems
4. Understand the External/Internal flow simulation
5. Recognize the Scales of turbulence and Understand the formulation methods
6. Understand the Fluid-Structure Interaction Problems and their applications

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1. **DISTINGUISH** and **ANALYSE** the governing equations of fluid mechanics and heat transfer in various formulations
CO2. **ANALYZE** and **MODEL** the conduction and advection problems
CO3. **ANALYZE** and **MODEL** the Convection-Diffusion problems
CO4. **IDENTIFY** and **EVALUATE** the External/Internal flow and its simulation
CO5. **DISTINGUISH** and **COMPARE** concepts of stability and turbulence.
CO6. **USE** and **APPLY** a CFD tool for effectively solving practical Fluid-Structure Interaction problems

Course Contents

Unit 1 **Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics**

Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics, CFD as a research and design tool, Applications in various branches of Engineering, Derivation and physical interpretation of governing equations (conservation of mass, momentum and energy) in differential form, Concept of substantial derivative, divergence and curl of velocity, Mathematical behavior of Governing Equations and boundary conditions, Discretization methods for the CFD (FDM, FVM, FEM, Hybrid Methods), Intro to Meshless Methods, Meshed Vs Meshless Methods

Unit 2 **Conduction and Advection**

Conduction: Solution of two dimensional steady and unsteady heat conduction equation using finite volume method (Implicit and Explicit) with Dirichlet, Neumann, Robbin boundary conditions, Stability Criteria

Advection: Solution of two dimensional steady and unsteady heat advection equation using finite volume method (Implicit and Explicit) with Dirichlet BC, Stability Criteria, Introduction to first order upwind, CD, second order upwind and QUICK convection schemes

Unit 3 **Convection-Diffusion**

Solution of two dimensional steady and unsteady heat convection-diffusion equation for slug flow using finite volume method (Implicit and Explicit), Stability Criteria, 1-D transient convection-diffusion system, Peclet Number

Unit 4 **Introduction to External/Internal flow simulation**

Solution of Navier-Stoke' equation for incompressible flow using SIMPLE algorithms for lid driven cavity flow problem, Introduction to external flow simulation – Flow over circular Cylinder and Aerfoils.

Unit 5 **Turbulent Flow Modeling**

Introduction to turbulence, Scales of turbulence, Reynolds Averaged Navier-Stokes (RANS) equation, One equation model (Derivation) and two equation model, Introduction to Direct Numerical Simulation (DNS), Large Eddy Simulation (LES)

Unit 6 **Introduction to Fluid-Structure Interaction**

Types of Fluid-Solid Couplings, Applications, Mechanical Forces and Equilibrium, Rigid Body Motions, Balance Laws in Lagrangian and Eulerian Form, Lagrangian Solid System, Eulerian Fluid System, Kinematics of Eulerian and Lagrangian Modeling, Continuum Mechanics of Moving Domains, Coupled Fluid-Structure Equations, Application of Arbitrary Lagrangian Eulerian (ALE) Formulation

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Ghoshdastidar, P. S. (2017), "Computational Fluid Dynamics and Heat Transfer," Cengage learning, ISBN: 9788131533079
2. Atul Sharma, A., (2016), "Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics: Development, Application and Analysis," Wiley, ISBN: 9781119002994
3. Versteeg, H. K., Malalasekhara, W., (2007), "An Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics: The Finite Volume Method," PHI, ISBN: 9780131274983
4. Muralidharan, K., Sundarajan , T., (2009), "Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer," Narosa Pub, ISBN: 9788173195228
5. Rao, J.S., (2017), "Simulation Based Engineering in Fluid Flow Design," Springer, ISBN: 9783319463810
6. Anderson, Jr., D. A. A (2017), "Computational Fluid Dynamics - the Basics with

Applications," , McGraw Hill Education, ISBN: 9781259025969

7. Jaiman, R. K. and Joshi, V., (2022), "Computational Mechanics of Fluid-Structure Interaction: Computational Methods for Coupled Fluid-Structure Analysis," Springer, ISBN: 9789811653544

References Books:

1. Thompson, J. F., Soni, B. K., Weatherill, N. P., (1998), "Handbook of Grid Generation," CRC Press, ISBN: 9780849326875
2. Ferziger, J. H., Perić, M., Street, R. L., (2019), "Computational Methods for Fluid Dynamics,"Springer, ISBN: 9783319996912
3. Pletcher, R.H., Tannehill, J.C., Anderson, D.A., (2012), "Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer," CRC Press, ISBN: 9781591690375
4. Patankar, S. V., (2017), "Numerical Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow," CRC Press, ISBN: 9781138564695
5. Chung, T. J., (2014), "Computational Fluid Dynamics," Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 9781107425255
6. Tu, J., Yeoh, G-H. and Liu, C., (2018), "Computational Fluid Dynamics: A practical approach," Butterworth-Heinemann, ISBN: 9780081011270
7. Date, A. W., (2005), "Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics," Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 9780521685337
8. Schlichting, H., Gersten, K., (2016), "Boundary-Layer Theory," Springer, ISBN: 9783662529171
9. Tennekes, H. and Lumley, J. L., (2018), "A First Course in Turbulence," The MIT Press, ISBN: 9780262536301
10. Wilcox, D.C., (1998), "Turbulence Modeling for CFD," DCW Industries, ISBN: 9780963605153
11. Paidoussis M. P., Price, S. and de Langre, E., (2011), "Fluid-Structure Interactions: Cross-Flow-Induced Instabilities," Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 9780521119429
12. Bungartz, H-J. and Schäfer, M., (2006), "Fluid-Structure Interaction: Modelling, Simulation, Optimization," Springer, ISBN: 9783540345954

Web References:

1. Singh, K. M., (2019), "Computational Fluid Dynamics," IIT Roorkee, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107080
2. Ramakrishna, M., (2019), "Introduction to CFD," IIT Madras, https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/101/106/101106045/
3. Roy, A., (2019), "Introduction to CFD," IIT Kharagpur, https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/101/105/101105085/
4. Chakraborty, S., (2020), "Computational Fluid Dynamics," IIT Kharagpur, https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105254/
5. Chandrasekaran, S., (2019), "Advanced Marine Structures," IIT Madras, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/114106037

402045A: Product Design and Development

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Pre requisites: Basic Engineering Science - Physics, Chemistry, Material Science, Engineering Metallurgy, Manufacturing processes Etc.

Course Objectives:

To explain student's significance of

1. Product design and Product development
2. Market Survey & Product Specification Finalization
3. Concept Inception, Verification and selection
4. Concept Exploration & Development
5. Design Verification and Validation
6. Robust Design and Development

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1. **UNDERSTAND** Product design and Product development processes
CO2. **UNDERSTAND** Processes, tools and techniques for Market Survey & Product Specification Finalization
CO3. **UNDERSTAND** Processes, tools and techniques for Concept Inception, Verification and selection
CO4. **UNDERSTAND** Processes, tools and techniques for Concept Exploration & Development
CO5. **UNDERSTAND** Processes, tools and techniques for Design Verification and Validation
CO6. **UNDERSTAND** Processes, tools and techniques for Robust Design and Development

Course Contents

Unit 1 Introduction to Product Design and Development

Topics- Product design and Development definition, Objectives of Product design and development, Engineering Design Process, Engineering Development Process (Gateway System), Product Design Vs Product Development, Features of successful product design and development, Essential Factors for product design, The challenges of product development, ASIMOW Model/Morphology of product design, Who design and develops product-Concurrent engineering approach/CFT Approach, Reasons for new product failure, Product Life Cycle

Unit 2	**Market Survey & Product Specification Finalization**
Topics- Product definition, Types of products, Customer Population and Market segmentation- Types of customers and Needs, Customer need Models- Introduction to Kano Model, Triz Method/Altshuller Matrix, Design Thinking, etc. Types of Design information and the Various Sources of information, Product planning and its Phases, Mission statement and Technical Questioning, Technology forecasting and S-curve, Tools for gathering Customer needs, QFD and House of quality	
Unit 3	**Concept Inception, Verification and selection**
Topics- Idea generation and Idea generation approaches-Triz Method, Benchmarking, Brainstorming, Alternate thinking, Reverse Engineering etc, Product Policy of an organization, Selection of Profitable Concept- SWOT Analysis, Concept Selection Process, Pugh's Concept selection process, Concept Analysis- Marketing aspect, Product characteristics (Functional/ Operational/Durability/Aesthetic/Ergonomic Aspects), Economic analysis, Production aspect, functional Modelling and decomposition- Functional analysis system technique, Subtract and operate procedure	
Unit 4	**Concept Exploration & Development**
Topics-Solid Modelling of part and assembly, Product architecture, Digital product design of part and assembly with respect to Engineering drawing definition, Classification of engineering drawing, Elements of production drawing, Bill of material, Types of dimensions, Arrangement of dimensions, Principles of dimensioning, Limits, Fits and Tolerances, Geometric Tolerances, Datum System, Design for Assembly, Design for manufacturing, Design for processes, Product design Steps, Introduction of Ergonomics in product design, Design Review/Part Print Analysis	
Unit 5	**Design Verification and Validation**
Topics-FEA-CFD-MBD-FSI, Simulation driven design, Additive manufacturing, Policy and Homologation certification by National and International agencies, Introduction to Break Even analysis and Production capacity planning, Make VS buy Decision, Business case Preparation, Facility tooling and gauges design and Development- Vendor Development, Letter of Intent, Purchase order, Product costing, Product Testing and Validation, Introduction to Production part approval process tools (PPAP)	

Unit 6	**Robust Design and Development**

Tools and Techniques for Robust design and Development- Advance Product Quality Planning, Design Failure Mode Effect Analysis, Value Analysis and Value Engineering, Product Life cycle management and Product data Management etc.

Case studies on-

1. Teamcenter application in Product design and Development
2. DFMEA (Minimum Three parts)
3. Process Flow Chart (Minimum Three Parts)
4. Part Print analysis (Minimum Three Parts)

Text Books:

1. K. Chitale; R.C. Gupta, Product Design and Manufacturing, Prentice Hall India.
2. Dieter George E., Engineering Design McGraw Hill Pub. Company, 2000.
3. How Products are made by Jocqueline L. Longe
4. Creating Innovative products Using Total Design by Don Clausing and Ron Andrade
5. Metrics and Case Studies For Evaluating engineering designs by Jay Alan Moody
6. Understanding Engineering Design by Richard Birmingham
7. Designing for quality by Robert H. Lochner
8. New Product development by Barclay Z. Dann P. Holroyd
9. Developing an Ergonomics Processes by Alison Heller

References Books:

1. Kevin Otto and Kristin Wood, Product Design: Techniques in Reverse Engineering and New Product Development, Pearson Education Inc.
2. Grieves, Michael, Product Lifecycle Management McGraw Hill
3. Bralla, James G., Handbook of Product Design for Manufacturing, McGraw Hill Pub.
2. 4. Karl Ulrich, product design and development, TMH.

402045B: Experimental Methods in Thermal Engineering					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Basics of Physics. Fundamentals of Thermodynamics, Fluid Mechanics & Heat transfer.

Course Objectives:

1. To introduce the theory and experimentation in thermal engineering - Problem solving approaches, types of engineering experiments, computer simulation and physical experimentation.
2. To enhance the knowledge of various measuring instruments, techniques and importance of error and uncertainty analysis.
3. To give the exposure to measurement of pressure, flow velocity, measurement of temperature, optical methods of measurement.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1. **IDENTIFY** the suitable instrument for measuring parameters as per performance characteristics
CO2. **ANALYZE** experimental data by using different statistical techniques and estimate error
CO3. **DISTINGUISH** different methods of temperature measurements and thermal radiation
CO4. **CLASSIFY** various pressure measurement instruments and their comparison
CO5. **EXPLAIN** different flow measurement methods and flow visualization techniques
CO6. **APPLY** knowledge of modern engineering experimentation, including calibration, data acquisition, analysis and interpretation using different AI and ML techniques

Course Contents

Unit 1 Measuring instruments

Basics of measuring instruments: Fundamental elements of a measuring instrument, Calibration, System response, Importance of measurement and experimentation, Selection of measuring system

Characteristics of instruments: Elements of Measuring Instruments Performance characteristics - Static & Dynamic characteristics, Response of general form of instrument, Random and transient input, Instrument loading under static and dynamic condition, Transducer and sensor used for thermal systems

Unit 2 **Design of Experiments**

Analysis of Experimental Data: Analysis of experimental data, Causes and type of experimental errors, data reduction techniques, statistical analysis of experimental data, Statistical distributions, probability distributions and curve fitting, Regression analysis, Co-relations

Uncertainty Analysis: Nomenclature, Precision Vs Accuracy, Errors in measurement, Sampling. (**Numerical on Uncertainty analysis)**

Design of Experiments: Factorial Design, Taguchi Method, Response Surface Design **(Case studies of experimental work)**

Unit 3 **Temperature, Heat flux and Radiation measurements**

Temperature and Heat flux measurement: Overview of thermometry, Thermoelectric temperature measurement, Hg-in-glass thermometer, RTD (Resistance Temperature Detector), thermistor, thermocouple, thermopile, liquid-crystal thermography, optical pyrometer. Themo well, Issues in Heat flux measurements. Thermos profile of heat exchanger. Non-contact type temperature Measurements

Thermal radiation measurements: Detection of thermal radiation, Radiation Thermometry, Measurement of emissivity, Reflectivity and transmissivity measurements, Solar radiation measurements.

Unit 4 **Pressure measurements**

Different pressure measurement instruments and their comparison, Types of Sensors used in Pressure Measurement, Manometers, bourdon tube pressure gauge, diaphragm gauge, bellow gauge, McLeod gauge, Pirani gauge and ionization gauge. Transient response of pressure transducers. Pressure measurements in combustions. Applications of Pressure measurements. (**Numerical on Pressure measurements)**

Unit 5 **Flow measurements and Visualization techniques**

Flow measurements: Introduction to Flow Measurement, Positive displacement flow meters, Flow obstruction methods, Magnetic flow meters, LDA (Laser Doppler Anemometry), Other methods. Applications of flow measurements.

Flow visualization techniques: Shadowgraph, Schlieren and interferometer. Other methods. Ultrasonic flow measurement. Flow measurements techniques used to validate CFD results. Micro channel flow measurement. Velocity measurement based on thermal effect.

Unit 6 **DAS and AIML**

Data Acquisition System (DAS) and Signal analysis: General Data Acquisition System, Signal conditioning, storage, Data transmission, - A/D & D/A conversion - Data storage and Display

AI & ML (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning) Applications: Introduction to AI / ML.

Approaches of AI/ ML. Predication of Measurement Parameter using ML Approaches such as Regression/ Classification. Finding Statistical Parameter such as ANOVA (Analysis of Variance), Correlation.

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Holman, J.P., “Experimental methods for engineers”, Tata McGraw hill 7th Edition, 2007
2. E.O. Doebelin, Measurement systems, Application and Design, 5 th edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008
3. Beckwith & Buck : Mechanical Measurements
4. Willard, Mertt, Dean,Settle : Instrumental Methods of analysis

References Books:

1. Morris A.S, “Principles of Measurements and Instrumentation”, 3 Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann, .
2. Prebrashensky V., “Measurement and Instrumentation in Heat Engineering”, Vol.1, MIR Publishers, .
3. T.G. Beckwith, J.H. Lienhard V, R. D. Marngoni, Mechanical Measurements, 5 th edition, Pearson Education, 2010
4. D.C. Montgomery, Design and Analysis of Experiments, John Wiley, New York.
5. Introduction to Machine learning, Nils J.Nilsson
6. Introduction to Machine Learning with Python A guide for data scientists, Andreas, C. Muller & Sarah Guido, O'Reilly

402045C: Additive Manufacturing

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisite: Manufacturing processes, Engineering metallurgy, Solid mechanics

Course Objectives

1. To know the principle, methods, possibilities and limitations as well as environmental hazards of Additive Manufacturing technologies.
2. To get familiar with the characteristics of the different materials used in Additive Manufacturing technologies
3. To explore the potential of additive manufacturing technologies in real life applications.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. **USE** and **CLASSIFY** the fundamentals of Additive Manufacturing Technologies for engineering applications.
CO2. **IDENTIFY** and **CATEGORIZE** the methodology to manufacture the products using light-based photo-curing, LASER based technologies and **STUDY** their applications, benefits.
CO3. **IDENTIFY** and **CATEGORIZE** the methodology to manufacture the products using extrusion-based deposition, inkjet-based technologies and **STUDY** their applications, benefits.
CO4. **SYNTHESIZE, RECOMMEND** and **DESIGN** the suitable material and process for fabrication and build behavior of verities of product.
CO5. **DESIGN** and **CONSTRUCT** the AM equipment's for appropriate applications and the input CAD model.
CO6. **DEVELOP** the knowledge of additive manufacturing for various real-life applications.

Course Contents

Unit 1 **Introduction to Additive Manufacturing**

Introduction to AM, Historical Development, Additive v/s Conventional Manufacturing, Role of AM in Product development cycle, Rapid prototyping, Relevance of AM in Industry 4.0, Current industry and manufacturing trends driving AM, AM Process-Chain, Reverse engineering, Advantages, Types of materials, Classification of AM Processes (Process-based, material form based, application-based - direct and indirect processes and Micro- and Nano-additive processes), Process Planning for Additive Manufacturing

<table>
<tr><td>**Unit 2**</td><td>**Light and LASER based Techniques**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Introduction, Process and mechanism, Materials, Process Physics, Parameters, Benefits, Drawbacks, Limitations and Applications of
Light-Based Photo-curing: Stereolithography (SLA), Digital Light Processing (DLP), Direct Laser Writing (DLW), Continuous Liquid Interface Production (CLIP)
Laser-Based Melting: Selective Laser Sintering (SLS), Direct Metal Laser Sintering (DMLS), Selective Laser Melting (SLM), Electron-Beam Melting (EBM), Laser Blown Powder, Laser Wire Deposition, Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS), 3D Laser Cladding</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit 3**</td><td>**Extrusion and energy based Techniques**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Introduction, Process and mechanism, Materials, Process Physics, Parameters, Benefits, Drawbacks, Limitations and Applications of
Extrusion-Based Deposition: Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM), Fused Filament Fabrication (FFF), Direct Ink Writing (DIW), Robocasting, Bio-printing
Inkjet(droplet)-Based Deposition and Fusion: Multi-jet Modeling (MJM), Polyjet Printing, Nanoparticle Jetting, Binder Jetting, Multi-Jet Fusion, Color-jet Printing (CJP), Energy Deposition Techniques: Plasma/TIG/MIG/Arc Deposition, Electron Beam-based DED, Direct Metal Deposition (DMD)</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit 4**</td><td>**Materials and Design for AM**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Introduction, Materials: Metals, Polymers, Ceramics & Bio-ceramics, Composites, Hierarchical Materials, Biomimetic Materials, Shape-Memory Alloys, 4D Printing & Bio-active materials, Material selection,
AM Material Specific Process Parameters: Processes, Heat or Chemical Treatments, Phase Transformations, Process Selection for various applications, DfAM: Process specific strategies, Rules and Recommendations,
Quality considerations and Post-Processing techniques: Requirements and Techniques, Support Removal, Sanding, Acetone treatment, Polishing, Heat treatments, Hot isostatic pressing, Materials science, Surface enhancement Techniques and its Material Science Analysis of AM’s error sources</td></tr>
<tr><td>**Unit 5**</td><td>**Hardware and Software for AM**</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">**Construction of Basic AM Machines**: Equipment Layout and sub-system Design, Construction, Working, Equipment Topology/Layout Frame Designs, 3D Printer Design Considerations (Filament, Frame, Build Platform, Extruder Design, Nozzles, Print Bed, Heated build/Base Plate, Heater, Dispenser, Optical system, Cooling system, Gas Recirculation System, Laser controller, Gas Filtration, Inert Gas Cooling system, Powder Handling System, Loading/unloading System, Moving Parts and end stops, Sensors, Actuators, Motors and Control Electronics, Power supply, Machine Tool Peripheral), Raw Material Manipulation
Software and Controller: Types of In-fill, Types of slicing, Software Integration (with Process, Slicing, etc), Control system (PLC and safety PLC, micro control/ Microcontroller, Micro-processor control), CAD Software and Controller Interfacing, CURA Software, Relevant G/M Codes, Standard firmware (Merlin Software, etc), In-process Monitoring, Calibration</td></tr>
</table>

Unit 6	Case Studies, Application and Special Topics

Case Studies and Application of AM: 3D printing in prominent industries (Aerospace, Electronics, Defense, Automotive, Construction, Architectural, Machine-Tools), Other industrial applications (Health-Care, Personalized Surgery, Bio-medical Applications, Assistive Devices, Food-Processing, Food & Consumer Applications, Art, Fashion, Jewelry, Toys & Other Applications, etc)

Special Topics: 4D/5D Printing, Bio-printing, Bio-materials, scaffolds and tissue and Organ Engineering, Mass Customization and Future trends.

Books & Other Resources

Text Books

1. Chua Chee Kai, Leong Kah Fai, “3D Printing and Additive Manufacturing: Principles & Applications”, 4th Edition, World Scientific, 2015 2.
2. Amit Bandyopadhyay, Susmita Bose, “Additive manufacturing”, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2016 3.
3. Ian Gibson, David W. Rosen, Brent Stucker “Additive Manufacturing Technologies: Rapid Prototyping to Direct Digital Manufacturing” Springer, 2010

Reference Books

1. L. Lu, J. Y. H. Fuh and Y.S. Wong, “Laser-Induced Materials and Processes for Rapid Prototyping”, Springer, 2001
2. Andreas Gebhardt and Jan-Steffen Hötter, "Additive Manufacturing: 3D Printing for Prototyping and Manufacturing" Hanser Publishers, Munich, 2016.
3. Ben Redwood, FilemonSchöffer& Brian Garret, "The 3D Printing Handbook: Technologies, design and applications", 3D Hubs B.V. 2017
4. Ehsan Toyserkani, Amir Khajepour, Stephen F. Corbin, “Laser Cladding”, CRC Press, 2004
5. Andreas Gebhardt, “Understanding Additive”, Hanser Publishers, Munich, 2011
6. Ben Redwood, Filemon Schöffer & Brian Garret, “The 3D Printing Handbook – Technologies, Design and Applications” Part One:3D Printing Technologies and Materials, 3D Hubs, 2017
7. Chee Kai, Kah Fai, Chu Sing, ‘Rapid Prototyping: Principles and Applications”, 2nd Ed., 2003
8. D. T. Pham and S.S. Dimov, “Rapid Manufacturing” Springer, 2001
9. Rupinder Singh J. Paulo Davim, “Additive Manufacturing - Applications and Innovations” CRC Press Taylor& Francis Group, 2019
10. . I. Gibson, D. W. Rosen, B. Stucker, “Additive Manufacturing Technologies” Springer, 2010
11. L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak M. Pandey, David Ian Wimpenny, “3D Printing and Additive Manufacturing Technologies” Springer, 2019

Web References

1. NPTEL Course on Fundamentals of Additive Manufacturing Technologies by Prof. SajanKapil, IIT Guwahati, https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_me115/preview
2. Introduction to Additive Manufacturing, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LCQoi10cG To NPTEL IIT Kanpur, “Rapid Manufacturing”, Dt. Janakarajan Ramkumar Prof. Amandeep Singh, https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_me50/preview

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Board of Studies - Mechanical and Automobile Engineering

Undergraduate Program – Final Year Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

402045D: Operations Research					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Engineering Mathematics, Theory of Probability, Statistics, Basic Industrial Functions and Business Environment.

Course Objectives:

1. To familiarize the students with the use of practice oriented mathematical applications for optimization functions in an organization.
2. To familiarize the students with various tools of optimization, probability, statistics and simulation, as applicable in particular scenarios in industry for better management of various resources.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, learner will be able to

CO1. **EVALUATE** various situations of Games theory and Decision techniques and **APPLY** them to solve them in real life for decision making.

CO2. **SELECT** appropriate model for queuing situations and sequencing situations and **FIND** the optimal solutions using models for different situations.

CO3. **FORMULATE** various management problems and **SOLVE** them using Linear programming using graphical method and simplex method.

CO4. **FORMULATE** variety of problems such as transportation, assignment, travelling salesman and **SOLVE** these problems using linear programming approach.

CO5. **PLAN** optimum project schedule for network models arising from a wide range of applications and for replacement situations find the optimal solutions using appropriate models for the situation.

CO6. **APPLY** concepts of simulation and Dynamic programming

Course Contents

Unit 1	**Introduction to OR, Theory of Games and Decision Analysis**

Introduction to OR: Origin of Operations Research, Definition, Evolution and Classification of Quantitative methods, Operations Research Techniques and Methodology, Advantages and Limitations, Scope and Applications of OR

Theory of Games: Introduction, Classification of Games**,** Two-person Zero Sum Games, Solution of 2 x 2 Game with no Saddle Point, Dominance in Games, Subgame Method to Solve (2 x n or m x 2) Mixed Strategy Games, Graphical Method to Solve (2 x n or m x 2)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">Games
Decision Analysis: Introduction, Decision Under Certainty, Decision Under Risk, Decision Under Uncertainty (Maximin, Minimax, Maximax, Minimin Criterions, Hurwicz Criterion, Laplace Criterion, Savage or MiniMax Regret Criterion), Decision Tree.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 2</td><td>Queuing Theory and Sequencing Model</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Queuing Theory: Introduction, Elements of Queuing, Characteristics of Waiting Lines, Service discipline, Service Mechanism, Terminology and Kendall’s Notation of Queuing system, Single Channel systems M/M/1: FCFS/∞/ ∞ and M/M/1: FCFS/N/ ∞
Sequencing Models: Solution of Sequencing Problem - Processing of n Jobs Through Two Machines, Processing of n Jobs Through Three Machines, Processing of Two Jobs Through m Machines, Processing of n Jobs Through m Machines</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 3</td><td>Linear Programming</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Introduction, Formulation of LPP, LPP by Graphical Method, Solution of LPP by Simplex Method, Big M Method and Two-phase method (Limited to 2 variables only), Conversion of Primal to Dual problems</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 4</td><td>Transportation and Assignment Model</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Transportation Model: Introduction, Formulation of Transportation problem, Methods to Find Basic Feasible Solution (Vogel’s Approximation Method (VAM), Least Cost Method (LCM), North West Corner Rule (NWCR)), Unbalanced Transportation Problem, Degeneracy in Transportation Problem (Theoretical treatment only), Optimality Test- Modified Distributed Method
Assignment Model: Introduction, Mathematical Formulation of Assignment Problem Difference between Transportation and Assignment problem Assignment Problem, Hungarian Method, Balanced and Unbalanced Assignment problem, Maximization in Assignment Problems, Travelling Salesman Problem (Mathematical Formulation and Numerical)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 5</td><td>Project Management</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Network Models: Fulkerson's Rule, Concept and Types of Floats, CPM and PERT, Crashing Analysis and Resource Scheduling
Replacement Analysis: Replacement of Items that Deteriorate, Replacement of Items that Fail Suddenly</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 6</td><td>Simulation and Dynamic Programming</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Simulation: Introduction, Simulation Definition, Types of Simulation, Steps of Simulation, Advantages and Disadvantage of simulation, Stochastic Simulation and Random numbers, Monte Carlo simulation, Random number Generation
Dynamic Programming: Introduction, Dynamic Programming Model, Applications of Dynamic Programming Model to Shortest Route problems, Bellman Optimality Principle, Resource Allocation problem by Dynamic Programming</td></tr>
</table>

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Prem Kumar Gupta, D. S. Hira, Problems in Operations Research: Principles and Solutions, S. Chand, 1991
2. J. K. Sharma, Operations Research: Theory and Application, Laxmi pub. India, 2010.
3. Operations Research, S. D. Sharma, Kedar Nath Ram Nath-Meerut, 2015.
4. L.C.Jhamb, Quantative Techniques Vol. I &II, Everest Publication, 2007.
5. Manohar Mahajan, Operation Research, Dhanpatrai Publication, 2006.
6. V. K. Kapoor, Operations Research: Quantitative Techniques for Management, Sultan Chand Publications, 2013.

References:

1. Hillier F.S., and Lieberman G.J., Operations Research, Eight Edition, Mc. Tata McGraw Hill, India, 2011.
2. Ravindran, ―Engineering optimization Methods and Applications‖, 2nd edition, Wiley, India
3. Ravindran, Phillips and Solberg, Operations Research Principles and Practice, Second Edition, Mc. WSE Willey,
4. Operations Research - An introduction, Hamdy A Taha, Pearson Education, 2010

Web References:

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106062
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111107128
3. https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/110106062/L01.html
4. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106134/

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Board of Studies - Mechanical and Automobile Engineering

Undergraduate Program – Final Year Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

402045E: Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Mathematics, Physics, Programming and Problem Solving, Engineering Graphics, Solid Modeling and Drafting, Numerical & Statistical Methods, Mechatronics, Artificial Intelligence &Machine Learning, Computer Aided Engineering

Course Objectives:

1. Learn the fundamental Computer Vision, Computer Graphics and Human-Computer interaction Techniques related to VR/AR
2. Review the Geometric Modeling Techniques
3. Review the Virtual Environment
4. Discuss and Examine VR/AR Technologies
5. Use of various types of Hardware and Software in Virtual Reality systems
6. Simulate and Apply Virtual/Augmented Reality to varieties of Applications

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1. **UNDERSTAND** fundamental Computer Vision, Computer Graphics and Human-Computer Interaction Techniques related to VR/AR
CO2. **UNDERSTAND** Geometric Modeling Techniques
CO3. **UNDERSTAND** the Virtual Environment
CO4. **ANALYZE** and **EVALUATE** VR/AR Technologies
CO5. **APPLY** various types of Hardware and Software in Virtual Reality systems
CO6. **DESIGN** and **FORMULATE** Virtual/Augmented Reality Applications

Course Contents

Unit 1 **Introduction to Virtual Reality (VR)**

Virtual Reality and Virtual Environment, Computer graphics, Real time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, Virtual environment requirement, benefits of virtual reality, Historical development of VR, Scientific Landmark

Unit 2 **Computer Graphics and Geometric Modelling**

The Virtual world space, positioning the virtual observer, the perspective projection, human vision, stereo perspective projection, Color theory, Conversion From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation, Simple 3D modelling, 3D clipping, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Geometrical Transformations: Introduction, Frames of reference, Modelling transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision detection

Unit 3 **Virtual Environment**

Input/Output Devices: Input (Tracker, Sensor, Digital Gloves, Movement Capture, Video-based Input, 3D Menus & 3D Scanner, etc.), Output (Visual/Auditory/Haptic Devices)

Generic VR system: Introduction, Virtual environment, Computer environment, VR technology, Model of interaction, VR Systems, Animating the Virtual Environment: Introduction, The dynamics of numbers, Linear and Nonlinear interpolation, the animation of objects, linear and non-linear translation, shape & object in between, free from deformation, particle system

Physical Simulation: Introduction, Objects falling in a gravitational field, Rotating wheels, Elastic collisions, projectiles, simple pendulum, springs, Flight dynamics of an aircraft

Unit 4 **Augmented Reality (AR)**

Taxonomy, Technology and Features of Augmented Reality, AR Vs VR, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality, Augmented Reality Methods, Visualization Techniques for Augmented Reality, Enhancing interactivity in AR Environments, Evaluating ARsystems

Unit 5 **Development Tools and Frameworks**

Human factors: Introduction, the eye, the ear, the somatic senses

Hardware: Introduction, sensor hardware, Head-coupled displays, Acoustic hardware, Integrated VR systems

Software: Introduction, Modelling virtual world, Physical simulation, VR toolkits, Introduction to VRML

Unit 6 **AR / VR Applications**

Introduction, Engineering, Entertainment, Science, Training, Game Development

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Coiffet, P., Burdea, G. C., (2003), “Virtual Reality Technology,” Wiley-IEEE Press, ISBN: 9780471360896
2. Schmalstieg, D., Höllerer, T., (2016), “Augmented Reality: Principles & Practice,” Pearson, ISBN: 9789332578494
3. Norman, K., Kirakowski, J., (2018), “Wiley Handbook of Human Computer Interaction,” Wiley-Blackwell, ISBN: 9781118976135
4. LaViola Jr., J. J., Kruijff, E., McMahan, R. P., Bowman, D. A., Poupyrev, I., (2017), “3D User Interfaces: Theory and Practice,” Pearson, ISBN: 9780134034324
5. Fowler, A., (2019), “Beginning iOS AR Game Development: Developing Augmented Reality Apps with Unity and C#,” Apress, ISBN: 9781484246672
6. Hassanien, A. E., Gupta, D., Khanna, A., Slowik, A., (2022), “Virtual and Augmented Reality for Automobile Industry: Innovation Vision and Applications,” Springer, ISBN: 9783030941017

References Books:

1. Craig, A. B., (2013), “Understanding Augmented Reality, Concepts and Applications,” Morgan Kaufmann, ISBN: 9780240824086
2. Craig, A. B., Sherman, W. R., Will, J. D., (2009), “Developing Virtual Reality Applications, Foundations of Effective Design,” Morgan Kaufmann, ISBN: 9780123749437
3. John Vince, J., (2002), “Virtual Reality Systems, “Pearson, ISBN: 9788131708446
4. Anand, R., “Augmented and Virtual Reality,” Khanna Publishing House
5. Kim, G. J., (2005), “Designing Virtual Systems: The Structured Approach”, ISBN: 9781852339586
6. Bimber, O., Raskar, R., (2005), “Spatial Augmented Reality: Merging Real and Virtual Worlds,” CRC Press, ISBN: 9781568812304
7. O'Connell, K., (2019), “Designing for Mixed Reality: Blending Data, AR, and the Physical World,” O'Reilly, ISBN: 9789352138371
8. Sanni Siltanen, S., (2012), “Theory and applications of marker-based augmented reality,” Julkaisija –Utgivare Publisher, ISBN: 9789513874490

Web References:

1. Manivannan, M., (2018), “Virtual Reality Engineering,” IIT Madras, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121106013
2. Misra, S., (2019), “Industry 4.0: Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality,” IIT Kharagpur, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zLMgdYI82IE
3. Dube, A., (2020), “Augmented Reality - Fundamentals and Development,” NPTEL Special Lecture Series, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MGuSTAqlZ9Q
4. http://cambum.net/course-2.htm

402046: Data Analytics Laboratory

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Practical	**2 Hrs.**	**Practical**	**1**	**Term Work**	**50**

Prerequisites: Engineering Mathematics**,** Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning, Numerical and Statistical Methods, Fundamental of Mechanical Engineering

Course Objectives:

1. To explore the fundamental concepts of data analytics.
2. To understand the various search methods and visualization techniques.
3. To apply various machine learning techniques for data analysis.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the learner will be able to

CO1: **UNDERSTAND** the basics of data analytics using concepts of statistics and probability.
CO2: **APPLY** various inferential statistical analysis techniques to describe data sets and withdraw useful conclusions from acquired data set.
CO3: **EXPLORE** the data analytics techniques using various tools
CO4: **APPLY** data science concept and methods to solve problems in real world context
CO5: **SELECT** advanced techniques to conduct thorough and insightful analysis and interpret the results

Course Contents

Preamble:

The motivation behind the data analytics lab for mechanical engineers is to make them competent to learn data-driven decision-making involving predictive, prescriptive, descriptive, and diagnostic analytics. Data analytics offers a new paradigm of bottom-up versus top-down modelling and solving supported by the traditional physics-based approach. An engineer involved in traditional modelling (e.g., developing a finite analysis or a reliability model) looks at the problem of interest and in essence, fits in the model he/she was trained to use. An engineer equipped with data science knowledge gathers historical data and uses data-mining tools to build the model of interest. If needed, he/she can further optimize this data-driven model with tools such as evolutionary computation algorithms.

Possible approaches:

Predictive Analytics:

Predictive analytics involves the use of mathematical methods and tools such as machine learning, data mining, statistical analysis, and predictive models. It is used to:

- Identify anomalies in the process, which help in preventive maintenance.
- Estimate the demand for product, raw material etc.: based on historical data and current

scenario.

- Forecast possible outcomes based on data obtained from the process.

Prescriptive Analytics:
Prescriptive analytics is used to identify ways in which an industrial process can be improved. While predictive analytics tells when could a component/asset fails, prescriptive analytics tells what action you need to take to avoid the failure. So, you can use the results obtained from prescriptive analysis to plan the maintenance schedule, review your supplier, etc. Prescriptive analytics also helps you manage complex problems in the production process using relevant information.

Descriptive Analytics:
The core purpose of descriptive analytics is to describe the problem by diagnosing the symptoms. This analytics method also helps discover the trends and patterns based on historical data. The results of a descriptive analytics are usually shown in the form of charts and graphs. These data visualization tools make it easy for all the stakeholders, even those who are non-technical to understand the problems in the manufacturing process.

Diagnostic Analytics:
Diagnostic analytics is also referred to as root cause analysis. While descriptive analytics can tell what happened based on historical data, diagnostic analytics tells you why it happened. Data mining, data discover, correlation, and down and drill through methods are used in diagnostic analytics. Diagnostic analytics can be used to identify cause for equipment malfunction or reason for the drop in the product quality.

TERM WORK:

A] Experiments (Any 6)

Sr. No.	Data Domain	Objective	Methodology	Data type
1	Thermal / Heat Transfer / HVAC / Fluid Mechanics / Fluid Power	Predictive / Prescriptive / Descriptive / Diagnostic (but not limited to)	Statistical / mathematical /numerical/computational/intelligent (but not limited to)	Numeric or image based or data in any suitable form
2	Solid Mechanics / Design			
3	Machining / Manufacturing			
4	Automation & Robotics			
5	Maintenance / Reliability / Condition Monitoring			
6	Quality Control			
7	Materials and Metallurgy			
8	Energy Conservation and Management			
9	Industrial Engineering, Estimation, and Costing			
10	Automotive technology			

B] List of Assignments (Any Three)
The survey of methods used for data analysis in the data domain mentioned above **(Any Three)** and discussion on any case studies.

Guidelines for selection of data domain, source, size, etc.:

- The data domain must be selected from various fields of mechanical engineering such as (but not limited to) thermal, heat power, design, manufacturing, automotive, HVAC, condition monitoring, process industry, solid and fluid mechanics, quality, materials and metallurgy, automation & robotics, energy conservation and management, ERP, Industrial engineering, estimation, and costing, etc.

- The volume of data should be considerably larger size in view of extracting meaningful insights, such as hidden patterns, unknown correlations, trends, and customer preferences through tools such as machine learning, deep learning, reinforcement learning, etc. Though the data size cannot be bluntly defined or there is no threshold, however, the data gathered from small trials/experimentation to analyse the input-output relationship should not be considered such as a trial on an external gear pump for studying its characteristics considering limited range of parameters for few trials. The appropriate data size must be selected as per the relevant data domain to yield a reliable model. For example, in the case of vibration-based condition monitoring based on numeric data, the size of data gathered depends on the sampling frequency of data acquisition and ranges from 5 kHz to 20 kHz or even more than that as per the data domain. Same for image data, the minimum number of images with appropriate resolution should be selected w.r.t data domain to yield a robust model.
- The data collected through real-time experiments is preferred however in case of no resources/facility available, data collected through simulation, survey, etc. can also be considered. The benchmark datasets made available by standard technical/academic/research/commercial/professional societies and organizations are also allowed.
- The standard instrumentation is preferred for performing experiments and data collection; however, the use of open-source hardware for building in-house low-cost data acquisition systems is also recommended.
- The choice of programming language and software depends on the data domain and the provision of the methodology used for its processing. Any standard programming language and data analytics software can be used.
- The approach mentioned above (but not limited to) should be considered while defining the problem and objectives, selecting the data domain, and deciding the methodology. The methodology can be statistical, mathematical, numerical, computational, or intelligent.

Books and Other Resources

Text Books:

1. Brunton, S. L., & Kutz, J. N. (2022). Data-driven science and engineering: Machine learning, dynamical systems, and control. Cambridge University Press.
2. Dunn, P. F., & Davis, M. P. (2017). Measurement and data analysis for engineering and science. CRC press.
3. Roy, S. S., Samui, P., Deo, R., & Ntalampiras, S. (Eds.). (2018). Big data in engineering applications (Vol. 44). Berlin/Heidelberg, Germany: Springer.
4. Middleton, J. A. (2021). Experimental Statistics and Data Analysis for Mechanical and

Aerospace Engineers. Chapman and Hall/CRC.

5. Brandt, S. (1970). Statistical and computational methods in data analysis.
6. Robinson, E. L. (2017). Data analysis for scientists and engineers. In Data Analysis for Scientists and Engineers. Princeton University Press.
7. Araghinejad, S. (2013). Data-driven modeling: using MATLAB® in water resources and environmental engineering (Vol. 67). Springer Science & Business Media.
8. Niu, G. (2017). Data-driven technology for engineering systems health management. Beijing, China: Springer.

References Books:

1. Zsolt Nagy, "Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals", Packt Publishing, 2018, ISBN: 978-1-78980-165-1
2. Hastie, Trevor, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome H. Friedman, and Jerome H. Friedman. The elements of statistical learning: data mining, inference, and prediction. Vol. 2. New York: springer, 2009.
3. Zaki, Mohammed J., Wagner Meira Jr, and Wagner Meira. Data mining and analysis: fundamental concepts and algorithms. Cambridge University Press, 2014.
4. Kumar, Zindani, Davim, Artificial Intelligence in Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, CRC Press, 2021.

Assessment of Term Work

The student shall complete the above mentioned activities and prepare a Term Work in the form of Journal.

Important Note:

Term Work of the Student shall be evaluated based on the completion of experiments, group assignments and case studies. Continuous evaluation by the faculty shall be done for the award of the credit associated with the course.

402047: Project (Stage I)					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Practical	**4 Hrs./Week**	**Practical**	**2**	**Term Work**	**50 Marks**
				Oral	**50 Marks**

Prerequisites: Project Based Learning, Internship/Mini Project, Laboratory works, Skill Development, Audit Courses, Industrial Visits

Course Objectives:

1. To provide an opportunity of designing and building complete system or subsystems based on areas where the student likes to acquire specialized skills.
2. To obtain hands-on experience in converting a small novel idea / technique into a working model / prototype involving multi-disciplinary skills.
3. To embed the skill in a group of students to work independently on a topic/ problem/ experimentation selected by them and encourage them to think independently on their own to bring out the conclusion under the given circumstances of the curriculum period in the budget provided with the guidance of the faculty.
4. To encourage creative thinking processes to help them to get confidence by planning and carrying out the work plan of the project and to successfully complete the same, through observations, discussions and decision making process.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1. **IMPLEMENT** systems approach.
CO2. **CONCEPTUALIZE** a novel idea / technique into a product.
CO3. **THINK** in terms of a multi-disciplinary environment.
CO4. **TAKE ON** the challenges of teamwork, and **DOCUMENT** all aspects of design work.
CO5. **UNDERSTAND** the management techniques of implementing a project.
CO6. **DEMONSTRATE** the final product for Functionality, Designability, and Manufacturability.

Course Contents

Project work in the seventh semester is an integral part of the Term Work. The project work shall be based on the knowledge acquired by the student during the graduation and preferably it should meet and contribute towards the needs of the society.

1. Fabrication of product/testing setup of an experimentation unit/small equipment, in a group.
2. Experimental verification of principles used in Mechanical Engineering Applications

3. Projects having valid database, algorithm, and output reports, preferably software based.
4. Study projects are strictly **not** allowed.

Project Lab

1. There has to be a **Project Lab** in the department.
   a. It consists of necessary tools required to do a project.
   b. Previous projects and their components.
   c. Common measuring instruments.
   d. Previous years' project reports.
   e. Project related books and Publications.
   f. Proper linkage with central workshop and various laboratories.
   g. Safety measures.

2. All the project activities must be handled with a digital platform which is developed in the department according to the policies laid down by the institution. Respective authority levels to be created to maintain the transparency and confidentiality of the process. (ERP)

Books and other resources

Web References:

1. SWAYAM-NPTEL Course.
2. MOOCs' Courses.

Guidelines for Project Execution

At the end of the VIth Semester

1. A group of 3-4 students shall be formed according to their suitability.
2. Department faculty will float prospective Project Titles through Project Coordinator.
3. Department will take care of a list of titles at least two times of the groups.
4. Students will interact with guides for scope and outline of the project.
5. Maximum of two groups will be given to a guide.
6. Guide and Project groups will be finalized at the end of sixth semester so that project work can be started at the start of Seventh semester.

During the VIIth Semester

1. Project work is expected to be done in the Project Lab.
2. Projects must be executed in association with industrial experts/facilities.
3. Progress of project work is monitored regularly on weekly project slots/project day.
4. Regular interval presentations are to be arranged to review and assess the work.
5. Project work is monitored and continuous assessment is done by guide and authorities.

Term Work

- The student shall prepare the duly certified final report of project work in standard format for satisfactory completion of the work by the concerned guide and head of the Department/Institute.
- Recommended performance measure parameters may Include-Problem definition and scope of the project, Literature Survey, Appropriate Engineering approach used, Exhaustive and

Rational Requirement Analysis.

- Comprehensive Implementation - Design, modeling, documentation, Usability, Optimization considerations (Time, Resources, Costing), Thorough Testing, Project Presentation and Demonstration (ease of use and usability), Social and environment aspects.
- The term work under project submitted by students shall include work Diary;

Work Diary to be maintained by a group and countersigned by the guide (weekly). The contents of work diary shall reflect the efforts taken by project group for;

a. Searching suitable project work

b. Brief report preferably on journals/research or conference papers/books or literature surveyed to select and bring up the project.

c. Brief report of feasibility studies carried to implement the conclusion.

d. Rough Sketches/ Design Calculations

e. Synopsis

- The group should submit the synopsis in the following form.
  i. Title of Project
  ii. Names of Students
  iii. Name of Guide
  iv. Relevance
  v. Present Theory and Practices
  vi. Proposed work
  vii. Expenditure
  viii. References
- The synopsis shall be signed by each student in the group, approved by the guide (along with external guide in case of sponsored projects) and endorsed by the Head of the Department.
- Presentation: The group has to make a presentation in front of the faculty of department at the end of semester.

Examination Scheme

- During university examination Internal examiner (preferably the guide) and External examiners jointly, evaluate the project work.
- During the process of monitoring and continuous assessment & evaluation the individual and team performance is to be measured.
- The project term work shall be evaluated on the basis of reviews. In first semester two reviews are to be taken and evaluated for total 50 marks (25 marks each)
- Review 1 and 2 will be based on synopsis submission (team members, Title of the Project Work, Abstract, Problem Definition, work done earlier, Objectives of the Project, Methodology of the Project, Application / Significance of the Project, Duration of the Project, Individual Role of the Student, References, sponsored etc.)
- The final presentation shall be taken in front of external examiner and to be evaluated for 50 marks

  20 marks for presentation (Oral, Written)

  30 marks for quality of the project work

Project Report
● Stage I report shall be in the booklet form ● Plagiarism check is must, and certificate shall be attached in the report
References: • References format MUST BE STANDARD – ASME, SAE or IEEE

402054: Audit Course VII					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**	**Examination Scheme**	
		Non- Credit		

GUIDELINES FOR CONDUCTION OF AUDIT COURSE

Faculty mentor shall be allotted for individual courses and he/she shall monitor the progress for successful accomplishment of the course. Such monitoring is necessary for ensuring that the concept of self-learning is being pursued by the students 'in true letter and spirit'

- If any of the following listed course is selected through Swayam/ NPTEL/ virtual platform, the minimum duration shall be of 8 weeks.
- However if any of the course duration is less than the desired (8 weeks) the mentor shall ensure that other activities in form of assignments, quizzes, group discussion etc. (allied with the course) for the balance duration should be undertaken.
- Students can join any online platform or can participate any online/offline workshop to complete the Audit course with prior-permission of mentor.

In addition to credits courses, it is mandatory that there should be an audit course (non-credit course) from Final year of Engineering. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of the audit course. The student may opt for any one of the audit courses in each semester. Such audit courses can help the student to get awareness of different issues which make an impact on human lives and enhance their skill sets to improve their employability. List of audit courses offered in the semester is provided in the curriculum. Students can choose one of the audit courses from the list of courses mentioned. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level. The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP and shall be included such grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory in-semester performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not considered in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level itself

List of Courses to be opted (Any one) under Audit Course

A. Yoga Practices
B. Stress Management

Note:-The title indicated above are subject to change in time to come and such an alteration (if any) should be brought to the notice of the BoS.

Using NPTEL Platform: (preferable)

NPTEL is an initiative by MHRD to enhance learning effectiveness in the field of technical education by developing curriculum based video courses and web based e-courses. The details of NPTEL courses are available on its official website www.nptel.ac.in

- Students can select any one of the courses mentioned above and has to register for the corresponding online course available on the NPTEL platform as an Audit course.
- Once the course is completed the student can appear for the examination as per the guidelines on the NPTEL portal.
- After clearing the examination successfully; student will be awarded with a certificate.

Assessment of an Audit Course

- The assessment of the course will be done at the institute level. The institute has to maintain the record of the various audit courses opted by the students. The audit course opted by the students could be interdisciplinary
- During the course students will be submitting the online assignments/report/course completion certificate etc. A copy of the same can be submitted as a part of term work for the corresponding Audit course.
- On the satisfactory submission of assignments/report/course completion certificate etc., the institute can mark as “Present” and the student will be awarded the grade AP on the mark-sheet.

402048: Computer Integrated Manufacturing					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
Practical	**2 Hrs./Week**	**Practical**	**1**	**End-Semester**	**70 Marks**
				Term Work	**25 Marks**
				Oral	**25 Marks**

Prerequisites: knowledge of earlier studied subjects like Solid Modeling and Drafting, Computer Aided Engineering, Industrial Engineering

Course Objectives:

1. **Understand and realize** need of CIM and factory automation.
2. **Learn** to integrate hardware and software elements for CIM.
3. **Generate and Integrate** CNC program for appropriate manufacturing techniques.
4. **Learn** to integrate processes planning, quality and MRP with computers.
5. **Know** about flexible, cellular manufacturing and group technology.
6. **Understand** IOT, Industry-4.0 and cloud base manufacturing.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1. **EXPLAIN** CIM and factory automation.

CO2. **UNDERSTAND** the integration of hardware and software elements for CIM

CO3. **APPLY** CNC program for appropriate manufacturing techniques.

CO4. **ANALYZE** processes planning, quality and MRP integrated with computers.

CO5. **INTERPRET** flexible, cellular manufacturing and group technology.

CO6. **ANALYZE** the effect of IOT, Industry-4.0 and cloud base manufacturing.

Course Contents

Unit 1 **Introduction to CIM**

Need of CIM, Introduction, Evolution of CIM,CIM Hardware and software, Role of CIM System, Definition of CIM, automation and types of automation, Reasons for automation, Types of Production, Functions in Manufacturing, CIM wheel, Computerized element of CIM, Advantages of CIM

Unit 2 **Data Integration**

CAD-CAM Integration, Product development through CIM, Design Activities in a networked environment, Networking in a manufacturing company, hardware elements of networking, CIM Database, Database requirements of CIM, Database management, Database Models, EDM, Product Data Management (PDM), Product life cycle Management(PLM)

Unit 3 **Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAM)**

Introduction to Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAM), Coordinate system, working principal of CNC Lathe, Turning Centers, Milling Machine, Machining Centers. Steps in developing CNC part program, Tool and geometric compensations, CNC Lathe and Mill part programming, Canned cycles, subroutine and Do loop, CIM Integrable Machines

Unit 4 **Computer Aided Process Planning and Quality Control**

Process Planning: Computer Aided Process Planning (CAPP), Benefits of CAPP, Logical steps in Computer Aided Process Planning, Approaches to CAPP, Material Requirement Planning, Capacity Planning, Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRP) - Input, working, outputs and benefits, Concept of dependent demand, structure of MRP system, planning & implementation issues, MRP-II & Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP), Computer Aided Production Scheduling, Control Systems: Shop Floor Control, Inventory Control, Computer Aided Inspection and Quality Control, Manufacturing Execution System(MES)

Unit 5 **FMS & Cellular Manufacturing**

Introduction Flexible Manufacturing Systems, FMS components, Material handling and storage system, applications, benefits, computer control systems, types of FMS Layout, FMS planning and design issues, Automated Storage and Retrieval Systems, AS/RS and Automatic parts identification systems and data capture.

Group Technology(GT), Part Families – Parts Classification and coding, Simple Problems in Opitz Part Coding system – Production flow Analysis, Cellular Manufacturing – Composite part concept – Machine cell design and layout, Quantitative analysis in Cellular Manufacturing – Rank Order Clustering Method, Arranging Machines in a GT cell – Hollier Method – Simple Problems

Unit 6 **Future Smart Factories**

Industry 4.0: Functions, Applications and Benefits. Components of Industry 4.0, Introduction to Industry 5.0, Internet of Things (IoT): IoT applications in manufacturing, Big-Data and Cloud Computing for IoT, IoT for smart manufacturing, influence of IoT on predictive maintenance, Supply-Chain Optimization, Supply-Chain & logistics, Internet of Things and M_2M Communication Technologies

Digital Manufacturing w.r.t. Industry 4.0: Industrial Automation, Cyber-Physical Manufacturing Systems, Digital Twin Driven Smart Manufacturing, Digital Manufacturing, Assembly and Automation Systems, Scheduling and Cloud Manufacturing, Knowledge Management, Digital Supply Chains, Reconfigurable Manufacturing Systems, Web based Application in Manufacturing

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Automation, Production system & Computer Integrated manufacturing, M. P. Groover Person

India, 2007 2nd edition.
2. Principles of Computer Integrated Manufacturing, S. Kant Vajpayee, Prentice Hall India

References Books:

1. Chang, T.C. and Wysk, R.A., 1997. Computer-aided manufacturing. Prentice Hall PTR.
2. Xu, X., 2009. Integrating Advanced Computer-Aided Design, Manufacturing, and Numerical Control. Information Science Reference.
3. Weatherall, A., 2013. Computer integrated manufacturing: from fundamentals to implementation. Butterworth-Heinemann.
4. Nanua Singh, Systems Approach to Computer Integrated Design and Manufacturing, John Wiley Publications.
5. Harrington J, Computer Integrated Manufacturing Krieger Publications 1979.
6. Zeid, CAD/CAM, Tata McGraw Hill.
7. Jha, N.K. "Handbook of Flexible Manufacturing Systems ", Academic Press Inc., 1991.

NPTEL Link:

1. https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLFW6lRTa1g808_CfYhZKdv2eXplAQiAwS
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104289
3. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_me10/preview
4. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104289/
5. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc20/SEM1/noc20-me44/

Link for Virtual Lab: - http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/cim/#

Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction

1. Practical/Tutorial must be conducted in FOUR batches per division only.
2. Minimum 08 numbers of Experiments/Assignments shall be completed.
3. Experiments shall be conducted following 'Case Based Methodology'
4. Open source software, simulation tools may be used wherever required.

Term Work

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work:

1. Modelling of Mechanical Component using any 3D CAD software, Preparing CNC part program using any CAM software, and execute it on CNC Turning.
2. Modelling of Mechanical Component using any 3D CAD software, Preparing CNC part program using any CAM software, and execute it on CNC Milling.
3. Generate Bill of Material (BOM) from Assembly and other data using CAD Software.
4. Prepare Computer Aided Process Plan for selected part using variant type of CAPP Software.
5. Use MRP (Material Resource Planning) Software for CIM and Assembly.
6. Generate Part Family Code for a machine components using OPITZ Method
7. Study FMS system from Video clip and identify various elements of FMS and its controlling by computer.
8. Modeling and Simulation of Computer Integrated Manufacturing System. (VLab IIT, Kharagpur OR comparable sources)
9. Machine vision based quality control. (VLab IIT, Kharagpur OR comparable sources)
10. Remote Monitoring and Operation of a Computer Integrated Manufacturing System. (VLab IIT, Kharagpur OR comparable sources)

402049: Energy Engineering

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
Practical	**2 Hrs./Week**	**Practical**	**1**	**End-Semester**	**70 Marks**
				Term Work	**25 Marks**
				Oral	**25 Marks**

Prerequisites: Thermodynamics, Applied Thermodynamics, Heat Transfer, Turbo machines

Course Objectives:

1. To study the energy scenario, the components of thermal energy based plant, improved Rankine cycle
2. To understand details of steam condensing plant, cooling tower system, analysis of condenser, the environmental impacts and methods to reduce various pollution from energy systems
3. To study layout, component details of diesel engine power plant, hydel and nuclear energy systems
4. To understand components; layout of gas and improved power cycles
5. To learn basic principles of energy management, storage and economics of power generation
6. To study the working principle , construction of renewable energy systems

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1: **EXPLAIN** the power generation scenario, the layout components of thermal power plant and **ANALYZE** the improved Rankine cycle.

CO2: **ANALYZE** the performance of steam condensers, cooling tower system; RECOGNIZE an environmental impact of energy systems and methods to control the same.

CO3: **EXPLAIN** the layout, component details of diesel engine plant, hydel and nuclear energy systems.

CO4: **ANALYZE** gas and improved power cycles.

CO5: **EXPLAIN** the fundamentals of renewable energy systems.

CO6: **EXPLAIN** basic principles of energy management, storage and economics of power generation.

Course Contents

Unit 1 **Energy Scenario and Thermal Energy based Power Plants**

Energy Scenario: global and Indian energy scenario, role of Government and Private organizations, energy crisis, energy security, energy policy, India’s low carbon transition.

Thermal Energy Based Plant: layout of modern thermal energy based plant with different circuits, site selection, classification of coal, coal benefication, selection of coal for thermal power plant, slurry type fuels, in-plant handling of coal, pulverized fuel handling systems, FBC systems, high pressure boilers, improved Rankine cycle: Rankine cycle with only reheating and only regeneration (Numerical Treatment) **,** energy conservation in boilers

Unit 2 **Steam Condensers, Cooling Towers and Environmental Impact of Energy System**

Steam condensers: need, elements of steam condensing plant, classification, Dalton’s law of partial pressure, condenser efficiency, vacuum efficiency, cooling water requirements (Numerical Treatment), air leakage and its effects on condenser performance, air pumps (Numerical Treatment for Air Pump capacity), steam condenser market.

Cooling Towers: need, classification of condenser water cooling systems, classification of cooling pond and cooling towers. environmental effects of cooling towers, next generation cooling towers

Environmental impact of energy system: different pollutants from energy plants, methods to control pollutants: types of scrubbers; ash handling system; dust collections; ESP, carbon credits and footprints, water treatment in thermal energy based plant

Unit 3 **Diesel, Hydel, Nuclear Energy systems**

Diesel engine power plant: general layout; different systems of DEPP, plant layout of high/medium /low capacity DEPP, performance operating characteristics based on heat rate, advantages; disadvantages; applications; methods of energy conservation

Hydel energy: basics of hydrology, hydrograph, flow duration curve, mass curve (Numerical Treatment), hydel power plant (HPP)- site selection, classification of HPP (Based on head, nature of load, water quantity), criteria for turbine selection, components of HPP- dams; spillways; surge tank and forebay, advantages and disadvantages of HPP.

Nuclear energy: nuclear fission/fusion, elements of NPP, types of nuclear reactor (PWR, BWR, CANDU, LMCR, GCR, Fast Breeder) nuclear fuels, moderators, coolants, control rod and shielding, nuclear waste disposal, nuclear power development programme of India**.**

Unit 4 **Gas and Improved Power cycle**

Gas turbine power plant: components, general layout of GTPP, open & closed cycle gas turbine plant, Brayton cycle analysis for thermal efficiency, work ratio, maximum & optimum pressure ratio, methods to improve thermal efficiency of GTPP: only inter-cooling; only reheating & only regeneration cycle (numerical treatment),

Improved cycle based Power Plant: gas and steam combined cycle plant, Cogeneration, introduction to tri-generation, steam power plants with process heating (Numerical Treatment), Integrated Gasification Combined Cycle (IGCC) plant, Kalina (Cheng) Cycle.

Unit 5	**Energy Management, Storage and Economics of Power Generation**

Energy management and storage: energy management with storage systems, energy demand estimation, energy pricing, thermal energy storage methods.

Power plant instrumentation: layout of electrical equipment, switch gear, circuit breaker, protective devices, measurement of high voltage, current and power.

Economics of power generation: cost of electrical energy, fixed and operating cost [methods to determine depreciation cost] (numerical treatment), load curves, performance and operation characteristics of power plants, load division, all terminologies related to fluctuating load plant, tariff (numerical treatment), analysis of energy bill

Unit 6	**Renewable Energy Systems**

Solar thermal and photovoltaic energy: solar thermal plant based on flat plate collector;
solar photovoltaic systems, applications, economics and technical feasibility.
Wind Energy: wind availability, basic components of wind mills, performance operating characteristics, wind solar hybrid power plants, Cost economics and viability of wind farm.
Geothermal Energy: typical geothermal field, superheated steam system, flash type, binary cycle plant**,** economics of geothermal energy.
Tidal Energy: components, single basin, double basin systems
Ocean Thermal Energy: working principle, Claude /Anderson /hybrid cycle
Wave Energy: dolphin type wave machines
MHD Power Generation: working principle, open/ close cycle MHD generator
Fuel cell: main components, working Principle
Biomass Energy: biomass gasifier
Hydrogen Energy: principle of hydrogen production, hydrogen storage, applications.

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Domkundwar & Arora, Power Plant Engineering, Dhanpat Rai & Sons, New Delhi
2. Domkundwar & Domkundwar- Solar Energy and Non Conventional Sources of Energy, Dhanpat Rai& Sons, New Delhi.
3. R.K.Rajput, Power Plant Engineering, Laxmi Publications New Delhi

References Books:

1. E.I.Wakil, Power Plant Engineering, McGraw Hill Publications New Delhi
2. P.K.Nag, Power Plant Engineering, McGraw Hill Publications New Delhi.
3. R.Yadav , Steam and Gas Turbines ,Central Publishing House, Allahabad.
4. G.D.Rai, Non-Conventional Energy Sources, Khanna Publishers, Delhi
5. S.P.Sukhatme, Solar Energy,Tata McGraw-Hill Publications, New Delhi
6. G R Nagpal, Power Plant Engineering , Khanna Publication

Web References:

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107291

2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103277
3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103103206
4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115103123
5. https://cea.nic.in/?lang=en

Term Work

The student shall complete the following activity as a Term Work:

1. Trial on Steam Power Plant to determine
   a) Plant Efficiency, Rankine Efficiency Vs Load
   b) Specific Steam consumption Vs Load
   c) Rate of Energy Input Vs Load
   d) Heat Rate and Incremental heat Rate Vs Load
2. Trial on Diesel Power Plant to determine
   a) Plant Efficiency Vs Load
   b) Total fuel consumption Vs Load
   c) Rate of Energy Input Vs Load
   d) Heat Rate and Incremental heat Rate Vs Load
3. Analysis of HT/LT electricity bill and recommendations for energy saving opportunities.
4. Case study on different control systems in thermal power plant .
   (Review of control principles, Combustion control, pulveriser control, control of air flow, Furnace pressure and feed water, steam temperature control, turbine control, Safety provisions / Interlocks)
5. Design and component selection for solar photovoltaic power plant with net metering.
6. Estimation of annual energy from wind data and component selection for wind mill.
7. Case study on cogeneration in Sugar mill/Paper mill/Cement kiln.
8. Design and performance analysis of steam surface condenser for steam thermal power plant.
9. Design and performance analysis of cooling tower system for steam thermal power plant.
10. Case study on biomass gasification and analysis of properties of syngas.
11. Case study on production of bio-diesel and evaluation of its properties and its use in diesel engine based power plant.
12. Design and performance analysis of Thermal energy storage system.
13. Case study on energy management in conventional/ renewable energy power plant
14. Visit to Thermal Energy Based plant /Co-generation Power plant.
15. Visit to GTPP/Combined Cycle/renewable energy plants.

IMP Notes for Term Work:

1. Eight experiments from No.1 to 15 from above list should be conducted.
2. Experiment No, 1and 2 are compulsory.
3. Any six experiments can be performed 3 to 15.

402050A: Quality & Reliability Engineering

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Engineering Mathematics, Probability, Statistics

Course Objectives:

1. To analyze and apply Quality & Reliability Tools to solve real-life problems.
2. To plot control charts and calculate process capability.
3. To ascertain System reliability for sustainable product design.
4. To find out FMEA and understand reliability centered Maintenance.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to:

CO1. **UNDERSTAND** basic concepts of quality and **RELATE** various quality tools
CO2. **DEVELOP** analytical competencies to **SOLVE** problems on control charts and process capability.
CO3. **UNDERSTAND** fundamental concepts of reliability**.**
CO4. **EVALUATE** system reliability.
CO5. **IDENTIFY** various failure modes and **CREATE** fault tree diagram.
CO6. **UNDERSTAND** the concept of reliability centered maintenance and **APPLY** reliability tests methods.

Course Contents

Unit 1 **Introduction to Quality and Quality Tools**

Precision and accuracy, Quality dimensions, Statements, Cost of quality & value of quality, Deming‟s cycles & 14 Points, Juran Trilogy approach, Seven Quality Tools, Introduction to N Seven Tools, Quality Circle, 5S, Kaizen, Poka yoke, Kanban, JIT, QMS (ISO 9000, TS16949, ISO14000). Criteria for Quality Award (National & International)

Unit 2 **Statistical quality control**

Statistical quality control: Statistical concept, Frequency diagram, Concept of variance analysis, Control, Chart for Variable (X & R Chart) & Attribute (P & C Chart), Process capability (Indices: cp, cpk, ppk), Statistical Process Control and six sigma. Acceptance Sampling: Sampling Inspection, OC Curve and its characteristics, sampling methods, Sampling Plans, calculation of sample size, AOQ, Probability of acceptance

Unit 3 **Fundamental concepts of Reliability**

Reliability definitions, failure, failure density, failure Rate, hazard rate, Mean Time to Failure (MTTF), Mean Time Between Failure (MTBF), pdf, cdf, safety and reliability, life characteristic phases, modes of failure, areas of reliability, quality and reliability assurance rules, importance of reliability, Uncertainty analysis, Probability theory and probability distributions

Unit 4 **System Reliability & Allocation Techniques**

Series, parallel, mixed configuration, k- out of n structure, analysis of complex systems, conditional probability method, cut set and tie set method, Redundancy & Types, Reliability allocation or apportionment, reliability apportionment techniques - equal apportionment, AGREE, ARINC, reliability predictions from predicted unreliability, minimum effort method

Unit 5 **Reliability in Design & Development**

Reliability techniques- Failure mode, effects analysis (FMEA), Failure mode, effects and criticality analysis (FMECA)-Case Studies, RPN, Basic symbols, Ishikawa diagram for failure representation, Fault Tree construction and analysis - case studies, minimal cut & tie set methods

Unit 6 **Reliability Testing and Management**

Objectives & types of maintenance, Maintainability, factors affecting maintainability, system down time, availability - inherent, achieved and operational availability, Reliability Centered Maintenance, Stress strength interaction, Introduction to reliability testing, Testing for Reliability and Durability- Accelerated Life Testing and Highly Accelerated Life Testing (HALT)

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. L. S. Srinath, Reliability Engineering, EWP , 4th Edition 2011
2. E. Balgurusamy, Reliability Engineering, McGraw Hill Education 2002
3. S. S. Rao, Reliability Based Design, Mc Graw Hill Inc. 1992

References Books:

1. E. E. Lewis, Introduction to Reliability Engineering, John Wiley and Sons.
2. Alessandro Birolini, Reliability Engineering Theory and Practice, Springer.
3. B. S. Dhillon, Maintainability, Maintenance and Reliability for Engineers, CRC press.
4. K. C. Kapoor and L. R. Lubersome, Reliability in Engineering Design Willey Publication.
5. Basu S.K, Bhaduri , Terotechnology and Reliability Engineering, Asian Books Publication.

402050B: Energy Audit and Management					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30**
				End-Semester	**70**

Prerequisites: Engineering Thermodynamics, Applied Thermodynamics, Heat and Mass Transfer, HVAC, Turbomachines

Course Objectives:

1. To impart basic knowledge to the students about current energy scenarios, energy conservation, energy audit and energy management.
2. To inculcate the systematic knowledge and skill in assessing the energy efficiency, energy auditing and energy management.
3. To carry out an energy audit of Institute/Industry/Organisation

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1. **EXPLAIN** the energy need and role of energy management
CO2. **CARRY OUT** an energy audit of the Institute/Industry/Organization
CO3. **ASSESS** the ENCON opportunities using energy economics
CO4. **ANALYSE** the energy conservation performance of Thermal Utilities
CO5. **ANALYSE** the energy conservation performance of Electrical Utilities
CO6. **EXPLAIN** the energy performance improvement by Cogeneration and WHR method

Course Contents

Unit 1 **Energy Scenario and Management**

Energy needs of a growing economy, Current and long-term energy scenario - India and World, Concept of energy conservation and energy efficiency, Energy and environment, Need of Renewable energy, Principles of Energy management, Energy policy, Energy action planning, Energy security and reliability, Energy sector reforms.

Unit 2 **Energy Audit**

Need of Energy Audit, Types of energy audit, Energy audit methodology, Energy audit instruments, Analysis and recommendations of energy audit, Benchmarking, Energy audit reporting, Introduction to software and simulation for energy auditing, Current Energy Conservation Act and Electricity Act and its features.

Unit 3 **Energy Economics**

Costing of Utilities (Numerical): Determination of the cost of steam, fuels, compressed air and electricity

Financial Analysis Techniques (Numerical): Simple payback, Time value of money, Net Present Value (NPV), Return on Investment (ROI), Internal Rate of Return (IRR), Risk and Sensitivity analysis, Energy performance contracts and role of ESCOs.

Unit 4 Evaluation of Thermal Utilities

Energy performance opportunities and assessment of Boilers and Furnaces (Numerical on direct method), Heat exchangers, Cooling towers, DG sets, Fans & blowers, Pumps, Compressors, Compressed air systems and HVAC systems. Assessment of steam distribution losses, Steam leakages, Steam trapping, Condensate and flash steam recovery system.

Unit 5 Evaluation of Electrical Utilities

Electricity billing, Electrical load management and maximum demand control, penalties, Power factor improvement and benefits, Selection and location of capacitors. Distribution and transformer losses, Harmonics.

Electrical motors: Types, Efficiency, Selection, Speed control, Energy efficient motors

Lamp types and their features, recommended illumination levels, Lighting system performance assessment and efficiency improvement (Numerical), Electricity saving techniques.

Unit 6 Cogeneration and Waste Heat Recovery

Cogeneration: Need, applications, advantages, classification, Introduction to Trigeneration

Waste Heat Recovery: Classification, Application, Concept of Pinch analysis, Potential of WHR in Industries, Commercial WHR devices, saving potential, CDM projects and carbon credit calculations.

Case Studies: Energy Audit of Institute/MSMEs/Organization, Guidelines for Energy Manager and Energy Auditor examination conducted by BEE.

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Bureau of Energy Efficiency Study material for Energy Managers and Auditors Examination: Paper I to IV.

References Books:

1. Barney L. Capehart, Wayne C. Turner and William J. Kennedy, “Guide to Energy Management”, Seventh Edition, The Fairmont Press Inc., 2012.
2. Craig B. Smith, “Energy Management Principles”, Pergamon Press, 2015.
3. Hamies, “Energy Auditing and Conservation; Methods, Measurements, Management and Case Study”, Hemisphere Publishers, Washington, 1980.
4. Albert Thumann P.E. CEM, William J. Younger CEM, “Handbook of Energy Audit”, The Fairmont Press Inc., 7th Edition.
5. Wayne C. Turner, “Energy Management Handbook”, The Fairmont Press Inc., , Georgia.
6. Abbi Y. A., Jain Shashank, “Handbook on Energy Audit and Environment management”,

TERI, Press, New Delhi, 2006.

7. Anthony L Kohan, “Boiler Operator’s Guide”, Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill
8. Robert L. Loftness, “Energy Hand Book”, Second edition, Von Nostrand Reinhold Company
9. G. G. Rajan, “Optimizing Energy Efficiencies in Industry”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2001
10. Amlan Chakrabarti, “Energy Engineering and Management”, Prentice Hall, India 2011

Web References:

1. www.npcindia.gov.in
2. http://www.bee-india.nic.in
3. www.aipnpc.org (for entire course material along with case studies)
4. https://beeindia.gov.in/sites/default/files/EC%20Guidelines-Final.pdf

402050C: Manufacturing System and Simulation					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	**3Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Understanding of manufacturing and business processes, industrial engineering principles and concepts.

Course Objective:

1. To help mechanical engineers understand broadly the functioning of manufacturing systems.
2. To describe the role of facilities and support systems.
3. To enable students understand various types of simulations used in manufacturing environment.
4. To acquaint with the methodology of manufacturing simulation using computer software and the repercussions of changes & variability therein, over time.
5. To showcase the areas of simulation applications in manufacturing and allied field.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1. **UNDERSTAND** the concepts of manufacturing system, characteristics, type, etc.
CO2. **UNDERSTAND** the concepts of Facilities, manufacturing planning & control and Support System.
CO3. **UNDERSTAND** the concepts of manufacturing towards solving productivity related problems.
CO4. **DEVELOP** a virtual model to solve industrial engineering related issues such as capacity. utilization, line balancing.
CO5. **BUILDING** tools to view and control simulations and their results.
CO6. **PLAN** the data representation & Evaluate the results of the simulation.

Course Contents

Unit 1 **Manufacturing System**

Preamble: Industrial Revolutions, Smart manufacturing, Challenges, Digitalization, Manufacturing System, Simulation, Data Analysis & Predictive decision-making, Types and classification of production systems and their characteristics, Introduction to manufacturing systems (manual, worker-machine and automated), Components & classifications, principles of manufacturing systems

Characteristics, requirements and operation of Manufacturing Systems: Custom manufacturing system, Intermittent manufacturing system, Continuous manufacturing system, Flexible manufacturing system, Mass customization, Assembly systems: Manual assembly systems,

Automated assembly systems, Hybrid assembly systems, and Reconfigurable manufacturing systems, Laws of Manufacturing, Manufacturing Systems as a Foundations of World-Class Practices, Performance measures of manufacturing systems and approaches to enhance the performance	
Unit 2	**Facilities and Manufacturing Support System**
Overview, characteristics, principles and requirements of following facilities and manufacturing support systems: **Facilities**: Material Handling Equipment, Quality control approaches, Computer systems to control manufacturing operations, Factory and Plant Layout, Group Technology (GT) & Cellular Layout, Robotics **Manufacturing Planning**: Process Planning, Production Planning, Master Scheduling, Material requirement planning and capacity planning **Manufacturing Control**: Shop floor control, Inventory control, Quality Control and Maintenance strategies **Business Functions**: Business functions and Sequence of information processing activities.	
Unit 3	**Manufacturing Simulation: Introduction**
History of simulation, basic simulation concept, purpose, appropriateness and considerations, advantages and disadvantages of simulation, areas of application, Overview of types of simulations [Discrete event simulation (DES), System dynamics (SD), Agent-based modeling (ABM), Intelligent simulation using artificial intelligence (AI) techniques, Petri net, Monte Carlo simulation (MCS), Virtual simulation], Steps in simulation study, simulation as a decision making tool	
Unit 4	**Discrete Event Simulation: Introduction**
Problem Formulation: Formulating problem statement, Tools for Developing the Problem Statement, Orientation Process, simulation project objectives, evaluation of simulation project **System Definition**: Discrete versus Continuous, Components and Events to Model, Manufacturing System Processes and Events **Input Data Collection and Analysis**: Sources for input data, collecting input data, deterministic vs. probabilistic input data, discrete vs. continuous input data, random numbers, variables, common input data distributions, analyzing input data	
Unit 5	**Discrete Event Simulation: Model Translation, Validation and Analysis**
Simulation Program Selection: Overview of various simulation software like AutoMod, ProModel, Arena, WITNESS Horizon, Quest, SIMFACTORY, FlexSim etc. Case study on translation to showcase model box, elements, building the model, attributing the data, queuing, material handling and conveyors, etc., output data)	

Verification, and Validation: Verification of Simulation Models, Calibration and Validation of Models, Face Validity, Validation of Model Assumptions, Validating Input-Output Transformations (Using Historical Input Data, Using a Turing Test), Design of Simulation Experiments, What if analysis, Sensitivity Analysis, Predictive decision-making

Interpretation of Outputs: Measures of Performance and their estimation, Analysis of terminating and non-terminating systems

Unit 6	**Discrete Event Simulation: Applications and Case Studies**

Applications: Assembly line balancing (Design and balancing of assembly lines), Capacity planning (Uncertainty due to changing capacity levels, increasing the current resources, improving current operations to increase capacity), Cellular manufacturing (Comparing planning and scheduling in CM, comparing alternative cell formation), Just-in-time (Design of Kanban systems), Scheduling (rules, capacity, layout, analysis of bottlenecks, performance measurement), Production planning and inventory control (Safety stock, batch size, bottlenecks, forecasting, and scheduling rules), Resource allocation (Allocating equipment to improve process flows, raw materials to plants, resource selection), Scheduling (Throughput, reliability of delivery, job sequencing, production scheduling, minimize idle time, demand, order release), Robotics, PLCs, Material Handling Equipments (Electronic Monorail System, Power & Free Conveyors, AGVs,)

Case Studies: 1-2 detailed case studies on above applications

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Obi S. C., Introduction to manufacturing systems, Author House, 2013.
2. Banks J. and Carson J.S., Nelson B.L., "Discrete event system simulation", 4th Edition, Pearson., United Kingdom, 2005.
3. Christopher A. Chung, Simulation Modeling Handbook: A Practical Approach, CRC Press, 2004
4. Al-Aomar, R., Williams, E. J., & Ulgen, O. M. (2015). Process simulation using witness. John Wiley & Sons.

References Books:

1. Peiter Mosterman, Discrete-Event Modeling and Simulation: A Practitioner's Approach, Taylor & Francis Group, 2009
2. David Elizandro and Hamdy Taha , Performance Evaluation of Industrial Systems: Discrete Event Simulation in Using Excel/VBA, Second Edition, CRC Press, 2012
3. Evon M. O. Abu-Taieh, Asim Abdel Rahman El Sheikh, Handbook of Research on Discrete Event Simulation Environments: Technologies and Applications, Information science reference, 2010
4. Steffen Bangsow (Ed.), Use Cases of Discrete Event Simulation: Appliance and Research, Springer 2012
5. Byoung Kyu Choi, Donghun Kang, Modeling And Simulation Of Discrete-Event, Systems, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2013

6. Ernst G. Ulrich, Vishwani D. Agrawal, Jack H. Arabian, Concurrent And Comparative Discrete Event Simulation, Springer Science+Business Media, 1992
7. Lawrence Leemis, Steve Park, Discrete-Event Simulation: A First Course, Prantice Hall, 2004
8. Theodore T. Allen, Introduction to Discrete Event Simulation and Agent-based Modeling, Springer.

Web References:

1. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106044/
2. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107220/
3. https://www.youtube.com/user/WitnessSimulation/videos
4. https://vimeo.com/lanner
5. https://www.lanner.com/en-gb/insights/customer-stories/
6. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_me45/preview

402050D: Engineering Economics and Financial Management

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
Tutorial		**Tutorial**		**End-Semester**	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Understanding of economics & Finance in organizational functions and zeal to learn the subject

Course Objectives:

1. To introduce the concepts of economics & finance in industry.
2. To understand cost analysis and pricing
3. To acquire knowledge on basic financial management aspects and develop the skills to analyze financial statements
4. To understand the budgetary process and control.
5. To understand the international business process and associated financial facets
6. To introduce the entrepreneurial financial aspects.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, students will be able to -

CO1. **UNDERSTAND** the business environment, concepts of economics and demand-supply scenario.

CO2. **APPLY** the concepts of costing and pricing to evaluate the pricing of mechanical components.

CO3. **UNDERSTAND** accounting systems and analyze financial statements using ratio analysis

CO4. **SELECT** and **PREPARE** the appropriate type of budget and understand the controlling aspects of budget.

CO5. **UNDERSTAND** the international business and trade system functioning

CO6. **DEMONSTRATE** understanding of financing decisions of new ventures and performance

Course Contents

Unit 1 **Introduction to Business and Economics**

Business: Structure of Business Firm, Theory of Firm, Types of Business Entities, Limited Liability Companies, Sources of Capital for a Company, Non-Conventional Sources of Finance

Economics: Significance of Economics, Micro and Macro Economic Concepts, Various terms and

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">Concepts, Importance of National Income, Inflation, Money Supply in Inflation, Factors of Production, Business Cycle, Features and Phases of Business Cycle. Nature and Scope of Business Economics, Role of Business Economist, Multidisciplinary nature of Business Economics

Market Structures: Nature of Competition, Features of Perfect competition, Monopoly, Oligopoly, Monopolistic Competition

Demand and Supply: Elasticity, Types of Elasticity, Law of Demand, Measurement and Significance of Elasticity of Demand, Factors affecting Elasticity of Demand, Elasticity of Demand in decision making, Demand Forecasting: Characteristics of Good Demand Forecasting, Steps in Demand Forecasting, Methods of Demand Forecasting. Determinants of Supply, Supply Function & Law of Supply. Utility and Laws of returns</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 2</td><td>Costs and Cost Accounting</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Costs: Standard cost, estimated cost, First cost, Fixed cost, Variable cost, Incremental cost, Differential cost, Sunk and marginal cost, Cost curves, Breakeven point and breakeven chart, Limitations of breakeven chart, Interpretation of breakeven chart, margin of safety, Angle of incidence and multi product break even analysis, Cost Output Decision and Estimation of Cost, Zero Based Costing and numerical

Cost Accounting: Objectives of cost accounting, elements of cost: material cost, labor cost, and expenses, allocation of overheads by different methods, Costing based on direct and indirect costs, Overheads apportionment and absorption, Different Models of Depreciation. Numerical on costing

Pricing: Contribution, P/V-ratio, profit-volume ratio or relationship, Types of Pricing, Pricing policies, Pricing methods, Product Life Cycle based Pricing, Price fixation, depreciation and methods of calculating depreciation</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 3</td><td>Financial Accounting</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Accounting, Cost accounting & Management accounting, Various types of business entities, Accounting principles, postulates & meaning of accounting standards, Accounting cycle, Capital and revenue, Revenue, Expenses, Gains & Losses, Types of accounts & their rules, Journal Entries Create ledger, Preparation of Trial Balance, Finalizations, Preparation of Trading & Profit & Loss account, Understanding of Assets & Liabilities

Balance sheet and related concepts - Profit & Loss Statement and related concepts, Financial Ratio Analysis, Cash flow analysis, Funds flow analysis, Comparative financial statements, Analysis & Interpretation of financial statements, Concept of Ratio Analysis, Preparation of Balance sheet (numerical)

Investments: Risks and return evaluation of investment decision, Average rate of return, Payback Period, Net Present Value, Internal rate of return</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 4</td><td>Budget and Budgetary Control</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Budgeting and Budgetary Control: Concept of budget, Types and classification of budgets,</td></tr>
</table>

Advantages and limitations, Methods of budgeting

Budgetary Control: objectives, merits and limitations, Budget administration. Functional budgets. Fixed and flexible budgets, Installation of Budgetary Control System, Zero base budgeting, Taxes and Financial Planning, Impact of Taxation and Inflation on Financial Management

Unit 5 **International Business and Finance**

Concept of globalization, factors influencing globalization, concept of international business and motives, international trade, institutional framework in international business, the significance of foreign trade policy, export-import procedures

Definition and function of money, Qualities of a good money, classification of money, value of money, index numbers, appreciation and depreciation of money, Gresham's Law and its limitations, Theory of exchange, barter, stock exchange, Speculation Taxation and Insurance

Balance of Trade and Balance of Payments, Barriers to Trade, Benefits of Trade/Comparative Advantage, Foreign Currency Markets/Exchange Rates, Monetary, Fiscal and Exchange rate policies, Economic Development

Unit 6 **Entrepreneurial Finance**

Sources of Funds for Entrepreneurs and Start Ups: Entrepreneurial Finance Vs. Corporate Finance; Traditional Sources of Funds, Early-Stage Sources of Funds- Incubators, Accelerators, Crowd Funding, Business Angels, Mezzanine Funds, Venture Capitals, Private Equity, LBO, Funding Process - Deal Sourcing, Deal Negotiation, Deal Agreement, Term Sheet

Investment Decisions for Start Ups: Time Value of Money, Types of Investment Decisions, Capital Budgeting Process - Investment Evaluation, Risk Analysis in Capital Budgeting - Risk Adjusted Discount Rate, Certainty Equivalent, Decision Tree, Sensitivity Analysis, Scenario Analysis

Valuation and Measurement of Financial Performance: Pre Money and Post Money Valuation, Factors Influencing Valuation, Valuation Methods, Dilution and Valuation of Equity, Metrics used for Performance Evaluation, Harvesting-Exit Strategies

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Hay, Donald A. and Derek J. Morris. Industrial Economics and Organization: Theory and Evidence, 2nd Edition (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 1991.
2. Lall, Sanjaya. Competitiveness, Technology and Skills (Cheltenham: Edward Elgar), 2001. 4. Scherer, F. M. and D. Ross. Industrial Market Structure and Economic Performance, 3rd Edition (Houghton: Mifflin), 1990.
3. Financial Accounting", Dr. Kaustubh Sontakke [Himalaya Publishing House]
4. Chandra, Prasanna (2004). Financial Management: Theory and Practice. New Delhi: TATA McGraw Hill

References Books:

1. Accounting Theory & Practice Prof Jawahar Lal [Himalaya Publishing House]

2. Brearley, Richard A. and Myers, Stewart C. (1988). “Principles of Corporate Finance”, New Delhi: McGraw-Hil
3. Engineering Economics, Tara Chand, Nem Chand and Brothers, Roorkee
4. Engineering Economy, Thuesen, G. J. and Fabrycky, W. J., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
5. Mechanical Estimating and Costing, T. R. Banga and S. C. Sharma, Khanna Publishers, Delhi
6. Industrial Organization and Engineering Economics, T. R. Banga and S. C. Sharma, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi
7. Mechanical Estimating and Costing, D. Kannappan et al., Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi
8. A Text Book of Mechanical Estimating and Costing, O. P. Khanna, Dhanpat Rai Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
9. Industrial Engineering and Management, O. P. Khanna, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi
10. Financial Management, I. M. Pandey, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
11. Engineering Economics, James L. Riggs, David D. Bedworth and Sabah U. Randhawa, Tata McGrawHill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi
12. Engineering Economy, Paul DeGarmo, Macmillan International Inc., New York
13. Entrepreneurial Finance-The Art and Science of Growing Ventures, Edited by Alemany L. and Andreoli, J.J, 2018, Cambridge University Press.
14. Rogers, S and Makonnen, R, Entrepreneurial Finance: Finance and Business Strategies for the Serious Entrepreneur, 4th Ed., Mc Graw Hill Education, 2020

Web References:

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ma44/
2. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_hs72/
3. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_mg63/
4. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_mg108/
5. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_hs113/
6. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ma44/

402050E: Organizational Informatics

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Understanding of design, manufacturing and business processes, industrial engineering principles and concepts and information technology. Manual processes of data / information generation, handling and interpretation / usage.

Course Objectives:

1. To provide a comprehensive grounding in many facets of Organizational Information systems.
2. To describe the role of information technology at various levels of organization.
3. To introduce integrated and co-ordinate network of components required for information system.
4. To enable students understand the Product Data Management (PDM) and Product Lifecycle Management (PLM) spanning product development and beyond.
5. To acquaint with information needs and ERP for manufacturing activities.
6. To introduce manufacturing execution system.
7. To describe the information requirements for successful integration of business activities.

Course Outcomes

Learner will be able to:

CO1. Demonstrate an understanding of the scope, purpose and value of information systems in an organization.
CO2. Understand the constituents of the information system.
CO3. Demonstrate the Understanding of the management of product data and features of various PLM aspects.
CO4. Relate the basic concepts of manufacturing system and the ERP functionalities in context of information usage.
CO5. Understand the manufacturing execution system and it’s applications in functional areas.
CO6. Outline the role of the information system in various types of business and allied emerging technologies.

Course Contents

Unit 1 **Information Systems in the Enterprise**

Types of information: operational, tactical, strategic and statutory, Pyramid Diagram, management structure, requirements of information at different levels of management and various functions, Information Quality

The Need for Information Systems: Digital Convergence and the changing Business Environment,

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">Information and Knowledge Economy, Contemporary Approach to IS and Management Challenges, Information requirements for Industry 5.0

Information Systems in the Enterprise: Types of Information Systems in the Organization-Transaction Processing System (TPS), Decision Support System (DSS), Management Information System (MIS) and Executive Support System (ESS). Functional Perspective of IS; Enterprise Systems; Strategic uses of Information Systems; Economic, Organizational and Behavioral Impacts; IT Impact on Decision Making; Leveraging Technology in the Value Chain; MIS and Core Competencies; Strategic Information Systems (SIS)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 2</td><td>Components of Information System</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Introduction to technical and non-technical components of Information System Hardware, Software and IT Infrastructure: Evolution of IT Infrastructure; Digital Storage; IT Infrastructure Components; Current Trends in Hardware Platforms; Enterprise Software; Groupware

Databases and Data Warehouses: Traditional vs Database approach; Database Models, Introduction to Relational Model, and Object Oriented Model; Relational Operations SQL, Data Modelling; Databases on the Web, Data Warehousing, Advances in Database Technology, Network fundamentals, LAN hardware, Ethernet LANs, Token Ring LAN</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 3</td><td>Product Data and Product Lifecycle Management System</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Product Data Management: Product Data, Product Data Management, Basic Functions of a PDM System, Product Data issues - Access, applications, Archiving, Availability, Change, and Confidentiality. Product Workflow, The Link between Product Data and Product Workflow, Key Management Issues around Product Data and Product Workflow

Product Life-cycle Management system: system architecture, Information models and product structure, Information model, the product information data model, the product model, functioning of the system. Reasons for the deployment of PLM systems. Introduction, modules and features of various PLM software like Arena, TeamCenter, Windchill, Oracle, SAP, Aras etc.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 4</td><td>Manufacturing Information System</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">The Evolution from MRP to MRP II to ERP, ERP: Principle, ERP framework, Business Blue Print, Business Engineering V/S Business Process Reengineering (BPR), Introduction to various ERP software like SAP, People soft, Baan and Oracle, Comparison, ERP Modules, their Features and applications, Customization and ERP Implementation, Manufacturing Information Systems in lean manufacturing and industry 5.0 environments, Manufacturing Database Integration.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 5</td><td>Manufacturing Execution System</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Concept, functional hierarchy model, generic activity model of manufacturing operations management, various modules like detailed production scheduling, product definition management and production execution management, Historians, diverse reporting and tracking & tracing, plant dashboard, workflow management, interfaces, integration with ERP, and Plant modules, Advantages</td></tr>
</table>

per Functional Area, MES implementation

Unit 6 **Business Information System**

Electronic Commerce and the Digital Organization: Cross functional Enterprise Information System, Internet based Business Models. B2B, EDI and B2C Models; Role of Intranets/Extranet, Web Enabled Business Management, Strategic Enterprise Systems - Information requirement and systems for SCM, CRM, SRM

Emerging Technologies in IS: Cloud Computing, Artificial intelligence systems; Knowledge based expert system (KBES), Knowledge Management System

Management of Information System: Implementation Processes, Maintenance, Evaluation and Security of Information System, Protection of Information System

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Kenneth C. Laudon & Jane P. Laudon. “Management Information Systems”. Pearson Publishing
2. W. S. Jawadekar, Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002
3. Robert Schultheis and Mary Summer, Management Information Systems –The Managers View, TataMcGraw Hill, 2008.
4. Goyal D.P., Management Information Systems –A Managers Perspective, Macmillan Publishers.
5. David L Olson: Managerial Issues of Enterprise Resource Planning Systems, McGraw Hill, International Edition-2009.
6. Rainer, Turban, Potter: Introduction to Information Systems, WILEY-India, 2009.
7. Vaman, ERP in Practice, TMH, 2009
8. Sartori, L.G., “Manufacturing Information Systems”, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
9. Date, C.J.,”An Introduction to Database Systems” Addison Wesley”, 8th Edn,. 2003
10. Orlicky, G., “Material Requirements Planning”, McGraw-Hill, 1994.
11. Kerr, R., “Knowledge based Manufacturing Management”, Addison-Wesley
12. Franjo, C., “Manufacturing Information & Data Systems Analysis, Design & Practice”, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2002.
13. Weiming S, “Information Technology for Balanced Manufacturing Systems”, Springer, 2006.

References Books:

1. Gupta Uma G., Management Information Systems –A Managers Perspective, Galgotia Publications.
2. Gordon Davis, Management Information System: Conceptual Foundations, Structure and Development, Tata McGraw Hill, 2000.
3. Haag, Cummings and Mc Cubbrey, Management Information Systems for the Information Age, McGraw Hill, 2005.
4. Turban, McLean and Wetherbe, Information Technology for Management –Transforming Organizations in the Digital Economy, John Wiley, 2007.

5. Raymond McLeod and Jr. George P. Schell, Management Information Systems, Pearson Education, 2007.
6. James O Brien, Management Information Systems – Managing Information Technology in the Ebusiness enterprise, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.
7. Avgerou, C., Ciborro, C., & Land, F. (2004). The social study of information and communication technology: Innovation, actors, and contexts. London: Oxford University Press.
8. Kallinikos, J. (2011). Governing through technology: Information artefacts and social practice. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
9. Luff, P., Hindamarsh, J., & Heath, C. (2000). Workplace studies: Recovering work practice and informing system design. London: Cambridge University Press.
10. Alex Leon and Mathew Leon: "Data Base Management Systems", Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi.
11. Mahadeo Jaiswal, Monika Mital: "Management Information System", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2008.
12. Murthy C.S.V.: "Management Information System", Himalaya Publications, New Delhi, 2008.
13. Panneerselvam R.: "Database Management System", PHI Private Limited, New Delhi, 2008.
14. Philip J, Pratt, Joseph J. Adamski: "Database Management Systems", Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2009.
15. Grieves Michael, Product Lifecycle Management- Driving the Next Generation of Lean Thinking, McGraw-Hill, 2006.
16. Antti Saaksvuori, Anselmi Immonen, Product Life Cycle Management - Springer, 1st Edition
17. Stark, John. Product Lifecycle Management: 21st Century Paradigm for Product Realization, Springer-Verlag, 2004
18. Alexis Leon: ERP (Demystified), 5/E, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2009.
19. C. S. V. Murthy: Management Information System, Himalaya, 2009
20. James A. Obrein: Management Information Systems, TMH, 2009

Web References:

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg60/preview
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105195
3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105148
4. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg54/preview
5. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106146
6. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NzyhYxUCjlg

402050F: Computational Multi Body Dynamics

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Mathematics, Physics, Systems in Mechanical Engineering, Solid Modeling and Drafting, Kinematics of Machinery, Numerical & Statistical Methods, Computer Aided Engineering, Design of Transmission Systems, Dynamics of Machinery

Course Objectives:

1. Study basic terminology and concepts used in Multibody Dynamics
2. Understand the types of joints, its kinematics and relevant transformations
3. Understand the formulation methods and Formulate problems using Principals of Dynamics
4. Analyze the kinematics and dynamics of rigid Planar inter-connected bodies
5. Analyze the kinematics of rigid spatial inter-connected bodies
6. Analyze the kinematics and dynamics of rigid spatial inter-connected bodies and Recognize the applications of Multibody Dynamics with applications to machine and structural dynamics

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1. **APPLY** the basic terminology and concepts used in Multibody Dynamics to solve varieties of motion related applications

CO2. **IDENTIFY and EVALUATE** the types of joints, its kinematics and relevant transformations

CO3. **DISTINGUISH and COMPARE** the formulation methods

CO4. **DERIVE** equations of motion and **EVALUATE** the kinematics and dynamics of rigid Planar inter-connected bodies

CO5. **DERIVE** equations of motion and **EVALUATE** the kinematics of rigid Spatial inter-connected bodies

CO6. **APPLY** MBD tool effectively and **SIMULATE** it to solve and validate practical Multibody Dynamics problems and its solutions

Course Contents

Unit 1 **Introduction to Computational Multi Body Dynamics**

Introduction: Single Body Dynamics Vs Multi Body Dynamics, Machine-Design Approach Vs Control-System Approach, Basic Building Blocks (Bodies, Constraints or Joints, Forces, Motions, Sensors, Controllers, Reference Frames, Contacts, etc.)

Kinematics: Angular velocity, matrix representation of angular velocity, simple angular velocity, Differentiation in two reference frames, angular acceleration, velocity and acceleration equations, two points fixed on a rigid body, point moving on a rigid body	
Unit 2	**Joints and Kinematics**
Types of joints (planar and spatial joints), Vector formulation of Constraint equations, Jacobian, Computation of Kinematics, Transformations (body-fixed and space-fixed rotations), Velocity Transformations	
Unit 3	**Basic Principles of Dynamics**
D'Alembert's Principle, Equilibrium and Virtual work, Virtual displacements, generalized forces, workless constraints, Lagrange's equation, Non-holonomic constraints, Lagrange's form of D'Alembert's principle - Jourdain - Kane Method, Generalized Inertia, Mass matrix **Newton-Euler Equations**: Constraint equations, augmented formulation, Lagrange multipliers, embedding technique and amalgamated formulation **Principle of virtual work and Lagrange's Equation**: Kinetic energy, potential energy function, generalized forces on a rigid body, derivation of equations of motion using Lagrange's method	
Unit 4	**Planar Multi Body Dynamics Motion Simulation**
Planar Kinematic Analysis: Joint constraints (Revolute, prismatic, gear and cam pairs, etc), Motion/Force Constraints, The automatic assembly of the systems of equations for position, velocity and acceleration analysis, Iterative solution of systems of non-linear equations, **Dynamics of Planar Systems:** Dynamics of Planar systems, Geometry of masses, computation and assembly of mass matrix. Computation of planar generalized forces for external forces and for actuator-spring-damper element, Simple applications of Forward and Inverse Dynamic Analysis	
Unit 5	**Kinematic Analysis of Spatial Systems**
Kinematics of Rigid bodies in Space: Reference frames for the location of a body in space, Euler angles and Euler parameters. Screw motion in space, Velocity, Acceleration and Angular Velocity, Relationship between the Angular Velocity Vector and the time derivatives of Euler parameters, Articulated Rigid Body Dynamics **Dynamic Analysis of Spatial Systems:** Basic kinematic constraints. Joint definition frames. The constraints required for the description in space of common kinematic pairs (revolute, prismatic, cylindrical, spherical, screw, etc). Equations of motion of constrained spatial systems	
Unit 6	**Spatial Multi Body Dynamics Motion Simulation and its Applications**
Computation of spatial generalized forces for external forces. Computation of reaction forces from Lagrange's multipliers, Recursive Inverse Dynamics Survey of Existing Kinematic and Multibody dynamics Simulation software, Varieties of Applications	

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Nikravesh, P.E., (2019), “Planar multibody dynamics: formulation, programming with MATLAB$^{®}$, and applications,” CRC Press, ISBN: 9781138096127
2. Shabana, A.A., (2020), “Dynamics of Multobody Systems,” Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 9781108485647
3. Rao, J.S., (2011), “Kinematics of Machinery Through HyperWorks,” Springer, ISBN: 9789400711556
4. Haug, E.J., (1988), “Computer-Aided Kinematics and Dynamics of Mechanical Systems, Volume-I, Basic Methods,” Prentice Hall, ISBN: 9780205116690
5. Haug, E.J., (2021), “Computer-Aided Kinematics and Dynamics of Mechanical Systems, Volume-II, Modern Methods,” www.researchgate.net

References Books:

1. Wittenburg, J., (2012), “Dynamics of Systems of Rigid Bodies,” Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, ISBN: 9783322909435
2. Roberson, R.E., Schwertassek, R., (2012), “Dynamics of Multibody Systems,” Springer, ISBN: 9783642864667
3. Huston, R.L., (1990), “Multibody Dynamics,” Butterworth-Heinemann, ISBN: 9780409900415
4. Schielen, W., (1990), “Multibody Systems Handbook,” Springer, ISBN: 9783540519461
5. Rampalli, R., Ferrarotti, G. and Hoffmann, M., (2012), "Why Do Multi-Body System Simulation?," NAFEMS, ISBN: 9781874376545
6. Greenwood, D.T., (1987), “Principles of Dynamics,” Pearson, ISBN: 9780137099818
7. Moon, F. C., (2008), “Applied Dynamics with Applications to Multibody and Mechatronic Systems,” Wiley-VCH, ISBN: 9783527407514
8. Kane, T.R, Levinson, D.A., (1985), “Dynamics: Theory and Applications,” McGraw-Hill, ISBN: 9780070378469
9. de Jalon, J.C., Bayo, E., (2011), “Kinematic and Dynamic Simulation of Multibody Systems,” Springer, ISBN: 9781461276012
10. Jazar, R. N., (2011), “Advanced Dynamics: Rigid Body, Multibody, and Aerospace Applications,” John Wiley & Sons, ISBN: 9780470398357
11. Nandihal, P., Mohan, A., and Saha, S.K., (2021), “Dynamics of Rigid-Flexible Robots and Multibody Systems,” Springer, ISBN: 9789811627972
12. Shah, S., Saha, S.K., and Dutt, J.K., (2012), Dynamics of Tree-type Robotic Systems, Springer, ISBN: 9789400750050

Web References:

- https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCN3-GeDjFM4A3muyhsS9mpQ

402051A: Process Equipment Design

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Design of Machine Elements

Course Objectives:

1. Understand the process flow diagrams (PFD) and design codes
2. Understand the content of piping and instrument diagrams (P&ID)
3. Understand the design of Cylindrical and Spherical Vessels and Thick Walled High Pressure Vessels
4. To enable students to apply the requirements of the relevant industry standards to the mechanical design of equipment's used in the process industry and above ground atmospheric storage

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

- CO1. **INTERPRET** the different parameters involved in design of process Equipments.
- CO2. **ANALYZE** thin and thick walled cylinder
- CO3. **DESIGN** cylindrical vessel, spherical vessel, tall vessels and thick walled high pressure vessels
- CO4. **DESIGN** different process Equipments and select pump, compressor etc. and auxiliary services
- CO5. **EVALUATE** Process parameters and their correlation
- CO6. **APPLY** the concepts of process equipment design for specific applications

Course Contents

Unit 1 Process Design

Basic concepts in process design, block diagrams for flow of processes, material flow balance. Design pressures -–temperatures, design stresses, factory of safety, minimum shell thickness and corrosion allowance, weld joints efficiency, design loading, stress concentration and thermal stresses, failure criteria, optimization technique such as Lagrange's multiplier and golden section method, cost and profitability estimation. Introduction to design codes like IS-2825, ASME-SECT, EIGHT-DIV-II TEMA.API-650, BS-1500 & 1515

Unit 2	**Piping design**
Process Piping Design: Thin and thick walled cylinder analysis, pre stressing, Piping codes for design, construction and inspection, Piping flow diagrams and pipe work symbols, design of layout of water, steam and compressed air pipes work, Types of couplings	
Unit 3	**Thin and Thick Vessels**
Design of Cylindrical and Spherical Vessels: Types and classes of vessels, types design of end closers, local stresses due to discontinuity or change of shape of vessel, vessel opening compensation, design of standard and non-standard flanges, design of vessels and pipes under external pressure, design of supports for process vessels **Design of Tall Vessels:** Determination of equivalent stress under combined loadings including seismic and wind loads application of it to vertical equipment like distillation column **Design of Thick Walled High Pressure Vessels**: Thick walled cylinder analysis, pre stressing of thick cylinders, Design by various theories of failure, construction of these vessels with high strength steel and other special methods.	
Unit 4	**Process Equipment Design**
Process Equipment Design: Storage vessels, reaction vessels, agitation and mixers, heat exchangers, filters and driers, centrifuges. Code practices, selection and specification procedures used in design. Selection of pumps, compressors, electrical equipment's and auxiliary services, safety, etc., pipe fitting, linings and flanged connections. Types of valves used on pipe line. Fabrication of pipe lines, expansion joints and pipe supports	
Unit 5	**Process Control**
Process Control: Processes, Process parameters and their correlations, Fundamentals of process measurements and control modern control devices and other controls of major unit operation and processes.	
Unit 6	**Execution and Application of specific process Equipment Design**
Execution: Planning, manufacture, inspection and erection of process equipment like pressure vessels, chimneys, ducting, heat exchangers, pulverizing equipment, etc. protective coatings, lining of Vessels **Application of specific process Equipment Design:** Fuel pumping stations, fire extinguishers, HVAC, fume extraction systems with IOT and AI	

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Process Equipment Design : By Dr. M.V. Joshi, Mc-Millan.
2. Process Equipment Design : By Browell and Young, John Wiley.
3. Plant Design and Economics : Max and TimasulausKalus – McGraw Hill.
4. Industrial Instrumentation servicing Hand Book : Cannel Grady, McGraw Hill.

References Books:

1. Handbook of Instrumentation and Control : Kellen Heward, McGraw Hill
2. Chemical Engineering Handbook: Perry John, McGraw Hill.
3. Chemical Equipment Design: B.C. Bhattacharya.
4. Industrial Pipe Work: D.N.W. Kentish, McGraw Hill.
5. Chemical Engineering: J.M. Coulson, Richardson, Sinnott Vol. VII, Maxwell, McMillan.
6. Pressure Vessel Design Hand Book: H. Bedna.
7. Dryden’s outlines of Chemical Technology for the 2: By Roa M. Gopala, Sitting M., East West Press Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
8. Applied Process Design for Chemical and Petrochemical, Vol. I, II and III: By E.E. Ludwig, Gulf Publication Co., Houston.
9. Chemical Process Control: An Introduction to Theory and Practice: By Stephanopoulos G., Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
10. Chemical Process Equipment Selection and Design: By Stanley M.Walas, Butterworth-Heinemann Series in Chemical Engineering.
11. Process System Analysis and Control: By D.R. Coughanowr, McGraw Hill, New York.
12. Engineering Optimization: Theory and Practice: By Rao S.S., New Age Publishing Co., New Delhi.
13. Optimization of Chemical Processes: By Edgar T.F., Himmelblau D.M., McGraw Hill Book Co., New York.
14. Control Devices, Vol. I and II : Liptak
15. Analysis, synthesis and design of Chemical Processes : Richard Turton, Richard C. Bailie, Wallace B. Whiting, Josheph A. Shaewitz, Prentice Hall Int. Series in Physical and Chemical Science.

402051B: Renewable Energy Technologies

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30**
				End-Semester	**70**

Prerequisites: Systems in mechanical engineering, Applied Thermodynamics, Fluid mechanics, Heat transfer and Energy Engineering

Course Objectives:

1. To understand fundamentals, needs and scopes of renewable energy technologies.
2. To design and applications of solar thermal conversion systems.
3. To explain constructions, working and design of solar photovoltaic system used for domestic applications.
4. To design a wind energy system.
5. To study Wind farm and Solar Photovoltaic grid-connected Systems**.**
6. To describe biomass energy conversion systems.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

1. **DESCRIBE** fundaments, needs and scopes of renewable energy systems.
2. **EXPLAIN** performance aspects of flat and concentric solar collectors along with applications.
3. **DESIGN** solar photovoltaic system for residential applications.
4. **DESIGN AND ANALYSIS** of wind energy conversion system.
5. **APPLY** Installation practices of Wind and Solar Photovoltaic Systems for grid connection.
6. **DETERMINE** performance parameters of bio-energy conversion systems.

Course Content

Unit 1 **Introduction to Renewable Energy Technologies**

Scenario of Renewable Energy Generation: Energy (and power) policies in the country, Energy supply and renewable energy programme during different plan periods. Renewable energy use and target in India, JNNSM policies and initiatives

Solar Energy Fundamentals: Solar Radiation and Measurement, Solar constant, Solar angles, day length, angle of incidence on tilted surface, Extra-terrestrial characteristic, Effect of earth atmosphere, Measurement and estimation on horizontal and tilted surfaces (numerical treatment on Solar angles and Measurements), Analysis of Indian solar radiation data and applications, Basics of solar cell, Forming the PN junction solar cells, Photo conversion efficiency, Theoretical limits

Wind Energy Fundamentals: Wind speed, Wind direction, Data measurement and analysis, Variation of wind speed with height and time, Wind potential assessment (numerical treatment), and wind resources worldwide and in India, wind energy forecast

Unit 2 **Solar Thermal Systems and Applications**

Solar thermal collectors: Flat plate collectors, Thermal analysis, Heat capacity effect, Testing methods, Evacuated tube collectors (ETC) analysis, its design and application, Numerical on flat plate collectors.

Solar Concentrating Collectors: types- line and point concentrator, tracking systems, theory of Concentrating collectors, parabolic trough collector, parabolic dish collector, Central receiver systems, concentrated Fresnel linear receiver (CFLR).

Solar thermal Applications: Solar energy thermal storage, heating and cooling of buildings, solar pumping, solar cooker, solar still, solar drier, solar refrigeration and air conditioning, solar pond, heliostat, solar furnaces, Solar thermal power generation.

Unit 3 **Solar Photovoltaic Systems**

Solar Cells and Modules: Classification of Solar cells, First generation: Single crystalline, Poly crystalline, Second Generation: Thin film, Cd-Te, CIGS, Third Generation: Polymer based, DSSC, Perovskites, Hybrid, Quantum Dots, Multi Junction Tandem cells, Inorganic and Hybrid cells, Different losses and mitigation, Factors Affecting Electricity Generated by a Solar cell, types of modules, PV panel and array, solar cell equation, Fill factor and maximum power, Shading and hot-spot formation.

Power Conditioning Equipment: Inverters, Regulators, Other Devices, System Analysis-Design Procedure, Design Constraints, selection of components, calculation of life cycle costing, payback time and Levelized Energy Cost (LEC) (Numerical treatment on- Designing solar PV system to find power consumption, Size the PV panel, Inverter and battery size, Solar charge controller size and costing for domestic applications only)

Recent PV market trends, Benchmark cost of different PV components

Unit 4 **Wind Energy Systems**

Components of wind turbines, Types of wind turbines- Horizontal axis and Vertical axis

Aerodynamics of wind turbines: Aerofoil sections and lift and drag coefficients, relative wind velocity, Power extraction from the wind energy, Wind power generation curve, Maximum power and Betz coefficient, Power Coefficient of a wind turbine (C_p), Axial thrust and torque developed by the turbine, Design tip speed ratio and solidity

Design parameters: Rotor axis rotation: Horizontal or Vertical, Rotor position - upwind and downwind of tower, Rotor Speed - constant or variable, Type of hub: rigid, teetering, hinged blades or gimballed, Number of blades, Tower Structure, Materials used for wind turbine components, calculation of life cycle costing, payback time and Levelized Energy Cost (LEC). Performance evaluation of Wind energy system.

Note: Numerical on aerodynamics, design parameters and payback estimation.

Unit 5	**Design of grid connected Wind and Solar Photovoltaic Systems**

Wind Farm: Off-shore and on-shore wind farms, Small wind turbines special considerations and designs, testing, noise issues, Site selection and turbine spacing, rotor selection, ICT based monitoring and control of wind farms, Annual Energy Output (AEO) with numerical treatment, optimal placement of wind turbine in a wind farm, Wind power farm: installation operation and maintenance

Design of Wind Energy Conversion Systems: Power control**:** stall, variable pitch, controllable aerodynamic surfaces and yaw control. Yaw Control: driven yaw, free yaw or fixed yaw

Design of Solar PV systems: Site selection for solar photovoltaic plants, choice of module and their techno-economical characteristics, Series and parallel combination of PV array installation and output calculation with numerical treatment**,** off grid, on-grid, standalone system, grid interface. Enhancing array performance: cooling, concentrator, Solar PV tracking, effect of dust on PV and remedies, Installation of electrical and electronic components: array combiner box, inverter, Distribution boxes, safety devices, Maintenance procedure of solar photovoltaic plants, DPR preparation for roof-top and MW scale solar plants

Unit 6	**Bio Energy Systems**

Bio-mass: Biomass types, Characteristics (Ultimate analysis, Proximate analysis, Calorific value, Physical Properties, Thermodynamic properties, Feedstock Handling Characteristic, Thermo-gravimetric analysis), Biomass estimation, Biomass formulation (Numerical Treatment).

Bio-fuel: Introduction to bio-fuels, feedstocks for bio-fuel production, bio-diesel, bio-hydrogen, concept of bio-refinery

Thermo-chemical conversion: Pyrolysis, Liquefaction and Gasification, Gasifier and types. Gas production, environmental effects, Producer gas utilization, Biomass integrated gasification/combined cycles systems (Numerical Treatment).

Bio-chemical Conversion: Biodegradation, Aerobic Digestion, Anaerobic digestion; Biogas digester types and biogas utilization

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. S P Sukhatme and J P Nayak, Solar Energy: Principles of Thermal Collection and Storage, McGraw-Hill Education, 2017
2. G. N. Tiwari, Solar Energy: Fundamentals, Design, Modelling and Applications, Alpha Science, 2002

3. Rabindra Satpathy, Venkateswarlu Pamuru, Solar PV power: Design, manufacturing and applications from sand to sand to systems.
4. B. H. Khan, Non-Conventional Energy Sources, Second Edition. Tata Mc-Graw Hill.
5. J. F. Manwell, J. G. McGowan and A. L. Rogers., Wind Energy Explained- Theory, Design and Application. John Wiley and Sons Ltd.
6. G. D. Rai, Energy Sources, Khanna Publications.
7. John R. Balfour, Introduction To Photovoltaic System Design (The Art and Science of Photovoltaics), Jones and Bartlett Publishers,
8. Michel C. Allard, Bioenergy Systems, Biological Sources and Environmental Impact, Nova Science Publishers, Inc.; UK ed. edition 2013.
9. Prabir Basu, Biomass Gasification, Pyrolysis and Torrefaction, Academic Press, Elsevier, 2013.
10. Meisam Tabatabaei, Biogas: Fundamentals, Process, and Operation (Biofuel and Biorefinery Technologies, Springer; 2018.

References Books:

1. G. N. Tiwari, Arvind Tiwari, Handbook of Solar Energy: Theory, Analysis and Applications, Springer, 27-Jun-2016 - Technology & Engineering.
2. S. Yang, H.A. El-Enshasy, N. Thongchul (Eds.), Bioprocessing Technologies in Biorefinery for Sustainable Production of Fuels, Chemicals and Polymers, Wiley, 2013.
3. Handbook of Renewable Energy Springer; 1st ed. 2017.
4. Richard Jemmett, Methane Production Guide - How to Make Biogas. Three simple anaerobic digesters for home construction: Generate your own renewable energy from waste, RW Jemmett; 3rd edition (13 February 2011).
5. Wim Soetaert, Biofuels, Wiley, 2011.

Web Courses:

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103103206
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103103207
3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108078
4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102104057

Web References:

India_2020_Energy_Policy
https://iea.blob.core.windows.net/assets/2571ae38-c895-430e-8b62-bc19019c6807/India_2020_Energy_Policy_Review.pdf

Cost Analysis Of Energy Savings
Link: https://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/47587/1/Unit-3.pdf

National Electricity Plan
https://powermin.gov.in/en/content/national-electricity-plan-0
Report : https://powermin.gov.in/sites/default/files/uploads/NEP-Trans1.pdf

Economic & Financial Evaluation of Renewable Energy Projects
https://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PNADB613.pdf
https://energypedia.info/wiki/The_Economics_of_Renewable_Energy

Analyzing The Falling Solar And Wind Tariffs: Evidence From India
https://www.adb.org/sites/default/files/publication/566266/adbi-wp1078.pdf

Mapping India's Energy Subsidies 2020
https://www.iisd.org/system/files/publications/india-energy-transition-2020.pdf

Jawaharlal Nehru National Solar Mission policies and initiatives:
Presentation: https://iitj.ac.in/CSP/material/JNNSM-Final.pdf
Report: https://mnre.gov.in/img/documents/uploads/file_f-1608040317211.pdf

Benchmark costs for Grid-connected Rooftop Solar PV systems:

https://www.yellowhaze.in/mnre-solar-benchmark-cost-2021-22/

Benchmark costs for Grid-connected Rooftop Solar Photo-voltaic systems for the financial year 2021-22

https://mnre.gov.in/img/documents/uploads/file_f-1629353920466.pdf

Installation & Maintenance of Solar Panel

https://rdso.indianrailways.gov.in/works/uploads/File/Handbook%20on%20Installation%20&%20maintenance%20of%20Solar%20Panel(1).pdf

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Board of Studies - Mechanical and Automobile Engineering

Undergraduate Program – Final Year Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

402051C: Automation and Robotics

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Mathematics, Systems in Mechanical Engineering, Programming and Problem Solving, Basic Electronics Engineering, Engineering Mechanics, Solid Modeling and Drafting, Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Kinematics of Machinery, Mechatronics, Design of Transmission Systems

Course Objectives:

1. Introduce the need of Industrial Automation
2. Learn various types of Robots and the functional elements of Robotics
3. Identify and Judge application specific selection of Robot Drive Systems
4. Recognize various types End-effectors and Sensors used in Robotic Automation
5. Study the basic Mathematical Modeling Techniques of Robot
6. Understand the basics of Robot Programming and Robotic Applications

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1. **UNDERSTAND** the basic concepts of Automation
CO2. **UNDERSTAND** the basic concepts of Robotics
CO3. **IDENTIFY** and **EVALUATE** appropriate Drive for Robotic Applications
CO4. **COMPARE** and **SELECT** End-effectors and Sensors as per Application
CO5. **DEVELOPE** the Mathematical Modeling Approaches of Robot
CO6. **EVALUATE** the fundamentals of robot programming and **CLASSIFY** the Applications

Course Contents

Unit 1 Introduction to Automation

Introduction: Automation in Production systems, Automated Manufacturing Systems, Reasons for Automation, Automation Principles and Strategies, USA (Use, Simplify & Automate) Principle, Automation Migration Principle, Types of Automation, Classification by Function/ Transfer Method, Automation using Hydraulic/Pneumatic Systems, Electrical/Electronic Systems and Automated Assembly Systems - Selection criteria, components, applications

Automated Assembly Systems: Types and Configurations, Part Feeding Devices, Part Orientation Devices, Part Conveying Devices, Feed tracks, Escapements and Part placing mechanism, Parts Delivery at workstations, Single-station and Multi-station Assembly Machines

<table>
<tr><td>Unit 2</td><td>Fundamentals of Robot Technology</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Introduction: History, Definitions specified by Agencies, Classification and Applications, Laws of robotics, Specifications of robots, Flexible automation Vs. Robotics technology, Safety measures in robotics, Role of Robots in Automation

Robot Anatomy and configurations: Cartesian, Cylindrical, Polar, Articulated, SCARA, Pendulum Arm, Multiple Joint Arm, Parallel Manipulator, Work Envelope/Volume, Degree of Freedom associated with Robot Arm & Wrist, Joints & Joint Notification Scheme, Precision of Movement</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 3</td><td>Robot Drive Systems</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Pneumatic Drives, Hydraulic Drives, Mechanical Drives, Electrical Drives - D.C. Servo Motors, Stepper Motors, A.C. Servo Motors, BLDC - Salient Features, Applications and Comparison of all these Drives, Micro actuators, Selection of drive, Power and Motion Transmission Systems for Robot, Motion Conversion, Determination of Power of motor, Types of Gearbox - Planetary, Harmonic, Cycloidal Gearbox and Gear Ratio, Variable Speed Arrangements</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 4</td><td>End-effectors & Sensors in Automation</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">End-effectors/Grippers/Tooling: Introduction, Types, Classification, Construction, Working, Selection and Design Considerations of End-Effectors/Grippers/Tooling Interface used in various Robotic Applications, Active and Passive Compliance

Sensors/Transducers: Introduction, Types, Classification, Construction, Working, Selection and Design Considerations of Transducers, Sensors, Resolvers, Encoders, Switches, Position/Range/Touch/Force/Torque/Safety Sensors and Transduces, Machine Vision System used in various Robotic Applications</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 5</td><td>Mathematical Modeling of Serial and Parallel Robots</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Kinematics: General Mathematical Preliminaries on Vectors & Matrices, Link Equations and relationships, Direct Kinematics, Coordinate and Vector Transformation using matrices, Rotation matrix, Inverse Transformations, Composite Rotation matrix, Homogenous Transformations, Robotic Manipulator Joint Coordinate System, Inverse Kinematics of two joints/link manipulator, DH Parameters, Jacobian Transformation in Robotic Manipulation, Static Analysis

Dynamics: Direct Dynamics, Mass/Inertia and their Positions of links, Lagrangian/Eularian/Newtonian Approaches for formulation of equations of motion of planar two link/joint manipulator</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 6</td><td>Performance and Applications of Robots</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Robot Performance and Economics: Introduction to Robotic Programming, Types of Robot Programming, Motion Programming, Simulation and Off-line Programming, Programming Examples such as Palletizing, Loading, Unloading, Material Handling, etc., Robot Economics, Functional Safety in Robotic Applications, Social Aspects of Robotics, Industry 4.0

Robots in Manufacturing Applications: Robot-based Manufacturing System, Robot Cell Design</td></tr>
</table>

Considerations and Selection of Robot

Robots in Non-manufacturing Applications: Field And Service Robotics, Mobile Robots, Wheeled, Legged, Tracked, Hybrid Terrestrial Mobile Robots, Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV), Autonomous Underwater Vehicles (AUV), Humanoids, Robotic Assistive Technologies for Rehabilitation of Humans

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Groover, M. P., (2016), "Automation, Production Systems, and Computer-integrated Manufacturing," Pearson Education, ISBN: 9789332572492
2. Derby, S. J., (2004), "Design of Automatic Machinery," CRC Press, ISBN: 9780824753696
3. Deb, S. R., Deb, S., (2017), "Robotics Technology and Flexible Automation," McGraw Hill Education, ISBN: 9780070077911
4. Sandler, B. Z., (1999), "Robotics: Designing the Mechanisms for Automated Machinery," Academic Press/Prentice Hall, ISBN: 9780137816002
5. Tsai, L. W., (1999), "Robot Analysis: The Mechanics of Serial and Parallel Manipulators," Wiley-Interscience, ISBN: 9780471325932
6. Nagarajan, R., (2016), "Introduction to Industrial Robotics," Pearson Education India, ISBN: 9789332544802
7. Gupta, A. K., Arora, S. K., Westcott, J. R., (2016), "Industrial Automation and Robotics: An Introduction," Mercury Learning & Information, ISBN: 9781938549304

References Books:

1. Niku, S. B., (2020), "Introduction to Robotics, Analysis, Control, Applications," Wiley, ISBN: 9781119527626
2. Groover, M. P., Weiss, M., Nagel, R. N., Odrey, N. G., R.,Dutta, A., (2017), "Industrial Robotics - Technology ,Programming and Applications," McGraw Hill Education, ISBN: 9781259006210
3. Ray Asfahl, C., (1992), "Robots and Manufacturing Automation," Wiley, ISBN: 9780471553915
4. Koren, Y., (1985), "Robotics for Engineers," McGraw-Hill, ISBN: 9780070353992
5. Saha, S. K., (2017), "Introduction to Robotics" McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN: 9789332902800
6. Mittle, R., Nagrath, I., (2017), "Robotics and Control," McGraw Hill Education, ISBN: 9780070482937
7. Craig, J., (2021), Introduction to Robotics: Mechanics and Control, Pearson, ISBN: 9781292164939
8. Mike Wilson, M., (2014), "Implementation of Robot Systems: An introduction to robotics, automation, and successful systems integration in manufacturing," Butterworth-Heinemann, ISBN: 9780124047334
9. Spong, M. W., Hutchinson, S., Vidyasagar, M., (2020), "Robot Modeling and Control," Wiley, ISBN: 9781119523994
10. Siegwart, R., Nourbakhsh, I. R., Scaramuzza, D., (2011), "Introduction to Autonomous

Mobile Robots," The MIT Press, ISBN: 9780262015356

Web References:

- Pratihar, D. K., (2019), "Robotics,: IIT Kharagpur, https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_me74/preview
- Asokan, T., Ravindran, B., Vasudevan, K., (2020), "Introduction to Robotics," IIT Madras, https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_de11/preview
- www.roboanalyzer.com

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Board of Studies - Mechanical and Automobile Engineering

Undergraduate Program – Final Year Mechanical Engineering (2019 pattern)

402051D: Industrial Psychology and Organizational Behavior					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Understanding psychology as natural science, Infancy and Preschool Years, Diversity and Social Interaction, zeal to contribute for individual, group, social and national development.

Course Objectives:

1. To develop an understanding of the nature, functioning and design of organization as social collectivities.
2. To orient the students to the application of principles of psychology in an industrial and organizational workplace
3. To demonstrate the understanding of job requirement and related fatigue, boredom and ways to handle it.
4. To develop the insights into performance management and understanding related improvement strategies.
5. To have an understanding of human behavior in groups and develop knowledge and skills in leadership, power, communication, negotiation and conflict management.
6. To develop the acumen to understand the organizational culture, change management and organizational development.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1. **DEMONSTRATE** fundamental knowledge about need and scope of industrial - organizational psychology and behavior.

CO2. **ANALYZE** the job requirement, have understanding of fatigue, boredom and improve the job satisfaction.

CO3. **UNDERSTAND** the approaches to enhance the performance.

CO4. **KNOWLEDGE** of theories of organizational behavior, learning and social-system.

CO5. **UNDERSTAND** the mechanism of group behavior, various aspects of team, leadership and conflict management.

CO6. **EVALUATE** the organizational culture, manage the change and understands organizational development approaches.

Course Content

Unit 1	**Industrial Psychology: Introduction**

Introduction to Industrial Psychology, Brief History of Industrial Psychology, Nature, Scope and Problems, psychology as a science and areas of applications, Individual differences and their

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">evaluation, Role of heredity and environment, study of behavior and stimulus to response behavior, Types of individual differences, Scientific management and it’s limitations
Hawthorne Studies: Introduction, Hawthorne Studies, Implication of Hawthorne Studies, Criticisms of Hawthorne Studies, Relevance of Industrial psychology in era of Industry 5.0</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 2</td><td>Job Analysis and Industrial Fatigue</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Job Analysis and Evaluation, Employee Selection, Performance Evaluation, training and development
Industrial Fatigue: Introduction, Concept and Meaning, Types of Industrial Fatigue, Causes of Fatigue, Contents, Fatigue Symptoms, Industrial Studies on Fatigue, Causes and Remedies of Industrial Fatigue, Effects of Industrial Fatigue
Industrial Boredom: Introduction, Concept and Meaning, Causes and Remedies of Boredom, Effects of Boredom, Reducing Boredom</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 3</td><td>Performance Management</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Performance Management: Introduction, Concept and Meaning, Objectives of Performance Management, Process of Performance Management, Approaches to Performance Development, Methods of Performance Management
Relevance of Leadership and supervision, Recruitment, Time and Stress Management, Occupational Health and Safety. Implication of Motivation Theories in Workplace, Factors Influencing Job Satisfaction, Reducing Dissatisfaction</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 4</td><td>Organizational Behavior: Introduction</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Concept of organization & organizational behavior, Organizational structure, factors affecting behavior in organizations, Theories of Organization - Classic Organizational Theory, Human Relations Theory, Contingency Theories, Models and Approaches of Organizational Behavior.
Ethics and ethical behavior in organizations, Learning: meaning and definition, process and theories of learning, Understanding a social-system, Organizational Behavior in an Engineering Sector Organization</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 5</td><td>Group Behavior and Interpersonal Relationships</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Group Behavior: Groups: Concept and Classification, Stages of Group Development, Group Structure, Roles and Norms, Premise and Issues. Group Decision-Making: Group vs Individual, Groupthink and Groups Shift, Group Decision Making Techniques and Process
Team work: meaning, concept, types, creating, an effective team
Leadership: Functions and approaches; trait, behavioral and contingency models; characteristics of successful leaders; role of power in leadership
Interpersonal Relationships: Understanding Self and Others, Developing Interpersonal</td></tr>
</table>

Relationships, Transactional Analysis, Johari Window

Conflict Management: Concept, Causes, Types, Stages, Effects, Management of Conflicts

Unit 6	**Organizational Culture, Change Management and Organizational Development**

Organizational Culture: Concept, Dominant Culture, Strong vs Weak Cultures, Creating and Sustaining Culture, Employees Learning of the Culture, Creating a Customer-Responsive Culture.

Organizational Changes: Concept and Forces for Change, Managing Planned Changes, Resistance to Change, Approaches to Manage Organizational Change, Organizational Development, Culture-Boundedness of Managing the Change.

Organizational theory and development:
Organizational Theory: Classical organizational THEORY, Humanistic Theory, Open-System Theory
Organizational development: Need, models of Organizational change, Organizational development interventions

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Vikram Bisen and Priya, Indistrial Psychology, New Age Publication, 2010.
2. Michael Aamodt, Organizational/ Industrial Psychology, Wadsworth Cengage Learning, 2010
3. Robbins, S.P. Organizational Behaviour. Prenctice-Hall, latest edition.
4. Spector, P.E. Industrial and Organizational Psychology: Research and Practice. International Student Version. Latest Edition. Wiley.
5. Davis K. & Newstrom J.W., Human Behaviour at work, Mcgraw Hill International, 1985
6. Stephen P. Robbin & Seema Sanghi, Organizational behavior, Pearson, 2011
7. L.M. Prasad, Organizational behavior, S Chand & sons

References Books:

1. Blum M.L. Naylor J.C., Horper & Row, Industrial Psychology, CBS Publisher
2. Luthans Fred, Organizational Behaviour, McGraw Hill International.
3. Morgan C.t., King R.A.,John Rweisz & John Schoples, Introduction to Psychology, McHraw Hill, 1966
4. Schermerhorn J.R.Jr., Hunt J.G &Osborn R.N., Managing, Organizational Behaviour, John Willy
5. Arnold J., Robinson, Iran, T. and Cooper, Cary L, Work Psychology, Macmillan IndiaLtd.
6. Muchincky (2009). Psychology applied to work. New Delhi: Cengage.
7. Griffin, Ricky W: Organizational Behaviour, Houghton Mifflin co., Boston.
8. Ivancevich; John and Micheeol T. Matheson, Organizational Behaviour and Management, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
9. Newstrom, John W. and Keith Davis: Organizational Behavior: Human Behavior at Work, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
10. Steers Richard m. and J. Stewart black: Organizational Behavior, Hrper Collins college

Publishers, New York.

11. Sukla, Madhukar: Understanding Organizations: Organization Theory and Practice in India, Prentice Hall, New Delhi.

Web References:

1. http://nptel.ac.in/cour ses/110105034/1
2. http://nptel.ac.in/cour ses/110105034/6
3. http://nptel.ac.in/cour ses/110105034/12
4. http://nptel.ac.in/cour ses/110105034/8
5. http://nptel.ac.in/cour ses/110105034/14
6. http://nptel.ac.in/course s/110105034/23
7. http://nptel.ac.in/course s/110105034/26
8. http://nptel.ac.in/course s/110105034/27
9. http://nptel.ac.in/cour ses/110105034/34
10. http://nptel.ac.in/cour ses/110105034/2
11. http://nptel.ac.in/cour ses/110105034/40

402051E: Electric and Hybrid Vehicle

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Theory	**3 Hrs./Week**	**Theory**	**3**	**In-Semester**	**30 Marks**
				End-Semester	**70 Marks**

Prerequisites: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Systems in Mechanical Engineering, Basic Electrical Engineering, Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Kinematics of Machinery, Computer Aided Engineering, Design of Transmission Systems

Course Objectives:

1. Introduce the concepts of electric vehicle and allied technologies
2. Learn the concept and types of hybrid electric vehicle
3. Identify and Judge application specific selection of Prime Movers, Energy Storage and Controllers required for e-vehicles
4. Recognize the e-Vehicle Configurations and Understand the Mechanics of vehicle movement
5. Design and Select the body frame with relevant suspension system and Testing of e-Vehicle as per Regulation/Licensing/Approval Organizations
6. Understand the Battery Charging techniques and management

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1. **UNDERSTAND** the basics related to e-vehicle
CO2. **CLASSIFY** the different hybrid vehicles
CO3. **IDENTIFY** and **EVALUATE** the Prime Movers, Energy Storage and Controllers
CO4. **DISCOVER** and **CATAGORIZE** the Electric Vehicle Configuration with respect to Propulsion, Power distribution and Drive-Train Topologies
CO5. **DEVELOP** body frame with appropriate suspension system and **TESTING** of for e-Vehicles
CO6. **CLASSIFY** and **EVALUATE** Battery Charging techniques and management

Course Contents

Unit 1 **Introduction to Electric and Hybrid Vehicle**

History and evolution of Electric Vehicles, Comparison of Electric with Internal Combustion Engine Vehicles, Limitations of IC Engine Vehicles (ICEV), Exhaust Emission and Global warming, Environmental importance of Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Overview of EV Challenges, Classification, Overview of EV Technologies, Advantages and Disadvantages, Economic and Environmental impacts of using Electrical Vehicles, Emerging Technologies for Electric Vehicle Drives, Case Studies of Two-Wheeler, Three-Wheeler, and Four-Wheeler Electric Vehicles,

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">Brief introduction to Autonomous and self-driving Vehicles</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 2</td><td>Hybrid Electric Vehicle</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Classification of HEV: Architecture, Construction, Working, Advantages and Limitations of Conventional and Gridable HEV, Classification of Conventional HEV, Types of Gridable HEV, Tractive force, Power and Energy requirements for standard drive cycles of HEV
Hybrid Electric Drive-Trains: Basic concept of Hybrid Traction, introduction to various hybrid Drive-Train Topologies, Power flow Control in Hybrid Drive-Train Topologies, Fuel Efficiency Analysis
Control Strategy: Supervisory Control, Selection of Modes</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 3</td><td>Prime Movers, Energy Storage and Controllers</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Brief introduction to Motors: Classification, Construction, Working, Control, Design criteria, Application and Design Examples, Selection of Motor, Structural Configuration of Motor Layout, Motor Safety and Maintenance, Motor Torque and Power Rating
Brief introduction to Energy Storage Systems: Classification - Types and Packs, Construction, Working, Comparison and Selection, Principle of Operation, Units of Battery/Fuel Cell Energy Storage, Battery Performance Parameters Estimation, Battery/Cell Modeling, Traction Batteries and their Capacity Calculation and Power Rating for standard drive cycles, Lifetime and Sizing Considerations, Power and Efficiency, Characteristic Curves, Battery Cooling/Thermal Control and Protection, Battery Safety and Maintenance, Auxiliary battery, Hybridization of energy storage devices, Ultra capacitor and Ultra flywheel
Controllers: Configuration based on power electronics, Torque/Speed Coupling, Speed and Torque Controllers, BCU, MCU, Speed Control for Constant Torque/Power Operation of all electric motors, Control Methods</td></tr>
<tr><td>Unit 4</td><td>Electric Vehicle Configuration and Mechanics of Vehicle Movement</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Electric Vehicle Configuration with respect to Propulsion and Power distribution: Unicycle, Two-Wheeler (Bicycle, Dicycle, Motorcycle, Scooter, Scooteretts, Mopeds and Underbone), Three-Wheeler, and Four-Wheeler Electric Vehicles, Steering and Propulsion Configuration, Placement of Motors, Battery and Motion Transmission Systems
Electric Drive-Trains: Basic concept of Electric Traction, introduction to various Electric Drive-Train Topologies, Power flow Control in Electric Drive-Train Topologies, Fuel Efficiency Analysis, Mechanical Differential Vs. Electric Differential
Mechanics of Vehicle Movement: General description of vehicle movement, Power train Components and Sizing, Wheels and Tires, Load calculation, Torque/Traction Calculations, Power Calculation, Effect of Rolling, Pitch & Yaw on velocity and moments, Rolling resistance and its equation, Aerodynamic Drag/Lift and its equation, Grading resistance, Road</td></tr>
</table>

resistance, Acceleration resistance, Total driving resistance, Dynamic equation, Brake System

Unit 5	**Electric Vehicle Design, Manufacturing, Testing & Homologation**

Frames and Suspension Design for varieties of Electric Vehicle Configuration: Introduction to Body loads, Driving dynamics and Comfort, Strength and Stiffness of chassis/frames, Types and constructional details of frames, Frame Materials, Frame building Problems, frame components, Front and Rear Suspension Systems, Panel meters and controls on Handle-bar/Dash-board, Body Manufacturing, Aesthetics and Ergonomics Consideration, Retrofitting and its associated Problems

Vehicle Testing & Homologation: Need of vehicle Testing and Homologation, National/International Testing/Regulation/Licensing/Approval Organizations and their Standards (AIS) for e-Vehicles, Hierarchy of Testing, Conformity of Production tests, Crash test, Side Impact Test, Rollover Test, Impact Test, Track Testing

Unit 6	**EV Charging Infrastructure Management**

Battery Charging: Basic Requirements for Charging System, Charging Methods and Standards, Converters, Charger Architectures, Grid Voltages, Frequencies and Wiring, Charger Functions, Real Power, Apparent Power, and Power Factor, Boost Converter for Power Factor Correction, Examples, Vehicle to Grid operation of EV's

Battery Management Systems: Necessity of Battery Management Systems, Typical Structure of BMSs, Representative Products, Keypoints of BMSs in Future Generation, Hazard/Safety Management

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. Iqbal Hussein, (2021), “Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals,” CRC Press, ISBN: 9780367693930
2. Denton, Tom, (2020), “Electric and Hybrid Vehicles,” 2nd Ed., Routledge, ISBN:9780367273248
3. John Lowry, James Larminie, (2012), “Electric Vehicle Technology Explained,” Wiley, ISBN: 9781119942733
4. Knowles, Don, (2011), “Automotive Suspension & Steering Systems,” Cengage learning, ISBN: 9781435481152
5. Malen, Donald E., (2011), “Fundamentals of Automobile Body Structure Design,” SAE International, ISBN: 9780768021691
6. R. Krishnan, (2001), “Electric Motor Drives: Modeling, Analysis, and Control,” Pearson, ISBN: 9780130910141
7. Mohammad Saad Alam, Reji Kumar Pillai, N. Murugesan, (2021), “Developing Charging Infrastructure and Technologies for Electric Vehicles,” IGI Global/ Business Science Reference, ISBN: 9781799868583

References Books:

1. Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimi Gao, Sefano Longo, Kambiz Ebrahimi, (2019), “Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design,” CRC Press,

ISBN: 9780367137465

2. Tariq Muneer, Mohan Kolhe, Aisling Doyle, (2017), “Electric Vehicles: Prospects and Challenges,” Electric Vehicles: Prospects and Challenges, ISBN: 9780128030219
3. Sandeep Dhameja, (2001), “Electric Vehicle Battery Systems,”, Newnes, ISBN: 9780750699167
4. Bruno Scrosati, Jürgen Garche, Werner Tillmetz, (2015), “Advances in Battery Technologies for Electric Vehicles,” Woodhead Publishing, ISBN: 9781782423775
5. Shunli Wang, Carlos Fernandez, Yu Chunmei, Yongcun Fan, Cao Wen, Daniel-Ioan Stroe, Zonghai Chen, (2021), “Battery System Modeling,” Elsevier, ISBN: 9780323904728
6. Andrea, Davide, (2010), “Battery management systems for large lithium battery packs,”Artech House Publishers, ISBN: 9781608071043
7. Dixon, John C., (2009), “Suspension Analysis and Computational Geometry,” Wiley, ISBN: 9780470510216
8. Day, Andrew J., (2014), “Braking of Road Vehicles,” Butterworth Heinemann, ISBN: 9780123973146
9. Guiggiani, Massimo, (2018), "The Science of Vehicle Dynamics: Handling, Braking, and Ride of Road and Race Cars," Springer, ISBN: 978-3319732190
10. Chen, Yong, (2021), “Automotive Transmissions: Design, Theory and Applications,” Springer, ISBN: 9789811567025
11. Bentley Publishers, (2002), “Bosch Automotive Handbook,” Bentley Publishers, ISBN: 0837610974
12. Prasad, Priya and Belwafa, Jamel E., (2004), “Vehicle Crashworthiness and Occupant Protection,” American Iron and Steel Institute Southfield, Michigan, www.roadsafellc.com
13. Macey, Stuart and Wardle, Geoff, (2008), “H-Point: The Fundamentals of Car Design & Packaging,” designstudio Press, ISBN: 9781933492377
14. Sulabh Sachan, Sanjeevikumar Padmanaban, and Sanchari Deb, (2022), “Smart Charging Solutions for Hybrid and Electric Vehicles,” Scrivener Publishing, ISBN: 9781119768951

Web References:

- Majhi, S. and Kumar, P., (2019), “Introduction to Hybrid and Electric Vehicles,” IIT Guwahati, http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108103009/

- https://evreporter.com/

402052: Mechanical Systems Analysis Laboratory					
Teaching Scheme		**Credits**		**Examination Scheme**	
Practical	**02 Hrs.**	**Practical**	**01**	**Term Work**	**25 Marks**
				Oral	**25 Marks**

Prerequisites: Systems in Mechanical Engineering, All Mechanical Engineering subjects, Solid Modelling and Drafting, Computer Aided Engineering, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Computational Multi Body Dynamics, Project Based Learning -I,-II, Skill Development, Internship/Mini project, All Electives

Course Objectives:

1. Develop an understanding of the Systems Engineering Process and the range of factors that influence the product need, concept development, system's mathematical modelling, analysis, synthesis, simulation, design, validation, redesign, planning, production, evaluation and use of a system using manual calculation, mathematical modelling, computational tools to automate product development process.
2. Understand the concepts of and use the developed skills in last three and half year of engineering studies for the design, construction, fault-finding, diagnosis, performance analysis, maintenance, modification, and control of technological systems.
3. Acquire knowledge of new developments and innovations in technological systems to be carried forward to next stage of employment after passing your Undergraduate Degree Examination.
4. Develop an understanding of how technologies have transformed people's lives and can be used to solve challenges associated with climate change, efficient energy use, security, health, education and transport, which will be coming your ways in the coming future.
5. Gain an awareness of quality and standards, including systems reliability, safety and fitness for the intended purpose.
6. Build yourself to face the challenges of future technologies and their associated Problems.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the learner will be able to;

CO1. **DEVELOP** an understanding of the Systems Engineering Process and the range of factors that influence the product need, problem-specific information collection, Problem Definition, Task Specification, Solution Concept inception, Concept Development, System's Mathematical Modelling, Synthesis, Analysis, final solution Selection, Simulation, Detailed Design, Construction, Prototyping, Testing, fault-finding, Diagnosis, Performance Analysis, and Evaluation, Maintenance, Modification, Validation, Planning, Production, Evaluation and use of a system using manual calculation, computational tools to automate product development process, redesign from customer feedback and control of technological systems.

CO2. **ILLUSTRATE** the concepts and USE the developed skill-set of use of computational tools (FEA, CFD, MBD, FSI, CAE) to automate the complete product development process.

CO3. **EVALUATE** the knowledge of new developments and innovations in technological systems to carry forward to next stage of employment after passing your Undergraduate Degree Examination.

CO4. **APPRAISE** how technologies have transformed people's lives and can be used to **SOLVE** challenges associated with climate change, efficient energy use, security, health, education and transport, which will be coming your ways in the coming future.

CO5. **PRIORITIZE** the concept of quality and standards, including systems reliability, safety and fitness for the intended purpose.

CO6. **INVENT** yourself to face the challenges of future technologies and their associated Problems.

Course Contents

Preamble:
Engineering is the application of science to develop, design, and produce logical and/or physical objects such as buildings, machines, or a computer program to fulfill a desired need or to achieve an objective. So the object or goal of engineering is a design. So Systems Engineering is the engineering of a system - it is the application of science to design a system.

This lab is intended for developing an analysis skill-set with logical reasoning expected by industries to solve their problems during Product (Hardware, Software and Services) Development Process as a part of Company's System Engineering to survive in the open competitive Market, where there is no Textbook available.

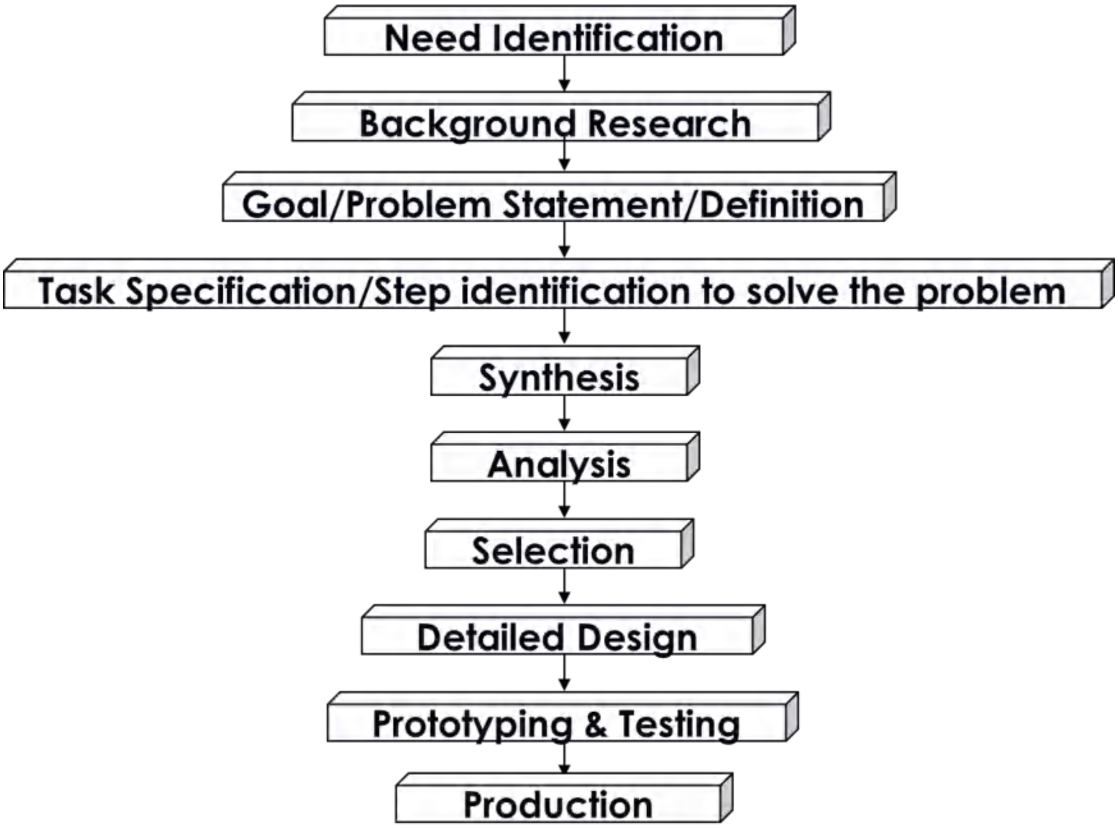
TERM WORK:
The term work shall consist of following **two parts**, each carry **equal weightage**:

A] Product based Case study

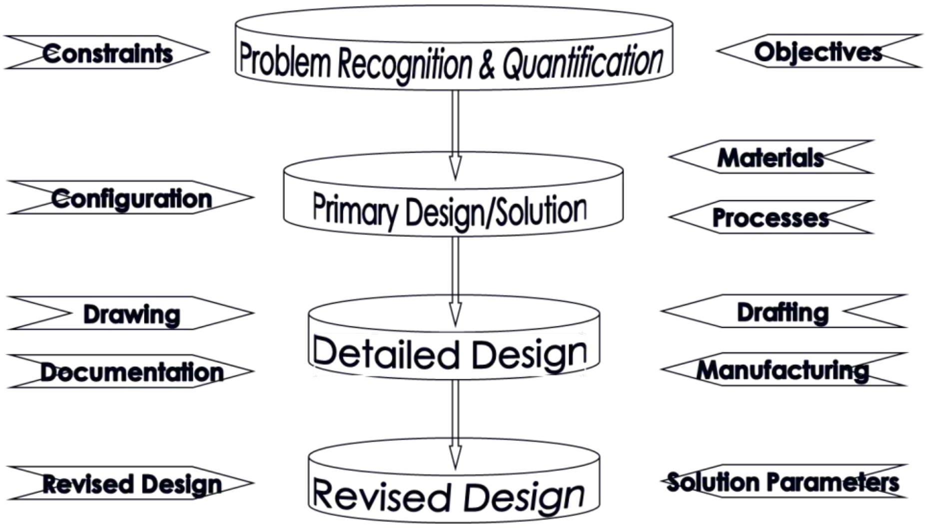
- **Individual student** will take up **one product based system analysis activity** by consultation with associated faculty and followed by development using available and learned computational tool. It will be in the form of Complete Report.

- The product can be but not limited to: any household product, Utility products, Hand/Process Tools/Equipments, Thermal Systems like, Heat exchangers, Mass production jigs/fixtures, robotics and automation products, etc.

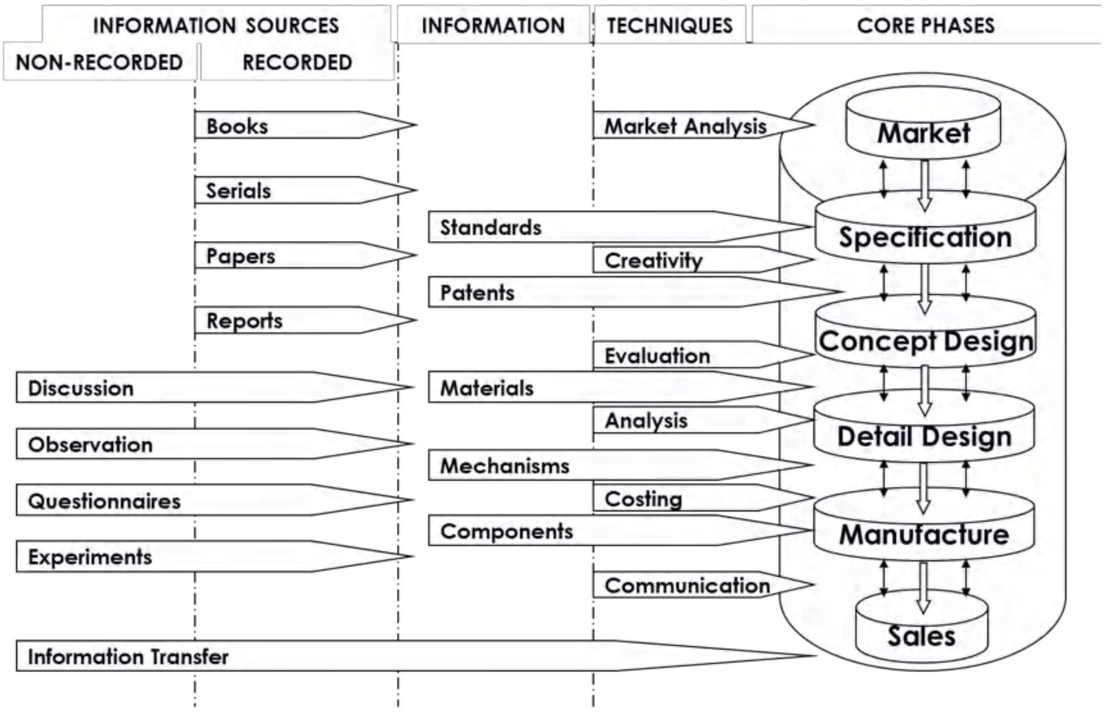
- Product Systems Analysis must follow following approach for developing the final prototype (Hardware, Software and Services).



- The Decision Making Approach with required inputs will be as follows:



- The Resources & flow of Information for System Analysis Activity for Product development must follow:



- **Demonstration by Faculty (guiding role) -** Faculty shall demonstrate complete design, analysis and synthesis of any one mechanical system from need to the end use comprising of deployment of appropriate analysis tool for modelling of the prototype. Philosophy must be told and demonstrated by faculty.

NOTE: This work should not be replication of your Project Work

B] List of Assignments (Any Five from each category)

- Following Assignment must be completely in a Computer Lab using Computational Fluid Dynamics and Multibody Dynamics Open source or Commercial Software:

B1) **CFD Assignments**

1. Numerical simulation and analysis of boundary layer over a flat plate (Blausius Equation)
2. Numerical simulation and analysis of boundary layer for a Developing flow through Pipe
3. Fully developed flow through a pipe
4. CFD Analysis of external flow: Circular Cylinder or Airfoil (NACA 0012)
5. CFD analysis of heat transfer in pin fin.
6. Numerical simulation and analysis of 2D square lid driven cavity.
7. Effect of Reynolds number on the vorticity patterns.
8. Mini project on any practical application. Students should take a problem of their choice and verify the CFD solution with experimental data / research paper. (Mandatory)

B2) **MBD Assignments**

Kinematic and Dynamic analysis of the following Multibody Systems:

1. Four bar mechanism/Slider crank mechanism
2. Cam and follower System
3. Serial Robot Manipulators
4. Parallel Robot Manipulators

5. Mobile Robot
6. Leg Mechanisms/Grippers Mechanisms
7. Automation/ Material Transporting Mechanism
8. Mini project on any practical application. Students should take a problem of their choice and verify the MBD solution with experimental data / research paper. (Mandatory)

Books and other resources

Text Books:

1. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, (2007), "NASA Systems Engineering Handbook," NASA, ISBN: 9780160797477
2. Space & Missile Systems Center, (2004), "SMC Systems Engineering Primer & Handbook: Concepts, Processes, and Techniques," SMC, U.S. Air Force
3. Oliver, D. W., Kelliher, T. P., Keegan, Jr., J. G., (1997), "Engineering Complex Systems With Models and Objects," McGraw-Hill, ISBN: 978-0070481886
4. Bi, Zhuming (2018), "Finite Element Analysis Applications: A Systematic and Practical Approach, Academic Press, ISBN: 9780128099520

References Books:

1. Rao, J.S., (2017), "Simulation Based Engineering in Fluid Flow Design," Springer, ISBN: 9783319463810
2. Tu, J., Yeoh, G-H. and Liu, C., (2018), "Computational Fluid Dynamics: A practical approach," Butterworth-Heinemann, ISBN: 9780081011270
3. Nikravesh, P.E., (2019), "Planar multibody dynamics: formulation, programming with MATLAB®, and applications," CRC Press, ISBN: 9781138096127
4. Rao, J.S., (2011), "Kinematics of Machinery Through HyperWorks," Springer, ISBN: 9789400711556

Assessment of Term Work

The student shall complete the above mentioned activities and prepare a **Term Work Journal** and **Product based Case Study Report**

Important Note:

Term Work of the Student shall be evaluated based on the completion of individual **Product based Case study Report** and **Assignments**. Continuous evaluation by the faculty shall be done for the award of the credit associated with the course. No practical examination shall be conducted for the award of the credit.

402053: Project (Stage II)

Teaching Scheme		Credits		Examination Scheme	
Practical	**10 Hrs./Week**	**Practical**	**5**	**Term Work**	**100 Marks**
				Oral	**50 Marks**

Prerequisites: Project Based Learning, Internship/Mini Project, Laboratory works, Skill Development, Audit Courses, Industrial Visits, Project (Stage I)

Project Stage II is the extension of Project Stage I.

Course Objectives, Course Outcomes, Course Contents and Guidelines for Project Execution are same as that of Project Stage I

Term Work Evaluation

1. In Project Stage II, two reviews shall be taken for total 100 marks (50 marks each)
2. Review III shall be based on the approximate end of fabrication / design validation etc. in front of an expert panel from the department.
3. Review IV shall be third party evaluation by Faculty/Student/Industry person/Alumni
4. Evaluation committee shall consist of Guide, One Industry person and One Faculty appointed by the Institution.
5. Students shall be encouraged to publish a research paper/patent/technical note. Their credential shall be considered while term work evaluation.

Examination Scheme

1. Examination committee shall consist of Internal Examiner and External Examiner appointed by University. (External Examiner shall be a competent Industry/Research/Laboratory person. A list shall be provided by Board of Studies)
2. Well in advance soft copies of the project shall be shared with examination committee.

Presentation of Project Work

Presentation of work in the form of Project Report (s), Understanding individual capacity, Role & involvement in the project, Team Work (Distribution of work, intra-team communication and togetherness), Participation in various contests, Publications and IPR, Manuals (Project Report, Quick reference, System, Installation guide) among other parameters. Team members with guide information shall be added at the end of the report.

Project Report

1. The report shall be both side print hard bound. A hardbound report shall be made after examination and examiner and guide’s expected correction, before that report must be loosely bound.
2. Plagiarism check is must, and certificate shall be attached in the report.
3. A group activity shall be presented in report.
4. Report copies shall be submitted in the department, one for university and one for supervisor.
5. For standardization of the project reports the following format shall be strictly followed.
   Page size: Trimmed A4
   Top Margin: 1”
   Bottom Margin: 1.32”
   Left Margin: 1.5”
   Right Margin: 1”
   Para Text: Times New Roman 12-point font
   Line Spacing: 1.15 Lines
   Page Numbers: Right aligned at footer. Font 12 point Times New Roman
   Headings: Times New Roman, 14 Points, Boldface 10.

Certificate

1. All students shall attach a standard format of Certificate as described by the department.
2. Certificates shall be awarded to project groups and not individual students of the group.
3. Certificates shall have signatures of Guide, External Examiner, HOD and Principal.

Index of Report

1. Title Sheet
2. Certificate (Institution)
3. Certificate (Company, if sponsored by company)
4. Acknowledgement
5. Abstract of the Project
6. List of Figures
7. List of Photographs / Plates
8. List of Tables
9. Table of Contents
10. Introduction
11. Literature Survey / Theory
12. Design / Experimentation / Fabrication / Production / Actual work carried out for the same
13. Observation Results
14. Discussion on Result and Conclusion
15. Student and Guide details. (A common photograph with project)

402055: Audit Course VIII

Teaching Scheme		Credits	Examination Scheme	
		Non- Credit		

GUIDELINES FOR CONDUCTION OF AUDIT COURSE

Faculty mentor shall be allotted for individual courses and he/she shall monitor the progress for successful accomplishment of the course. Such monitoring is necessary for ensuring that the concept of self-learning is being pursued by the students 'in true letter and spirit'

- If any of the following listed course is selected through Swayam/ NPTEL/ virtual platform, the minimum duration shall be of 8 weeks.
- However, if any of the course duration is less than the desired (8 weeks) the mentor shall ensure that other activities in form of assignments, quizzes, group discussion etc. (allied with the course) for the balance duration should be undertaken.
- Students can join any online platform or can participate any online/offline workshop to complete the Audit course with prior-permission of mentor.

In addition to credits courses, it is mandatory that there should be an audit course (non-credit course) from Final year of Engineering. The student will be awarded grade as AP on successful completion of the audit course. The student may opt for any one of the audit courses in each semester. Such audit courses can help the student to get awareness of different issues which make an impact on human lives and enhance their skill sets to improve their employability. List of audit courses offered in the semester is provided in the curriculum. Students can choose one of the audit courses from the list of courses mentioned. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level. The student registered for audit course shall be awarded the grade AP and shall be included such grade in the Semester grade report for that course, provided student has the minimum attendance as prescribed by the Savitribai Phule Pune University and satisfactory in-semester performance and secured a passing grade in that audit course. No grade points are associated with this 'AP' grade and performance in these courses is not considered in the calculation of the performance indices SGPA and CGPA. Evaluation of the audit course will be done at institute level itself

List of Courses to be opted (Any one) under Audit Course

A. Managing Innovation
B. Operations Management

Note:-The title indicated above are subject to change in time to come and such an alteration (if any) should be brought to the notice of the BoS.

Using NPTEL Platform: (preferable)

NPTEL is an initiative by MHRD to enhance learning effectiveness in the field of technical education by developing curriculum based video courses and web based e-courses. The details of NPTEL courses are available on its official website www.nptel.ac.in

- Students can select any one of the courses mentioned above and has to register for the corresponding online course available on the NPTEL platform as an Audit course.
- Once the course is completed the student can appear for the examination as per the guidelines on the NPTEL portal.
- After clearing the examination successfully; student will be awarded with a certificate.

Assessment of an Audit Course

- The assessment of the course will be done at the institute level. The institute has to maintain the record of the various audit courses opted by the students. The audit course opted by the students could be interdisciplinary
- During the course students will be submitting the online assignments/report/course completion certificate etc. A copy of the same can be submitted as a part of term work for the corresponding Audit course.
- On the satisfactory submission of assignments/report/course completion certificate etc., the institute can mark as “Present” and the student will be awarded the grade AP on the mark-sheet.